



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models **400S** **460SJ**

SN 0300203771* to Present
SN 1300007289 to SN 1300007393
SN E300000100 to Present

* See Revision Log Page for exceptions

P/N
3121672

August 10, 2018 - Rev O

ANSI

CE



AS/NZS



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

NOTE: The 400S may be manufactured by JLG Industries in the following countries: USA & Romania. The country of manufacture may be determined by the serial number located on the serial number nameplate. Machines manufactured in the USA will have a prefix number of 03 (i. e. 03xxxxxxxx). Machines manufactured in Romania will have a prefix number of E3 (i. e. E3xxxxxxxx, or 13xxxxxxxx).

NOTES:

List of SN exceptions:

Use Parts Manual 3121672 for these SNs also:

0300184729, 0300200144, 0300200145, 0300200476, 0300200477, 0300202446, 0300202447, 0300202448, 0300202449, 0300202450, 0300203261, 0300203262, 0300203307, 0300203308, 0300203351, 0300203352, 0300203394, 0300203395, 0300203439, 0300203440, 0300203580, 0300203581, 0300203582, 0300203583, 0300203584, 0300203628, 0300203629, 0300203630, 0300203631, 0300203632, 0300203677, 0300203678, 0300203679, 0300203680, 0300203681, 0300203724, 0300203725, 0300203727, 0300203728

REVISION LOG:

March 12, 2015 - A - Original Issue Of Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision C)

April 15, 2015 - B - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision G)

June 1, 2015 - C - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision G) (Revision 1)

August 15, 2015 - D - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision H) (Revision 4)

November 20, 2015 - E - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision L) (Revision 4)

February 19, 2016 - F - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision O) (Revision 3)

May 16, 2016 - G - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision Q) (Revision 1)

August 1, 2016 - H - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision V) (Revision 3)

November 15, 2016 - I - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision X) (Revision 5)

February 15, 2017 - J - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision AD) (Revision 1)

May 5, 2017 - K - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision AE) (Revision 3)

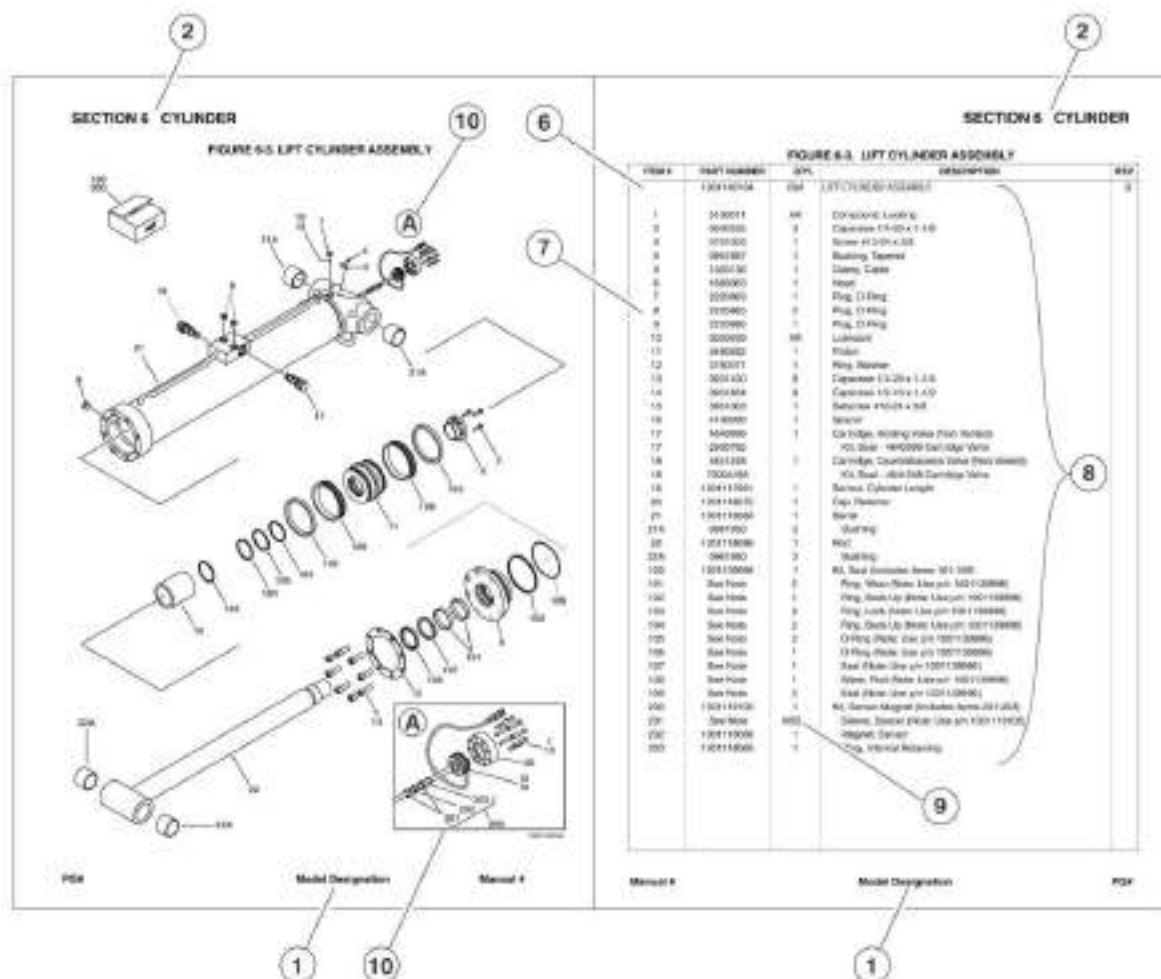
November 2, 2017 - L - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision AE) (Revision 5)

February 1, 2018 - M - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision AH) (Revision 2)

May 11, 2018 - N - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision AI) (Revision 2)

August 10, 2018 - O - Revised Manual (Edit to B/M 1001166224 Revision AN) (Revision 2)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e. ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

The Recommended Spare Parts, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUX..... Auxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
cm..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT (ft)..... Feet
GA (Ga)..... Gauge
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
in..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram
L..... Liter
LB..... Pounds

LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM (mm)..... Millimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
P/N..... Part Number
qt..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i.e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION	14
FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE	16
FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE	18
FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (2WD).....	20
FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD).....	22
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR	24
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT	28
FIGURE 1-8. HUB - SPINDLE ASSEMBLY (2WD)	30
FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (2WD)	32
FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD).....	34
FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (2WD).....	36
FIGURE 1-12. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD).....	38
FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	40
FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC WITH TIRE SEALANT (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS).....	42
FIGURE 1-15. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)	44
FIGURE 1-16. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FF NON-MARKING (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)	46
FIGURE 1-17. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	48
FIGURE 1-18. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)	50
FIGURE 1-19. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 16LL X 16.1 PNEUMATIC TURF AND SAND (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, CSA, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)	52
FIGURE 1-20. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW BAR.....	54
FIGURE 1-21. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITH TOW BAR	56
FIGURE 1-22. TOW BAR INSTALLATION.....	58
FIGURE 1-23. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	60
FIGURE 1-24. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATION	62
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE	65
FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 400S.....	66
FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 460SJ	68
FIGURE 2-3. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 400S.....	70
FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	74
FIGURE 2-5. AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY	78
FIGURE 2-6. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)	80
FIGURE 2-7. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present).....	82
FIGURE 2-8. SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)	84
FIGURE 2-9. SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present).....	88
FIGURE 2-10. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	90
FIGURE 2-11. BEARING LUBE INSTALLATION	92
FIGURE 2-12. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION.....	94
FIGURE 2-13. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	96
FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609, SN E300000100 through E300004217, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	98
FIGURE 2-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300004218 to Present)	100
FIGURE 2-16. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	102
FIGURE 2-17. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (SN 0300220610 to Present).....	104
FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY PUMP AND BATTERY INSTALLATION.....	106
FIGURE 2-19. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	108
FIGURE 2-20. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN SPEC).....	110
FIGURE 2-21. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	112
FIGURE 2-22. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ	114
FIGURE 2-23. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS).....	116
FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY	118
FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S.....	120
FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	122
FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	124
FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	126
FIGURE 2-29. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC) ...	128
FIGURE 2-30. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPEC)	130
FIGURE 2-31. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC) .	132
FIGURE 2-32. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPEC)	134

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-33. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER.....	136
FIGURE 2-34. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE.....	138
FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED.....	140
FIGURE 2-36. HOOD INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ & GM ENGINES).....	142
FIGURE 2-37. HOOD INSTALLATION - ABS (KUBOTA ENGINES).....	146
FIGURE 2-38. ABS HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	150
FIGURE 2-39. ABS HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	152
FIGURE 2-40. HOOD INSTALLATION - STEEL.....	154
FIGURE 2-41. STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS).....	158
FIGURE 2-42. STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS).....	160
FIGURE 2-43. SOUND REDUCTION INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE MACHINES WITH STEEL HOODS	162
FIGURE 2-44. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION.....	164
 SECTION 3 - ENGINE.....	 167
FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS).....	168
FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS).....	174
FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	176
FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS).....	180
FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)	186
FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)	188
FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS) ..	192
FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS)	198
FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS)	200
FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V).....	204
FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011.....	208
FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	212
FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	218
FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	220
FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	226
FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	232
FIGURE 3-17. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS).....	234
FIGURE 3-18. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE	240
FIGURE 3-19. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	242
FIGURE 3-20. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE.....	244
FIGURE 3-21. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	248
FIGURE 3-22. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present).....	254
FIGURE 3-23. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	260
FIGURE 3-24. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present).....	262
FIGURE 3-25. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	264
FIGURE 3-26. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present).....	268
FIGURE 3-27. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)...	272
FIGURE 3-28. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	278
FIGURE 3-29. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	284
FIGURE 3-30. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	286
FIGURE 3-31. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291).....	288
FIGURE 3-32. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	292
FIGURE 3-33. FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES	296
FIGURE 3-34. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)	298
FIGURE 3-35. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)...	304
FIGURE 3-36. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)	310

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-37. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	312
FIGURE 3-38. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)	314
FIGURE 3-39. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	320
FIGURE 3-40. PUMP COUPLING KIT - KUBOTA ENGINE	326
FIGURE 3-41. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)	328
FIGURE 3-42. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	334
FIGURE 3-43. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)	340
FIGURE 3-44. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	342
FIGURE 3-45. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)	344
FIGURE 3-46. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	350
FIGURE 3-47. PUMP COUPLING KIT (KUBOTA ENGINES)	356
FIGURE 3-48. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	358
FIGURE 3-49. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	360
FIGURE 3-50. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	364
FIGURE 3-51. CATALYTIC SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	366
FIGURE 3-52. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	368
FIGURE 3-53. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE	370
FIGURE 3-54. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (DEUTZ & GM ENGINES)	372
FIGURE 3-55. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (KUBOTA ENGINES)	374
FIGURE 3-56. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS	376
FIGURE 3-57. ENGINE TRAY JACK	378
FIGURE 3-58. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	380
FIGURE 3-59. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	384
FIGURE 3-60. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)	388
FIGURE 3-61. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (KUBOTA ENGINE)	392
FIGURE 3-62. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	396
FIGURE 3-63. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	400
FIGURE 3-64. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	404
FIGURE 3-65. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)	408
FIGURE 3-66. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	412
FIGURE 3-67. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	416
FIGURE 3-68. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	420
FIGURE 3-69. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)	424
FIGURE 3-70. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (KUBOTA ENGINE)	428
SECTION 4 - BOOM	433
FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 400S	434
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	436
FIGURE 4-3. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	438
FIGURE 4-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 400S	440
FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	444
FIGURE 4-6. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	446
FIGURE 4-7. JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	448
FIGURE 4-8. JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	450
FIGURE 4-9. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S (SN 0300203771 through 03002444182, SN E300000100 through E300005673, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	452
FIGURE 4-10. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S (SN 0300244183 to Present, SN E300005674 to Present)	454
FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	456
FIGURE 4-12. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300003862)	458
FIGURE 4-13. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (SN E300003862 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	460
FIGURE 4-14. CAPACITY SWITCH INSTALLATION	462
FIGURE 4-15. TRANSPORT SWITCHES INSTALLATION	464
FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT LSS	466
FIGURE 4-17. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION WITH 4 CELL LSS	468
FIGURE 4-18. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS	470
FIGURE 4-19. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	472
FIGURE 4-20. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212082)	474
FIGURE 4-21. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS) (SN 0300212083 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	476

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-22. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	478
FIGURE 4-23. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	480
FIGURE 4-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS) (SN 0300212083 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	482
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM	485
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)	486
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)	488
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)	490
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)	492
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)	494
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)	496
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (USA BUILT MACHINES)	498
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	500
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (92CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	502
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	504
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	506
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	508
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	510
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH GATE	512
FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROPBAR	514
FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY	516
FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	518
FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD	520
FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)	522
FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	526
FIGURE 5-21. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)	530
FIGURE 5-22. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	534
FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	538
FIGURE 5-24. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING	540
FIGURE 5-25. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	542
FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)	544
FIGURE 5-27. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS)	546
FIGURE 5-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 460SJ	548
FIGURE 5-29. TRAY INSTALLATION	550
FIGURE 5-30. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	552
FIGURE 5-31. SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION	554
FIGURE 5-32. CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION	556
FIGURE 5-33. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	558
FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)	562
FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)	564
FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)	566
FIGURE 5-37. WELDER ASSEMBLY	568
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER	571
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	572
FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	574
FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300203771 through 0300204034)	576
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300204035 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E3000004457)	578
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300226847 through 0300243703, SN E3000004458 through E300005607)	580
FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005608 to Present)	582
FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300203771 through 0300244835, SN E300000100 through E300005748, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	584
FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300244835 through 0300244838, SN E300005748 to Present)	586
FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300244839 to Present, SN E300006010 to Present)	588
FIGURE 6-10. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	590
FIGURE 6-11. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	592

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-12. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300005673, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393).....	594
FIGURE 6-13. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN E300005674 to Present)	596
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	599
FIGURE 7-1. 400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609).....	600
FIGURE 7-2. 400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300220610 to Present)	608
FIGURE 7-3. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	616
FIGURE 7-4. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	624
FIGURE 7-5. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609) ..	632
FIGURE 7-6. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	640
FIGURE 7-7. 460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	648
FIGURE 7-8. 460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300220610 to Present).....	656
FIGURE 7-9. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	664
FIGURE 7-10. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	672
FIGURE 7-11. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609)	680
FIGURE 7-12. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	688
FIGURE 7-13. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST	698
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL	699
FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST	700
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS).....	702
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	704
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC).....	706
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC).....	708
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM POST GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	710
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE SPEC)	712
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	714
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC)	716
FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC)	718
FIGURE 8-11. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPECS).....	720
FIGURE 8-12. BEACON HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY).....	722
FIGURE 8-13. BEACON EXTENSION HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY)	724
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM HARNESS - 400S	726
FIGURE 8-15. BOOM HARNESS - 460SJ	728
FIGURE 8-16. BOOM CAPACITY PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS (400S ONLY).....	730
FIGURE 8-17. BOOM TELE IN PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS.....	732
FIGURE 8-18. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	734
FIGURE 8-19. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300239571, SN E300000100 through E300005185, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	736
FIGURE 8-20. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300239572 to Present, SN E300005186 to Present).....	738
FIGURE 8-21. BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)	740
FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)	742
FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011	744
FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4	746
FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE HARNESS - GM.....	750
FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA	752
FIGURE 8-27. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	754
FIGURE 8-28. FUEL HARNESS - KUBOTA ENGINE	756
FIGURE 8-29. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W.....	758
FIGURE 8-30. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W.....	760
FIGURE 8-31. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS.....	762
FIGURE 8-32. LSS HARNESS.....	764

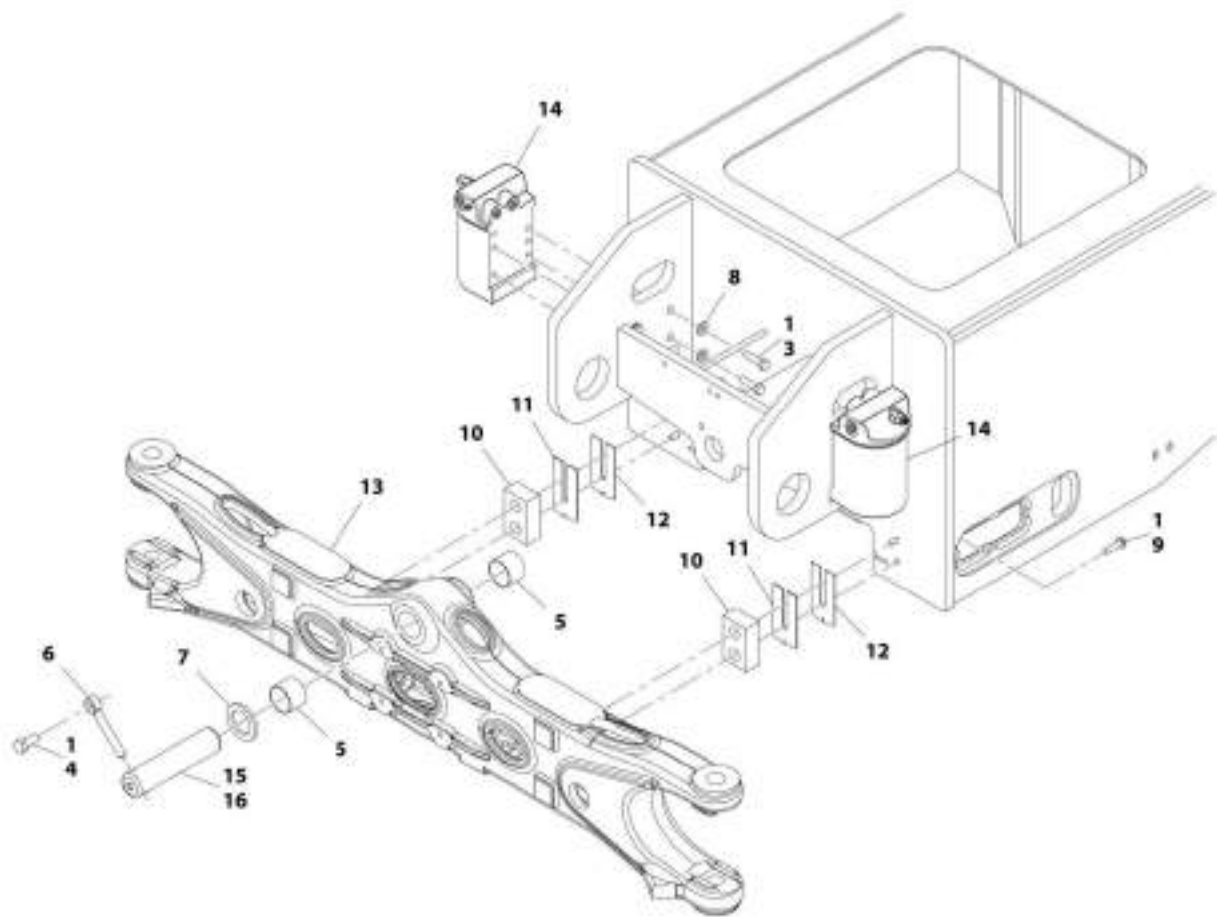
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	766
FIGURE 8-34. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)	768
FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	770
FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70MM X 70MM (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	772
FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)	774
FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	776
FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)	778
FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)	780
FIGURE 8-41. SKYGUARD HARNESS	782
FIGURE 8-42. TURNTABLE HARNESS	784
FIGURE 8-43. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE	788
SECTION 9 - DECALS	791
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (400S WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)	792
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH (400S WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)	794
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (460SJ WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)	796
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH (460SJ WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)	798
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (460SJ)	800
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (400S)	802
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (460SJ)	804
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH) (400S)	806
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH) (460SJ)	808
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE) (400S)	810
FIGURE 9-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE) (460SJ)	812
FIGURE 9-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (400S WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)	814
FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (ENGLISH) (400S WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)	816
FIGURE 9-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)	818
FIGURE 9-15. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)	820
FIGURE 9-16. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE) (400S)	822
FIGURE 9-17. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE) (460SJ)	824
FIGURE 9-18. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN) (400S)	826
FIGURE 9-19. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN) (460SJ)	828
FIGURE 9-20. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/SPANISH) (400S)	830
FIGURE 9-21. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/SPANISH) (460SJ)	832
FIGURE 9-22. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	834
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	837
FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	838
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	841
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS	842
PART NUMBER INDEX	847

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION



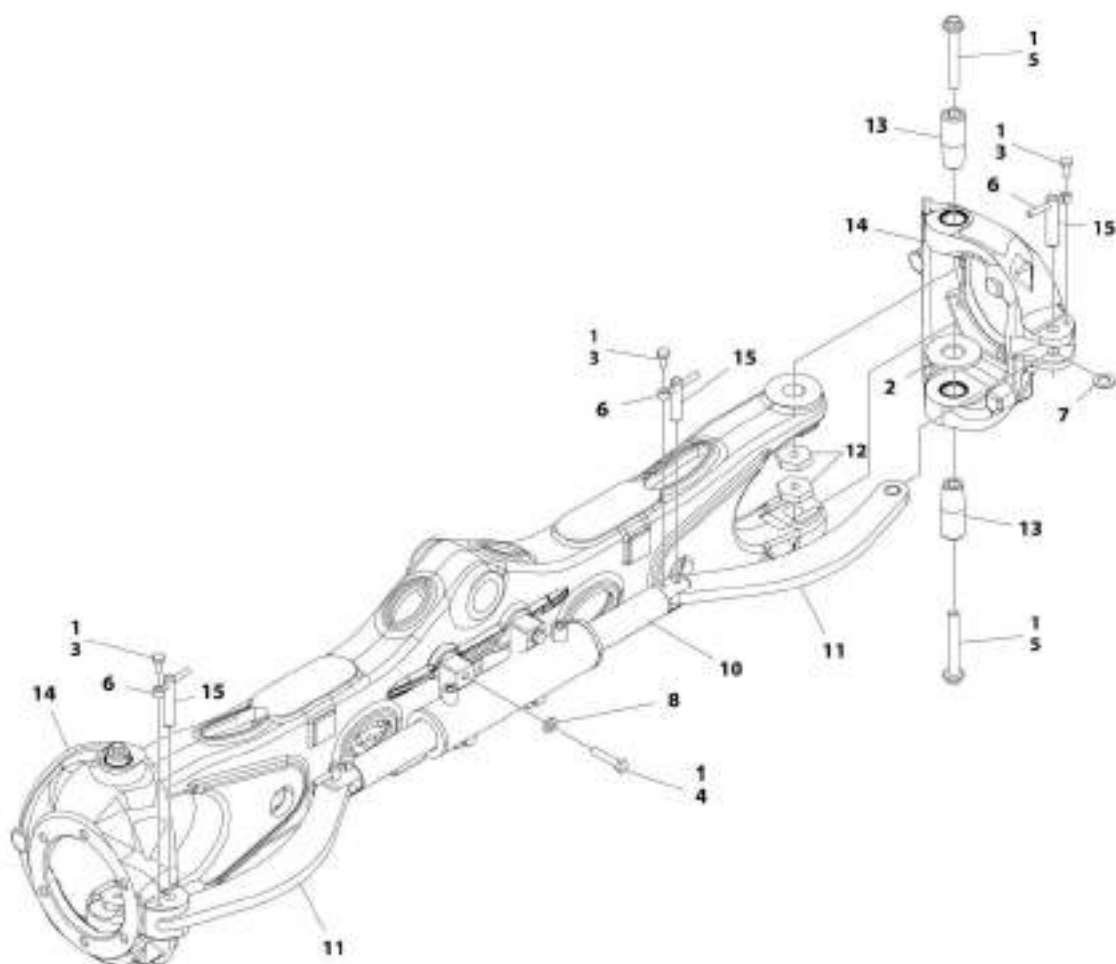
ART_1001164254

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164094	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0701217	8	Bolt, M12 x 45	
4	0761615	1	Bolt, M16 x 35	
5	0961950	2	Bearing	
6	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
7	4740158	1	Washer	
8	5241200	8	Washer, M12	
9	5251016	4	Bolt, M10 x 40	
10	1001166563	2	Pad, Wear	
11	1001150324	2	Shim, 3	
12	1001150326	2	Shim, 1.2	
13	1001162995	1	Axle	
14	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	1001164552	1	Pin	
16	3020039	AR	Lube	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE



ART_1201164062

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164092	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440271	2	Bearing, Thrust (SN 0300203771 through 0300226080, SN E300000100 through E300004064, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
2	1001233139	2	Bearing, Thrust (SN 0300226081 to Present, SN E300004065 to Present)	
3	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
5	1001190368	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
6	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
7	4740086	4	Washer	
8	5241200	4	Washer M12	
10	1001163178	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001163179	2	Link	
11	1001164209	4	Bearing (2 Per Link)	
12	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
13	1001163405	4	Kingpin	
14	1001163715	2	Spindle	
14	0961948	4	Bearing (2 Per Spindle)	
14	1001163716	8	Seal (4 Per Spindle)	
15	3423304	4	Pin	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE

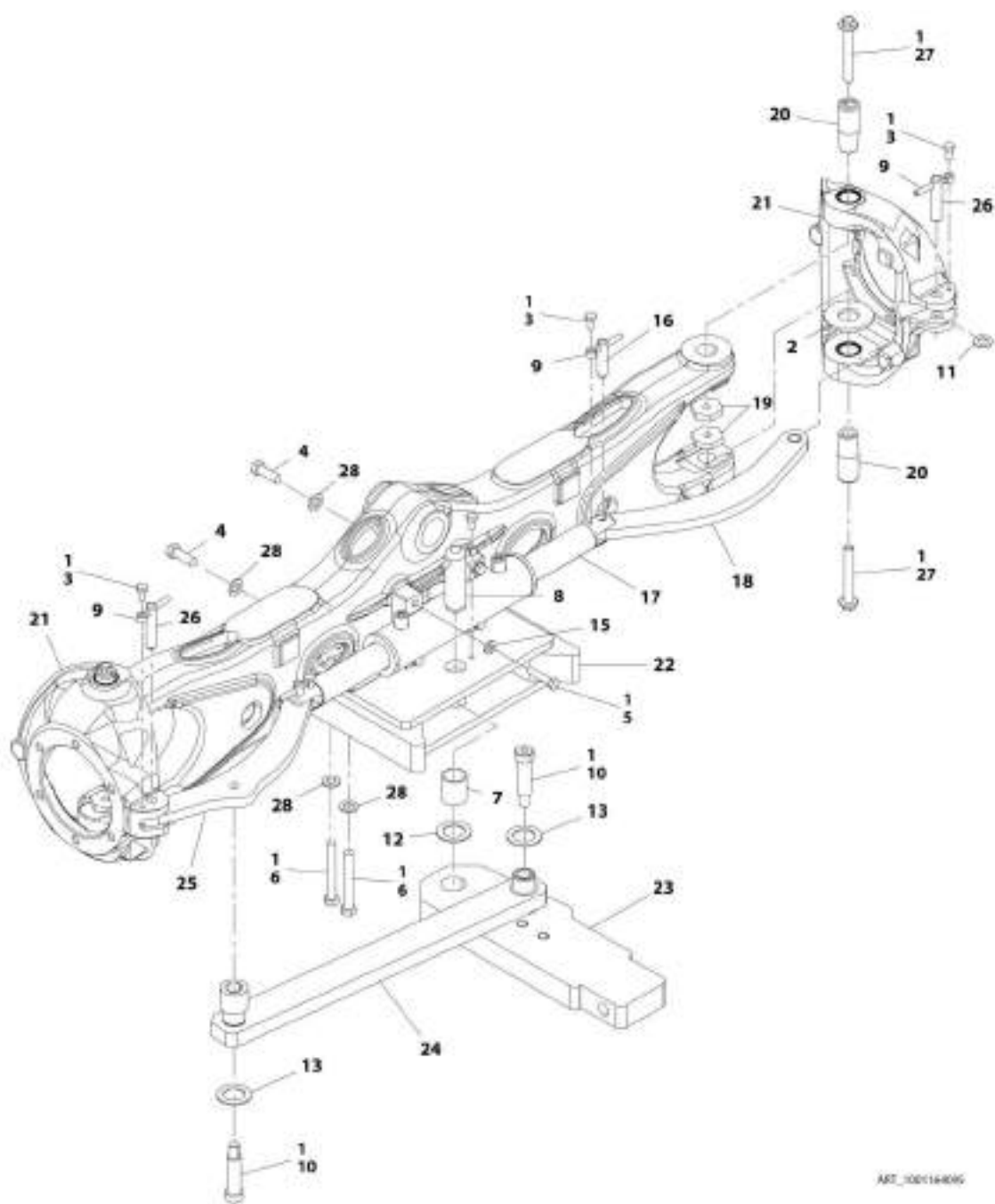


FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164095	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440271	2	Bearing, Thrust	
3	0761011	5	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0701617	2	Bolt M16 x 45	
5	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
6	0711629	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
7	0962348	1	Bearing	
8	3422848	1	Pin	
9	3841143	5	Keeper, Pin	
10	3900295	2	Bolt 1 X 3	
11	4740086	4	Washer	
12	4740155	1	Washer	
13	4740491	2	Washer	
15	5241200	4	Washer M12	
16	1001139586	2	Pin	
17	1001163178	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001163179	1	Link	
18	1001164209	2	Bearing	
19	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
20	1001163405	4	Kingpin	
21	1001163715	2	Spindle	
21	0961948	4	Bearing (2 per Spindle)	
21	1001163716	8	Seal (4 per Spindle)	
22	1001163717	1	Bracket, Tow	
23	1001163722	1	Plate	
24	1001163724	1	Link	
24	0962292	4	Bearing	
25	1001163726	1	Link	
25	1001164209	2	Bearing	
26	3423304	2	Pin	
27	1001190368	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
28	5241600	6	Washer M16	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (2WD)

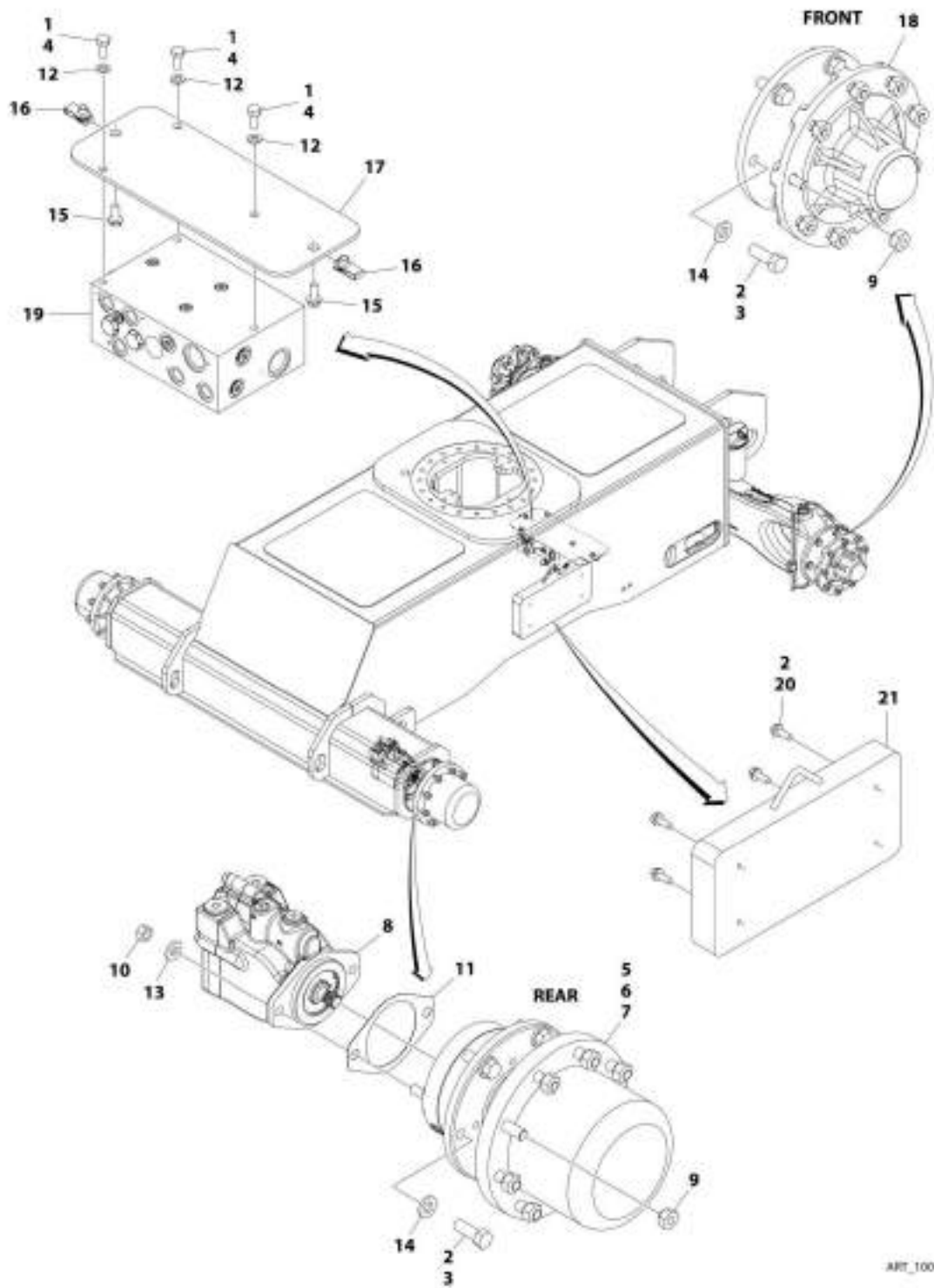
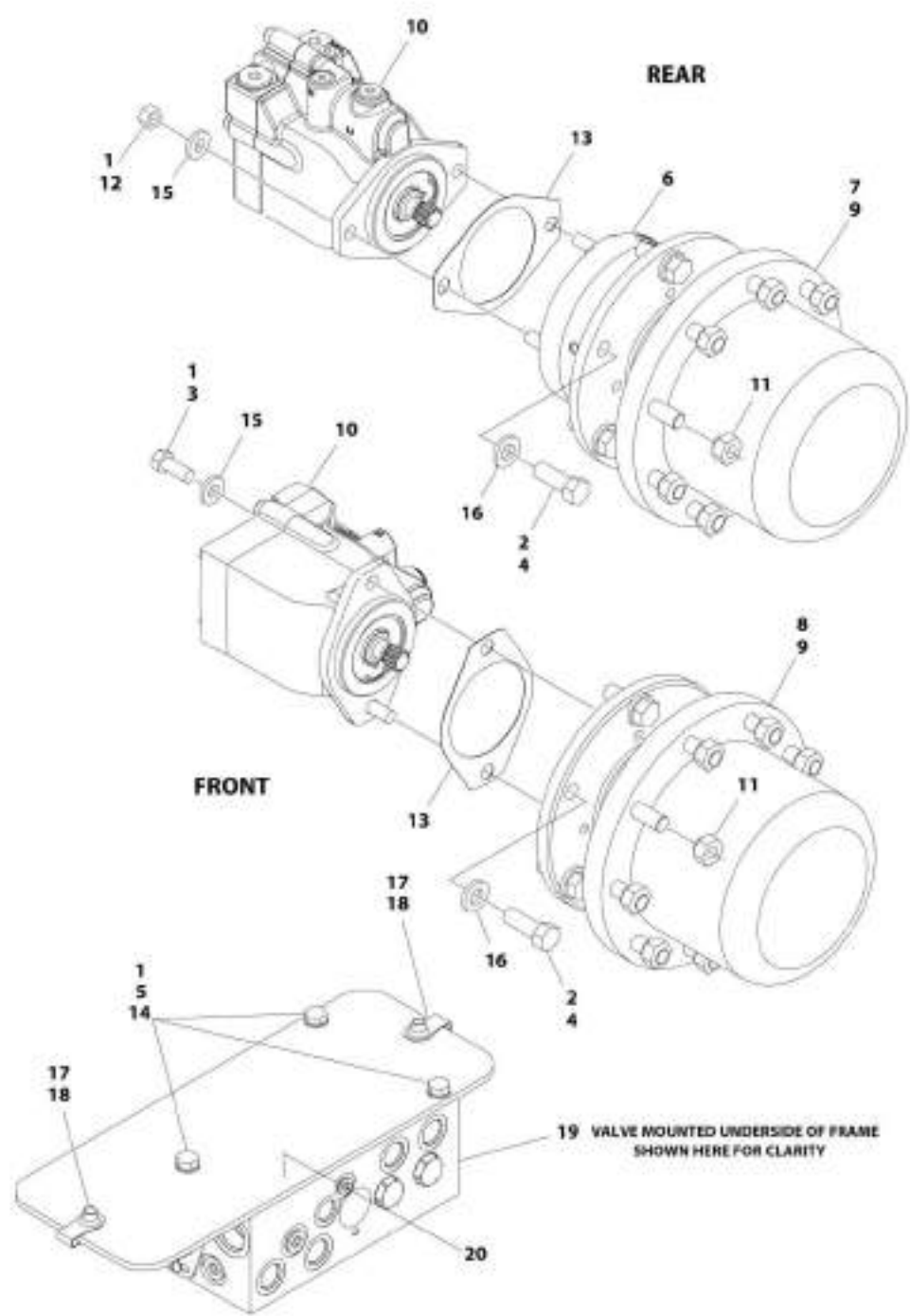


FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214162	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (2WD)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0682014	24	Bolt, 5/8 x 1-3/4 (Grade 8)	
4	0761012	3	Bolt, M10 x 25	
5	2300016	AR	Fluid, Hydraulic	
6	2780267	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Rear (See DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR for Breakdown)	
7	3020008	AR	Lubricant	
8	3160351	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (2WD) for Breakdown)	
9	3300106	36	Lugnut	
10	3311801	4	Nut, 1/2	
11	3960526	2	Gasket, Brake	
12	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
13	4891800	4	Washer, 1/2	
14	4892000	24	Washer, 5/8	
15	5251012	2	Bolt, M10 x 25	
16	1001118972	2	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
17	1001163959	1	Plate, Mounting	
18	1001214174	2	Hub Spindle Assembly - Front (See HUB SPINDAL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
19	1001214317	1	Traction Valve Assembly - 2WD (See TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WD for Breakdown)	
20	0811608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
21	1001215509	2	Weight	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)



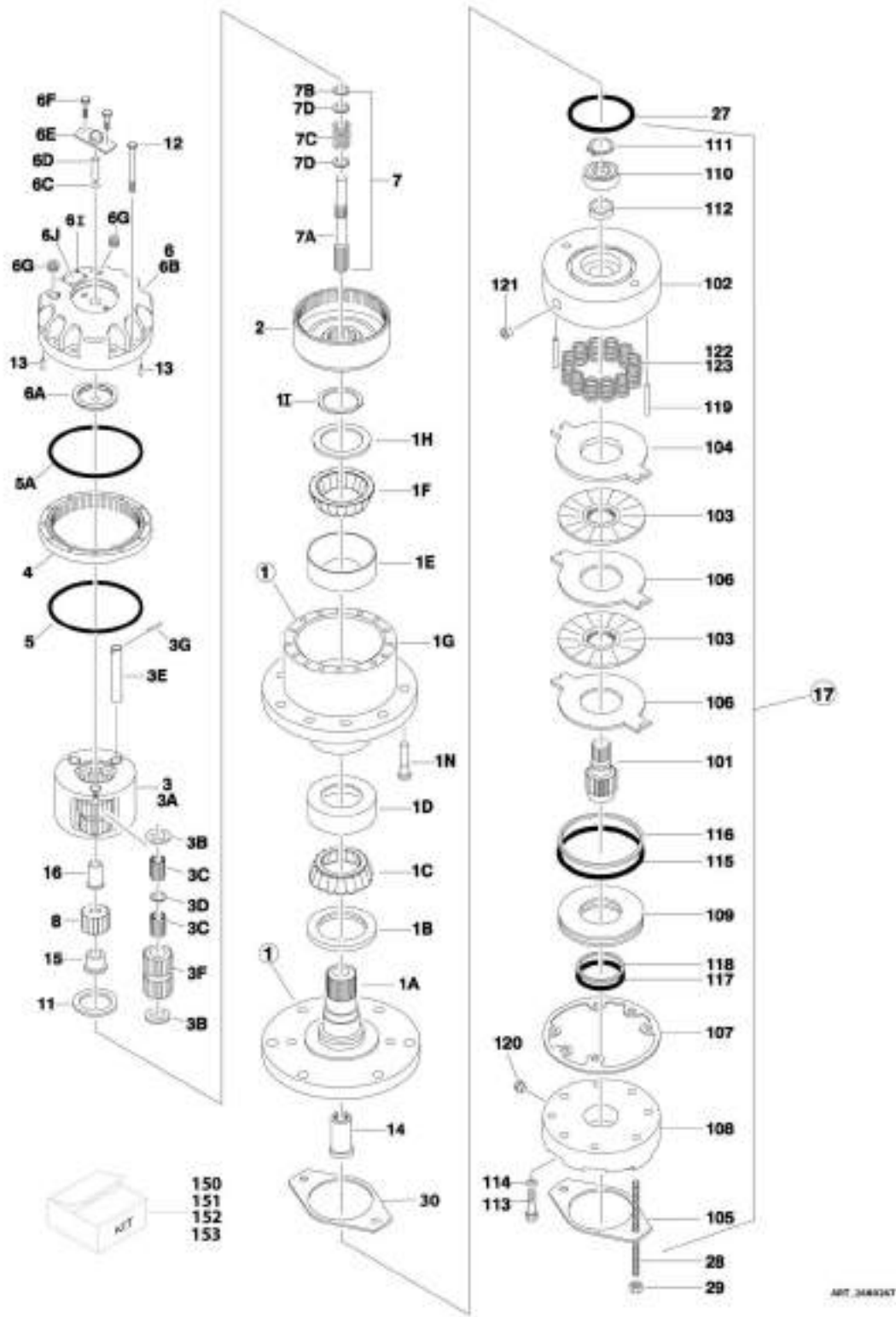
ART_190116R000

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169060	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0681810	4	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/4 (Grade 8)	
4	0682014	24	Bolt, 5/8 x 1-3/4 (Grade 8)	
5	0761012	3	Bolt, M10 x 25	
6	2300016	AR	Fluid, Hydraulic	
7	2780267	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Rear (See DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR for Breakdown)	
8	2780268	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Front (See DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT for Breakdown)	
9	3020008	AR	Lubricant	
10	3160348	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD) for Breakdown)	
11	3300106	36	Lugnut	
12	3311801	4	Nut, 1/2	
13	3960526	4	Gasket, Brake	
14	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
15	4891800	8	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
16	4892000	24	Washer, 5/8	
17	5251012	2	Bolt, M10 x 25	
18	1001118972	2	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
19	1001162537	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
20	1001163959	1	Plate, Mounting	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR

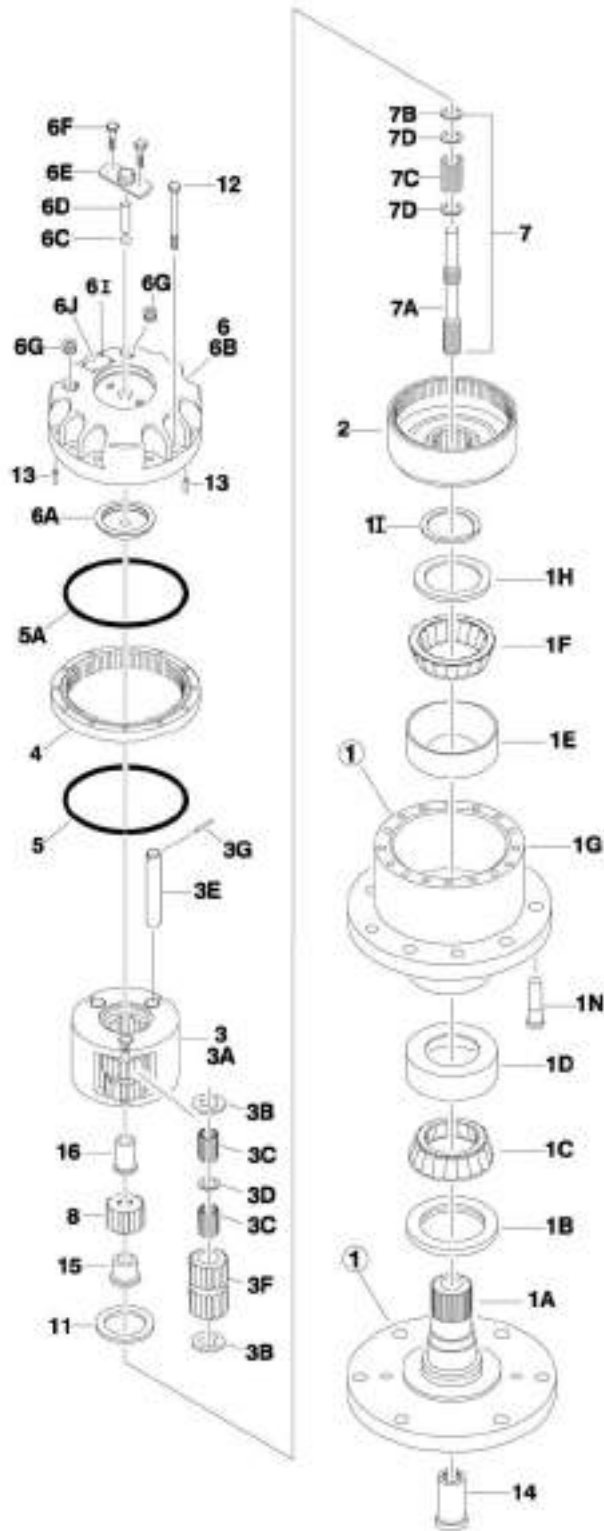
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780267	Ref	DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR	D
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7017059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3B	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3C	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3D	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3E	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3G	See Note	NSS	Roll Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	NSS	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6B	See Note	NSS	Plate, Cover (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6C	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6D	See Note	NSS	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6E	See Note	NSS	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6F	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6G	See Note	NSS	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6I	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowell	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	
17	7024182	1	Brake Assembly (See Items 101-153 for Breakdown)	
27	7024705	1	O-Ring	
28	7024717	2	Rod, Threaded	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	7024718	2	Nut, 1/2	
30	70005483	1	Gasket	
	7024182	Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
101	7024189	1	Shaft	
102	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use p/n 7024182)	
103	See Note	NSS	Plate, Friction (Note: Use p/n 7024193)	
104	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pressure (Note: Use p/n 7024193)	
105	7000731	1	Gasket	
106	See Note	NSS	Plate, Outer (Note: Use p/n 7024193)	
107	See Note	1	Gasket (Note: Use Item 150, 152 or 153)	
108	7024191	1	Cylinder	
109	7024192	1	Piston	
110	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Ball (Note: Use p/n 7024197)	
111	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use p/n 7024197)	
112	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use p/n 7024197)	
113	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
114	See Note	NSS	Lockwasher (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
115	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
116	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
117	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
118	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
119	7024190	2	Pin, Dowel	
120	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
121	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
122	See Note	NSS	Spring Kit (Natural) (Note: Use p/n 7024196)	
123	See Note	2	Spring Kit (Blue) (Note: Use p/n 7024196)	
150	7024194	1	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 105, 107 & 115-118)	
151	7024196	1	Brake Spring Kit (Includes 12 Natural Colored and 2 Blue Colored Springs Items 122 & 123)	
152	7024193	1	Brake Friction Disc Kit (Includes Items 103, 104, 106 & 107)	
153	7024197	1	Brake Bearing Kit (Includes Items 107 & 110-112)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT



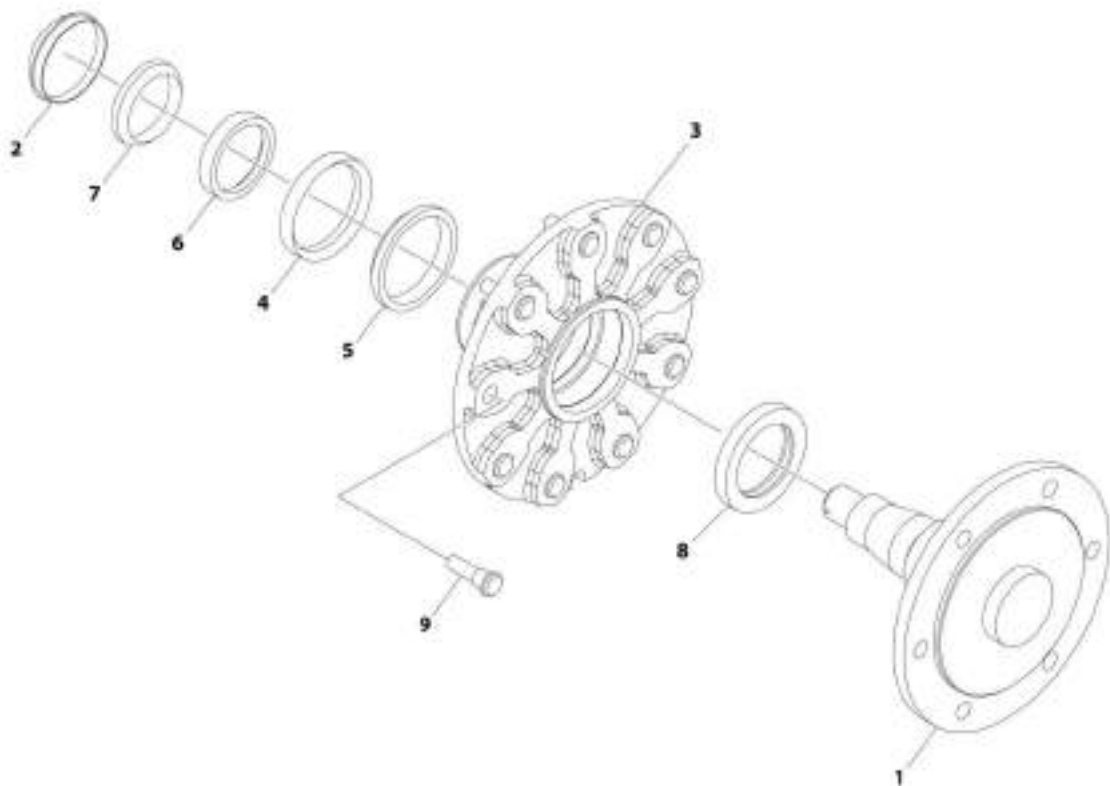
ART 2790268

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780268	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT	A
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7027059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3B	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3C	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3D	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3E	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Use p/n 7024712)	
3G	See Note	NSS	Roll Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	NSS	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6B	See Note	NSS	Plate, Cover (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6C	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6D	See Note	NSS	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6E	See Note	NSS	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6F	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6G	See Note	NSS	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use p/n 70001349)	
6I	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowell	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. HUB - SPINDLE ASSEMBLY (2WD)



ART_1001218174

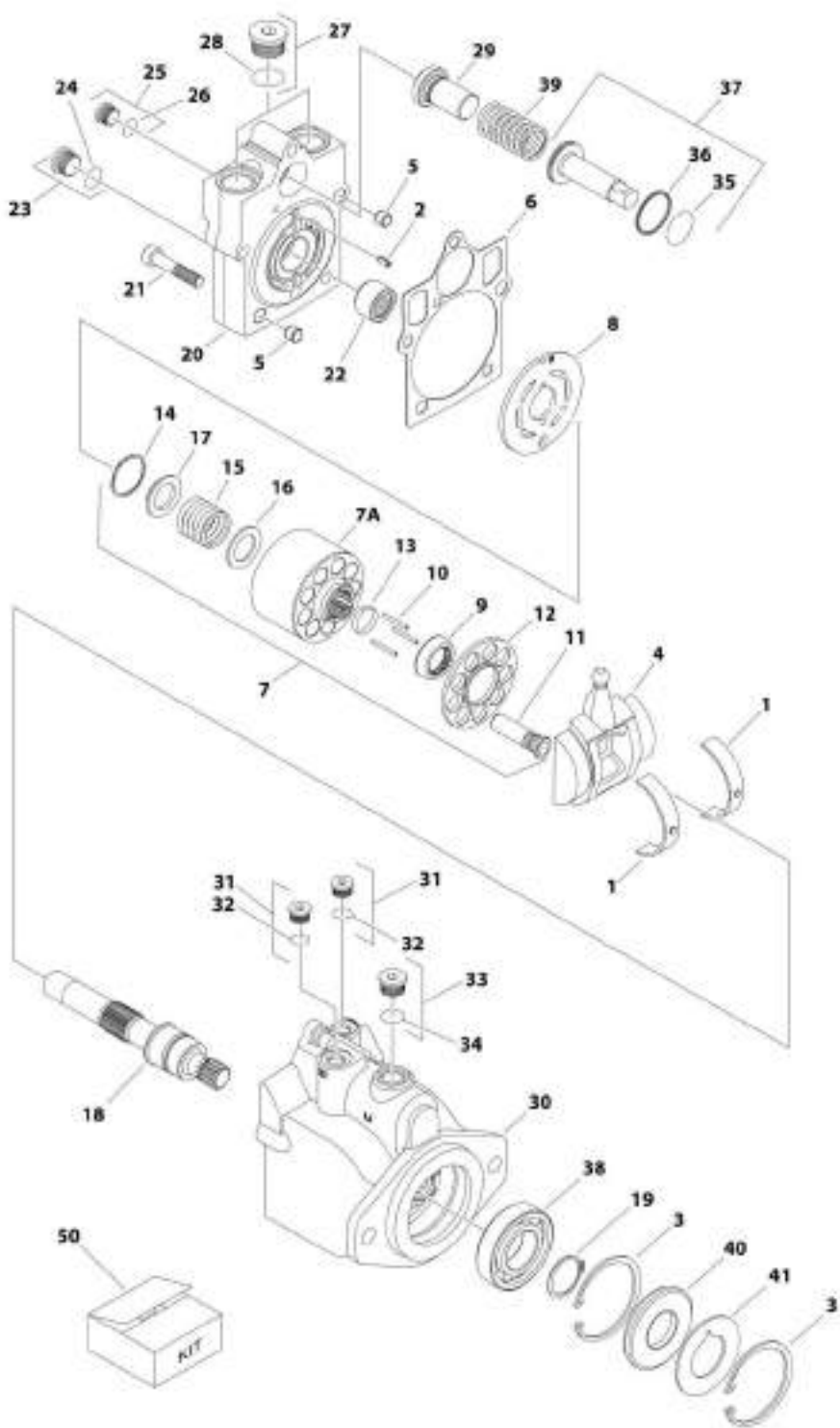
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. HUB - SPINDLE ASSEMBLY (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214174	Ref	HUB - SPINDLE ASSEMBLY (2WD)	C
1	See Note	NSS	Spindle, Adapter (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7020033	1	Cap, Dust	
3	7020035	1	Hub, Casting	
4	7020036	1	Cup, Bearing	
5	7020037	1	Cone, Bearing	
6	7020038	1	Cup, Bearing	
7	7020039	1	Cone, Bearing	
8	7020040	1	Seal	
9	7020041	9	Stud	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (2WD)



ART_3100351

FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160351	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (2WD)	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swashplate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	7022328	1	Gasket	
7	7023907	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 7A & 9-17)	
7A	7023907	1	Block, Cylinder	
8	7023908	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	7023907	9	Piston Assembly	
12	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
13	7023907	1	Retainer, Slipper	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7022312	1	Spring	
16	7024868	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000797	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	7022328	1	O-Ring	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	7022328	1	O-Ring	
27	7027419	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	7022328	2	O-Ring	
29	7024853	1	Seat, Spring	
30	3160351	1	Housing	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	7022328	2	O-Ring	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	7022328	1	O-Ring	
35	7022328	1	O-Ring	
36	7022328	1	Ring, Seal	
37	7024854	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	7022328	1	Seal, Lip	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
50	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD)

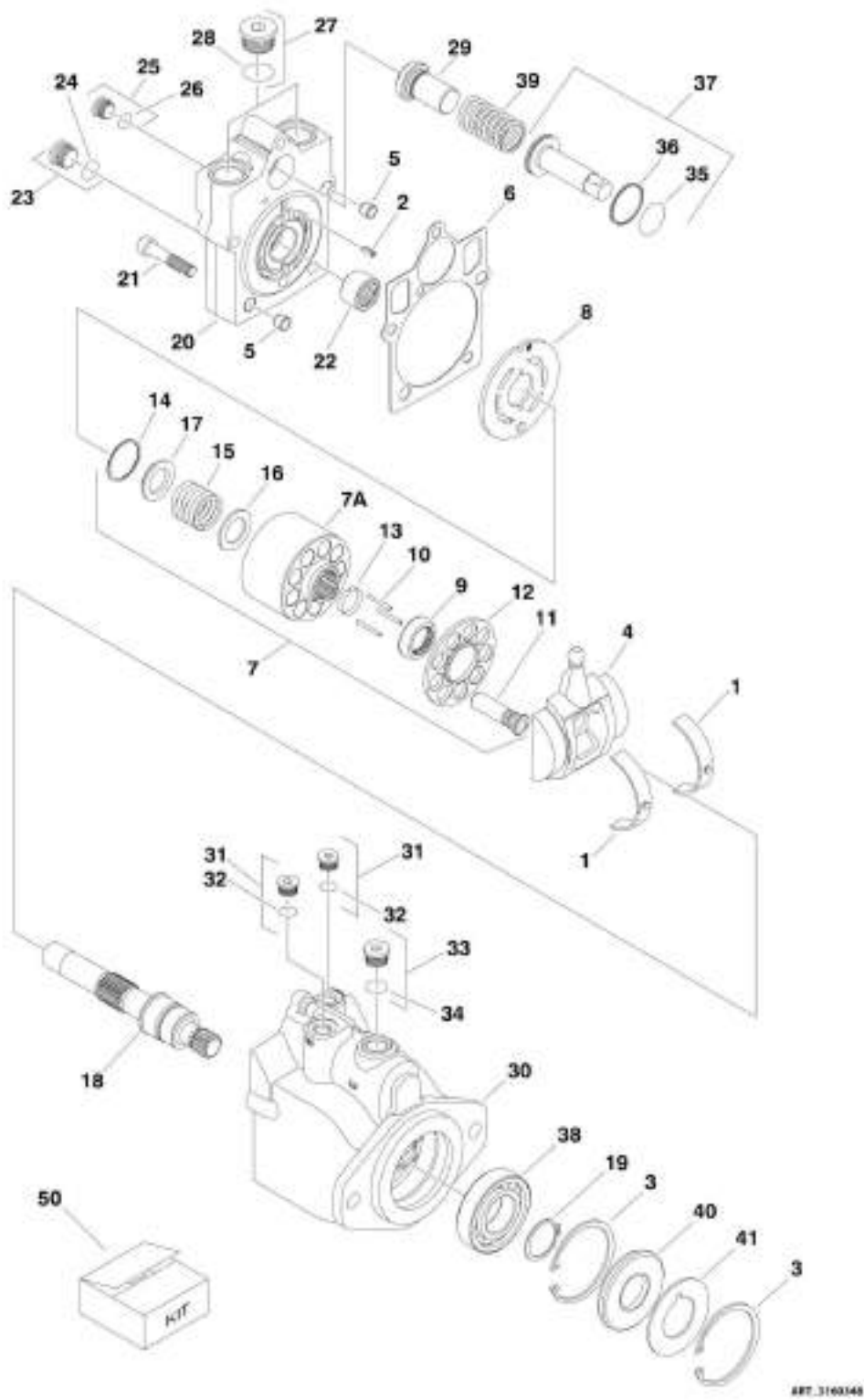
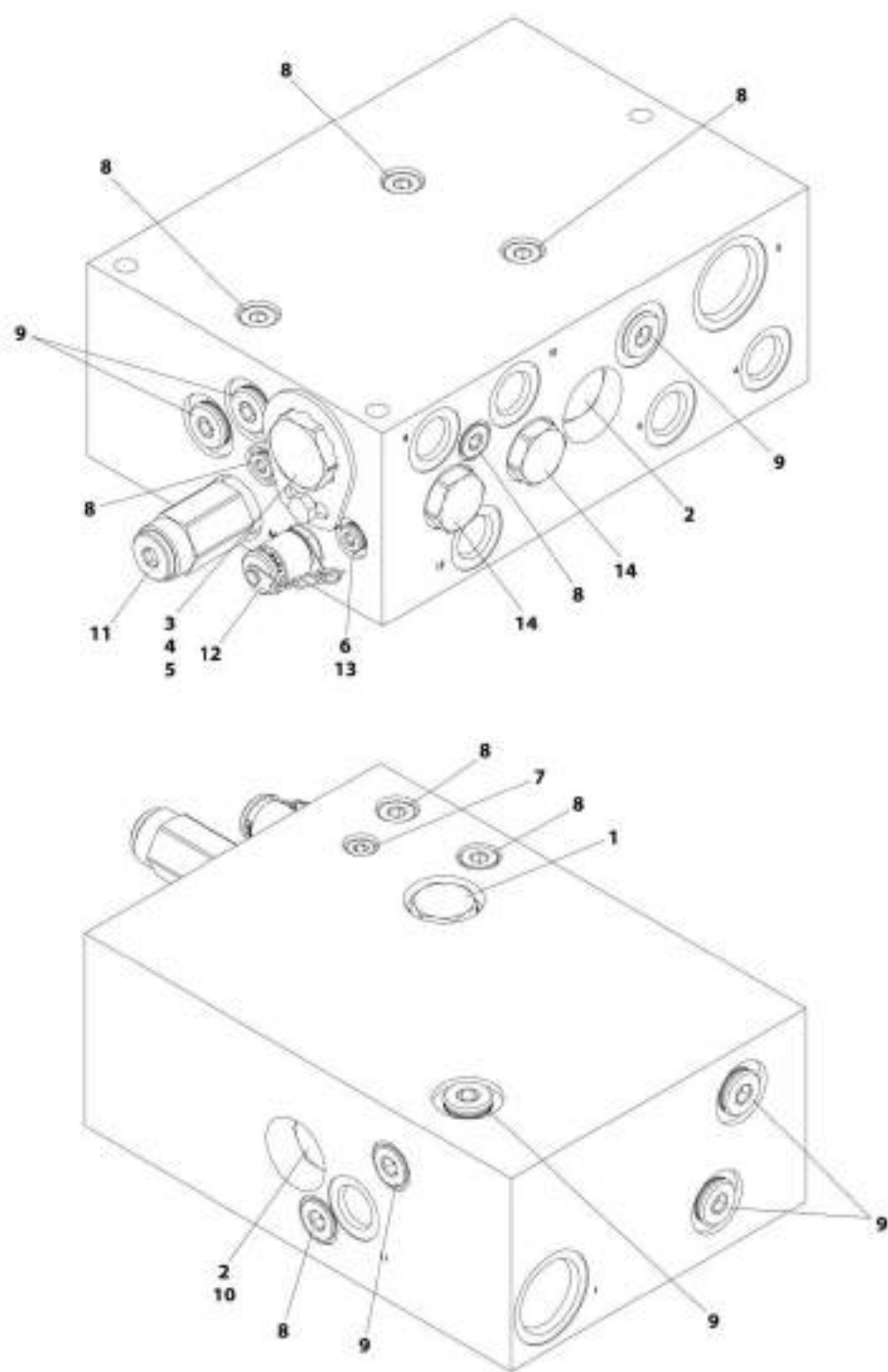


FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160348	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD)	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	7023907	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 7A & 9-17)	
7A	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use p/n 7023907)	
8	7023908	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Use p/n 7023907)	
12	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
13	7022310	1	Retainer, Slipper	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7022312	1	Spring	
16	7024868	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000797	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 50)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 50)	
27	2220888	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 50)	
29	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use p/n 3160248)	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 50)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 50)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
36	See Note	NSS	Seal, Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
37	7024854	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 50)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
50	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (2WD)



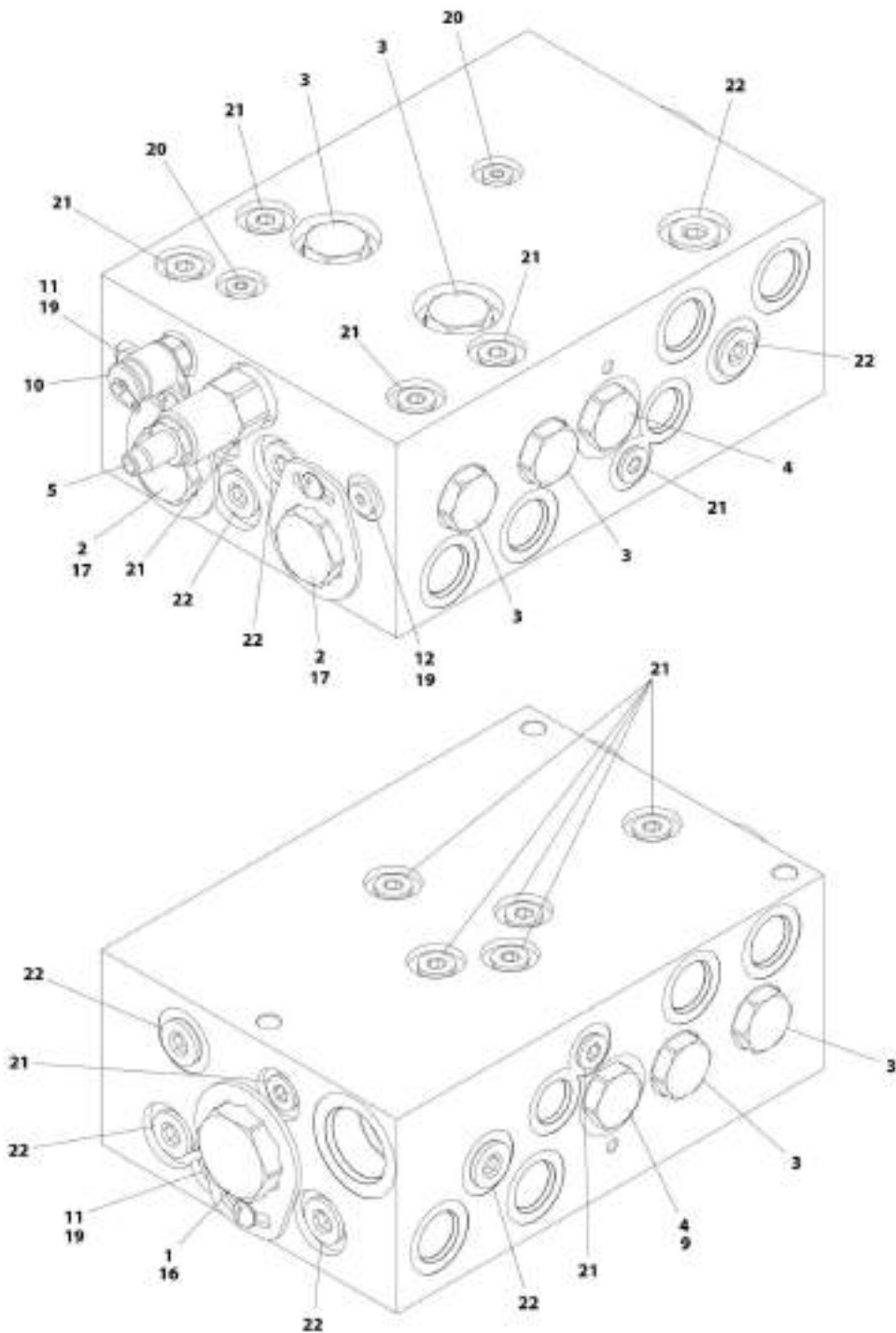
ART_1001214317

FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214317	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (2WD)	D
1	7022397	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
1	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 7022397 Valve	
2	70002390	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
2	7022399	2	Seal Kit - 70002390 Valve	
3	70004885	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider Valve	
3	70004577	1	Seal Kit - 70004885 Valve	
4	70000781	1	Lockdown Kit	
5	70005827	1	Screw	
6	7024810	1	Orifice	
7	70005833	1	Plug #4	
8	70005830	8	Plug #6	
9	70005834	7	Plug	
10	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
11	70005831	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
11	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 70005831 Valve	
12	70005832	1	Fitting, Diagnostic	
13	2220883	1	Plug #4	
14	70026444	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
14	7022399	2	Seal Kit - 70026444 Valve	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD)



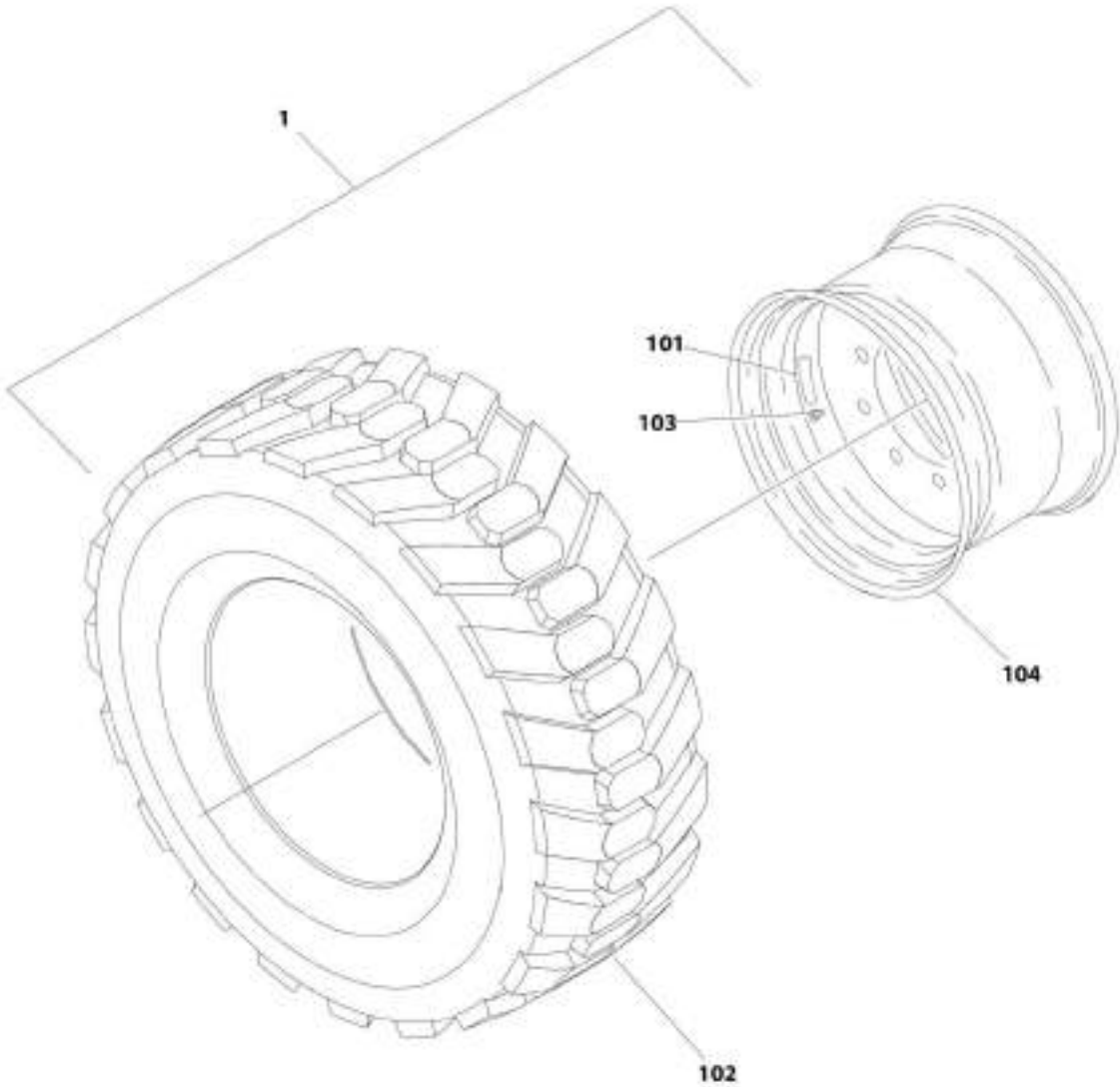
400S_1001162121

FIGURE 1-12. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162537	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD)	E
1	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider Valve	
1	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 70004017 Valve	
2	70004885	2	Cartridge, Flow Divider Valve	
2	70004577	2	Seal Kit - 70004885 Valve	
3	7022397	6	Cartridge, Check Valve	
3	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Valve	
4	7021639	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
4	2900756	2	Seal Kit - 7021639 Valve	
5	70004886	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
5	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 70004886 Valve	
9	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
10	2221086	1	Fitting, Test Port	
11	70004884	2	Orifice	
12	70002209	1	Orifice	
16	70000781	1	Lockdown Kit	
17	70002962	2	Lockdown Kit	
19	2220883	3	Plug, #4	
20	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	91164079	13	Plug	
22	91164057	8	Plug	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)



ART. 5275551

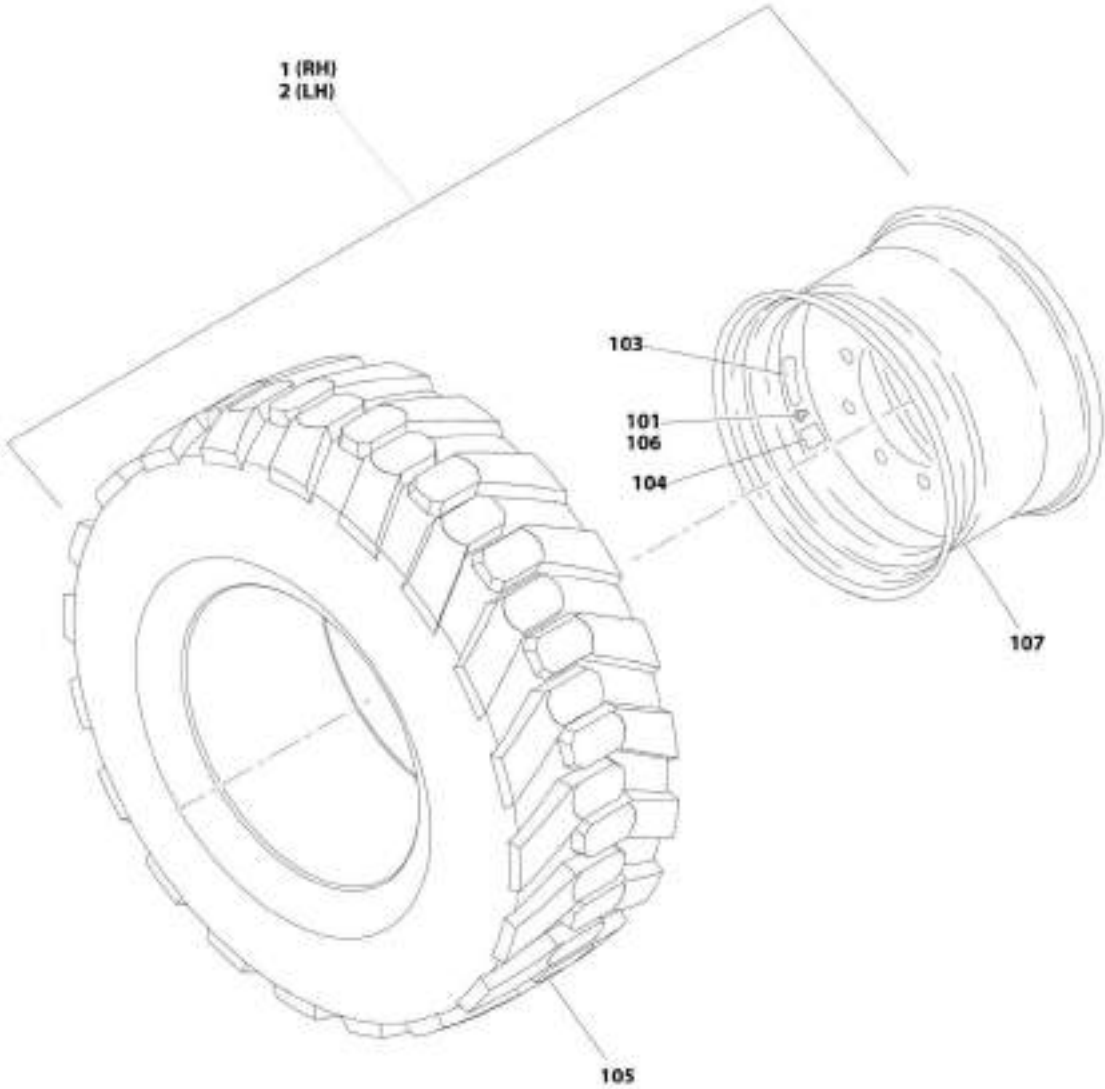
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270091	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	C
1	1001148863	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 (RH Side)	D
1	1001148864	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 (LH Side)	D
101	1702740	4	Decal - Tire Pressure	
102	4520216	4	Tire - 12 x 16.5	
103	4640113	4	Valve	
104	1001147274	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC WITH TIRE SEALANT
(AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_0272398

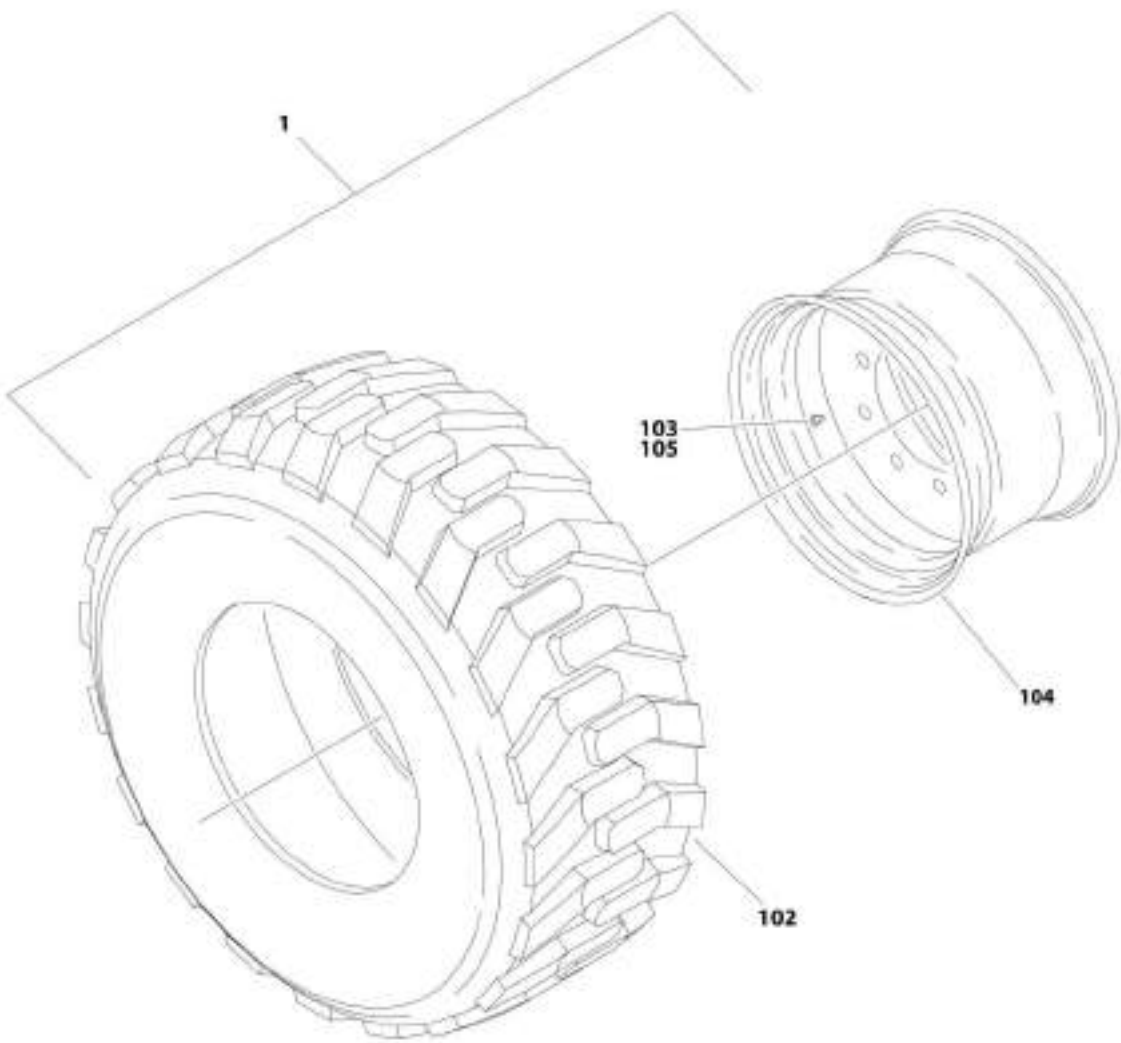
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC WITH TIRE SEALANT
(AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272310	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 PNEUMATIC WITH TIRE SEALANT (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	C
1	1001148871	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	D
2	1001148872	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	D
3	1705363	1	Decal - Tire Sealant (Not Shown - Located near Ground Controls)	
101	1120552	4	Cap, Valve Stem (Green)	
103	1702740	4	Decal - Tire Pressure	
104	1705364	4	Decal - Tire Sealant	
105	4520216	4	Tire 12 x 16.5	
106	4640113	4	Valve, Air	
107	1001147274	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)



ART_6270662

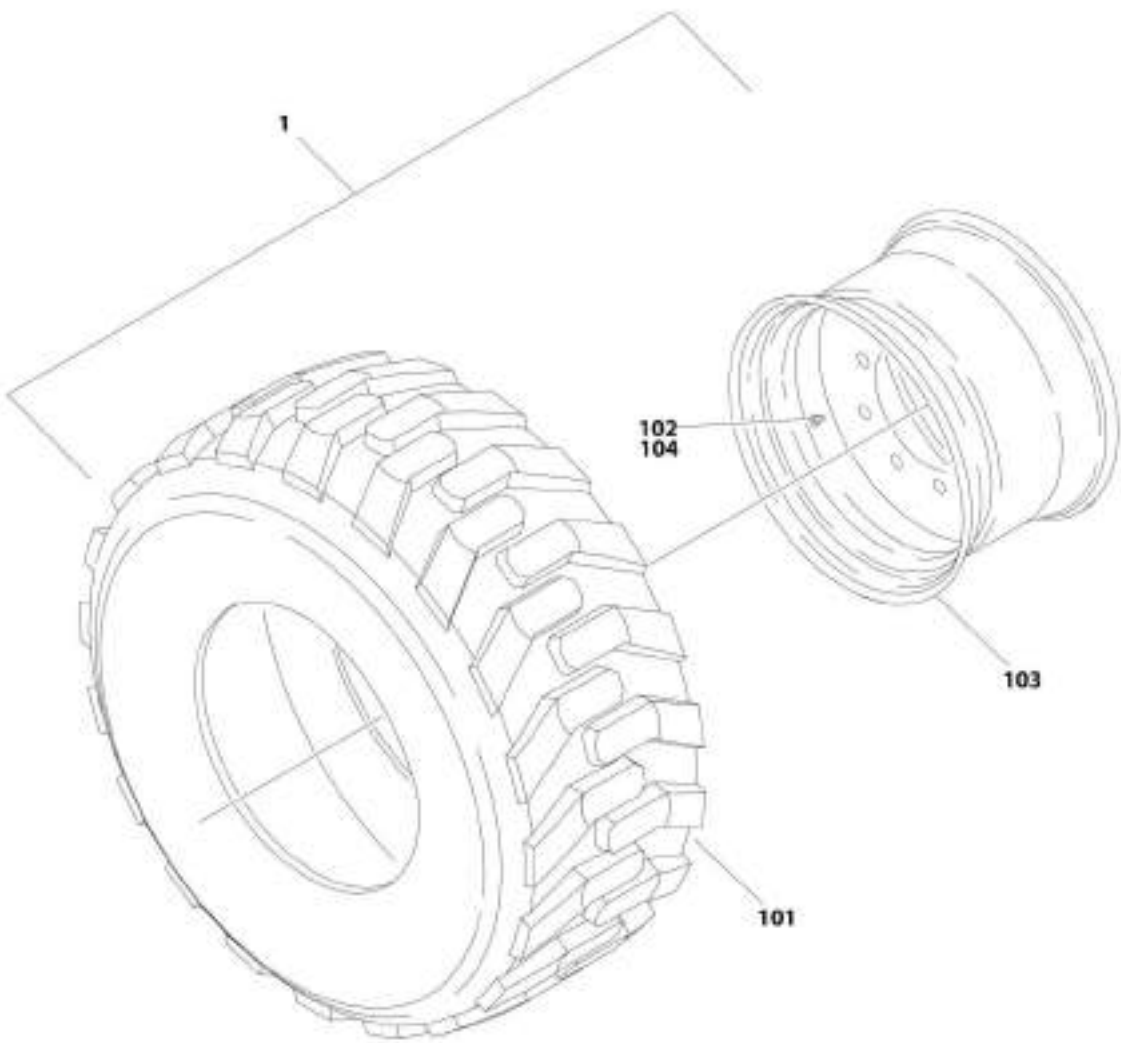
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270092	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Note: Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001148865	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 (RH Side)	G
1	1001148866	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 (LH Side)	G
102	4520216	4	Tire - 12 x 16.5	
103	4641122	4	Valve	
104	1001147274	4	Rim, Wheel	
105	1001149953	4	Cap, Valve Stem	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FF NON-MARKING (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)



ART_0270453

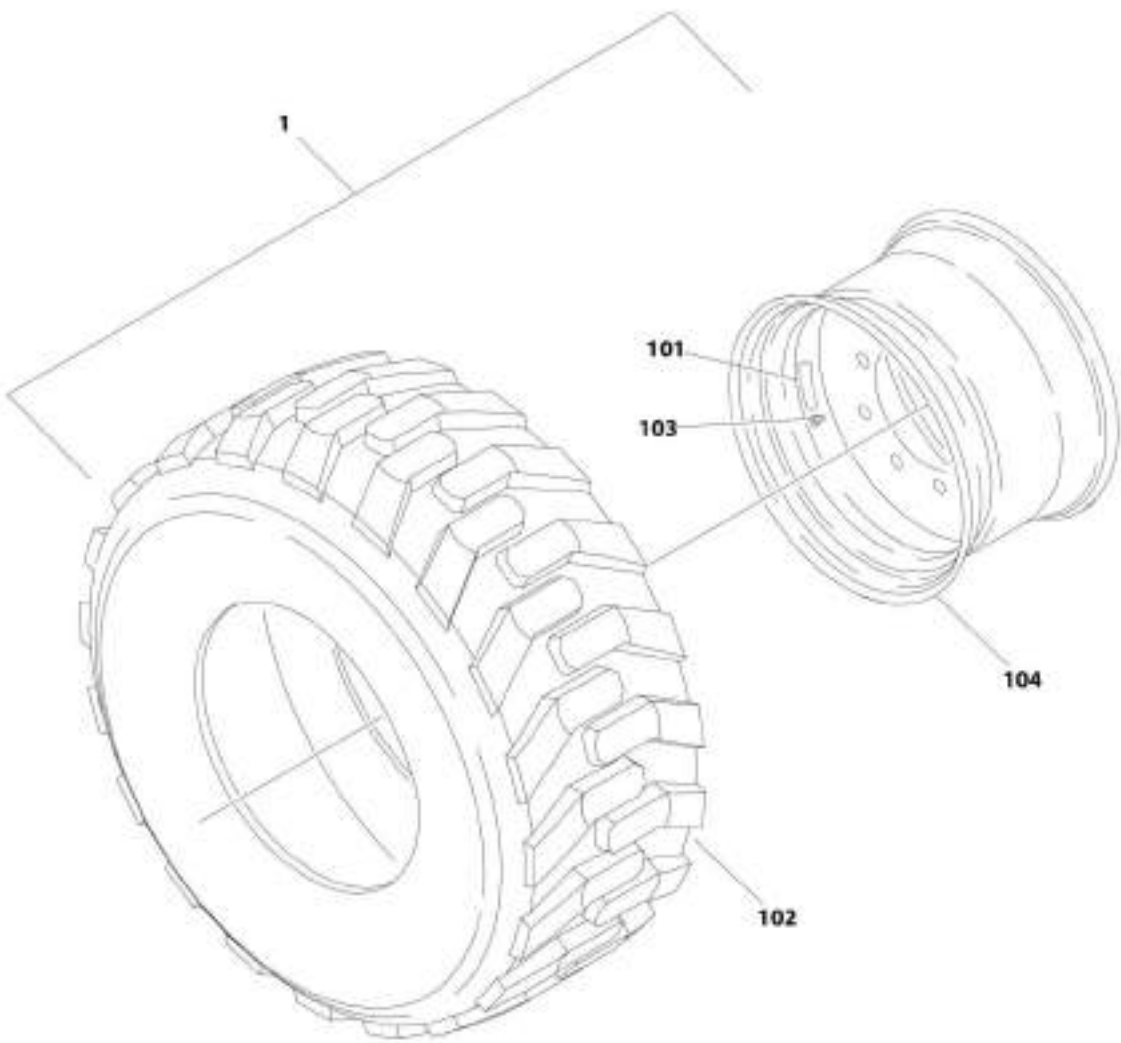
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FF NON-MARKING (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270653	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED NON MARKING (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001148869	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 Non Marking (RH Side)	H
1	1001148870	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 Non Marking (LH Side)	H
101	4520240	4	Tire 12 x 16.5 Non-Marking	
102	4641122	4	Valve	
103	1001147274	4	Rim, Wheel	
104	1001149953	4	Cap, Valve Stem	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)



ART. 0271995

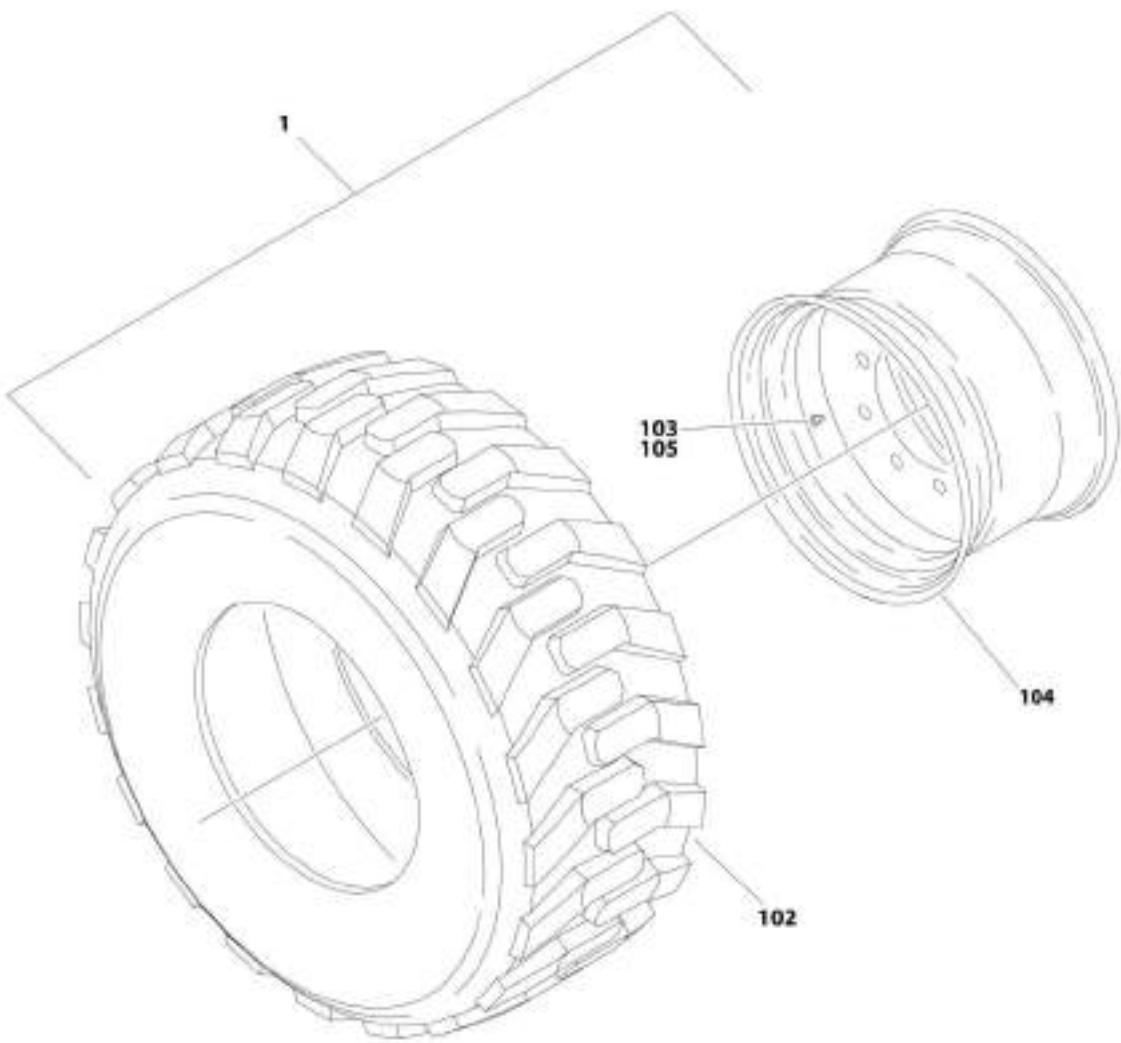
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0271995	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 PNEUMATIC (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	B
1	1001148873	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 14 x 17.5 (RH Side)	C
1	1001148874	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 14 x 17.5 (RH Side)	C
101	1702740	4	Decal - Tire Pressure	
102	4520259	4	Tire - 14 x 17.5	
103	4640113	4	Valve	
104	1001146397	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)



ART_0271908

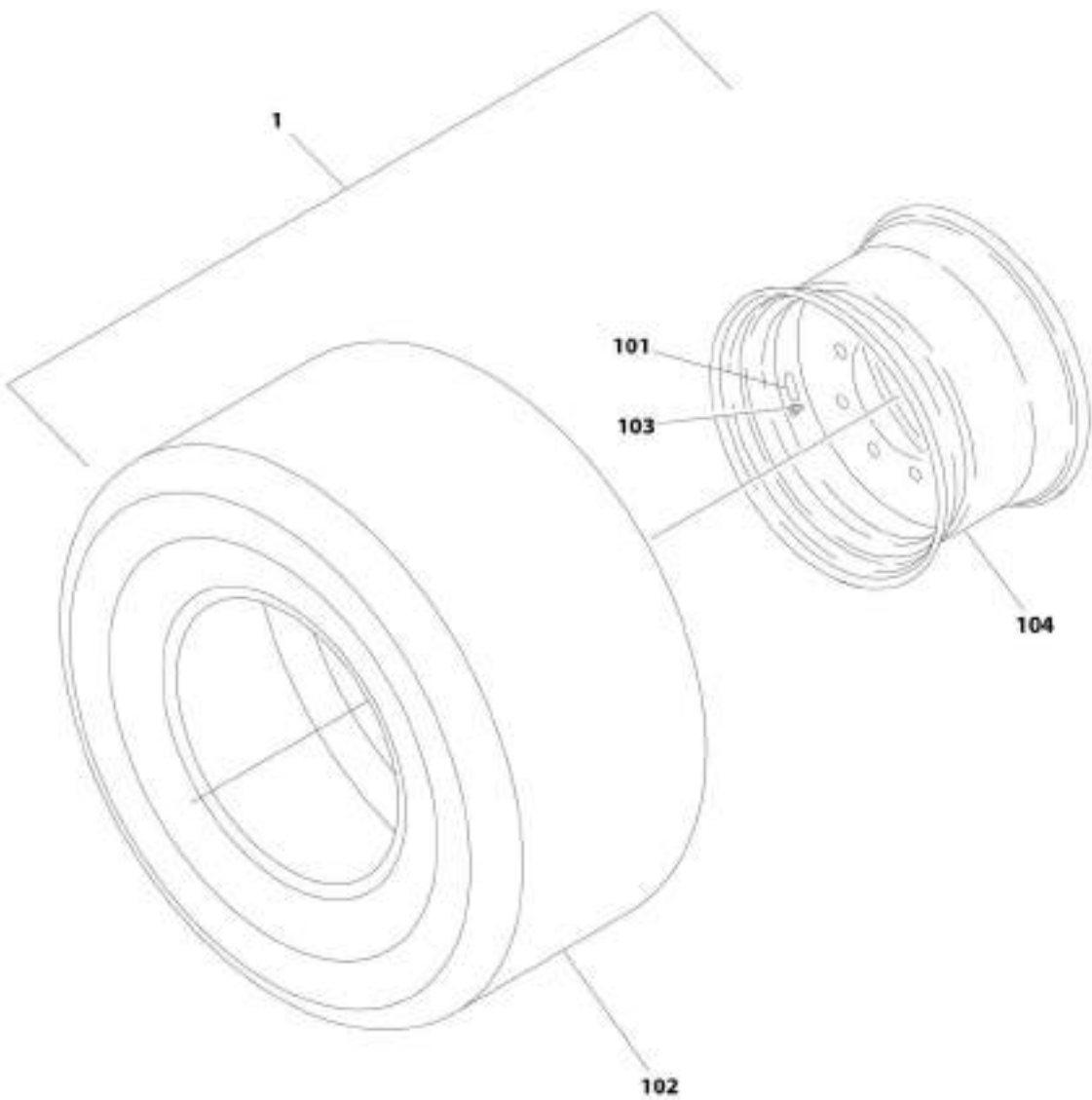
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0271998	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 14 X 17.5 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001148875	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 14 x 17.5 (RH Side)	F
1	1001148876	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 14 x 17.5 (LH Side)	F
102	4520259	4	Tire - 14 x 17.5	
103	4641122	4	Valve	
104	1001146397	4	Rim, Wheel	
105	1001149953	4	Cap, Valve Stem	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-19. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 16LL X 16.1 PNEUMATIC TURF AND SAND
(AVAILABLE ON ANSI, CSA, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)**



ART 0270099

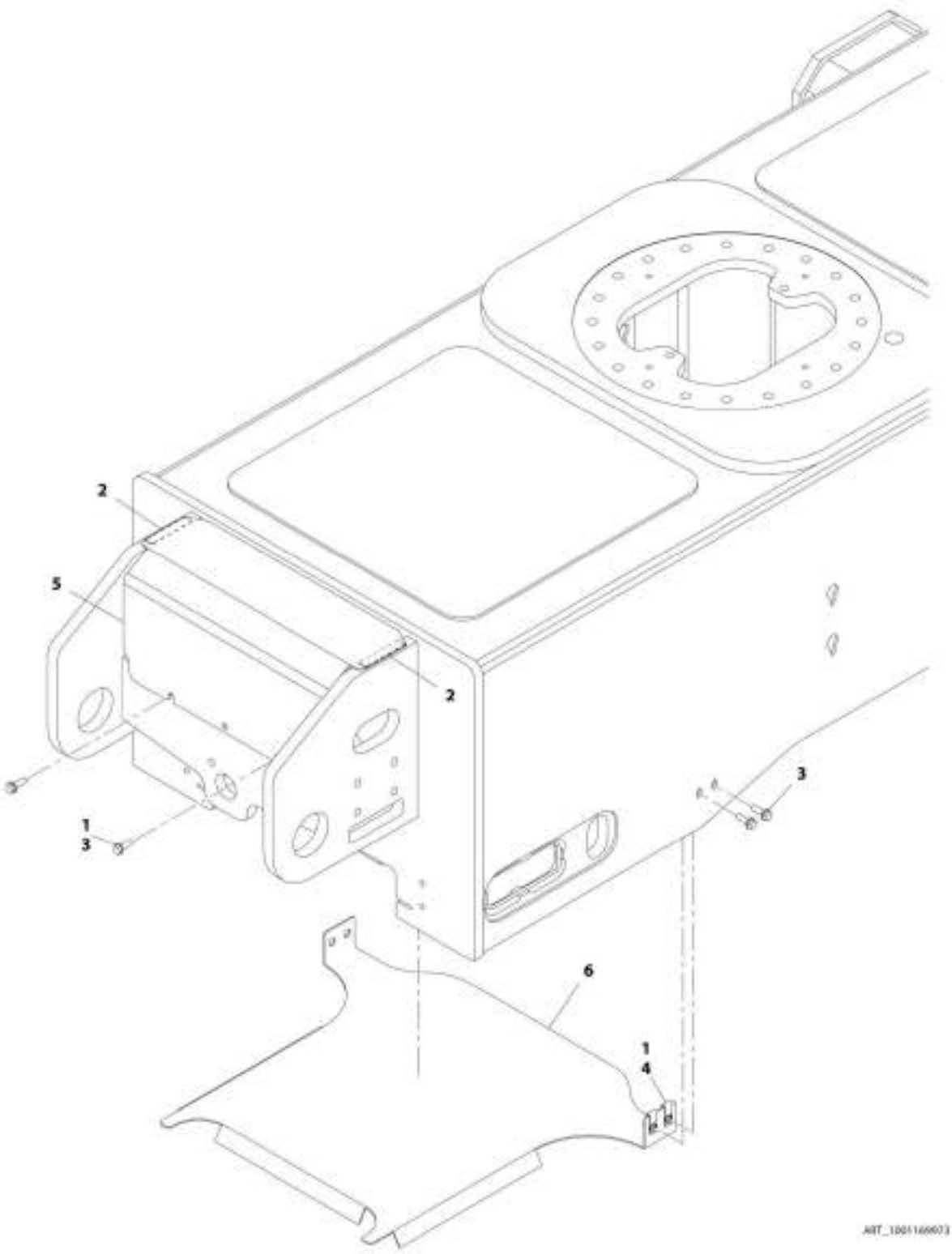
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-19. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 16LL X 16.1 PNEUMATIC TURF AND SAND
(AVAILABLE ON ANSI, CSA, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0270093	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 16LL X 16.1 PNEUMATIC TURF AND SAND (AVAILABLE ON ANSI, CSA, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)	A
		Ref	Note: Turf/Sand Tires required additional chassis counterweight. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION before installing this option.	
	0270078	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 33 X 16LL X 16.1 PNEUMATIC TURF AND SAND	A
	1703067	4	Decal - Tire Pressure	
	4520212	4	Tire - 33 x 16 LL x 16.1	
101	4640113	4	Valve	
102	4860214	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW BAR



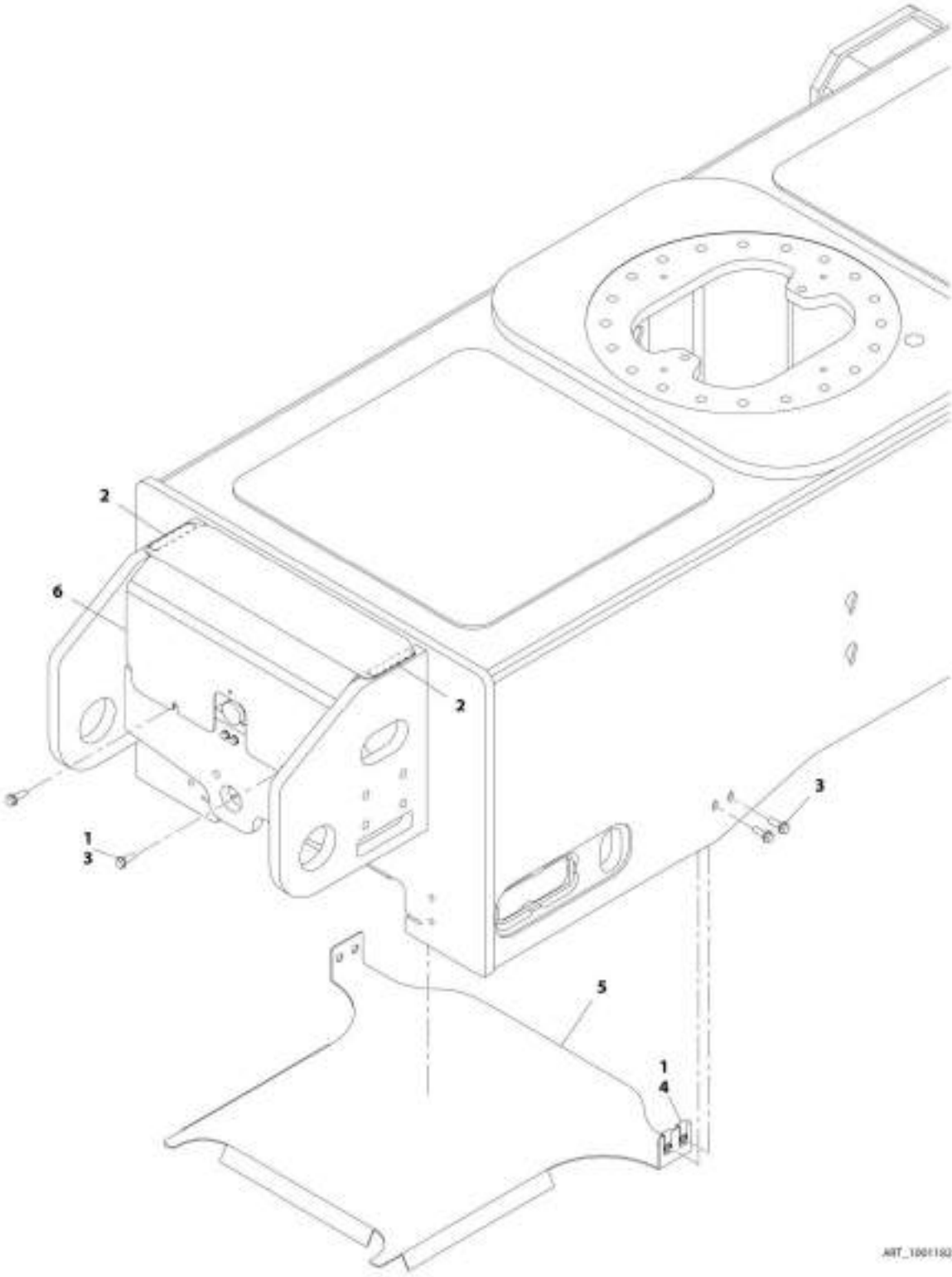
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169973	Ref	FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW BAR	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4280296	8 in / 20.3cm	Strip, Wear	
3	5251014	6	Bolt, M10 x 30	
4	1001118972	4	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
5	1001169086	1	Plate, Cover	
6	1001169955	1	Plate, Valve Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITH TOW BAR



ART_1001193245

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITH TOW BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182245	Ref	FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION - WITH TOW BAR	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4280296	8 in / 20.3cm	Strip, Wear	
3	5251014	6	Bolt, M10 x 30	
4	1001118972	4	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
5	1001169955	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
6	1001182250	1	Plate, Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-22. TOW BAR INSTALLATION

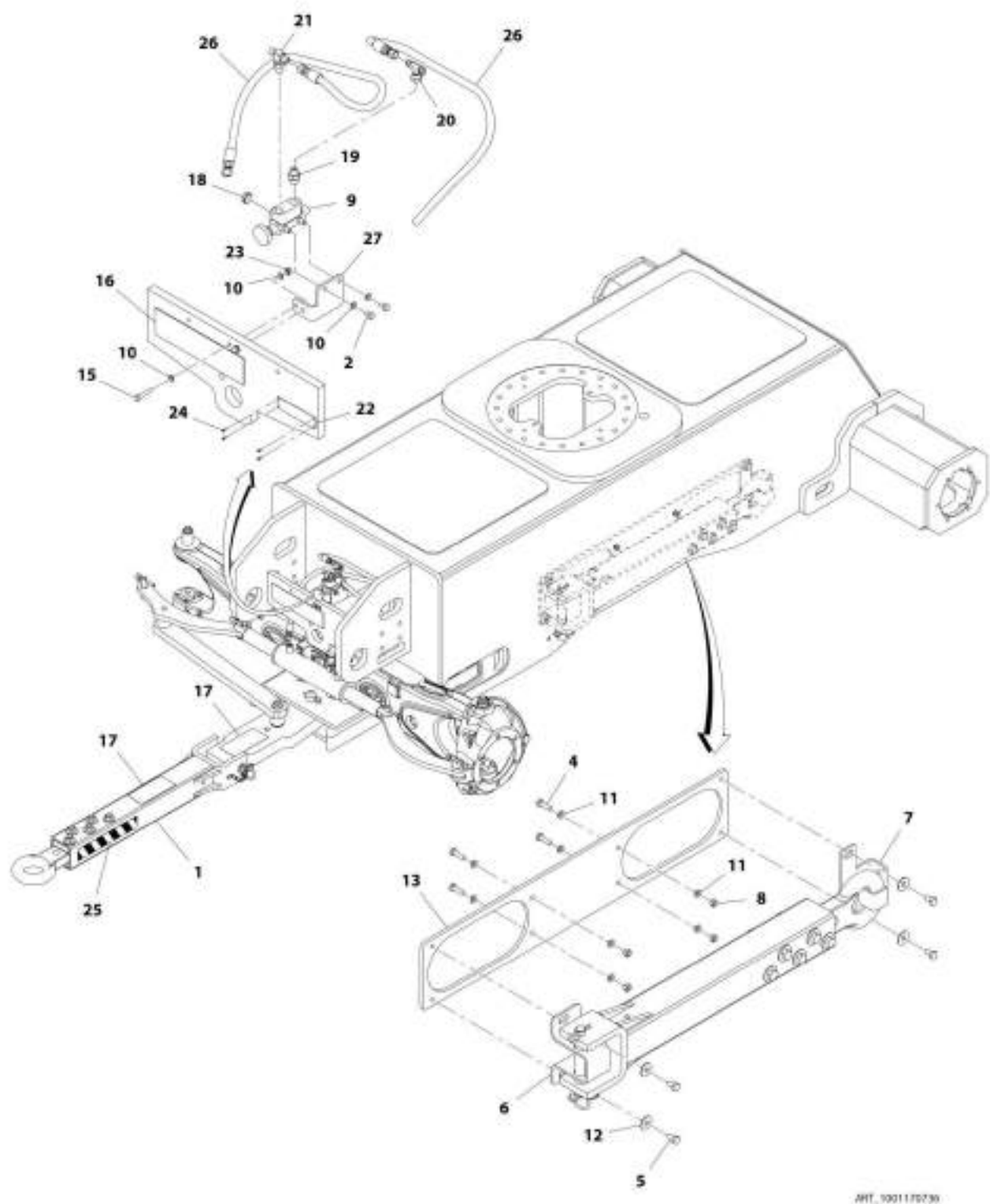
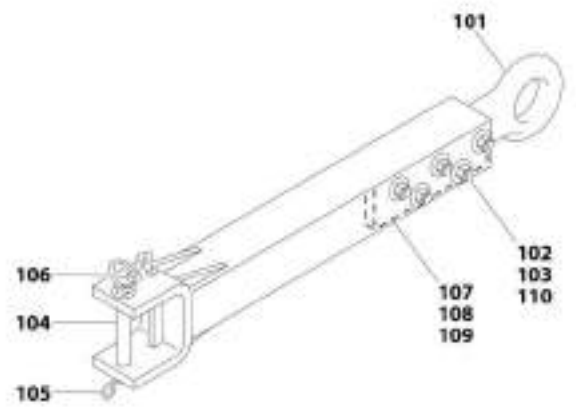


FIGURE 1-22. TOW BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170736	Ref	TOW BAR INSTALLATION	D
1	0363019	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See TOW BAR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
2	0641504	2	Bolt, 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0761015	4	Bolt, M10 x 35 (SN 0300203771 through 0300217915)	
4	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8 x 1-1/2 (SN 0300217916 to Present)	
5	0761210	4	Bolt, M12 x 20	
6	0902733	1	Bracket, Storage (Front)	
7	0902734	1	Bracket, Storage (Rear)	
8	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5 (SN 0300203771 through 0300217915)	
8	3311605	4	Nut, 3/8 (SN 0300217916 to Present)	
9	4640261	1	Steer/Tow Select Valve	
10	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
11	4812000	8	Washer, M10 (SN 0300203771 through 0300217915)	
11	4891600	8	Washer, 3/8 (SN 0300217916 to Present)	
12	4812102	4	Washer, M12	
13	1001166478	1	Plate, Tow Bar Mount	
15	0760816	2	Bolt, M8 x 40	
16	1702968	1	Decal - Towing Instructions	
17	1704578	3	Decal - Crushing	
18	2220238	1	Plug ORB	
19	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220579	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
21	2221052	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
22	3250872	1	Nameplate, Steer/Tow Select Valve	
23	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
24	3820001	4	Rivet	
25	4420051	48 in /1.21m	Tape, Safety	
26	1001181913	2	Hose	
27	1001182155	1	Bracket, Valve Mounting	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-23. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY



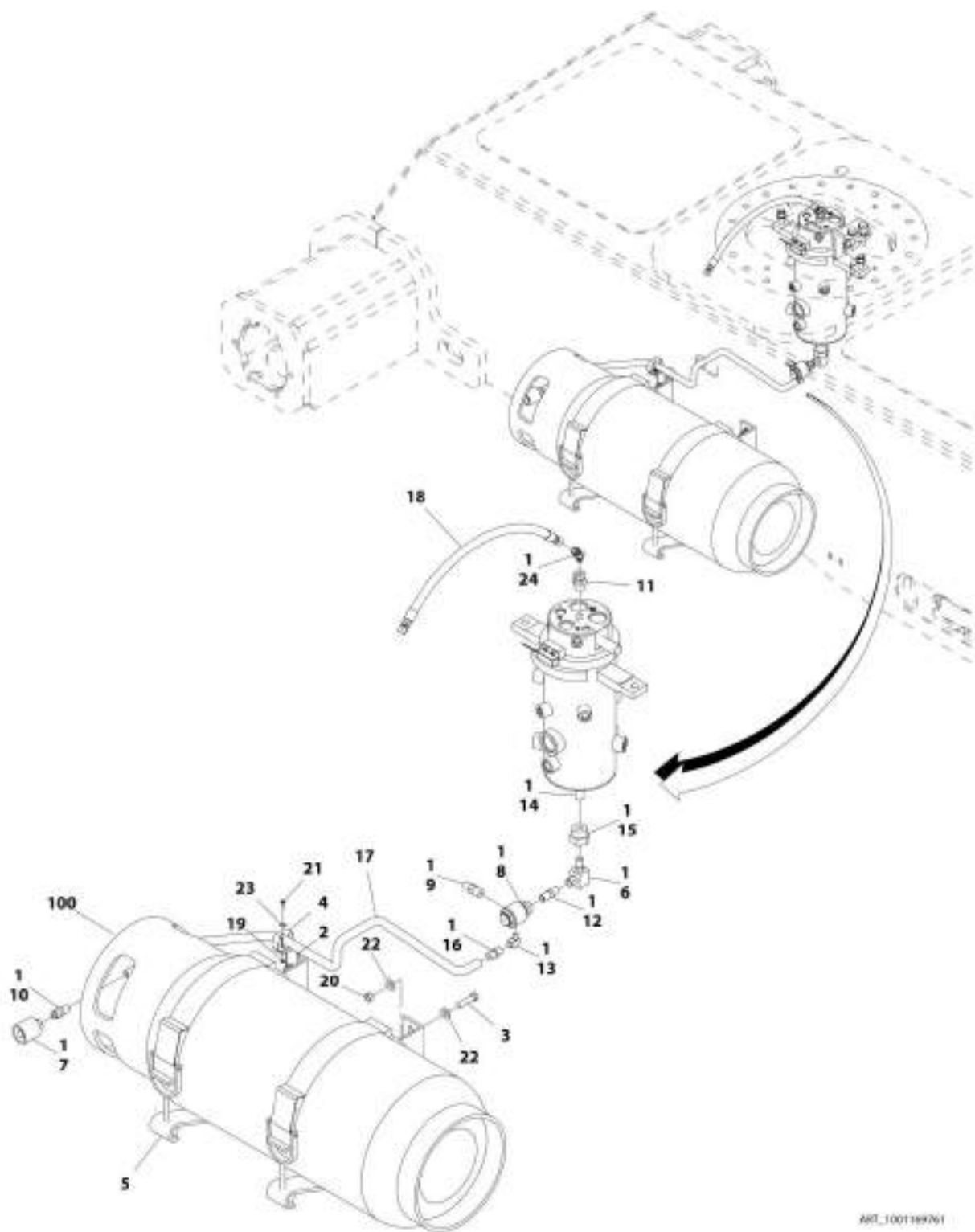
AKT_0360219

FIGURE 1-23. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0363019	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	B
101	0360406	1	Pintle, Draw Eye	
102	0682040	5	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
103	3312005	5	Nut 5/8	
104	3420352	1	Pin, Towing	
105	3420372	1	Hairpin	
106	3760170	1	Ring, Split	
107	4070450	2	Shim (.07)	
108	4070560	2	Shim (.88)	
109	4070561	2	Shim (.12)	
110	4752000	10	Washer 5/8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-24. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATION



ART_1001389761

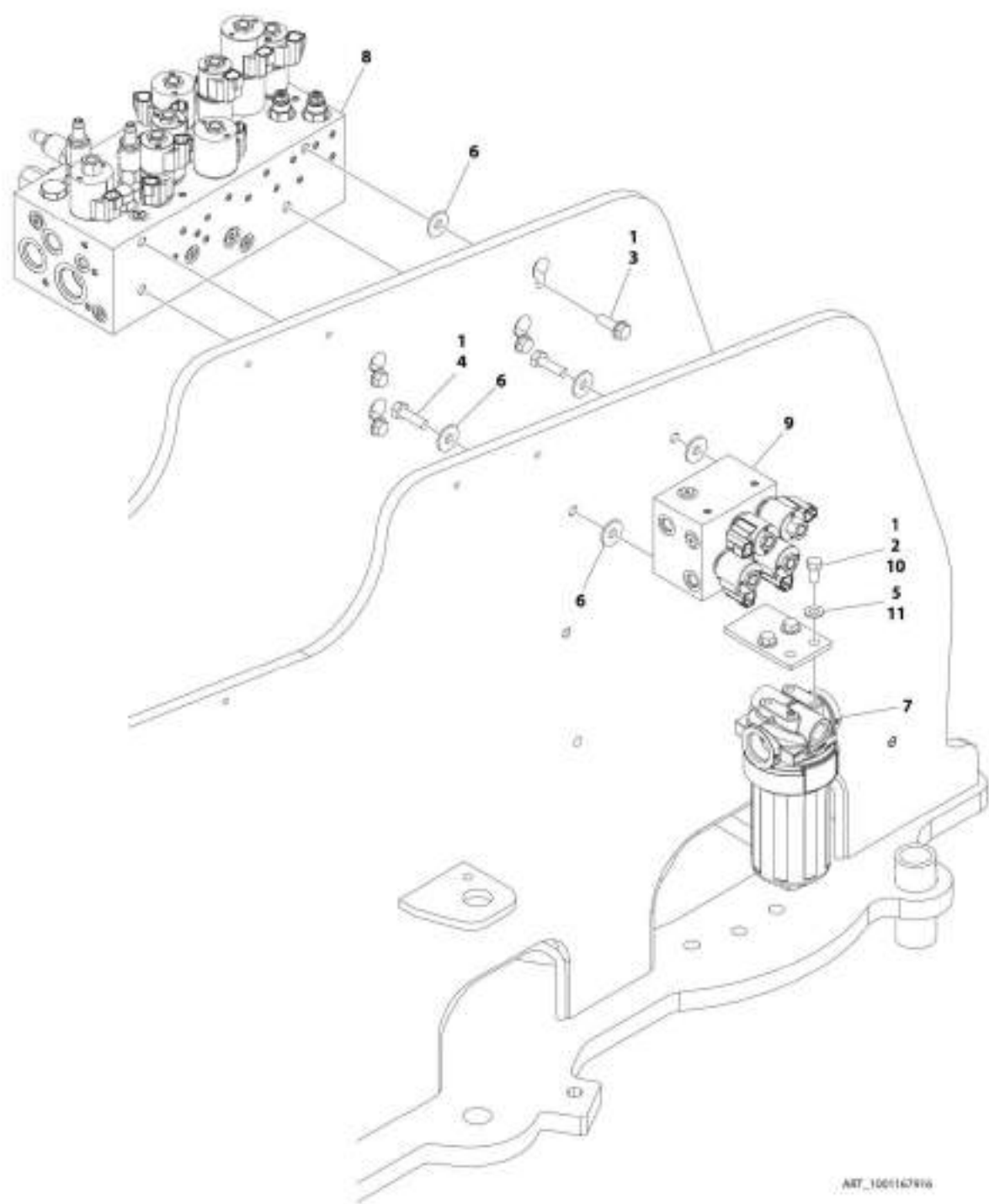
FIGURE 1-24. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169761	Ref	LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0181949	1	Angle, Support	
4	1320218	1	Clamp	
5	1320220	1	Clamp	
6	2180125	1	Fitting, Swivel 90	
7	2180387	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	2180388	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
9	2180389	1	Valve, Relief	
10	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	2220005	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple	
13	2220648	1	Fitting, 90 FNPTF/NPTF	
14	2221018	1	Nipple, Pipe	
15	2221019	1	Fitting, Reducer	
16	2221024	1	Fitting, Nipple	
17	2720144	1	Hose	
18	2720392	1	Hose	
19	3290401	1	Nut, M4 x 0.7	
21	3900332	1	Screw, Special M4 x 14	
23	1001091102	1	Washer	
24	1001190804	1	Fitting, 45 (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)	
24	1001239802	1	Fitting, 45 (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present)	
25	3311601	4	Nut, 3/8	
26	4891600	8	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
27	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8 x 1-1/2	
100	4400275	1	Tank, LP 43.5 Lbs (Aluminum)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 400S



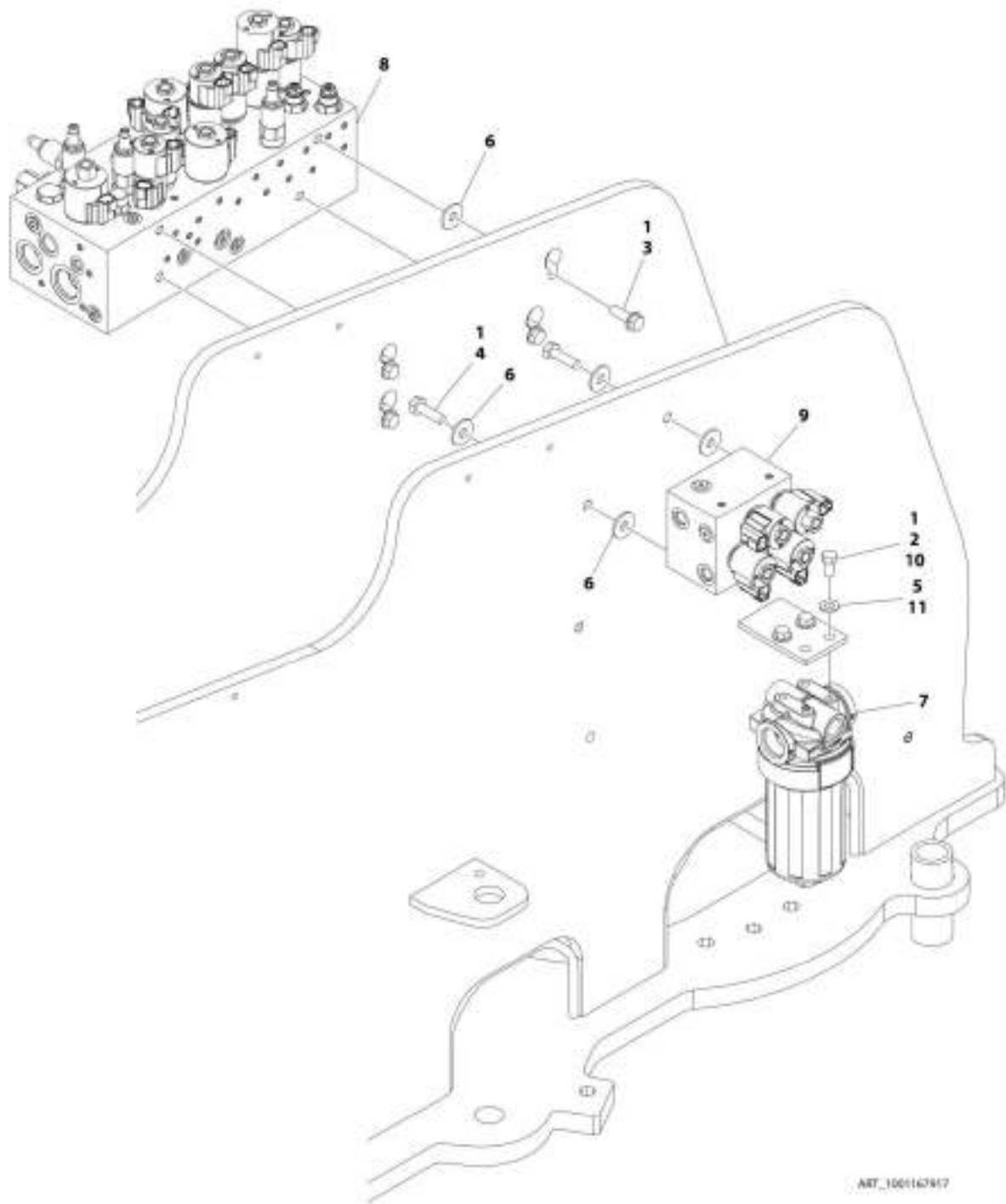
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 400S

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167916	Ref	CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 400S	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	4711600	AR	Washer 3/8	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	1001102987	1	Filter, Charge Pump (SN 0300203771 through 0300237275, SN E300000100 through E300004969, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
7	70010383	1	Element, Filter (Includes O-Ring)	
7	1001208874	1	Filter, Charge Pump (SN 0300237276 to Present, SN E300004970 to Present)	
8	1001162531	1	Main Valve Assembly (See MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 400S for Breakdown)	
9	1001162538	1	Axle Valve Assembly (See AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10	0761010	AR	Bolt M10 x 20	
11	4812000	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 460SJ



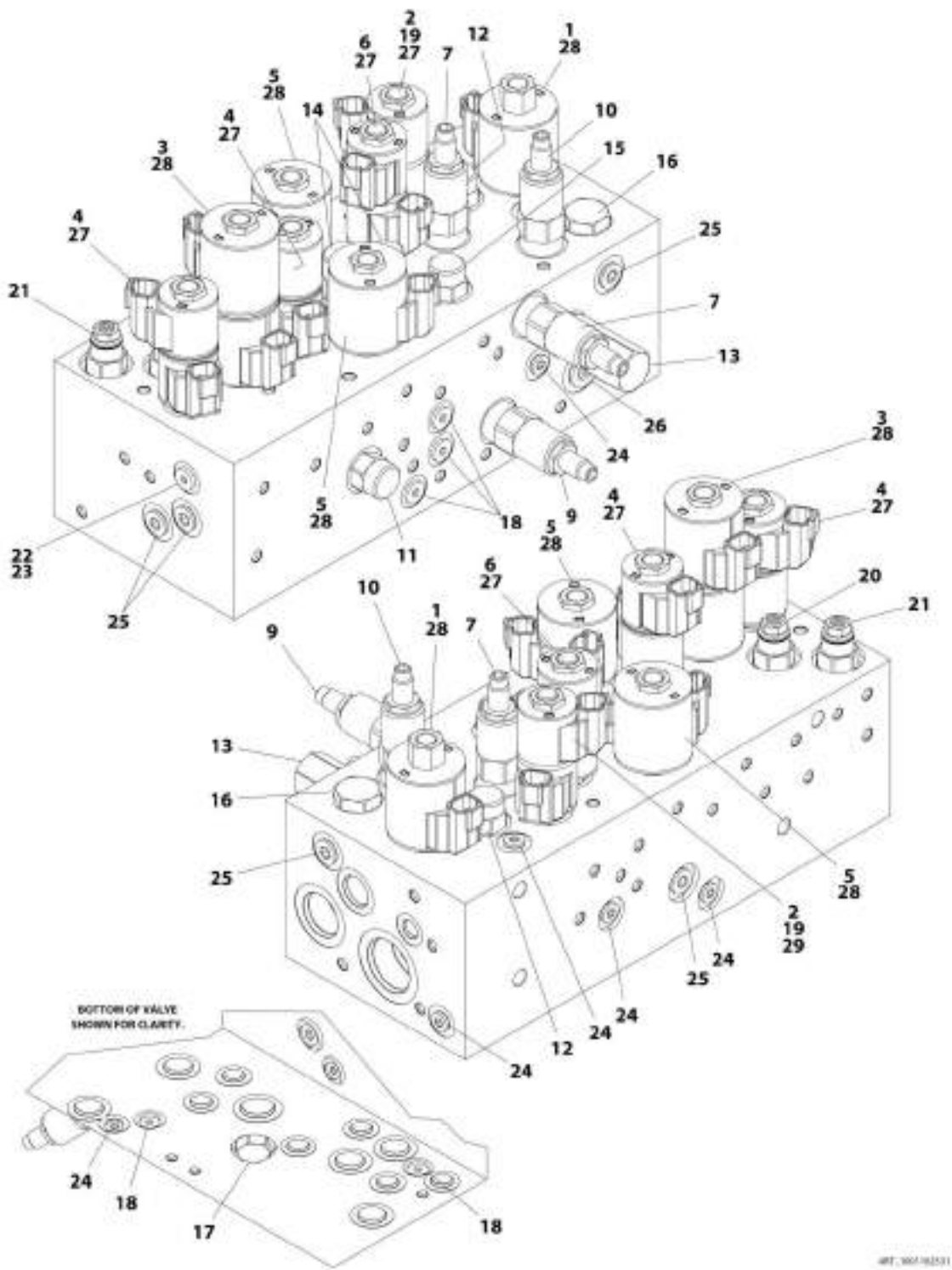
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 460SJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167917	Ref	CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 460SJ	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	4711600	AR	Washer 3/8	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	1001102987	1	Filter, Charge Pump (SN 0300203771 through 0300237275, SN E300000100 through E300004969, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
7	70010383	1	Element, Filter (Includes O-Ring)	
7	1001208874	1	Filter, Charge Pump (SN 0300237276 to Present, SN E300004970 to Present)	
8	1001162532	1	Main Valve Assembly (See MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 460SJ for Breakdown)	
9	1001162538	1	Axle Valve Assembly (See AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10	0761010	AR	Bolt M10 x 20	
11	4812000	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 400S



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 400S

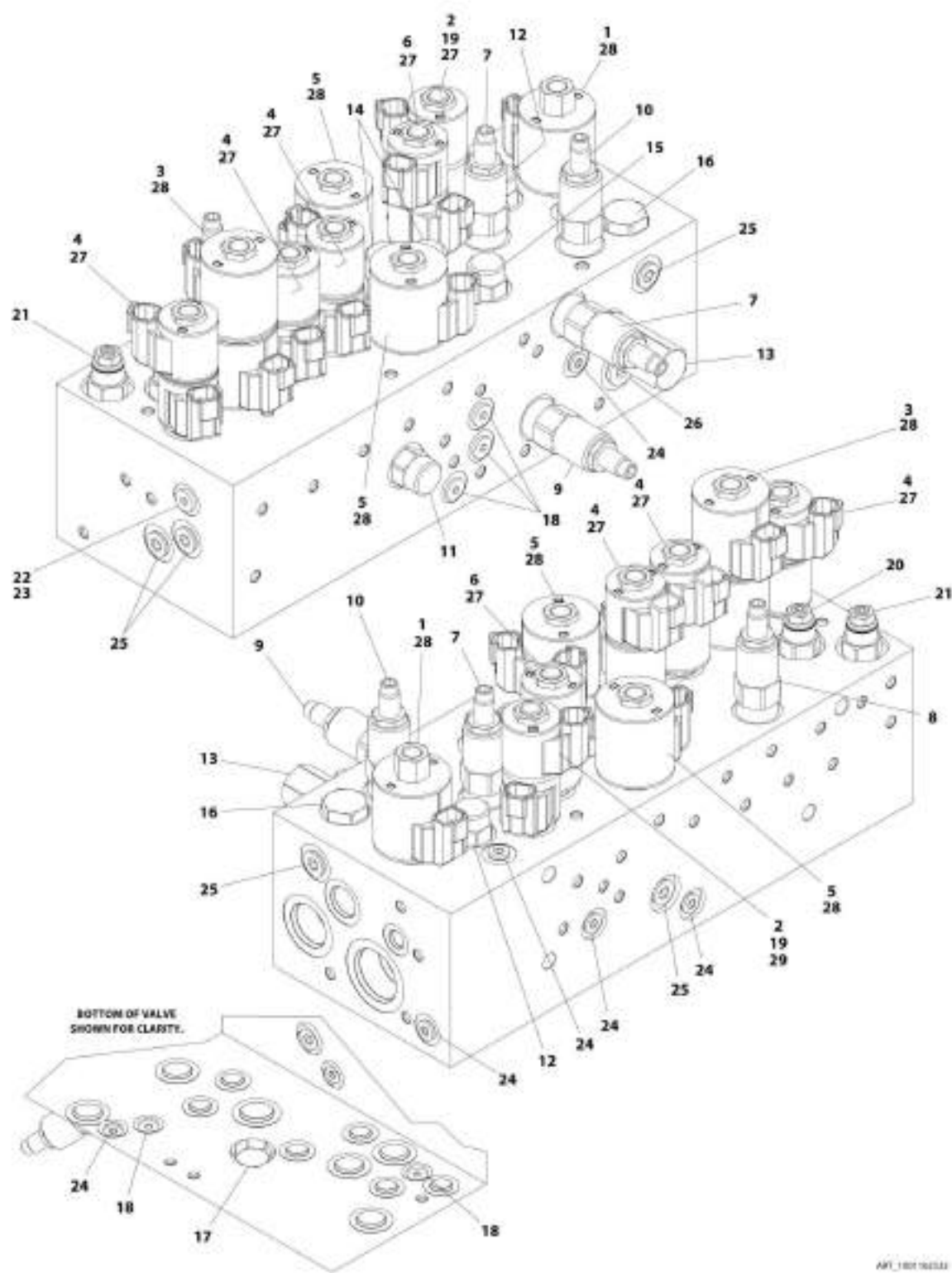
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162531	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 400S	E
1	70005069	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Dump)	
1	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005069 Valve	
1	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
2	70005217	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Steer)	
2	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005217 Valve	
2	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70005072	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Tele)	
3	70005073	1	Seal Kit - 70005072 Valve	
3	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003024	1	Spacer, Coil	
4	70005074	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Platform Level and Rotate)	
4	70005075	2	Seal Kit - 70005074 Valve	
4	7022390	2	Nut, Coil	
4	70003023	2	Spacer, Coil	
5	70005076	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Lift Up and Flow Control)	
5	7022399	2	Seal Kit - 70005076 Valve	
5	7022390	2	Nut, Coil	
6	70005077	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Swing)	
6	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005077 Valve	
6	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
6	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
7	70005078	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
7	7023936	2	Seal Kit - 70005078 Valve	
9	70005079	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
9	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005079 Valve	
10	70005080	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
10	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005080 Valve	
11	70005081	1	Cartridge, Valve	
11	70005082	1	Seal Kit - 70005081 Valve	
12	70005218	1	Cartridge, Valve	
12	70005082	1	Seal Kit - 70005218 Valve	
13	70005084	1	Cartridge, Valve	
13	70005085	1	Seal Kit - 70005084 Valve	
14	70005086	2	Cartridge, Valve	
14	70005087	2	Seal Kit - 70005086 Valve	
15	70005088	1	Cartridge, Valve	
15	7023900	1	Seal Kit - 70005088 Valve	
16	70003408	1	Cartridge, Valve	
16	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005100 Valve	
17	70005089	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
17	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005089 Valve	
18	70005090	5	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70005092	5	Seal Kit - 70005090 Valve	
19	70002974	1	Disc, Check Valve	
20	70005108	1	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70005108 Valve	
21	70005109	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70005109 Valve	
22	70005091	1	Orifice	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring #4	
24	91164059	6	Plug	
25	91164079	6	Plug	
26	91164057	1	Plug	
27	70002386	6	Coil	
28	70003788	5	Coil	
29	70005219	2	Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 460SJ



ART 180116332

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 460SJ

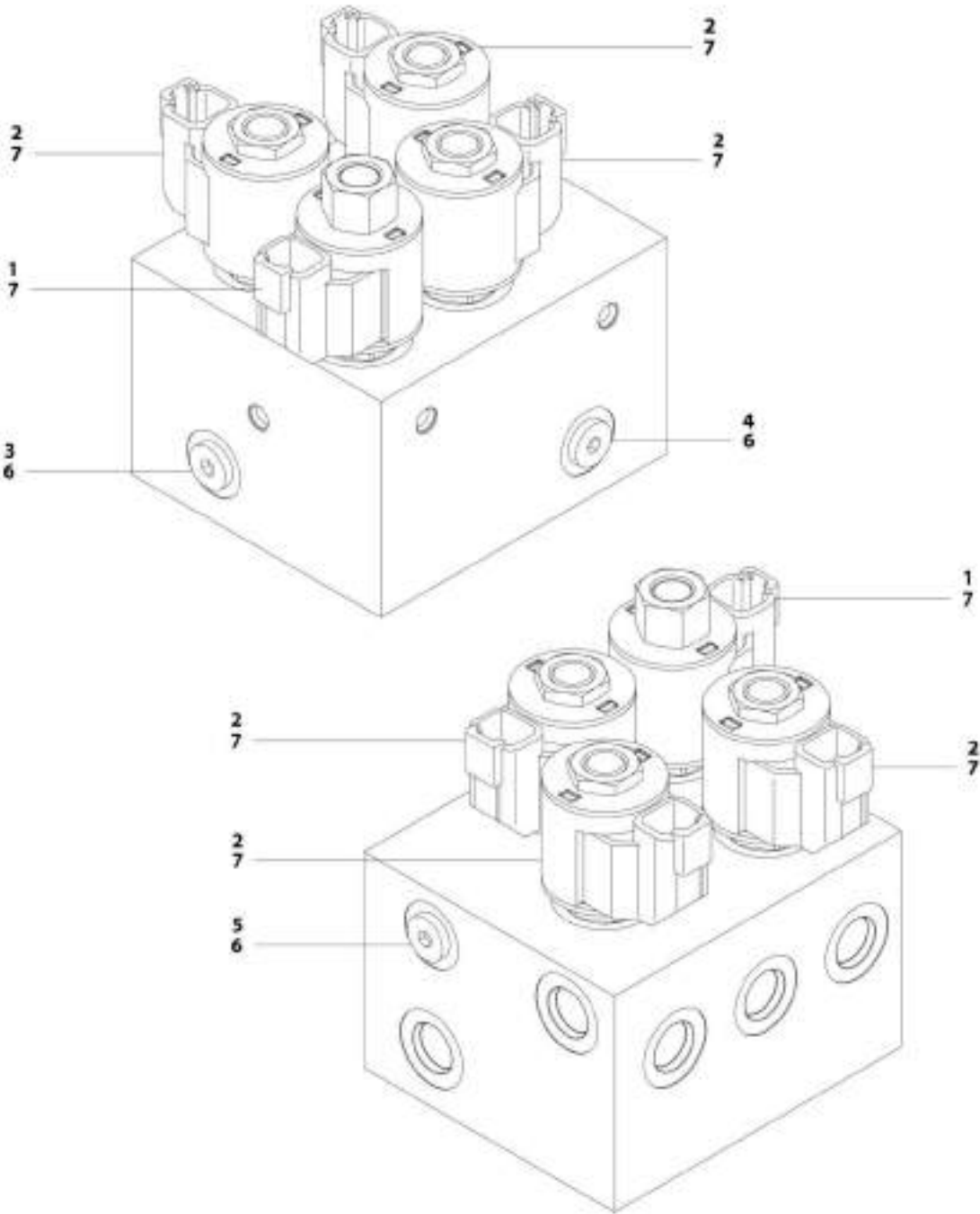
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162532	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	E
1	70005069	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Dump)	
1	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005069 Valve	
1	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
2	70005217	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Steer)	
2	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005217 Valve	
2	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70005072	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Tele)	
3	70005073	1	Seal Kit - 70005072 Valve	
3	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003024	1	Spacer, Coil	
4	70005074	3	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Platform Level, Platform Rotate and Jib Lift)	
4	70005075	3	Seal Kit - 70005074 Valve	
4	7022390	3	Nut, Coil	
4	70003023	3	Spacer, Coil	
5	70005076	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Lift Up and Flow Control)	
5	7022399	2	Seal Kit - 70005076 Valve	
5	7022390	2	Nut, Coil	
6	70005077	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Swing)	
6	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005077 Valve	
6	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
6	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
7	70005078	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
7	7023936	2	Seal Kit - 70005078 Valve	
8	70005093	1	Cartridge, Valve	
8	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005093 Valve	
9	70005079	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
9	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005079 Valve	
10	70005080	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
10	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005080 Valve	
11	70005081	1	Cartridge, Valve	
11	70005082	1	Seal Kit - 70005081 Valve	
12	70005218	1	Cartridge, Valve	
12	70005082	1	Seal Kit - 70005218 Valve	
13	70005084	1	Cartridge, Valve	
13	70005085	1	Seal Kit - 70005084 Valve	
14	70005086	2	Cartridge, Valve	
14	70005087	2	Seal Kit - 70005086 Valve	
15	70005088	1	Cartridge, Valve	
15	7023900	1	Seal Kit - 70005088 Valve	
16	70003408	1	Cartridge, Valve	
16	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005100 Valve	
17	70005089	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
17	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005089 Valve	
18	70005090	5	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70005092	5	Seal Kit - 70005090 Valve	
19	70002974	1	Disc, Check Valve	
20	70005108	1	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70005108 Valve	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	70005109	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70005109 Valve	
22	70005091	1	Orifice	
23	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring #4	
24	91164059	6	Plug	
25	91164079	6	Plug	
26	91164057	1	Plug	
27	70002386	8	Coil	
28	70003788	5	Coil	
29	70005219	2	Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162538

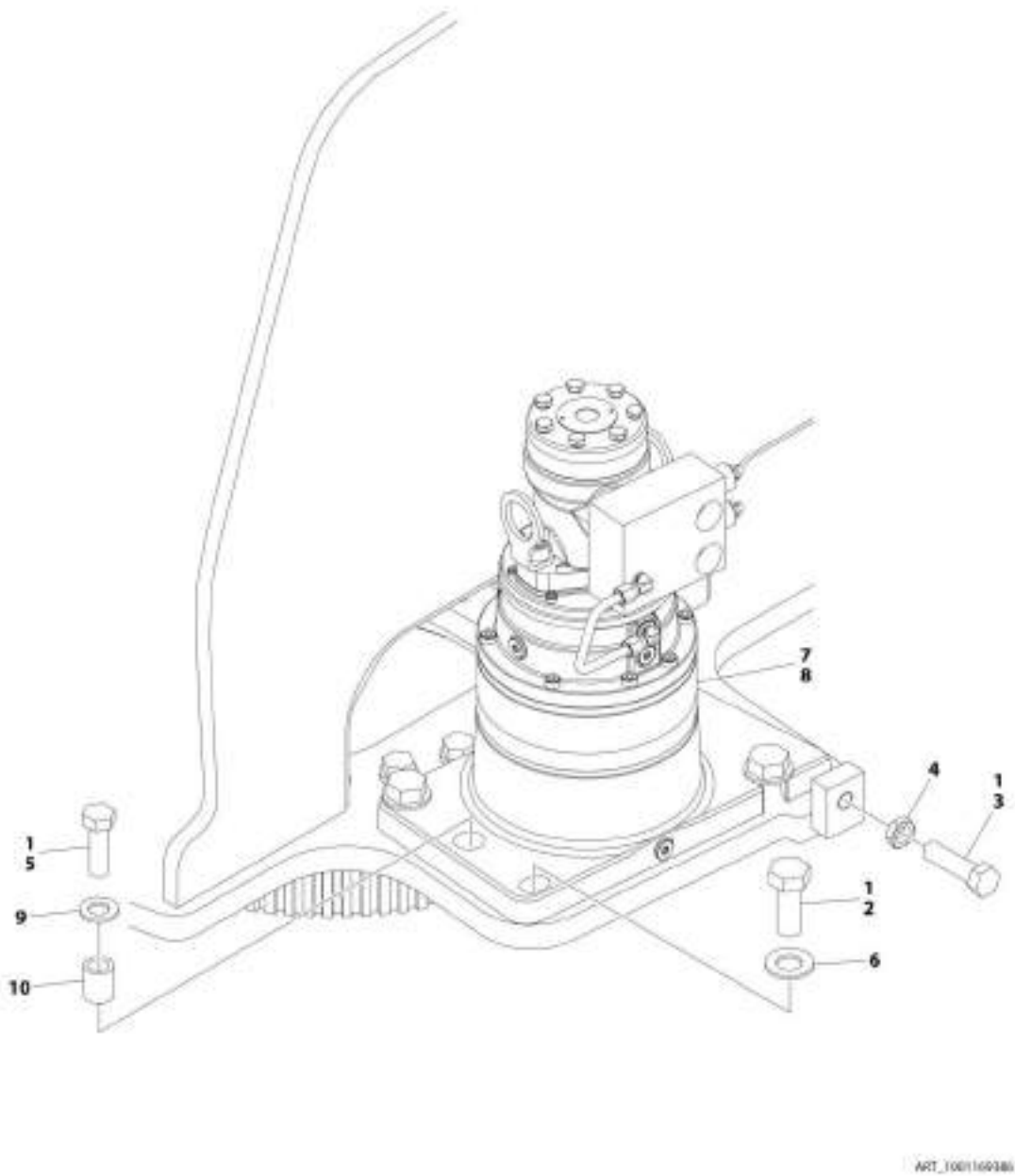
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162538	Ref	AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
1	7017410	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Secondary Axle Release)	
1	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017410 Valve	
2	7012941	3	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Brake Release, Primary Axle Release and 2 Speed)	
2	7010543	3	Seal Kit - 7012941 Valve	
3	70004883	1	Orifice	
4	70004884	1	Orifice	
5	70002063	1	Orifice	
6	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring #4	
7	70002386	4	Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)



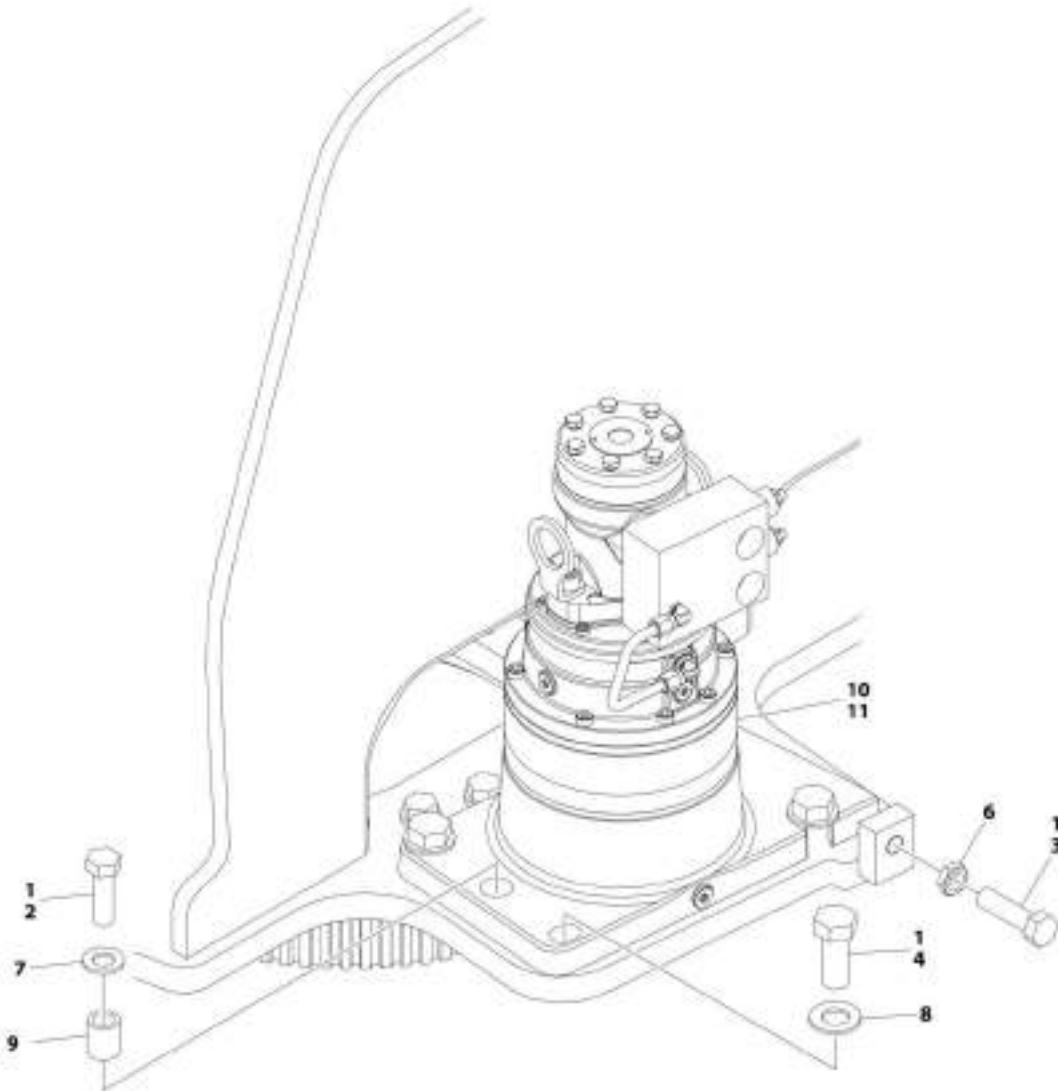
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169386	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0772018	4	Bolt M20 x 50 Grade 10.9	
3	0761620	1	Bolt M16 x 60	
4	3291602	1	Nut M16	
5	0701618	1	Bolt M16 x 50	
6	5242000	4	Washer M20	
7	1001190964	1	Shim	
8	1001164942	1	Swing Hub/Motor Assembly (See SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)	
8	1001228487	1	Swing Hub/Motor Assembly (See SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present)	
9	5241600	1	Washer M16	
10	1001134543	1	Sleeve, Spacer	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present)



ARE, 1001228992

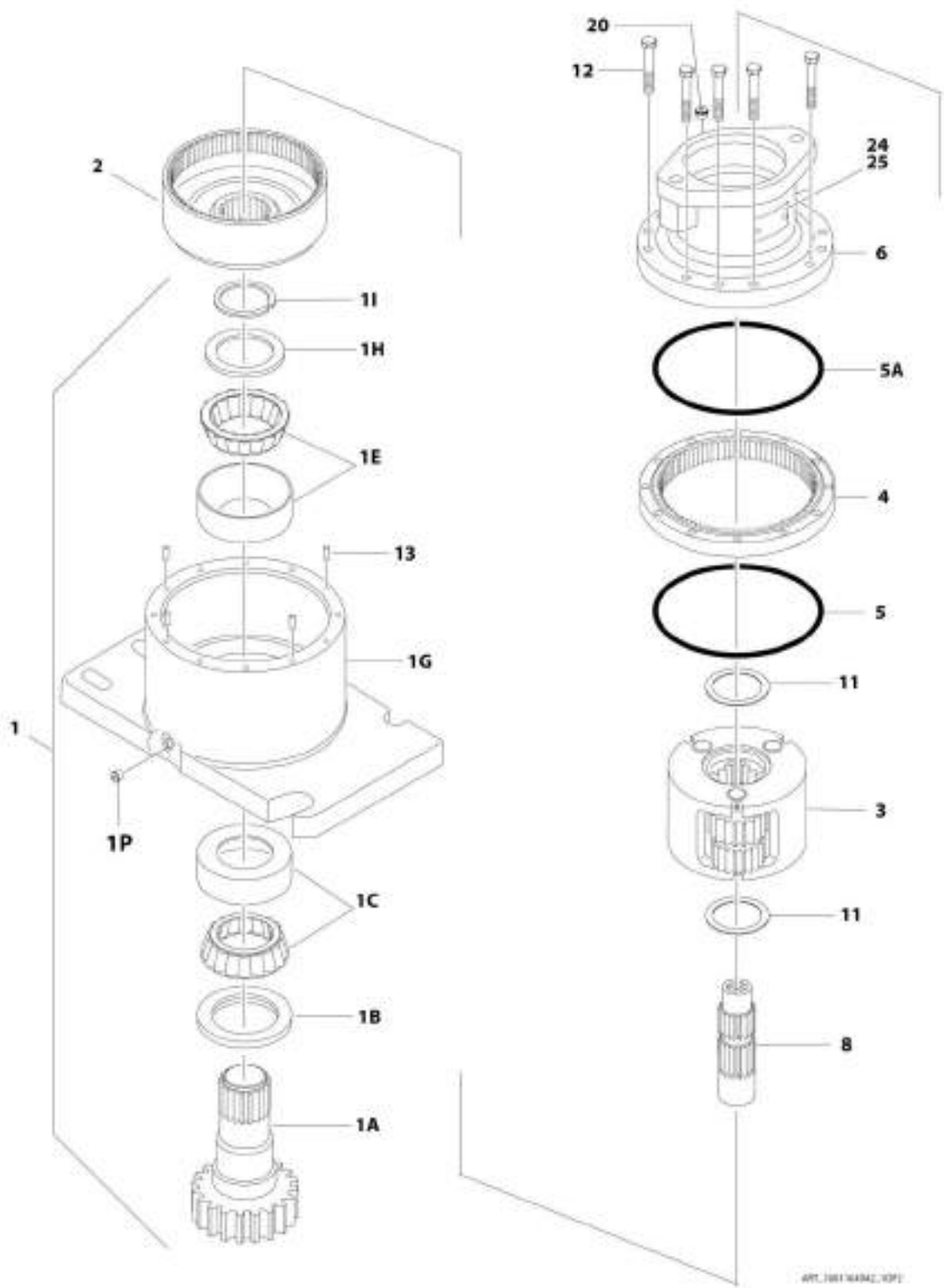
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present)

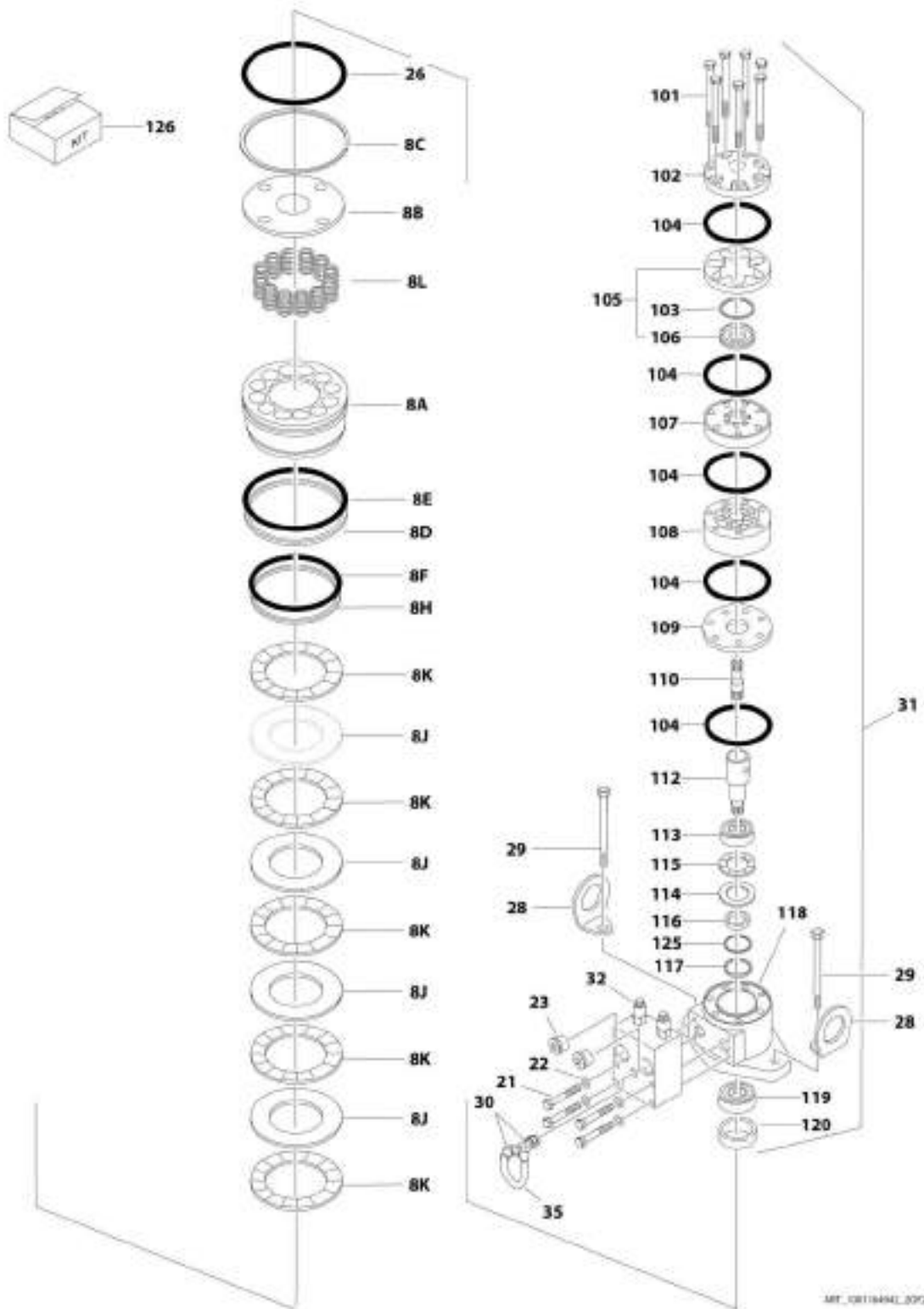
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228492	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701618	1	Bolt M16 x 50	
3	0761620	1	Bolt M16 x 60	
4	0772018	4	Bolt M20 x 50 Grade 10.9	
6	3291602	1	Nut M16	
7	5241600	1	Washer M16	
8	5242000	4	Washer M20	
9	1001134543	1	Sleeve, Spacer	
10	4071009	1	Shim	
11	1001228487	1	Swing Hub/Motor Assembly (See SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0300249769, Prior to SN E300006129)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164942	Ref	SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Shaft Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Swing Motor/Hub Assembly)	
1A	70005204	1	Shaft, Output	
1B	7000228	1	Seal, Lip	
1C	7000255	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1E	7000257	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1G	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1H	7007633	1	Thrustwasher	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1P	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7000247	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	7001931	1	Carrier	
3B	7001985	6	Washer, Tanged	
3C	7001909	96	Bearing, Needle	
3D	7000263	3	Thrustwasher	
3E	7001911	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	7001912	3	Gear, Cluster	
3G	7010474	3	Roll Pin	
4	7000248	1	Gear, Ring	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring (Black)	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring (White)	
6	See Note	NSS	Housing, Brake (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	70005203	1	Gear, Sun	
8		Ref	Brake Components	
8A	70004037	1	Piston, Brake	
8B	7024743	1	Plate, Pressure	
8C	70004039	1	Ring, Retaining	
8D	70004041	1	O-Ring	
8E	70004044	1	Ring, Back-up	
8F	70004042	1	O-Ring	
8H	70004043	1	Ring, Back-up	
8J	See Note	NSS	Rotor, Brake (Note: Use p/n 70002085)	
8K	See Note	NSS	Stator, Brake (Note: Use p/n 70002085)	
8L	70002066	7	Spring, Brake	
11	7000253	2	Thrustwasher	
12	7000217	12	Bolt, 5/16 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
20	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
21	7024704	4	Bolt 5/16 x 2 Grade 8	
22	70004045	4	Lockwasher	
23	7017023	2	Plug, Pipe	
24	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	See Note	NSS	Rivet	
26	7024763	1	O-Ring	
28	See Note	NSS	Lug, Lifting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004040	2	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
30	7017085	2	Elbow	
31	70004048	1	Motor Assembly (See Items 101-126 for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	7024784	1	Valve (No Serviceable Parts)	
33	7017082	1	Plug, Pipe (Not Shown)	
35	70004047	1	Tube	
	70004048	Ref	Motor Assembly	
101	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	See Note	NSS	Cover, End (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
103	See Note	1	Seal, Commutator (Note: Use p/n 7024389)	
104	See Note	5	Seal, Ring (Note: Use p/n 7024389)	
105	7024453	1	Commutator and Ring Assembly	
106	See Note	1	Ring (Note: Use p/n 7024453)	
107	7024379	1	Manifold	
108	See Note	NSS	Rotor Set (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	7024380	1	Plate, Wear	
110	See Note	NSS	Link, Drive (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
112	7024458	1	Shaft, Coupling	
113	7024381	1	Bushing, Bronze	
114	7004043	1	Thrustwasher	
115	7004044	1	Bearing, Thrust	
116	See Note	1	Seal, Inner (Note: Use p/n 7024389)	
117	See Note	1	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 7024389)	
118	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
119	7024390	1	Bearing	
120	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use p/n 7024389)	
125	See Note	1	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 7024389)	
126	7024389	1	Seal Kit, Motor (Includes Items 103, 104, 116, 117, 120 & 125)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present)

BREAKDOWN NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PRINTING

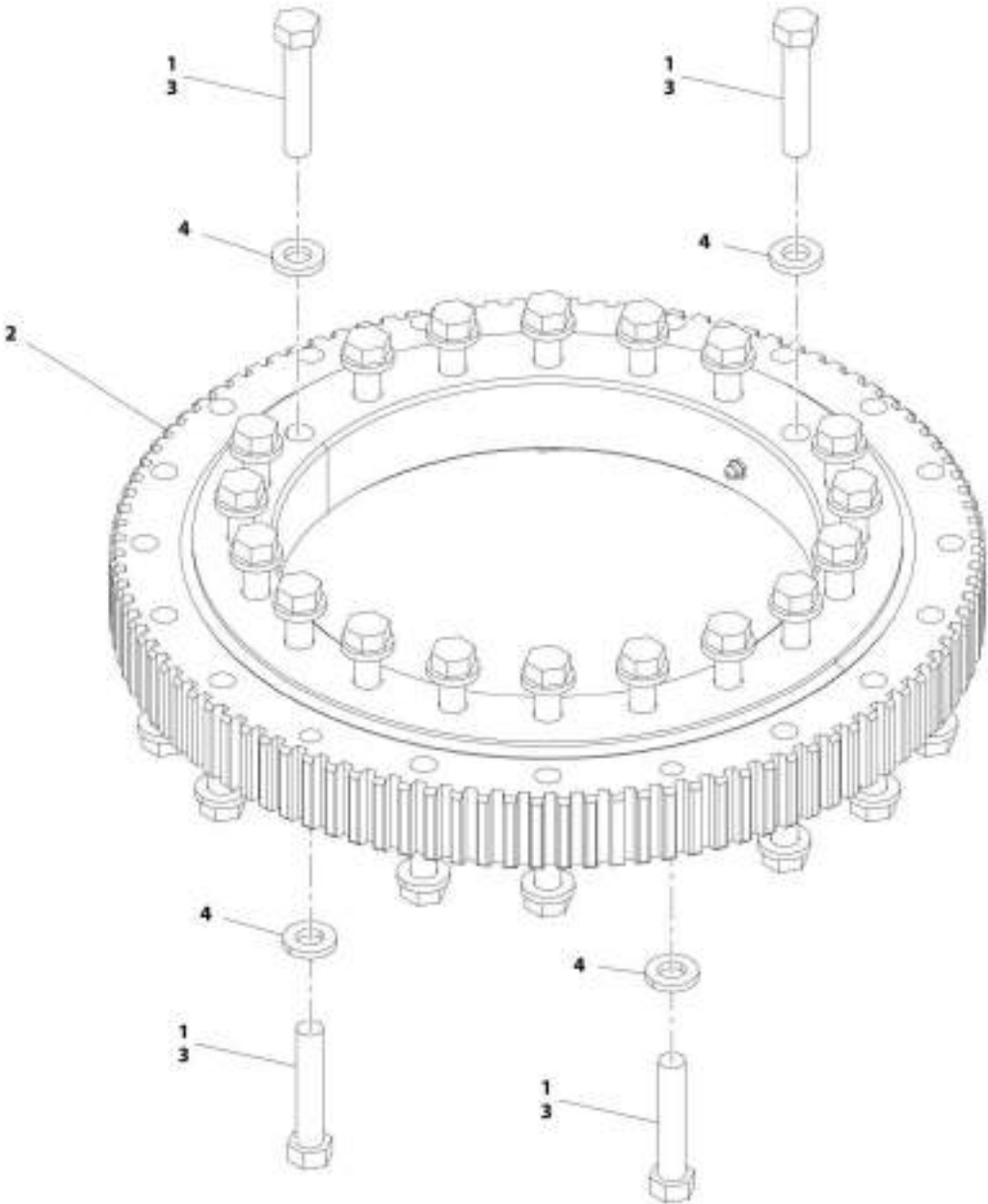
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300249769 to Present, SN E300006129 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228487	Ref Ref	SWING HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY Note: Not Available at time of printing	C

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION



ART_1001160960

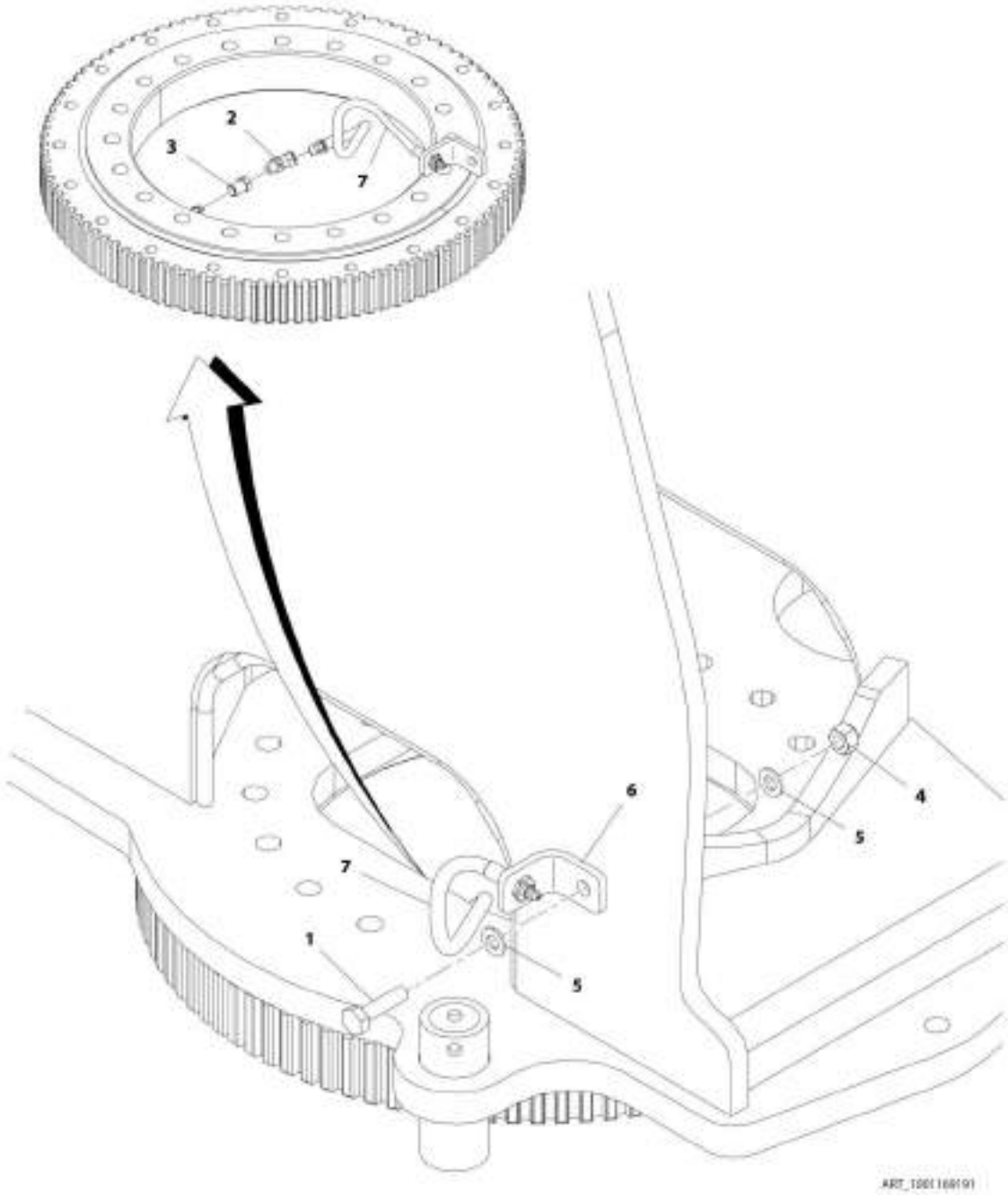
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168992	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	A
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440240	1	Bearing, Turntable	
3	0682026	40	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
4	4892000	40	Washer 5/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. BEARING LUBE INSTALLATION



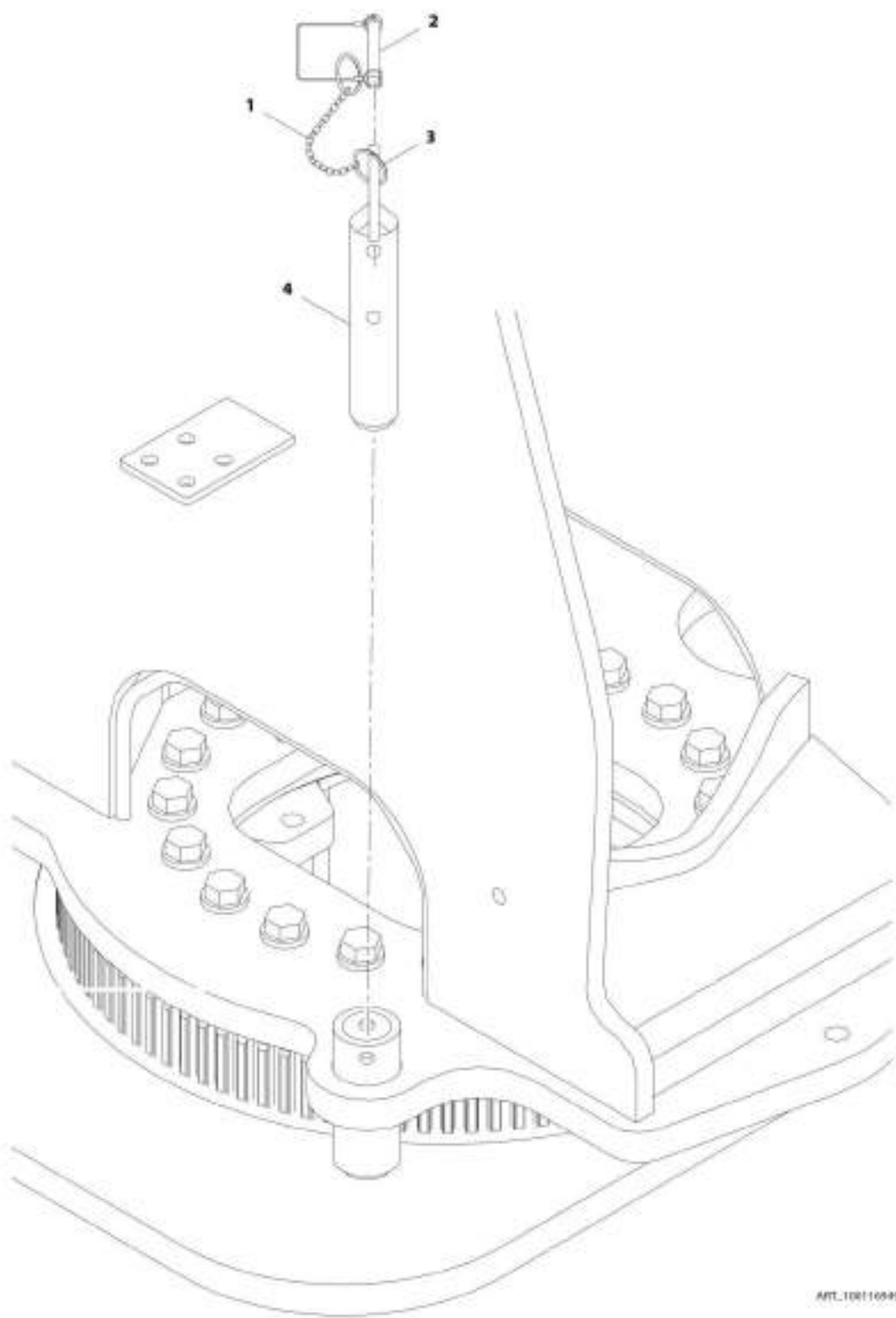
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. BEARING LUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169191	Ref	BEARING LUBE INSTALLATION	A
1	0761016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	2220124	1	Fitting, 45 1/8NPT	
3	2220273	1	Fitting, Straight FNPTF/NPTF	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001169192	1	Mount, Bulkhead	
7	1001169193	1	Hose	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



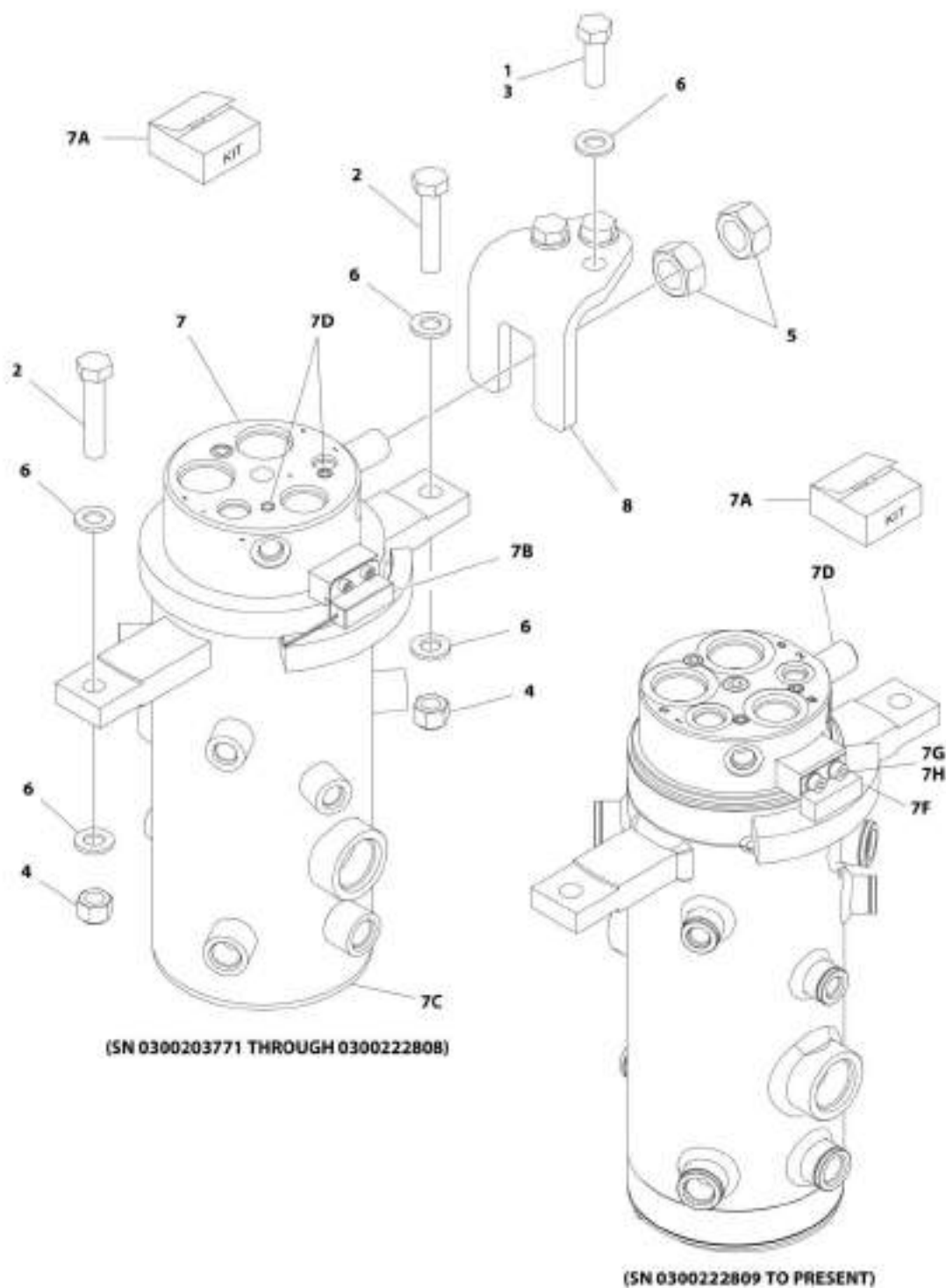
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169496	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	B
1	1260017	1	Chain	
2	3421565	1	Pin, Snap	
3	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
4	1001169582	1	Pin	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION



AIR_1001190855

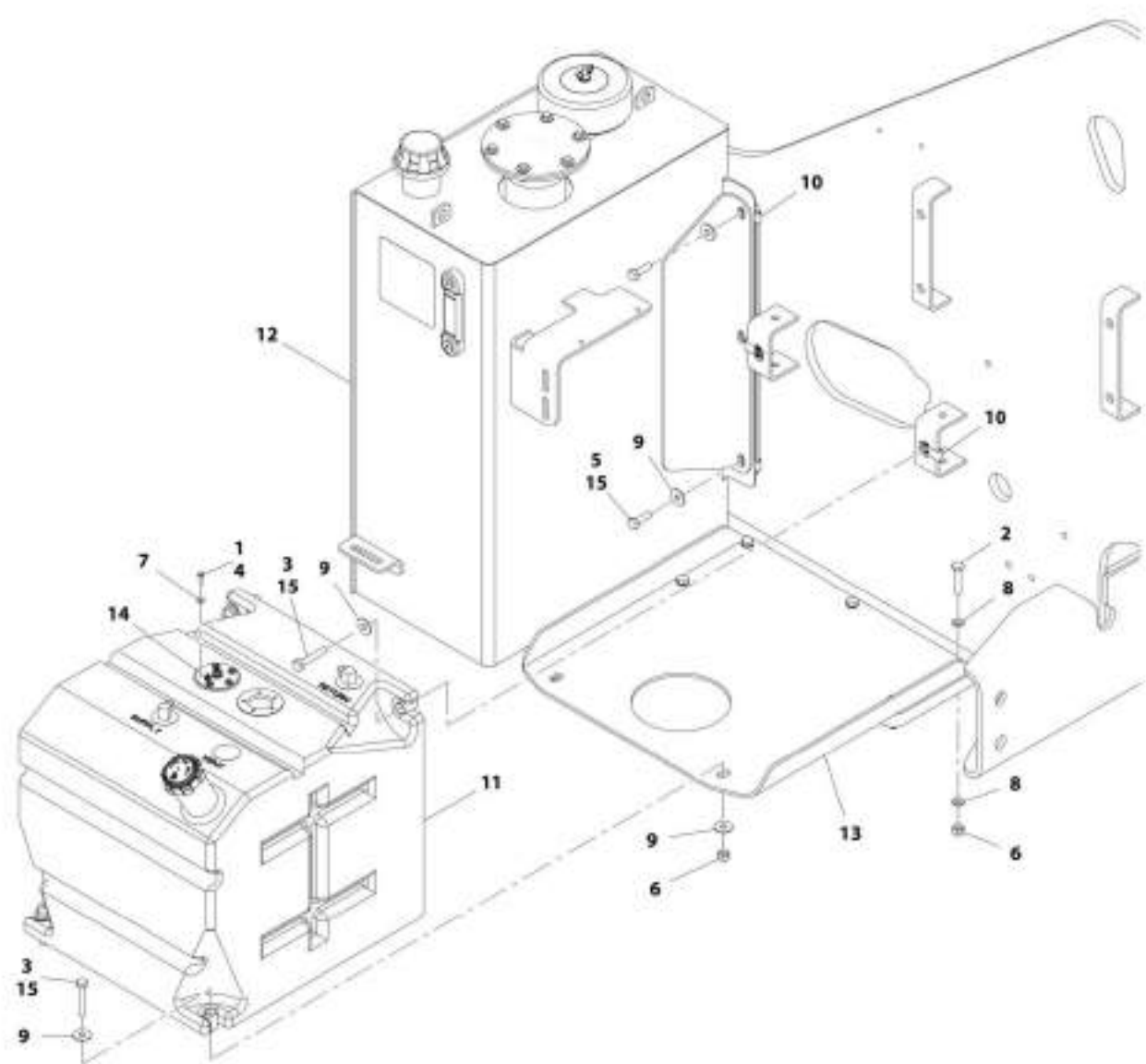
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168855	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
3	0761215	3	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	3291205	AR	Nut M12	
4	3291201	AR	Nut M12	
5	3292001	2	Nut M20	
6	4812100	7	Washer M12	
7	1001168722	1	Rotary Coupling Assembly (SN 0300203771 through 0300222808)	
7A	70004983	1	Seal Kit - 1001168722 Coupling	
7B	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
7B	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
7B	4460227	2	Terminal	
7C	7026503	2	Ring, Thrust	
7C	7026504	1	Ring, Retaining	
7D	80934561	2	Plug 1/8	
7	1001188334	1	Rotary Coupling Assembly (SN 0300222809 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
7A	70005716	1	Seal Kit - 1001188334 Coupling	
7B	70005710	1	Spacer (Not Shown)	
7C	70005711	1	Spacer (Not Shown)	
7D	70005712	1	Threaded Spigot	
7E	70005713	1	Circlip (Not Shown)	
7F	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
7G	70005714	1	Bolt	
7H	70005715	1	Washer	
8	1001169185	1	Mount	
9	2220238	1	Fitting, Plug ORB (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609, SN E300000100 through E300004217, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



ART_1001163503

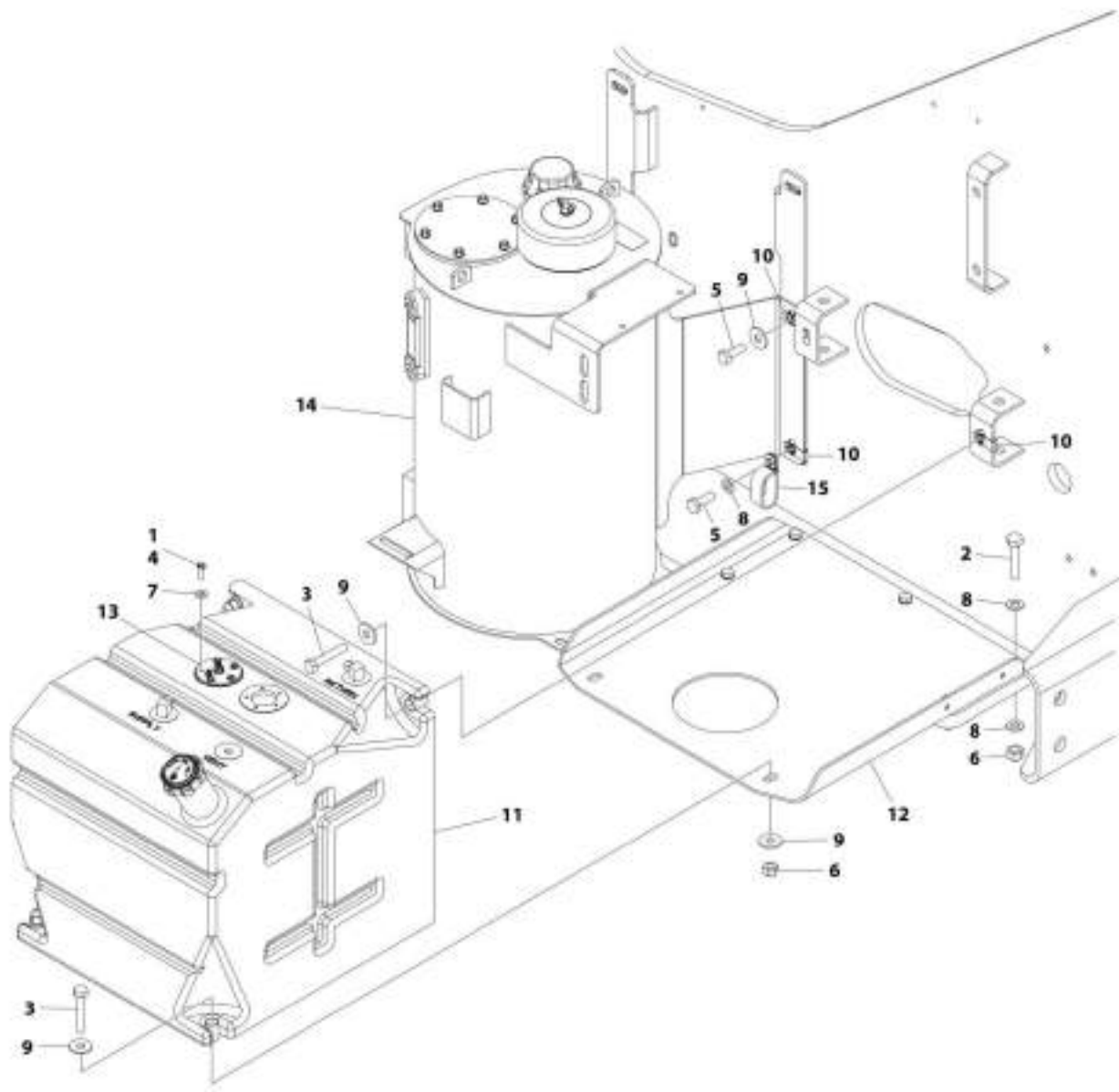
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609, SN E300000100 through E300004217, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163939	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES	G
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701018	5	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0731005	5	Screw #10 x .625	
5	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	3291005	7	Nut M10	
7	4751000	5	Washer #10	
8	4812000	10	Washer M10	
9	4812002	AR	Washer M10	
10	1001118972	6	Nut M10	
11	1001163418	1	Tank, Fuel	
11	1001193336	1	Cap, Fill with Chain and Stop Spring	
11	70004794	1	Tube, Pick-up	
12	1001166031	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
12	70003614	1	Filter Kit (Includes Hydraulic Filter Element, Breather Element and Gasket)	
12	70002838	1	Cap, Fill (Includes Cap, Chain and Fill Basket)	
12	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
13	1001166710	1	Plate	
14	1001168762	NLA	Sensor, Fuel Level (Use p/n 1001231195) (SN 0300220610 through 0300237910, SN E300000100 through E300005049, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
14	1001231195	1	Sensor, Fuel Level (SN 0300237911 to Present, SN E300005050 to Present, SN 1300007394 to Present)	
15	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300004218 to Present)



ART_1001207380

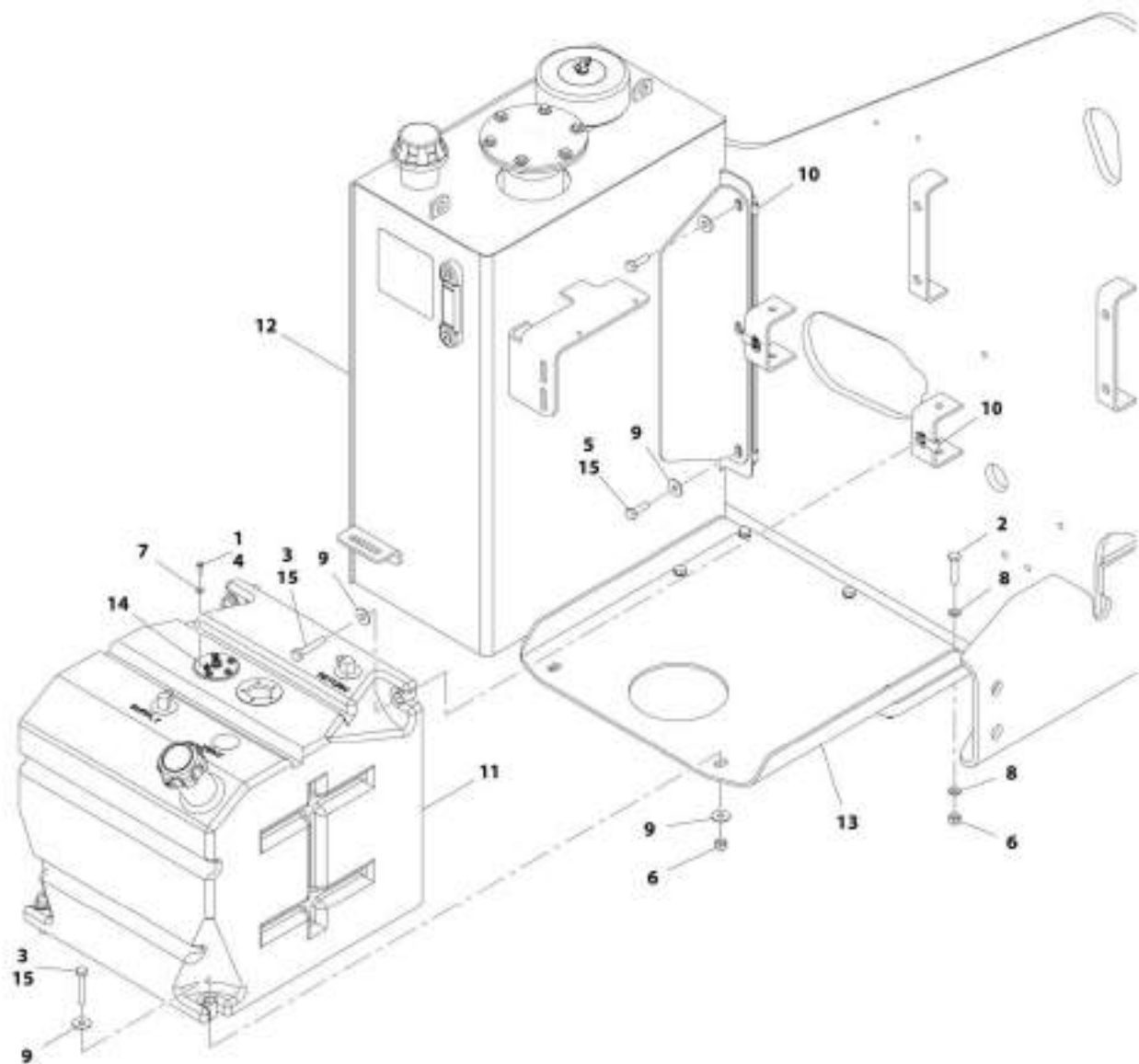
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300004218 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207349	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES	C
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701018	5	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0731005	5	Screw #10 x .625	
5	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	3291005	7	Nut M10	
7	4751000	5	Washer #10	
8	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
9	4812002	AR	Washer M10	
10	1001118972	6	Nut M10	
11	1001163418	1	Tank, Fuel	
11	1001193336	1	Cap, Fill with Chain and Stop Spring	
11	70004794	1	Tube, Pick-up	
12	1001166710	1	Plate	
13	1001168762	NLA	Sensor, Fuel Level (Use p/n 1001231195) (SN 0300220610 through 0300237910, SN E300004218 through E300005049)	
13	1001231195	1	Sensor, Fuel Level (SN 0300237911 to Present, SN E300005050 to Present)	
14	1001206917	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
15	1321716	2	Clamp	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)



ART_1001166518

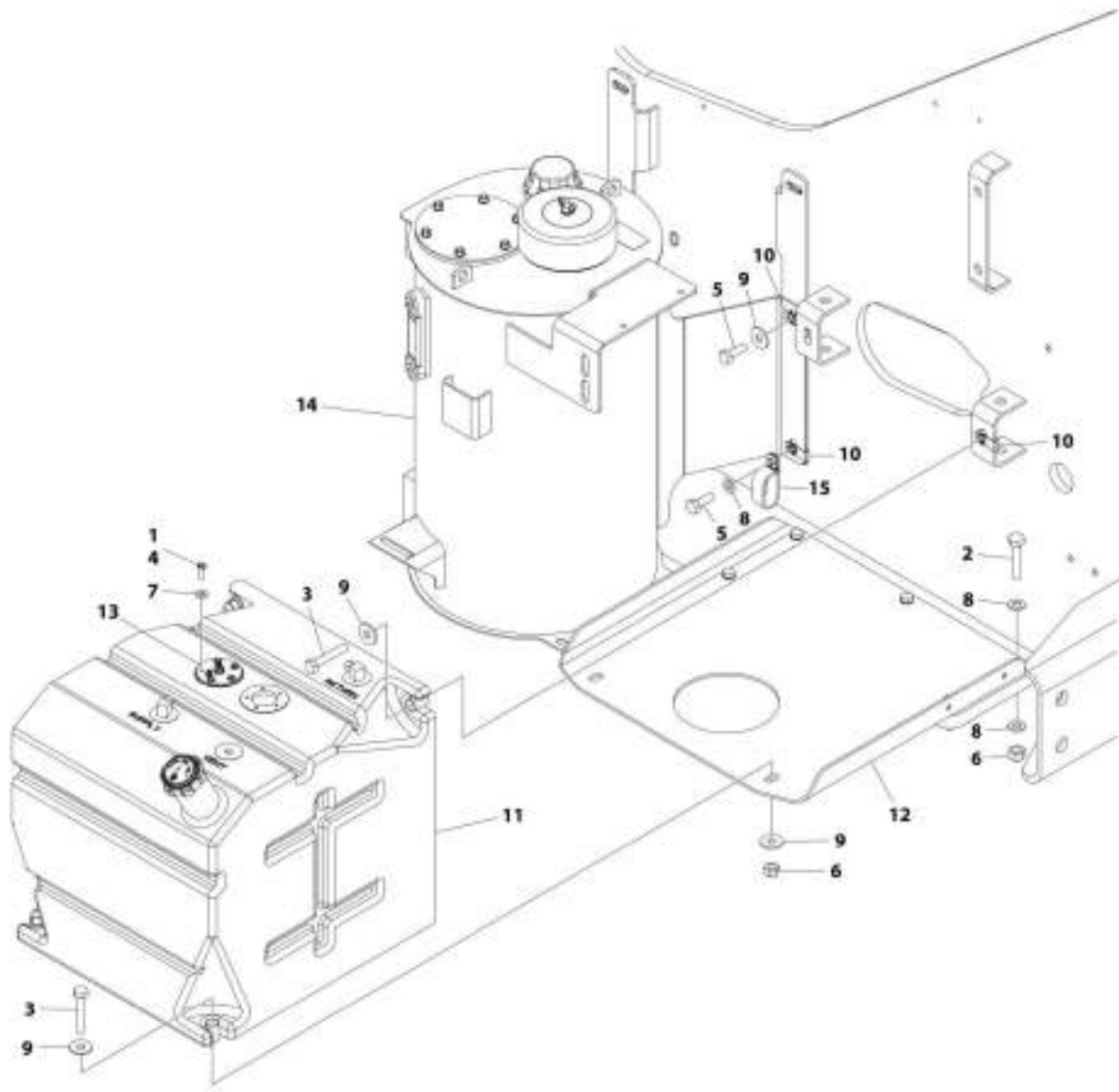
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166319	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES	G
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701018	5	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0731005	5	Screw #10 x .625	
5	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	3291005	7	Nut M10	
7	4751000	5	Washer #10	
8	4812000	10	Washer M10	
9	4812002	AR	Washer M10	
10	1001118972	6	Nut M10	
11	1001163671	1	Tank, Fuel	
11	1001188197	1	Cap, Fill with Lanyard and Stop	
11	70004794	2	Tube, Pick-up	
12	1001166031	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
12	70003614	1	Filter Kit (Includes Hydraulic Filter Element, Breather Element and Gasket)	
12	70002838	1	Cap, Fill (Includes Cap, Chain and Fill Basket)	
12	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
12	70005708	1	Breather Assembly	
13	1001166710	1	Plate	
14	1001168762	1	Sensor, Fuel Level	
15	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (SN 0300220610 to Present)



ART_1001307350

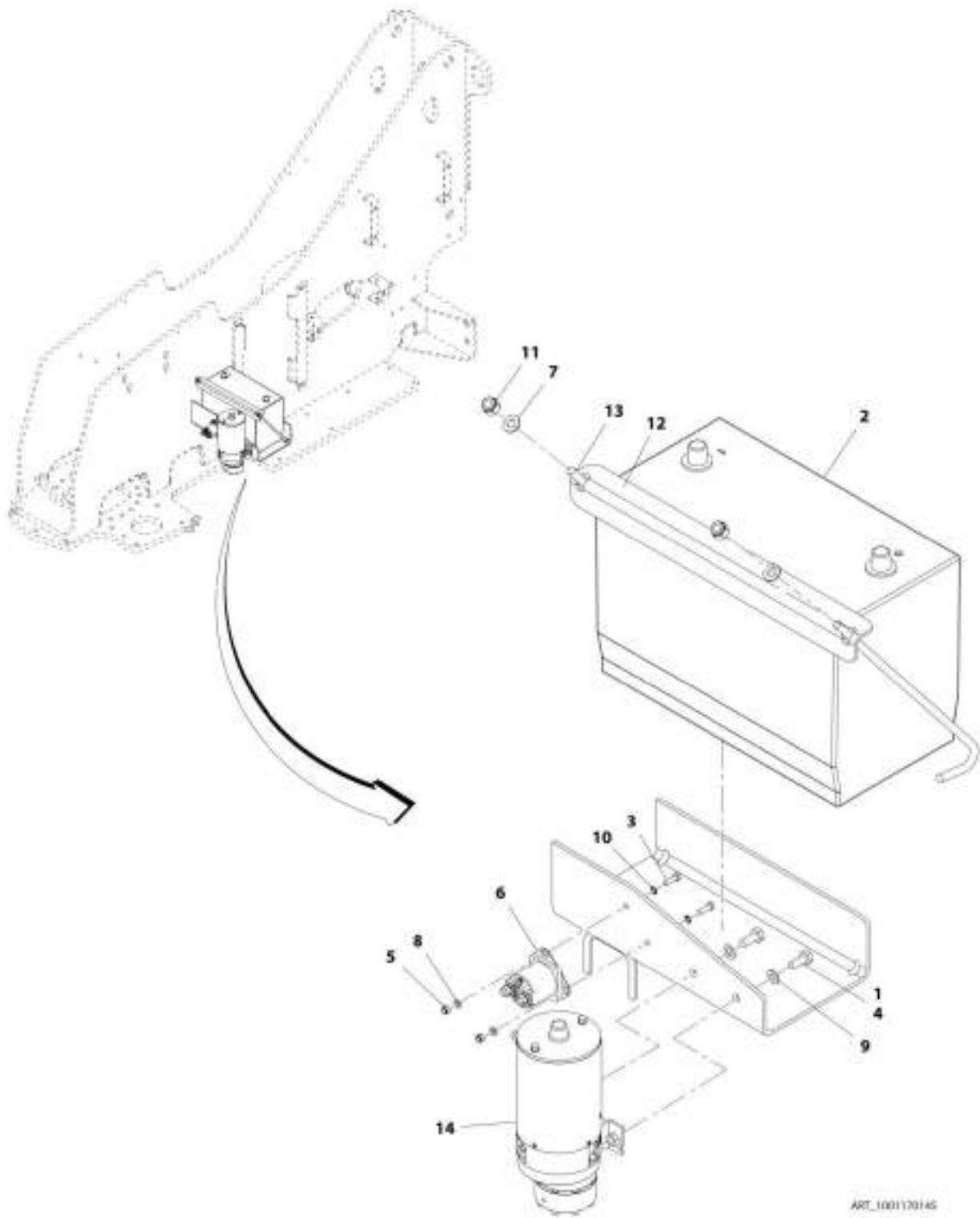
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (SN 0300220610 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207350	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES	D
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701018	5	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0731005	5	Screw #10 x .625	
5	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	3291005	7	Nut M10	
7	4751000	5	Washer #10	
8	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
9	4812002	AR	Washer M10	
10	1001118972	6	Nut M10	
11	1001163671	1	Tank, Fuel	
11	1001188197	1	Cap, Fill with Lanyard and Stop	
11	70004794	2	Tube, Pick up	
12	1001166710	1	Plate	
13	1001168762	NLA	Sensor, Fuel Level (Use p/n 1001231195) (SN 0300220610 through 0300237910)	
13	1001231195	1	Sensor, Fuel Level (SN 0300237911 to Present)	
14	1001206917	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
15	1321716	2	Clamp	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY PUMP AND BATTERY INSTALLATION



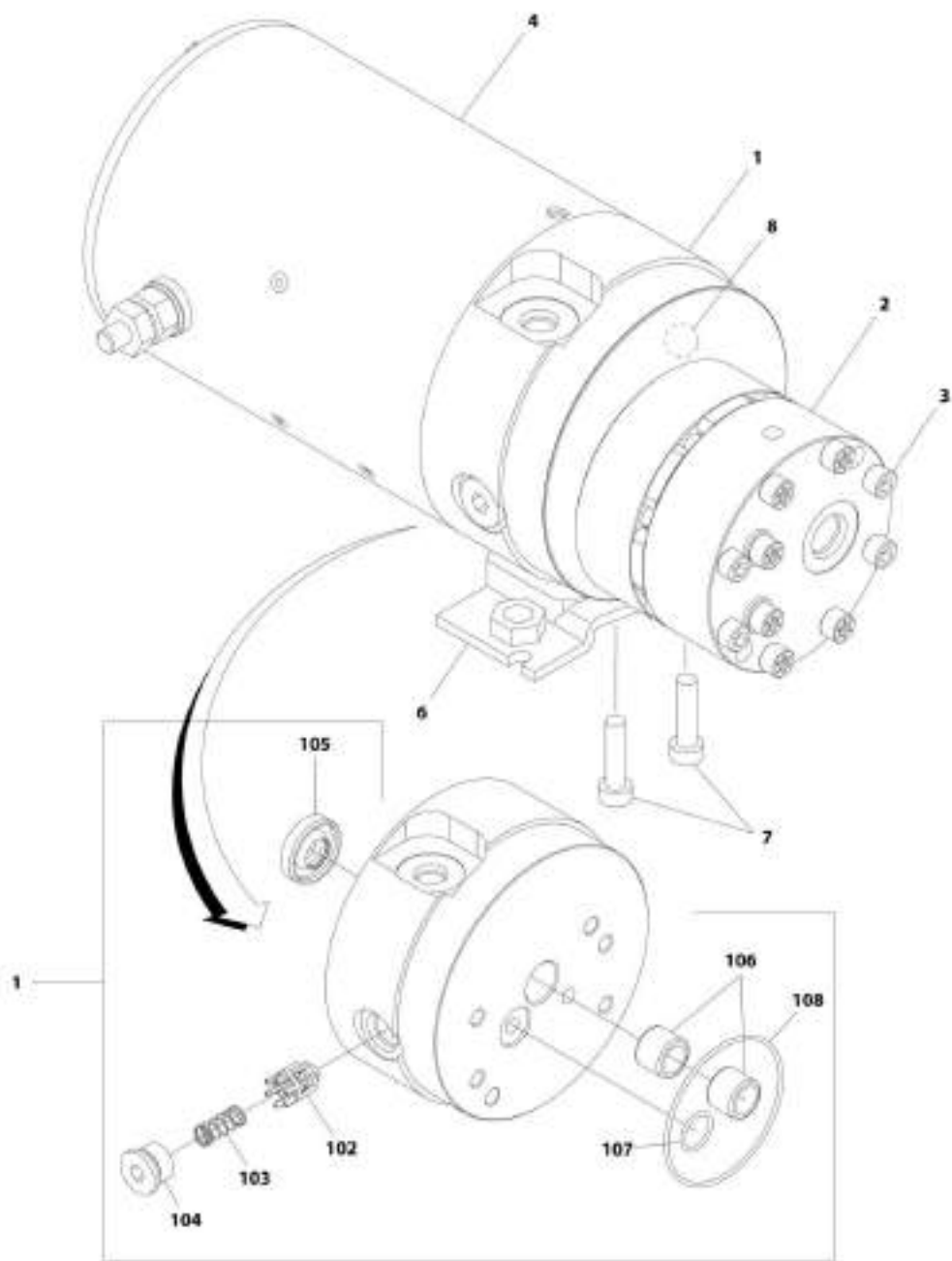
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY PUMP AND BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170145	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP AND BATTERY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3740067	1	Relay	
6	3300220	2	Nut 3/8	
6	3321001	1	Nut #10	
6	4761000	1	Washer #10	
6	1001111424	2	Washer 3/8	
7	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	4871700	2	Washer M6	
11	88521205	2	Nut 5/16	
12	91401281	1	Bracket	
13	1001093382	2	J-Bolt	
14	1001185821	1	Auxiliary Pump Assembly (See AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY



AWP_1901103021

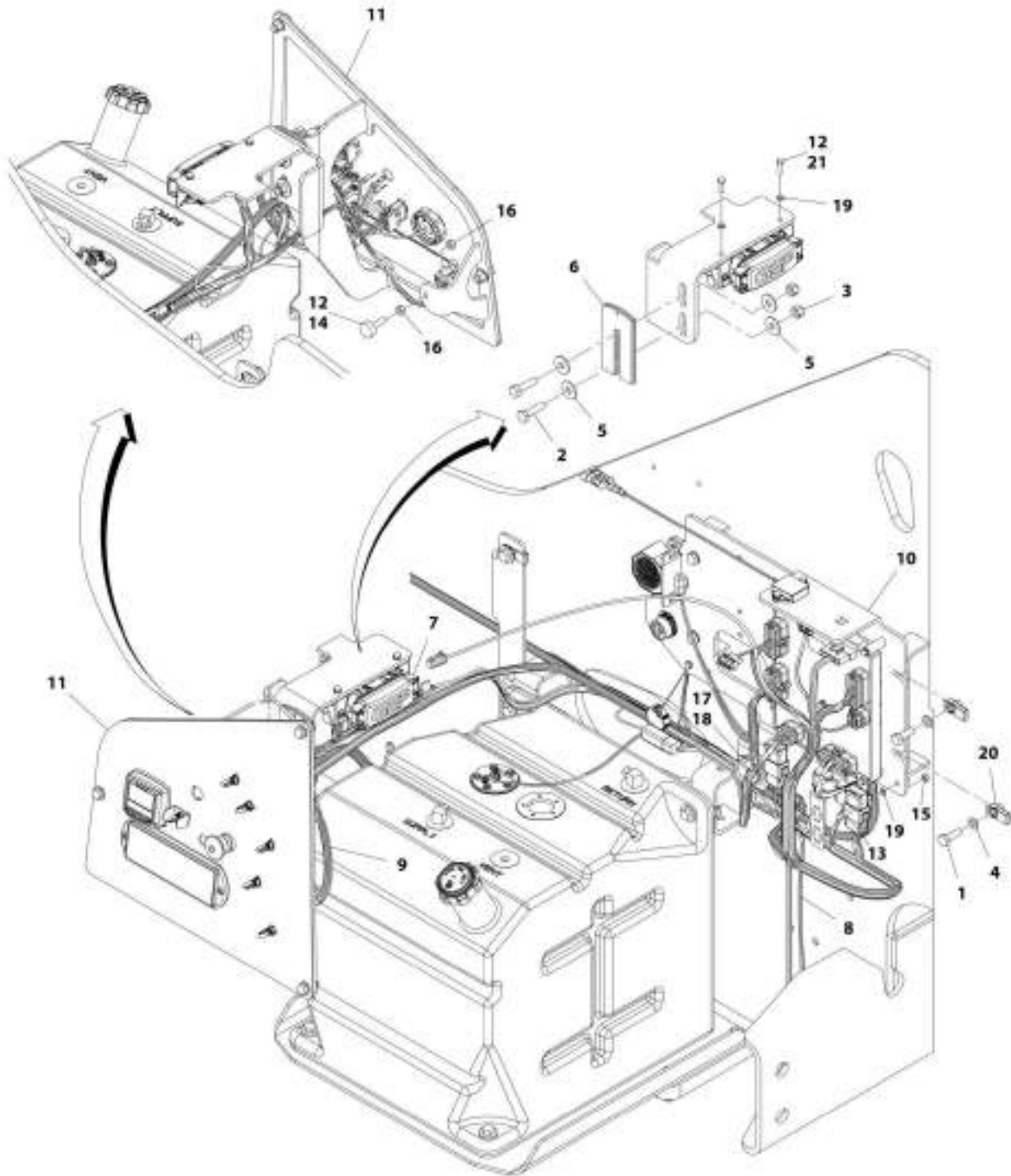
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185821	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	70005065	1	Base Assembly (See Items 102-108 for Breakdown)	
2	70005066	1	Pump Assembly (Note: No Seal Kit or Internal Components are Available - Purchase Complete Pump Assembly)	
3	70005067	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-3/4	
4	70004013	1	Motor Assembly (Note: No Internal Components are Available - Purchase Complete Motor Assembly)	
6	70004014	1	Bracket	
7	70004000	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
8	70005068	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
	70005065	Ref	BASE ASSEMBLY	
102	See Note	NSS	Poppet, Check (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
103	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
104	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
105	7026330	1	Seal, Shaft	
106	70005139	2	Bearing	
107	70003612	1	O-Ring	
108	70004267	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN SPEC)



ART_3001173646

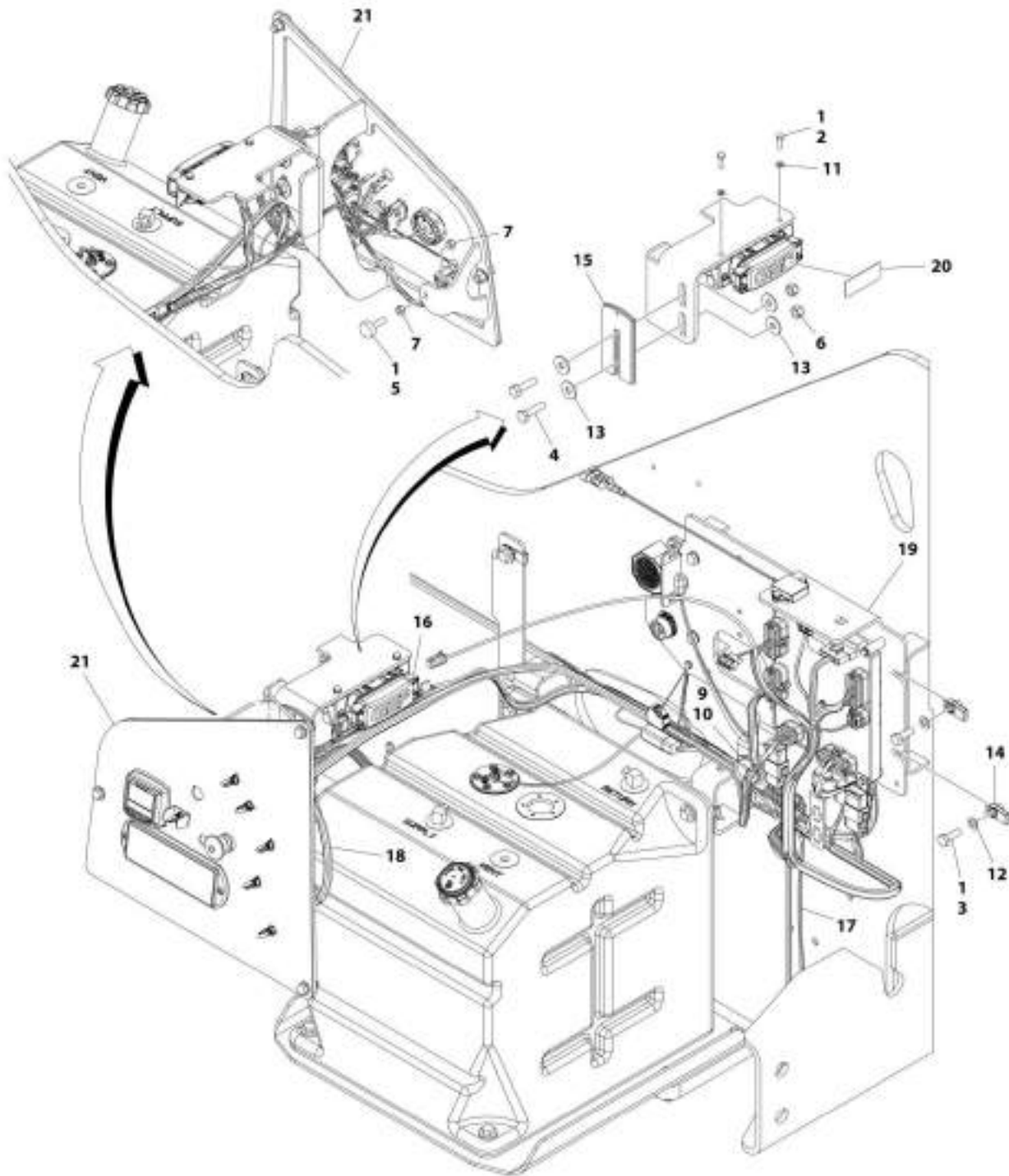
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173646	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN SPEC)	I
1	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
3	3291005	2	Nut M10	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	4812002	4	Washer M10	
6	1001150324	AR	Shim 3	
7	1001164818	1	Turntable Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
8	1001166963	1	Valve Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	1001166964	1	Ground Control Box Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001172757	1	Electrical Panel Assembly (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001173645	1	Ground Control Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S for Breakdown)	
12	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	0700612	AR	Bolt M6 x 25	
14	0940049	AR	Stopper, Hood	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6	
16	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
17	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
18	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4811700	4	Washer M6	
20	1001118972	4	Nut M10	
21	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
22	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	1001196637	1	Decal - Fuse Box	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_3001220881

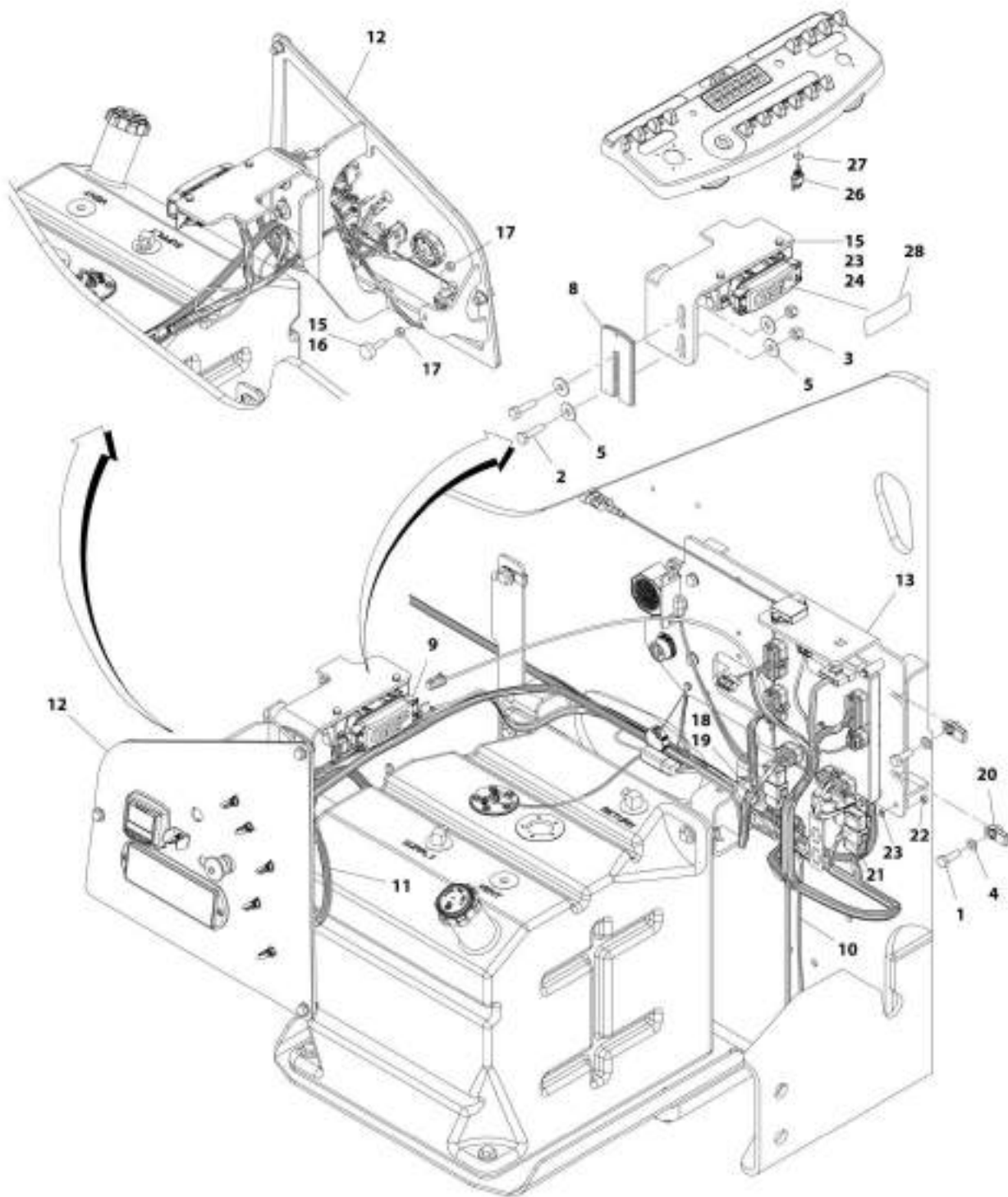
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220381	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
5	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
6	3291005	2	Nut M10	
7	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
8	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
10	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	4812000	4	Washer M10	
13	4812002	4	Washer M10	
14	1001118972	4	Nut M10	
15	1001150324	AR	Shim 3	
16	1001164818	1	Turntable Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	1001166963	1	Valve Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001166964	1	Ground Control Box Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
19	1001172757	1	Electrical Panel Assembly (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
20	1001196637	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
21	1001216653	1	Ground Control Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ



ART_3001168010

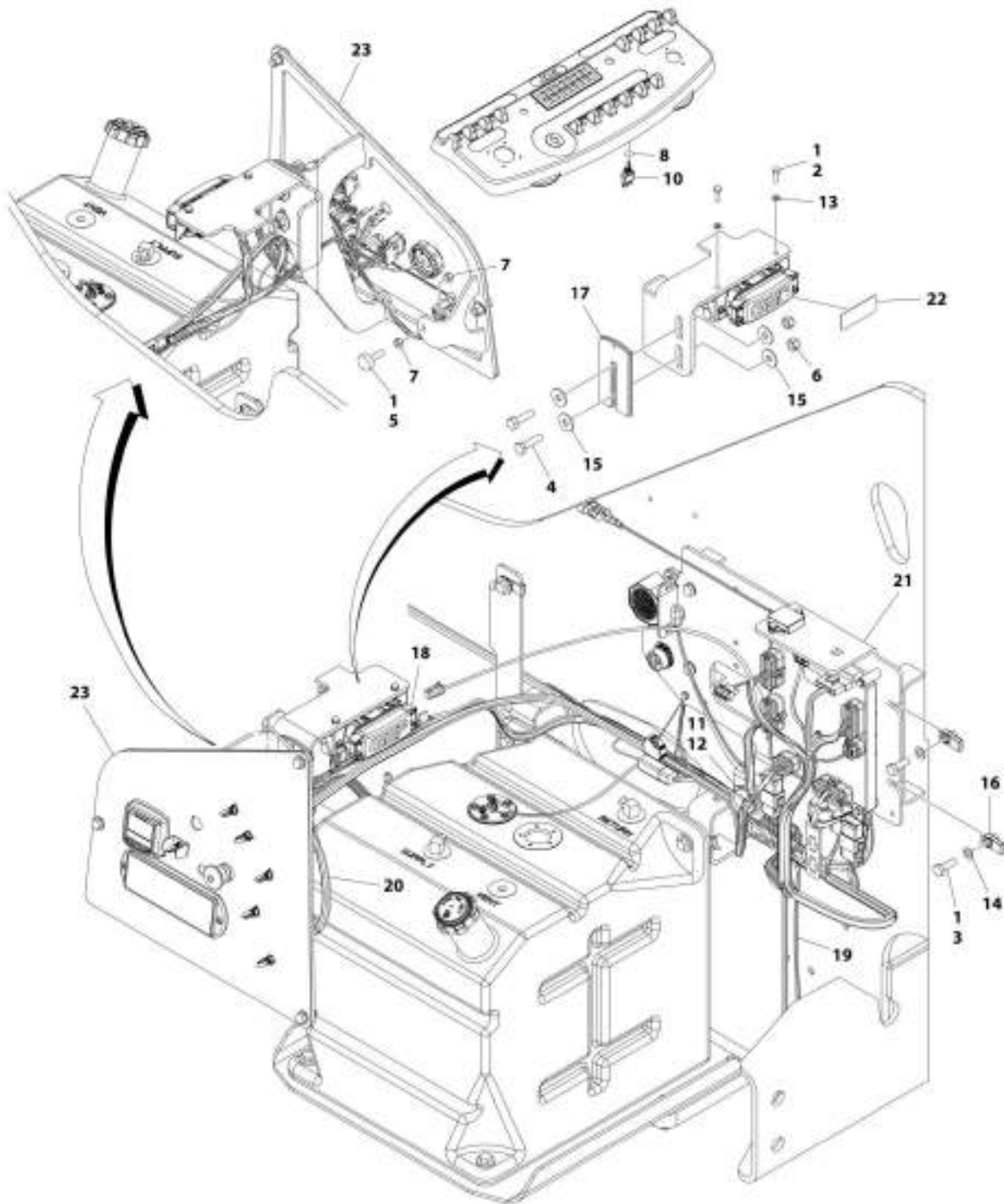
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168010	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ	I
1	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
3	3291005	2	Nut M10	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	4812002	4	Washer M10	
8	1001150324	AR	Shim 3	
9	1001164818	1	Turntable Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001166963	1	Valve Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001166964	1	Ground Control Box Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001169164	1	Ground Control Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ for Breakdown)	
13	1001172757	1	Electrical Panel Assembly (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
15	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
16	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
17	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
18	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
19	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
20	1001118972	4	Nut M10	
21	0700612	AR	Bolt M6 x 25	
22	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
25	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
27	3790012	1	O-Ring	
28	1001196637	1	Decal - Fuse Box	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_3031215866

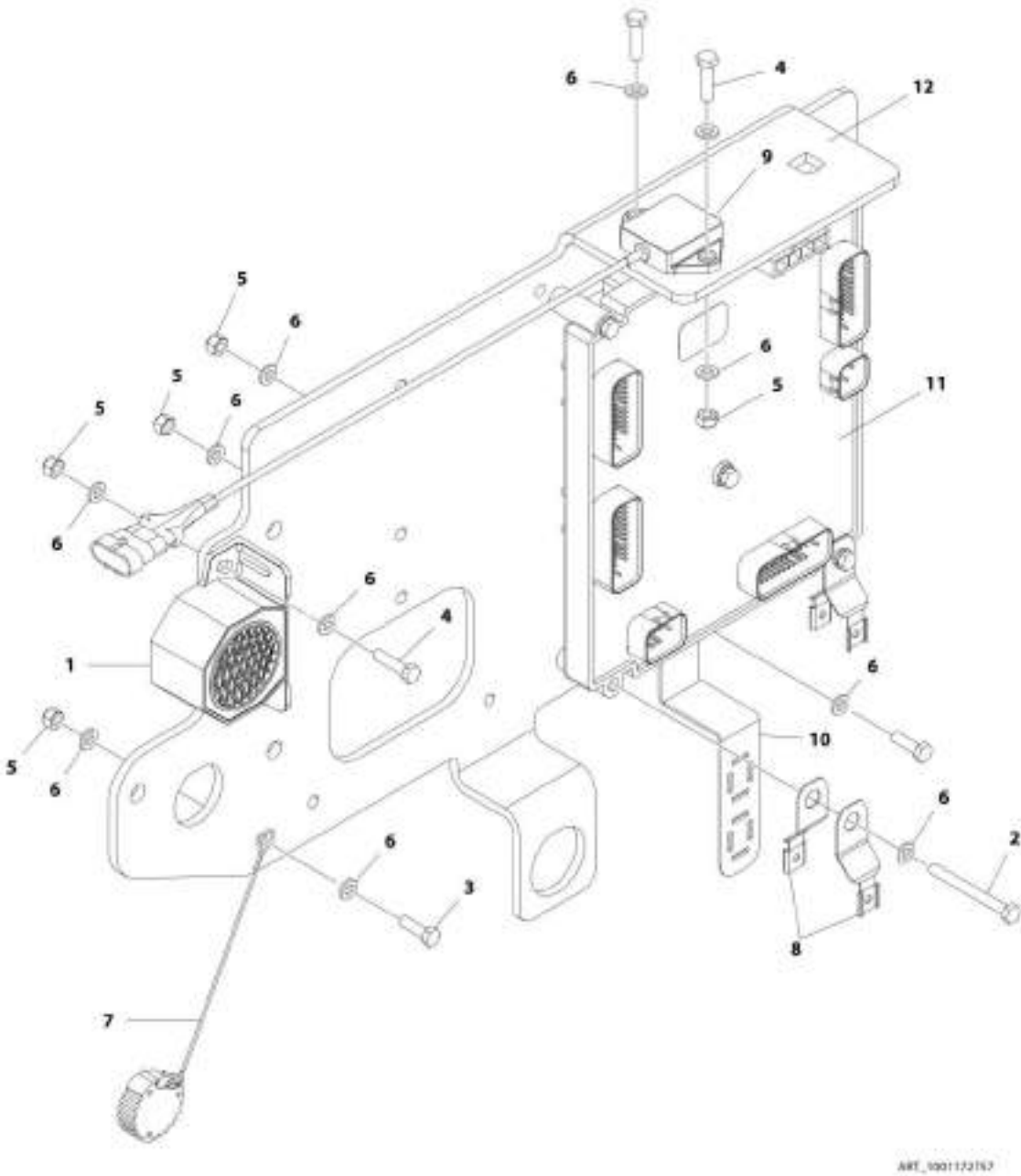
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219866	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
5	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
6	3291005	2	Nut M10	
7	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
8	3790012	1	O-Ring	
9	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
11	4460470	2	Nut, Terminal	
12	4460471	2	Washer, Terminal	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	4812000	4	Washer M10	
15	4812002	4	Washer M10	
16	1001118972	4	Nut M10	
17	1001150324	AR	Shim 3	
18	1001164818	1	Turntable Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
19	1001166963	1	Valve Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
20	1001166964	1	Ground Control Box Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
21	1001172757	1	Electrical Panel Assembly (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
22	1001196637	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
23	1001220287	1	Ground Control Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY



ART_0001122162

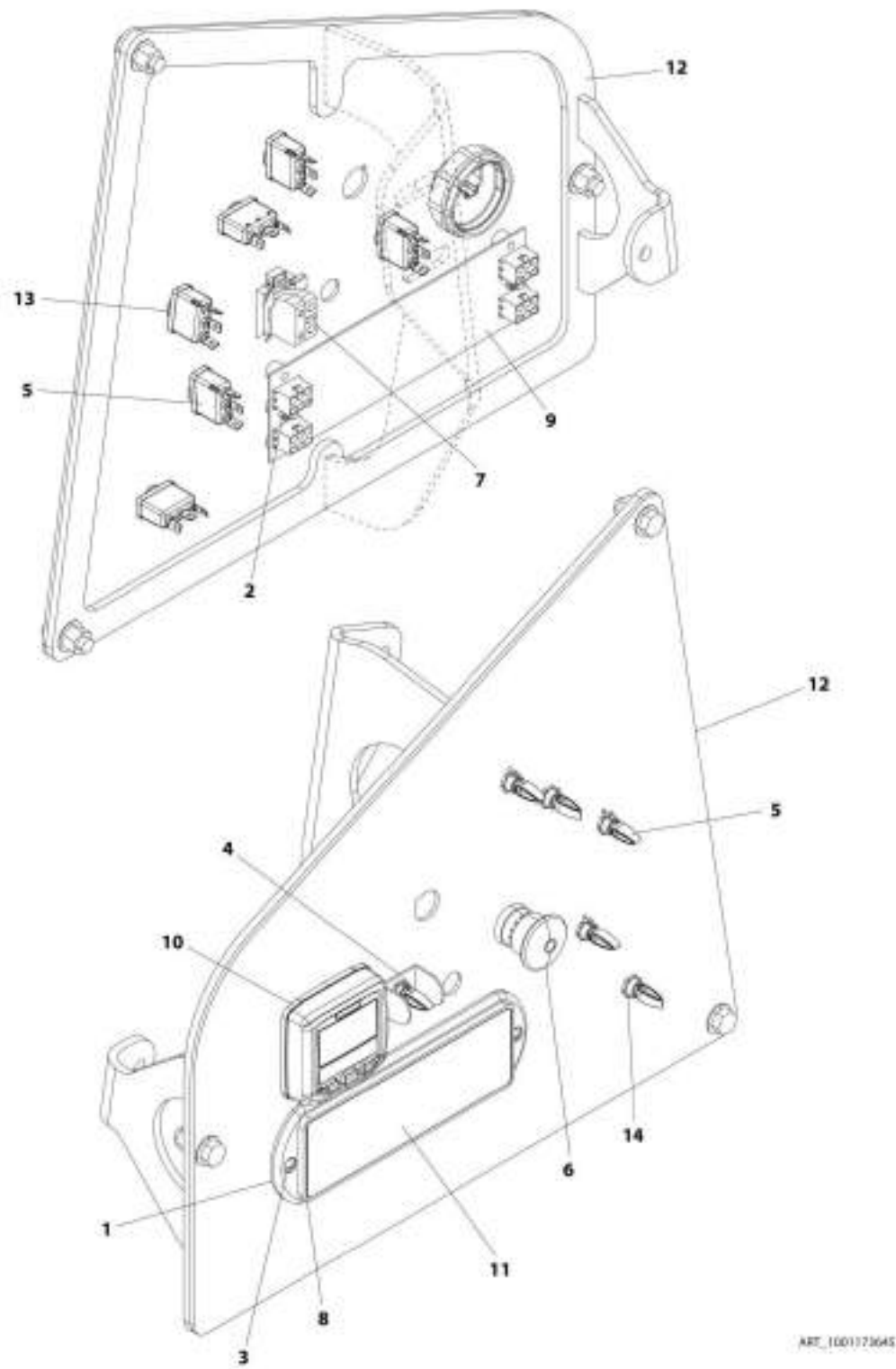
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172757	Ref	ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY	E
1	0140043	1	Alarm	
1	4460536	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460943	3	Terminal	
2	0700620	5	Bolt M6 x 60	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	3290605	11	Nut M6	
6	4811700	22	Washer M6	
7	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
8	1001120328	2	Clip, Mounting (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)	
8	1001120328	4	Clip, Mounting (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 130007393)	
9	1001181325	1	Sensor (SN 0300203771 through 0300243702, SN E300000100 through E300005370, SN 1300007289 through 130007393)	
9	1001219601	1	Sensor (SN 0300243703 to Present, SN E300005371 to Present)	
10	1001159162	1	Bracket	
11	1001170094	1	Module, Ground Control	
		Ref	Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced.	
12	1001172756	1	Plate (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)	
12	1001215373	1	Plate (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 130007393)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S



ART_1001173645

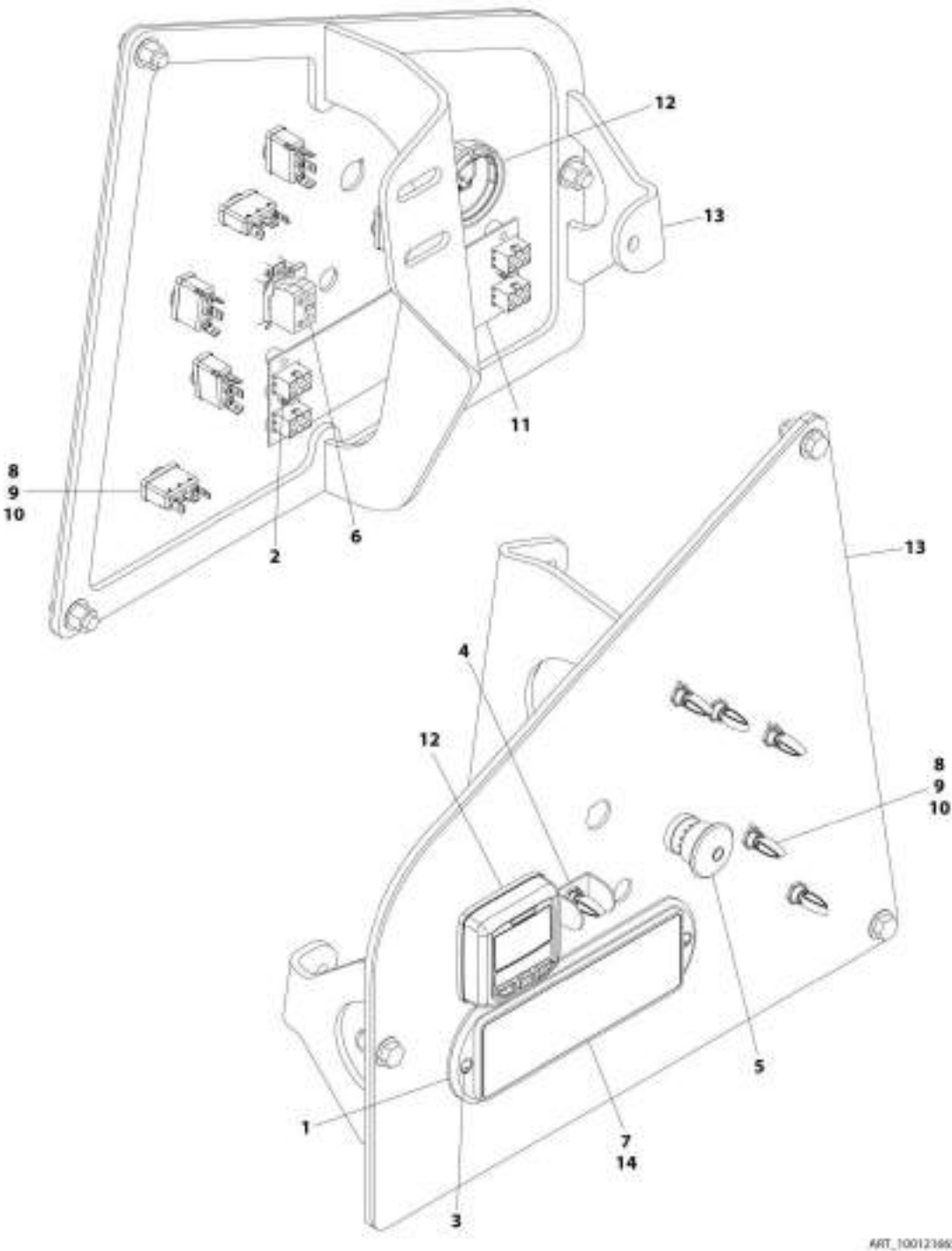
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173645	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S	C
1	1671176	1	Cover (SN 0300203771 through 0300211863)	
1	1670829	1	Cover (SN 0300211863 to Present)	
2	3300408	2	Nut	
3	3911018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/8	
4	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
5	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
6	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
6	7020175	1	Cap	
6	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
7	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
8	1001146220	1	Housing, Display	
9	1001170838	1	Panel, LED	
10	1001171482	1	Gauge	
11	1001173529	1	Panel, Display	
12	1001173644	1	Panel, Ground Control (Note: See Keyswitch Installations for Panel Decal call-out)	
13	1001155043	6	Washer	
14	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



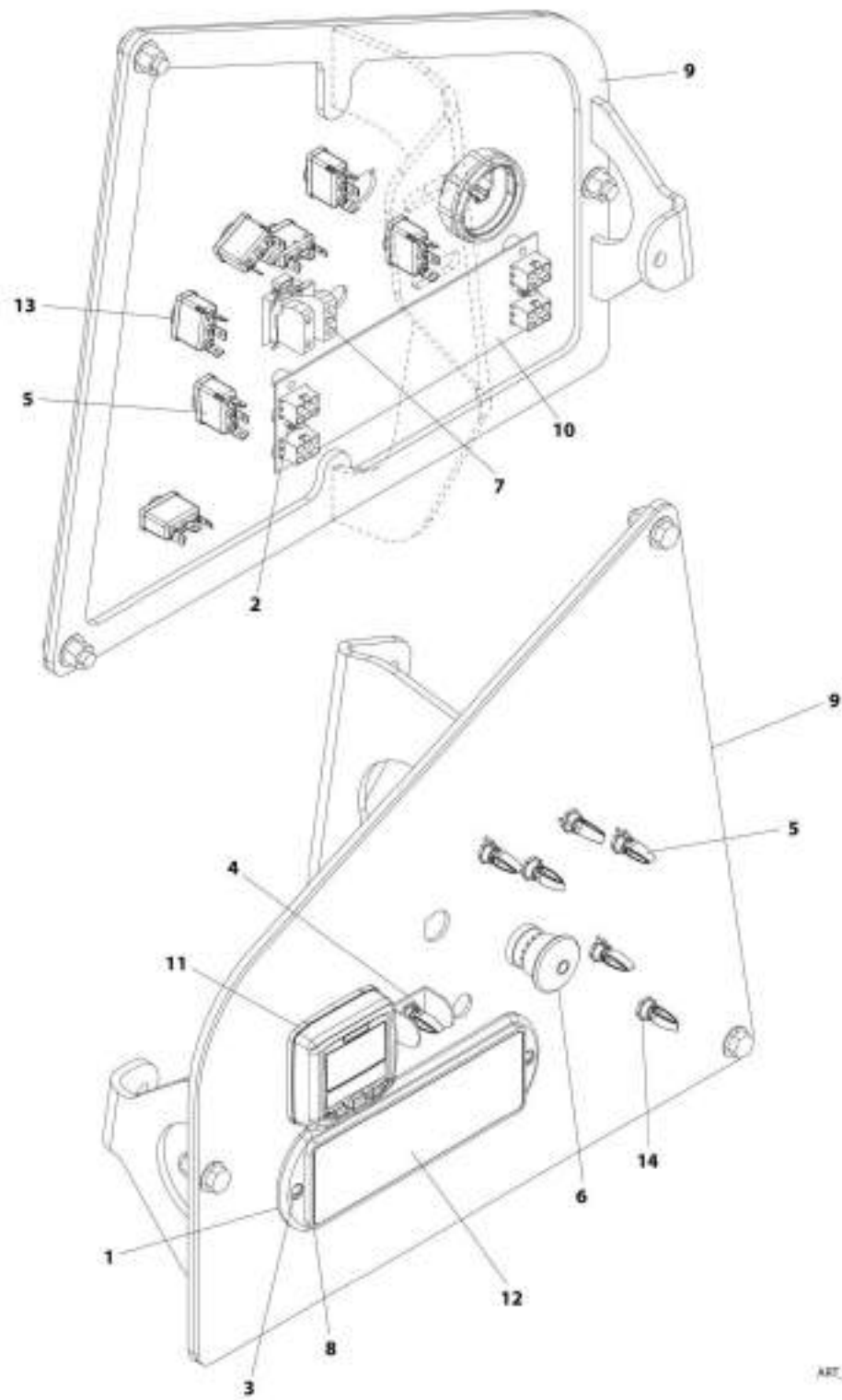
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216653	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400S (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	A
1	1670829	1	Cover	
2	3300408	2	Nut	
3	3911018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/8	
4	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
5	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
5	7020175	1	Cap	
5	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
6	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
7	1001146220	1	Housing, Display	
8	1001155043	6	Washer	
9	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
10	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
11	1001170838	1	Panel, LED	
12	1001171482	1	Gauge	
13	1001173644	1	Panel, Ground Control (Note: See Keyswitch Installations for Panel Decal call-out)	
14	1001216407	1	Decal - Display Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ



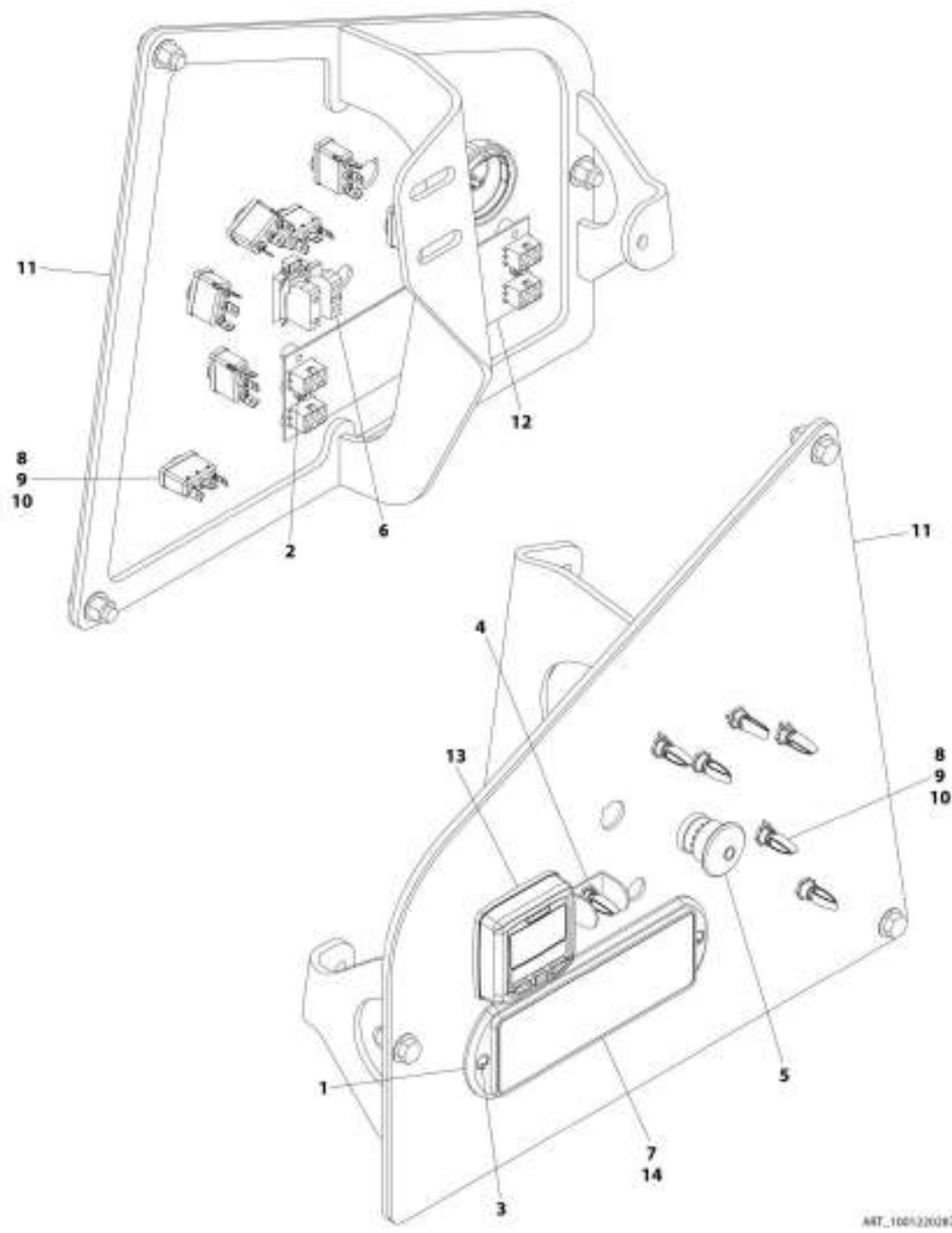
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169164	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	C
1	1671176	1	Cover (SN 0300203771 through 0300211863)	
1	1670829	1	Cover (SN 0300211863 to Present)	
2	3300408	2	Nut	
3	3911018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/8	
4	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
5	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
6	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
6	7020175	1	Cap	
6	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
7	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
8	1001146220	1	Housing, Display	
9	1001169163	1	Panel, Ground Control (Note: See Keyswitch Installations for Panel Decal call-out)	
10	1001170838	1	Panel, LED	
11	1001171482	1	Gauge	
12	1001173529	1	Panel, Display	
13	1001155043	7	Washer	
14	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



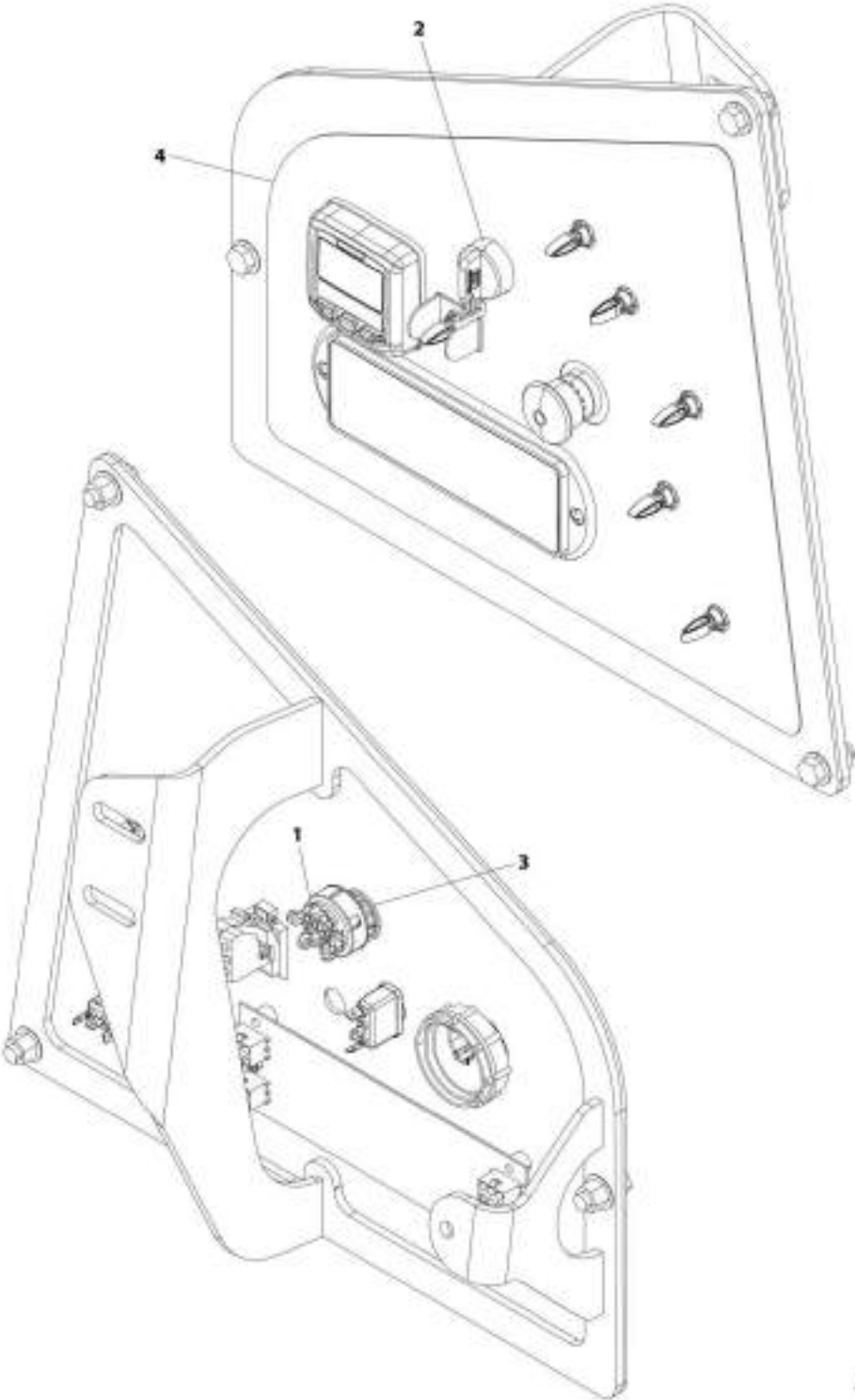
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220287	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	A
1	1670829	1	Cover	
2	3300408	2	Nut	
3	3911018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/8	
4	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
5	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
5	7020175	1	Cap	
5	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
6	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
7	1001146220	1	Housing, Display	
8	1001155043	7	Washer	
9	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
10	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
11	1001169163	1	Panel, Ground Control (Note: See Keyswitch Installations for Panel Decal call-out)	
12	1001170838	1	Panel, LED	
13	1001171482	1	Gauge	
14	1001216407	1	Decal - Display Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC)



ART_1001170057

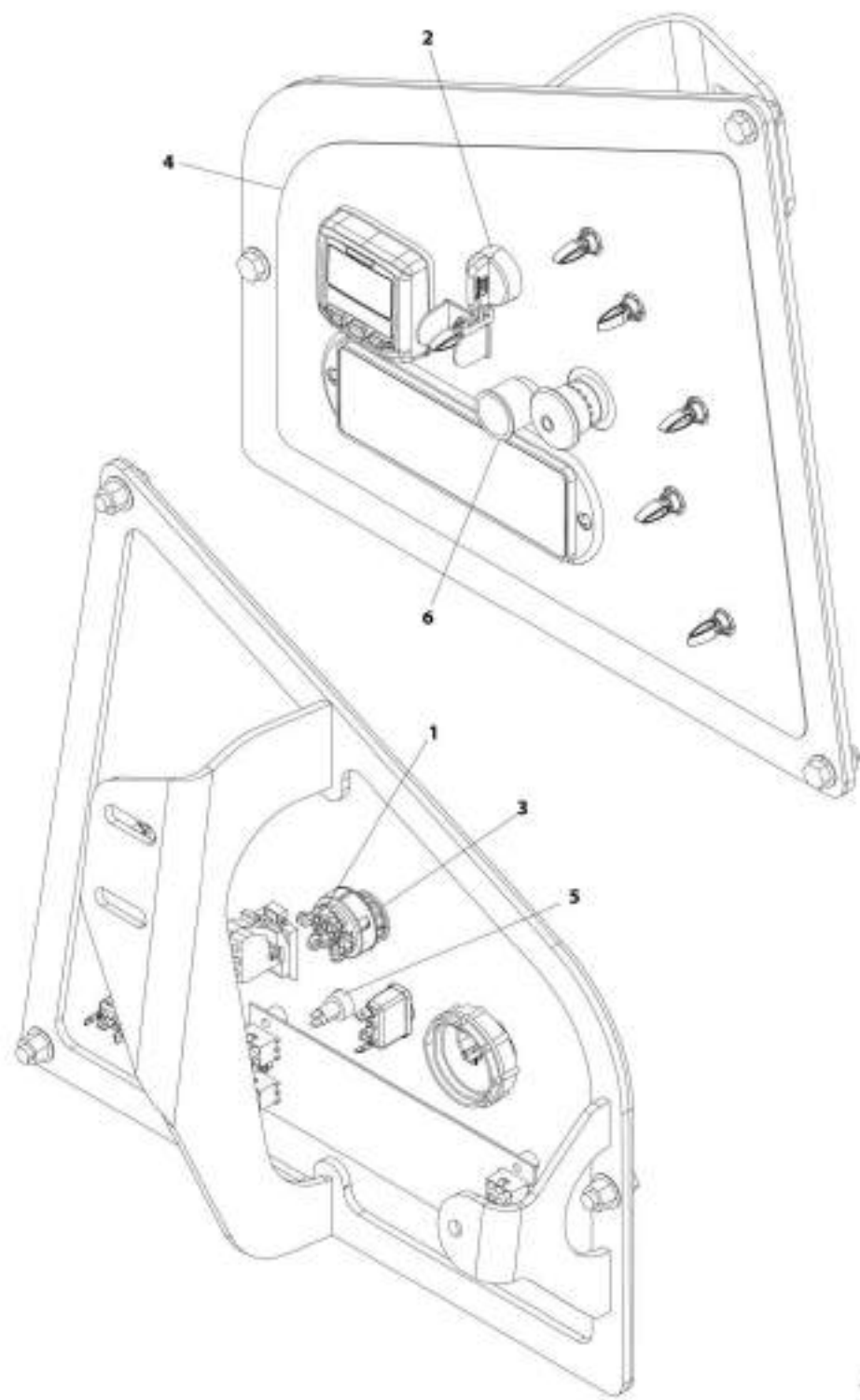
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170557	Ref	GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC)	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
2	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
3	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
4	1001173643	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPEC)



ART_1001182563

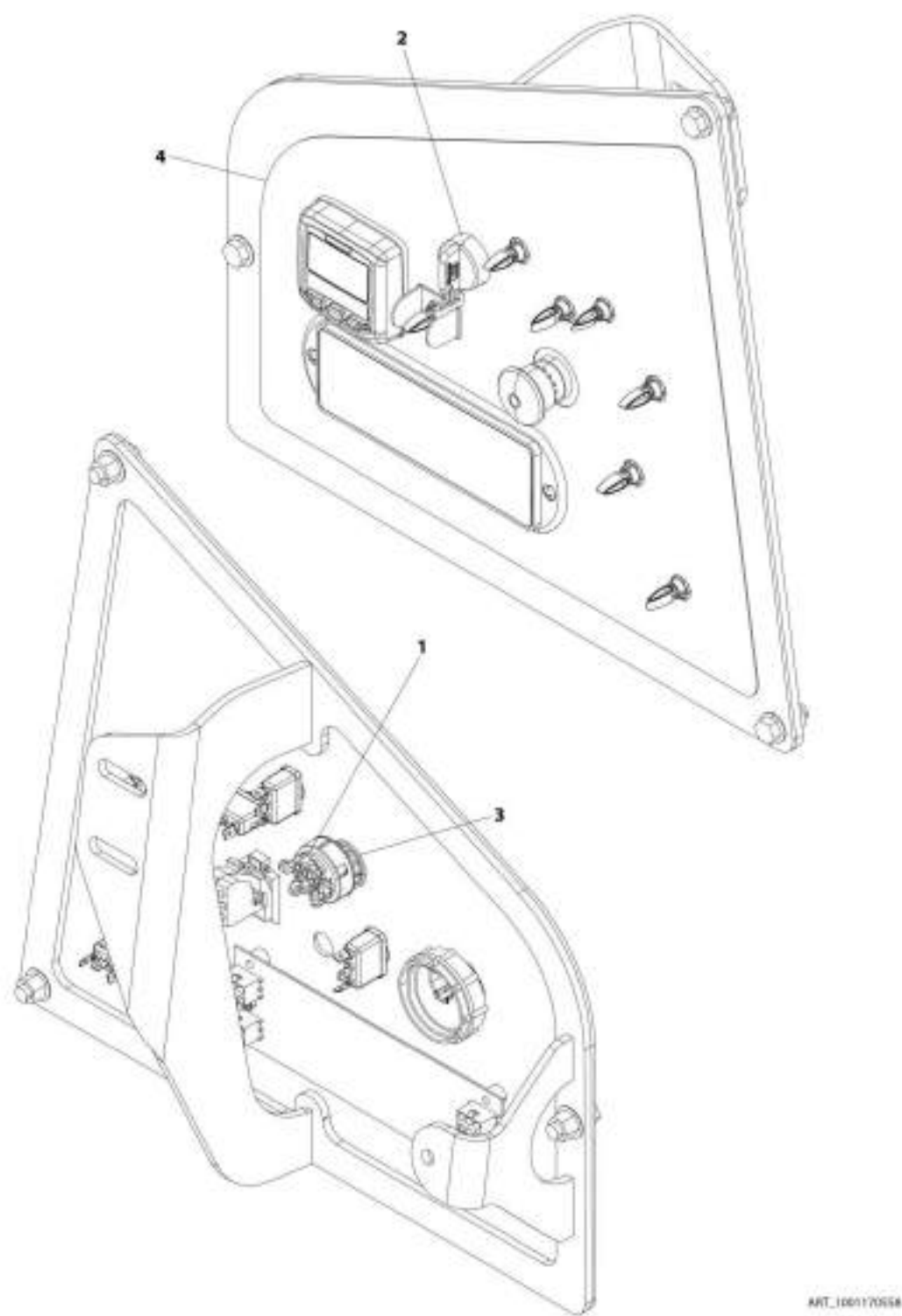
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182563	Ref	GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPEC)	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
2	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
3	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
4	1001182516	1	Decal - Ground Control	
5	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
6	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC)



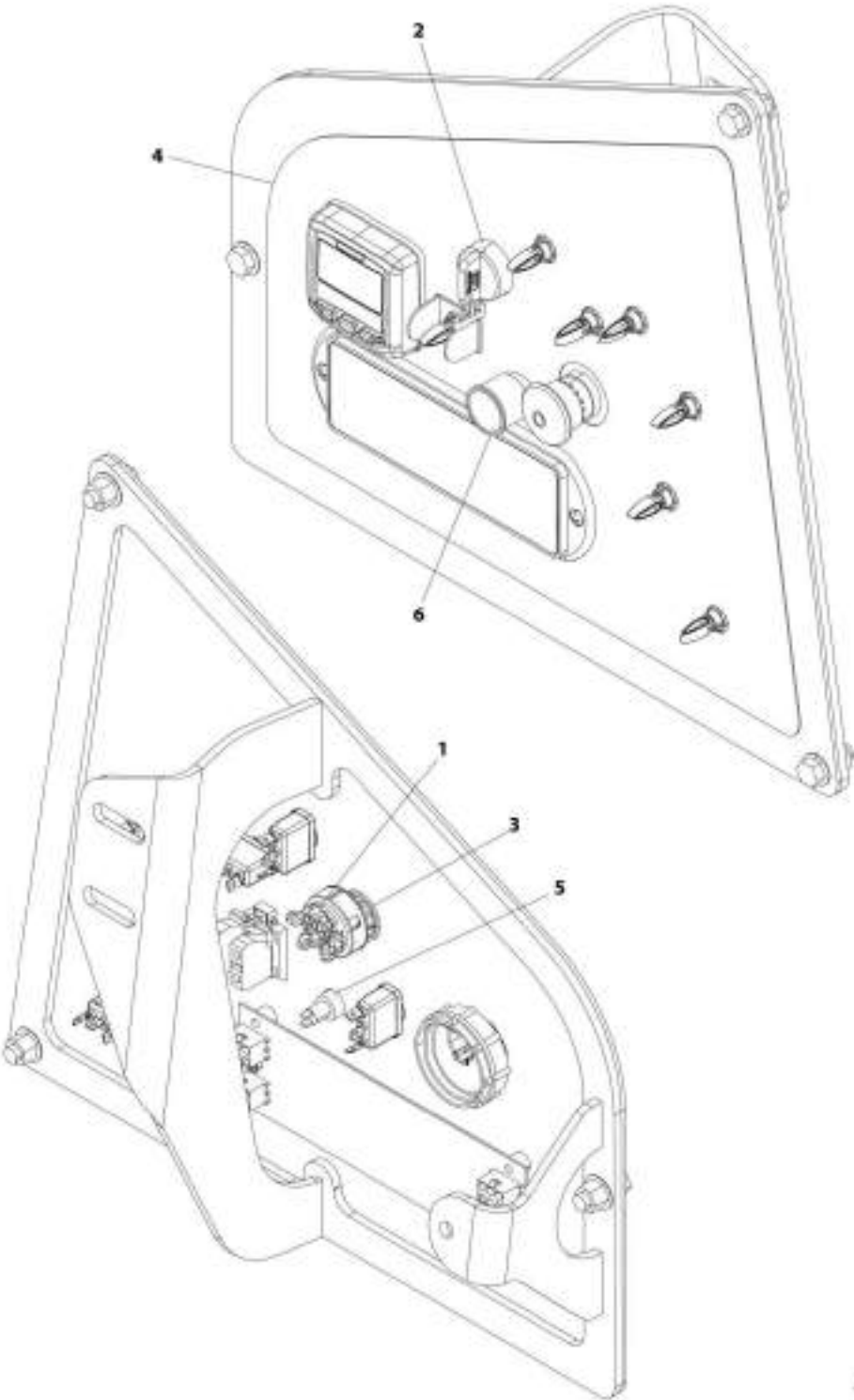
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170558	Ref	GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPEC)	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
2	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
3	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
4	1001172653	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPEC)



ART_1001182564

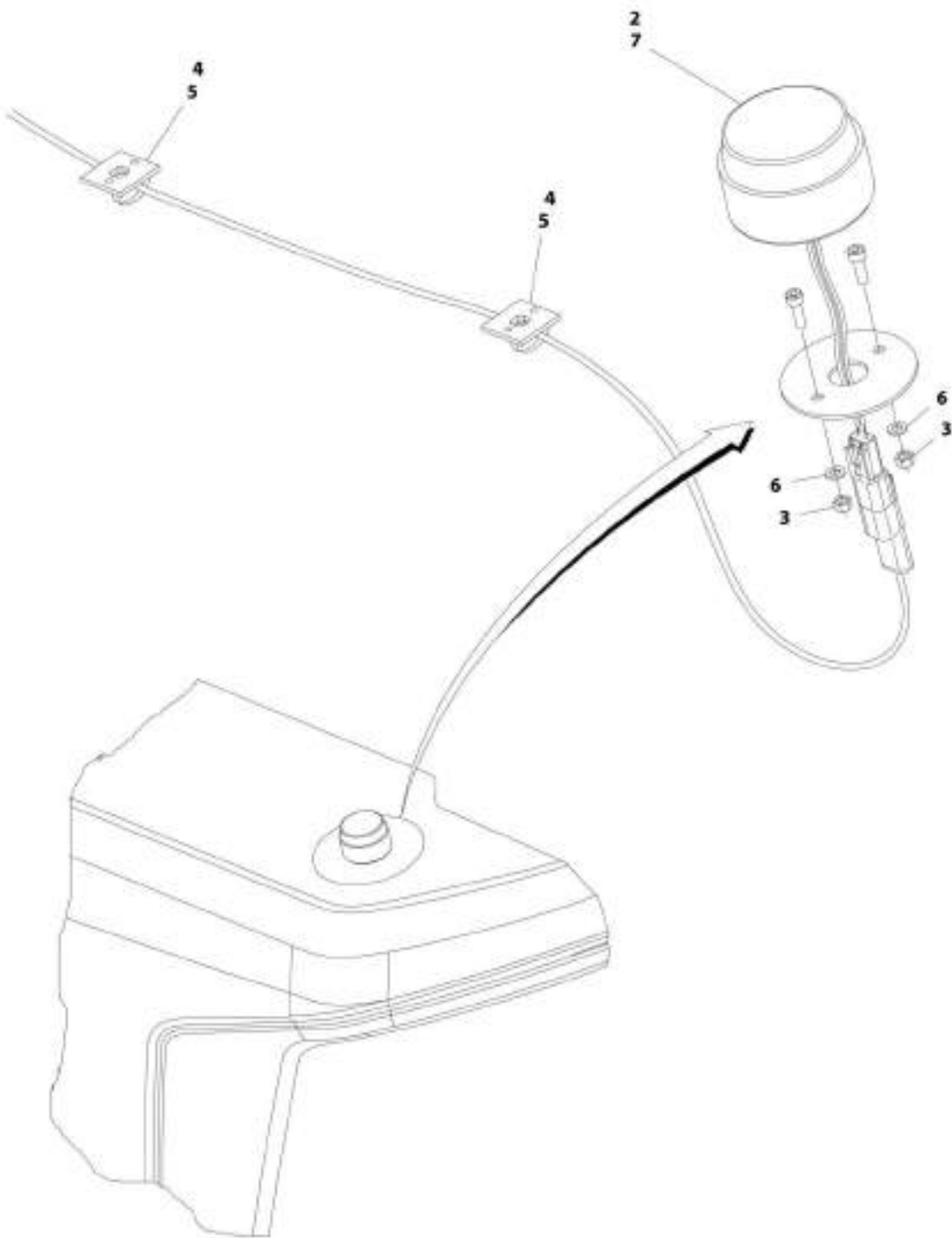
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182564	Ref	GROUND CONTROL DECAL AND KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPEC)	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
2	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
3	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
4	1001182515	1	Decal - Ground Control	
5	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
6	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER



AVT_1001172816

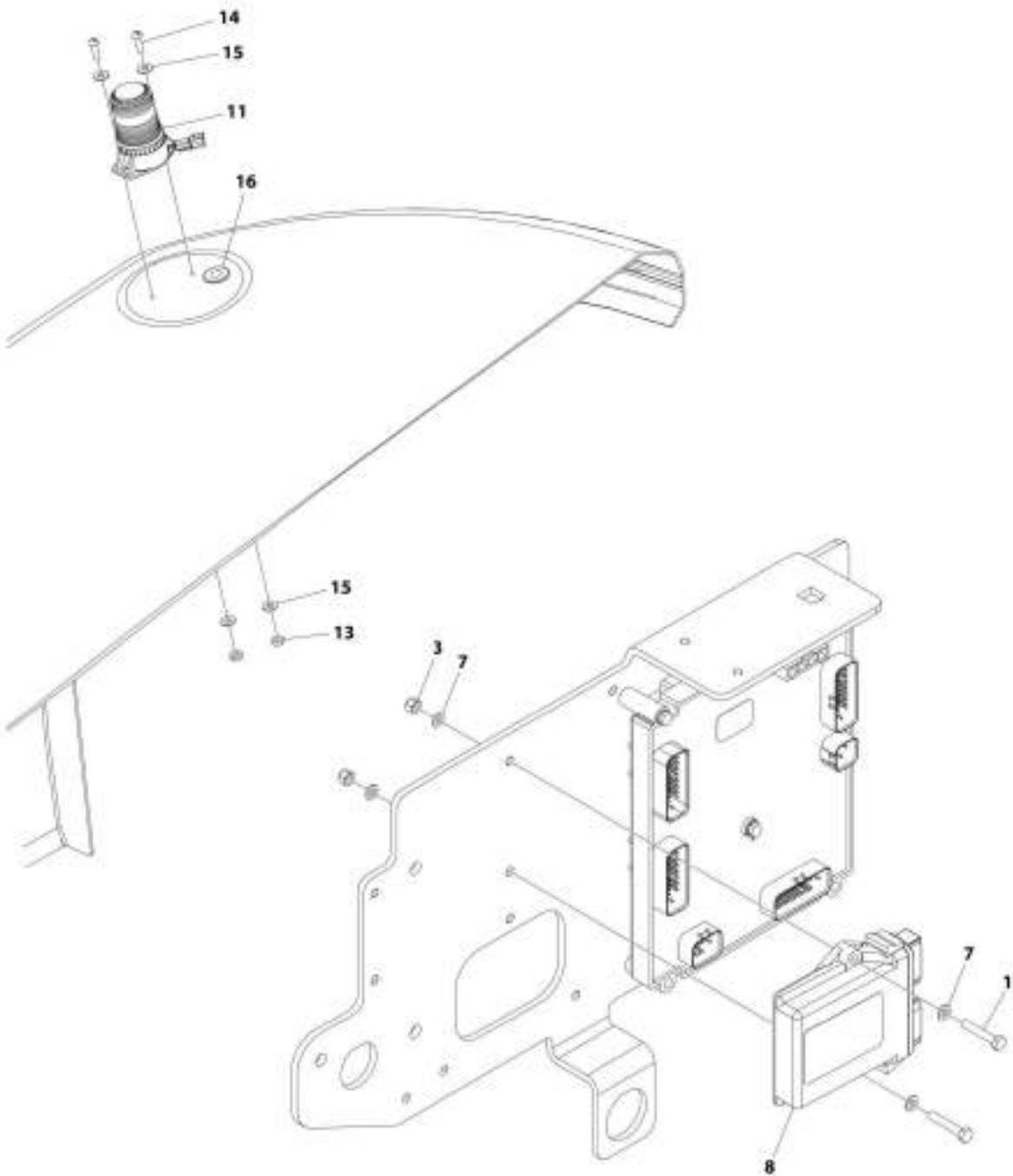
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172816	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	C
2	1001181405	1	Light, Strobe (Amber)	
2	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
3	3290505	2	Nut M5	
4	4240032	2	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4811600	2	Washer M5	
7	0100048	1	Grease, Terminal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE



AMP_1001197424

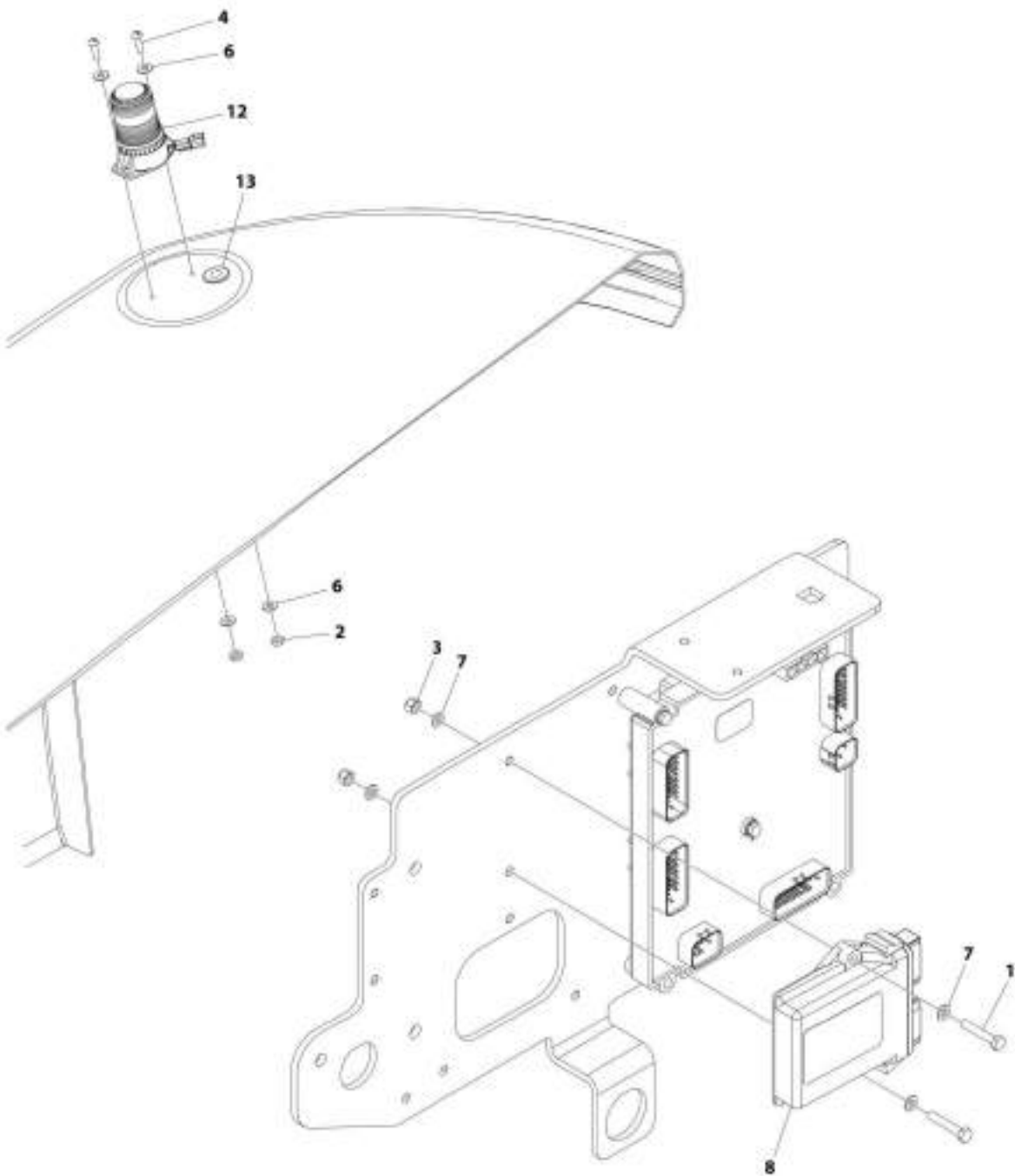
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197424	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	E
1	0760615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Control Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001200910	1	Light, Beacon	
11	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
11	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
13	3311005	2	Nut #10	
14	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
15	4711000	4	Washer #10	
16	2540020	1	Grommet, Insulation	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED



AMP_1005207316

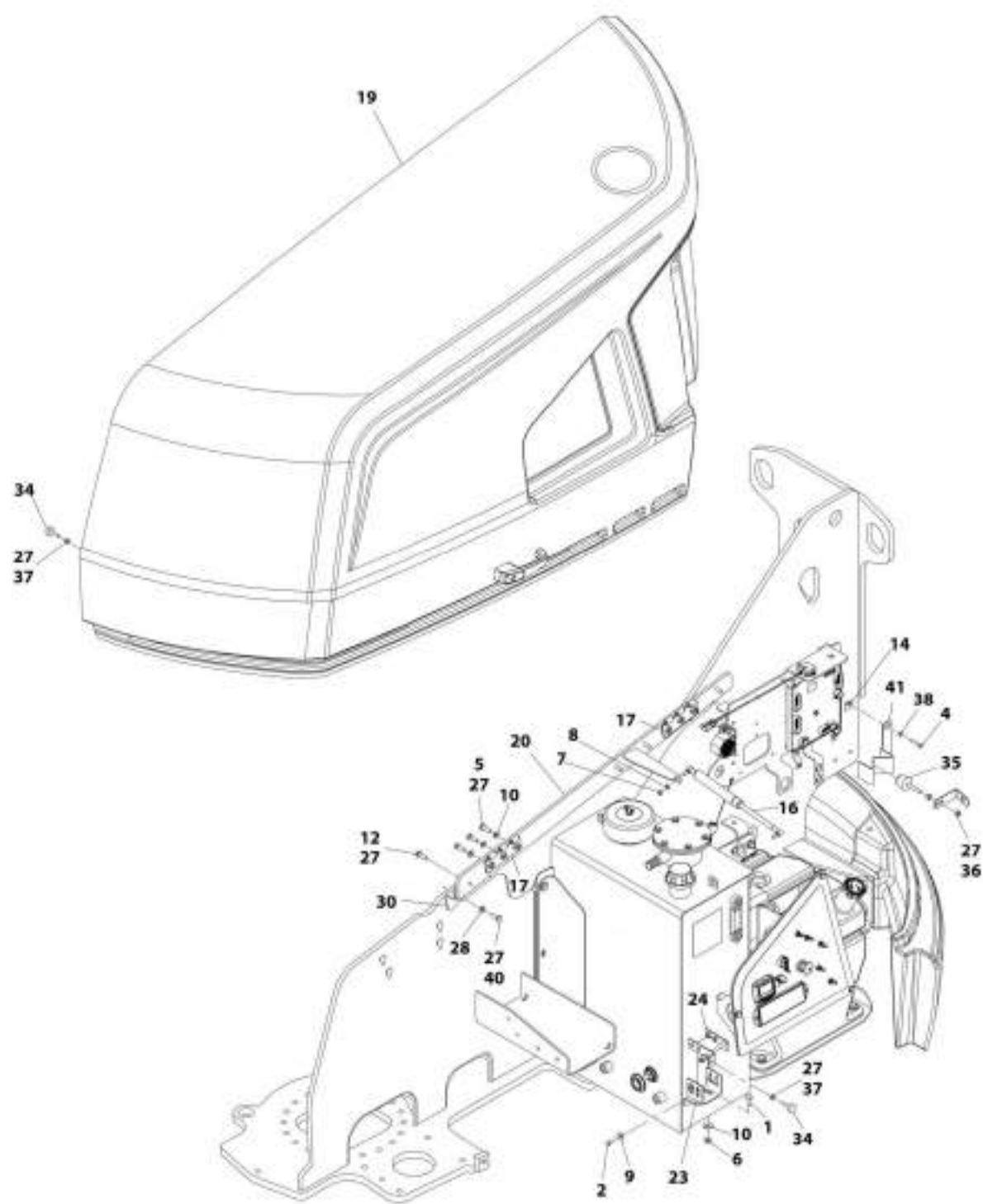
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207316	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	D
1	0760615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	3311005	2	Nut #10	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire (Not Shown)	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Control Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001207004	1	Light, Red Beacon	
12	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
12	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
13	2540020	1	Grommet, Insulation	

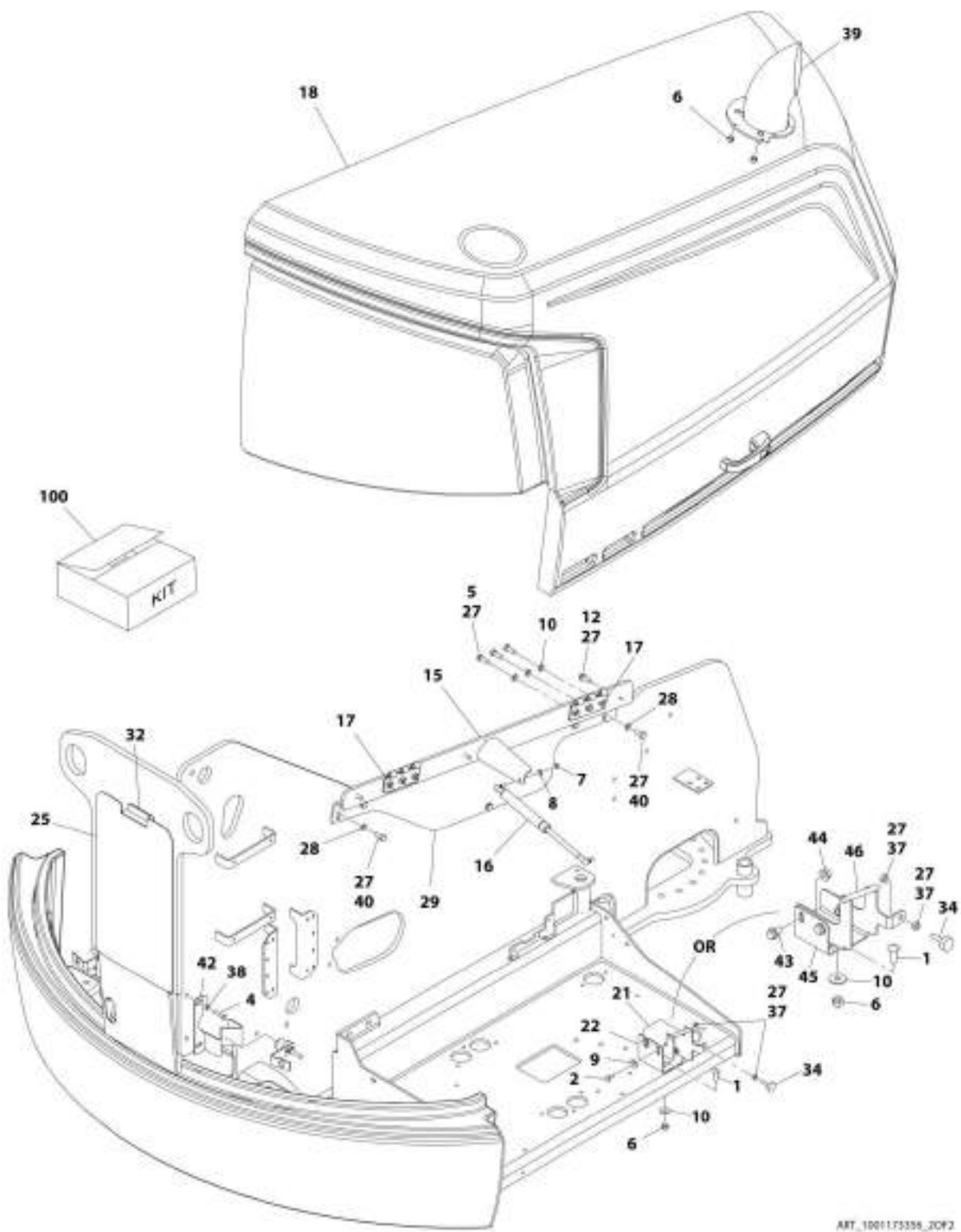
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. HOOD INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ & GM ENGINES)



ART_1001173356_T0F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_100175356_20F2

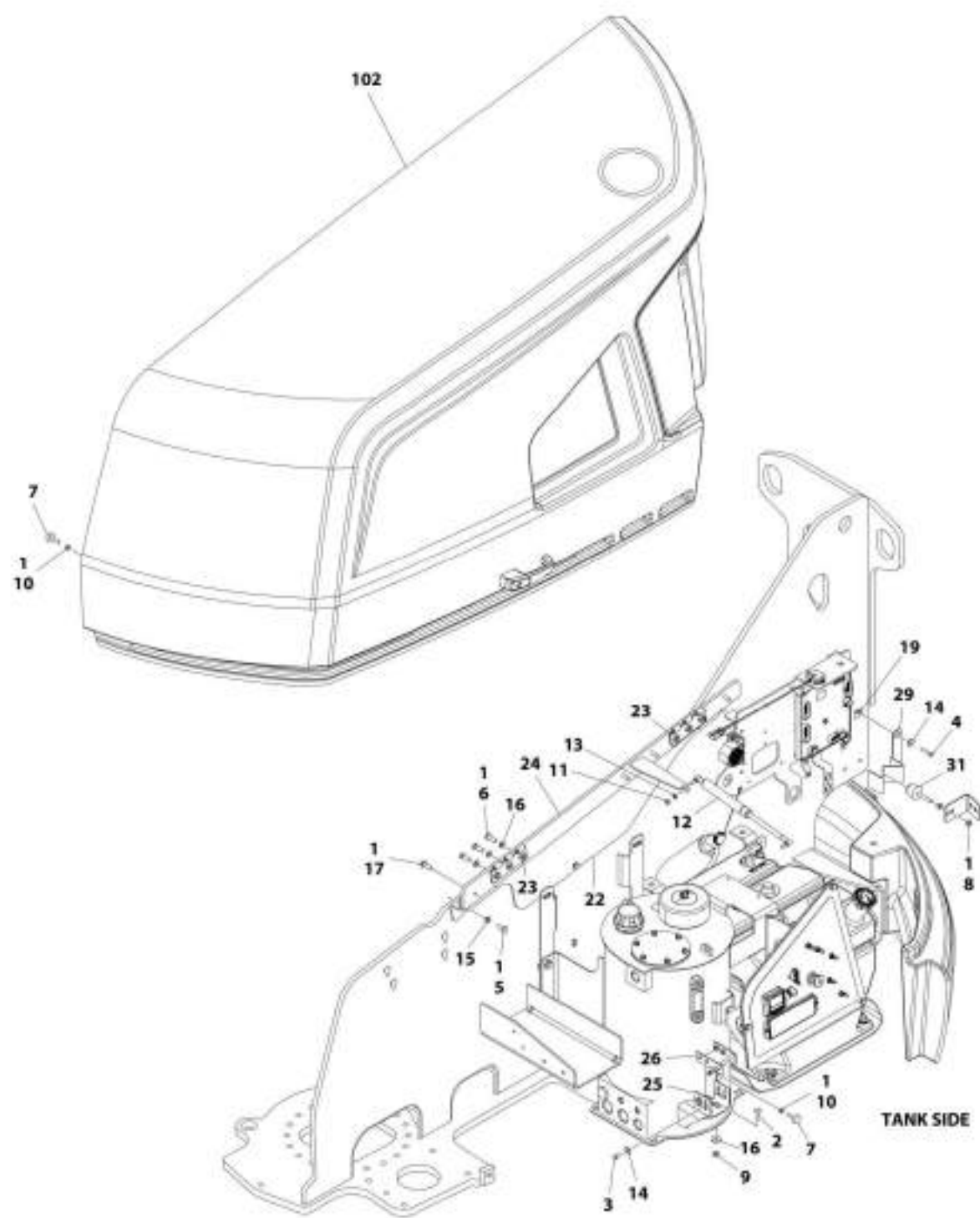
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. HOOD INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ & GM ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173356	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	J
1	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	0760810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	0761014	12	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	3291005	7	Nut M10	
7	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
8	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
9	4811902	8	Washer M8	
10	4812002	16	Washer M10	
12	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
14	1001149160	4	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
15	1001167159	1	Mount, Adjustment	
16	4160182	2	Spring, Gas	
17	1001169046	4	Nut	
18	1001170551	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE for Breakdown)	
19	1001170552	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE for Breakdown)	
20	1001170850	1	Mount, Adjustment	
21	1001172613	1	Support (SN 0300203771 through 0300226843, SN E300000100 through E300004185)	
22	1001172614	1	Mount, Latch (SN 0300203771 through 0300226843, SN E300000100 through E300004185)	
23	1001172615	1	Mount, Latch	
24	1001172617	1	Support	
25	1001173354	1	Cover	
27	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
28	4812000	10	Washer M10	
29	1001165060	1	Plate	
30	1001168173	1	Mount, Hinge	
32	90200755	AR	Tape, Gasket	
34	0940049	4	Stopper	
35	0940071	2	Bumper (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760, SN E300000100 through E300003114)	
35	1001206314	2	Bumper (SN 0300214761 to Present, SN E300003115 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 130007393)	
36	3271601	4	Nut 3/8	
37	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
38	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
39	1001174098	1	Outlet, Exhaust	
40	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
41	1001199207	1	Bracket, Bumper	
42	1001199901	1	Bracket, Bumper	
43	5251009	AR	Bolt M10 x 18	
44	5261000	AR	Nut M10	
45	1001223078	1	Mount, Hood Latch (SN 0300226844 to Present, SN E300004186 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 130007393)	
46	1001223161	1	Support, Striker (SN 0300226844 to Present, SN E300004186 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 130007393)	
100	1001202298	1	Hood Kit (Includes Items 18 & 19)	

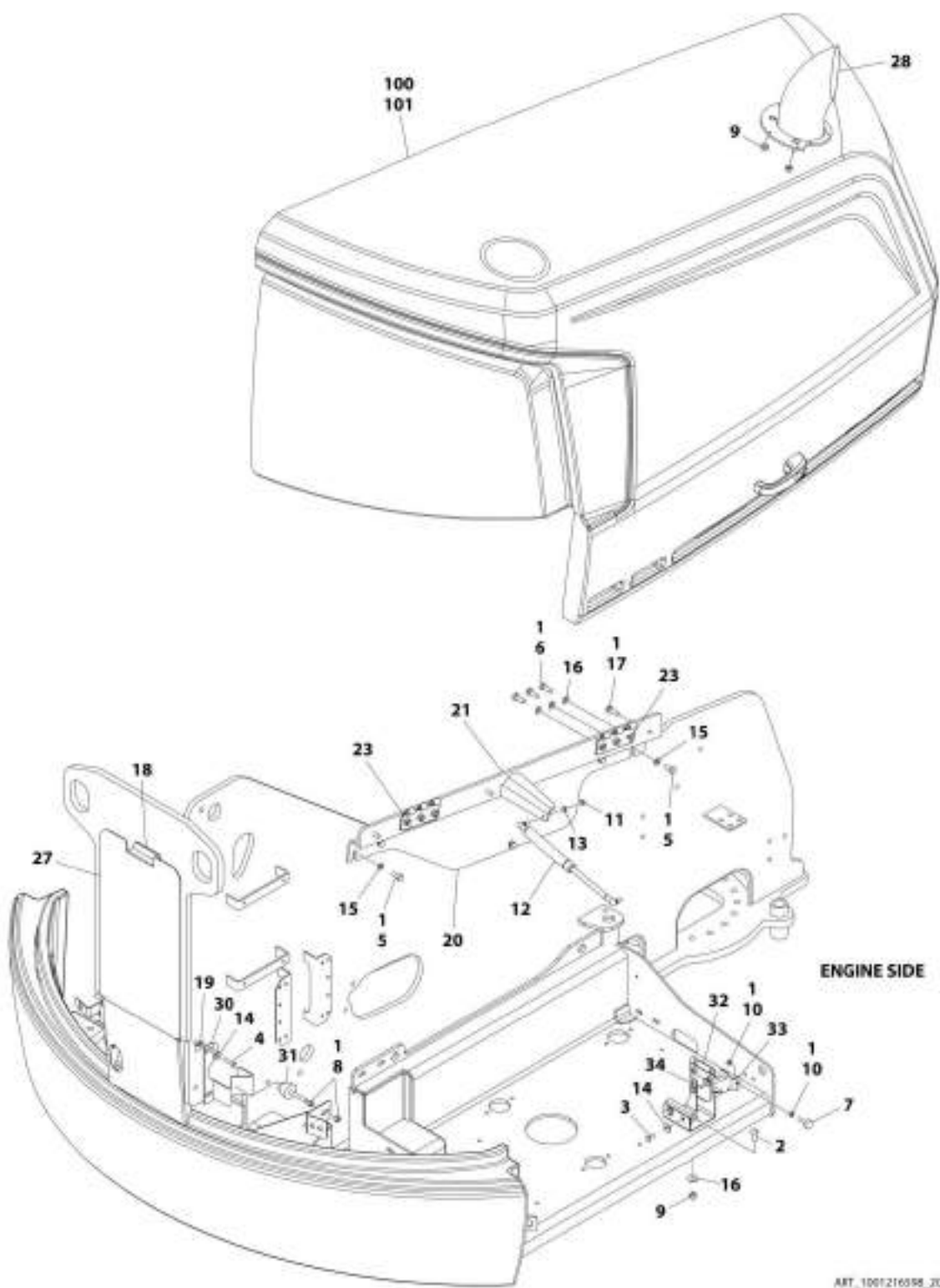
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. HOOD INSTALLATION - ABS (KUBOTA ENGINES)



ART_1001236596_10F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001216058_2092

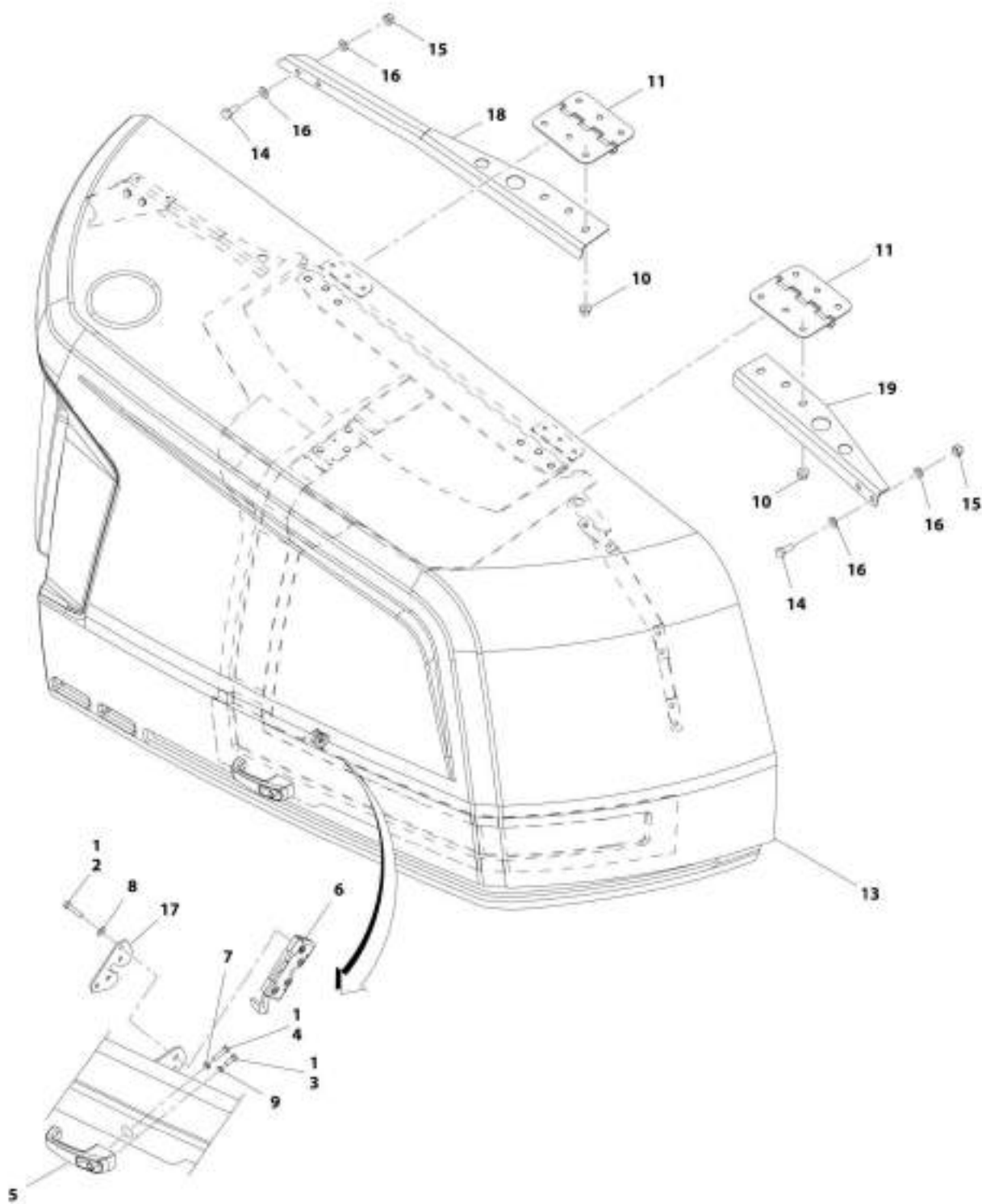
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. HOOD INSTALLATION - ABS (KUBOTA ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216598	Ref	KUBOTA HOOD INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0760810	9	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0761014	12	Bolt M10 x 30	
7	0940049	4	Stopper	
8	3271601	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3291005	7	Nut M10	
10	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
11	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
12	4160182	2	Spring, Gas	
13	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
14	4811902	13	Washer M8	
15	4812000	10	Washer M10	
16	4812002	16	Washer M10	
17	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
18	90200755	AR	Tape, Gasket	
19	1001149160	4	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
20	1001165060	1	Plate	
21	1001167159	1	Mount, Adjustment	
22	1001168173	1	Mount, Hinge	
23	1001169046	4	Nut	
24	1001170850	1	Mount, Adjustment	
25	1001172615	1	Mount, Latch	
26	1001172617	1	Support	
27	1001173354	1	Cover	
28	1001174098	1	Outlet, Exhaust	
29	1001199207	1	Bracket, Bumper	
30	1001199901	1	Bracket, Bumper	
31	1001206314	2	Bumper	
32	1001215634	1	Mount, Hood Latch	
33	1001216325	1	Support, Striker Weldment	
34	1001216326	1	Mount, Hood Latch Weldment	
100	1001202298	1	Hood Kit (Includes Items 101 & 102)	
101	1001170551	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE for Breakdown)	
102	1001170552	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. ABS HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE



ART_1001170551

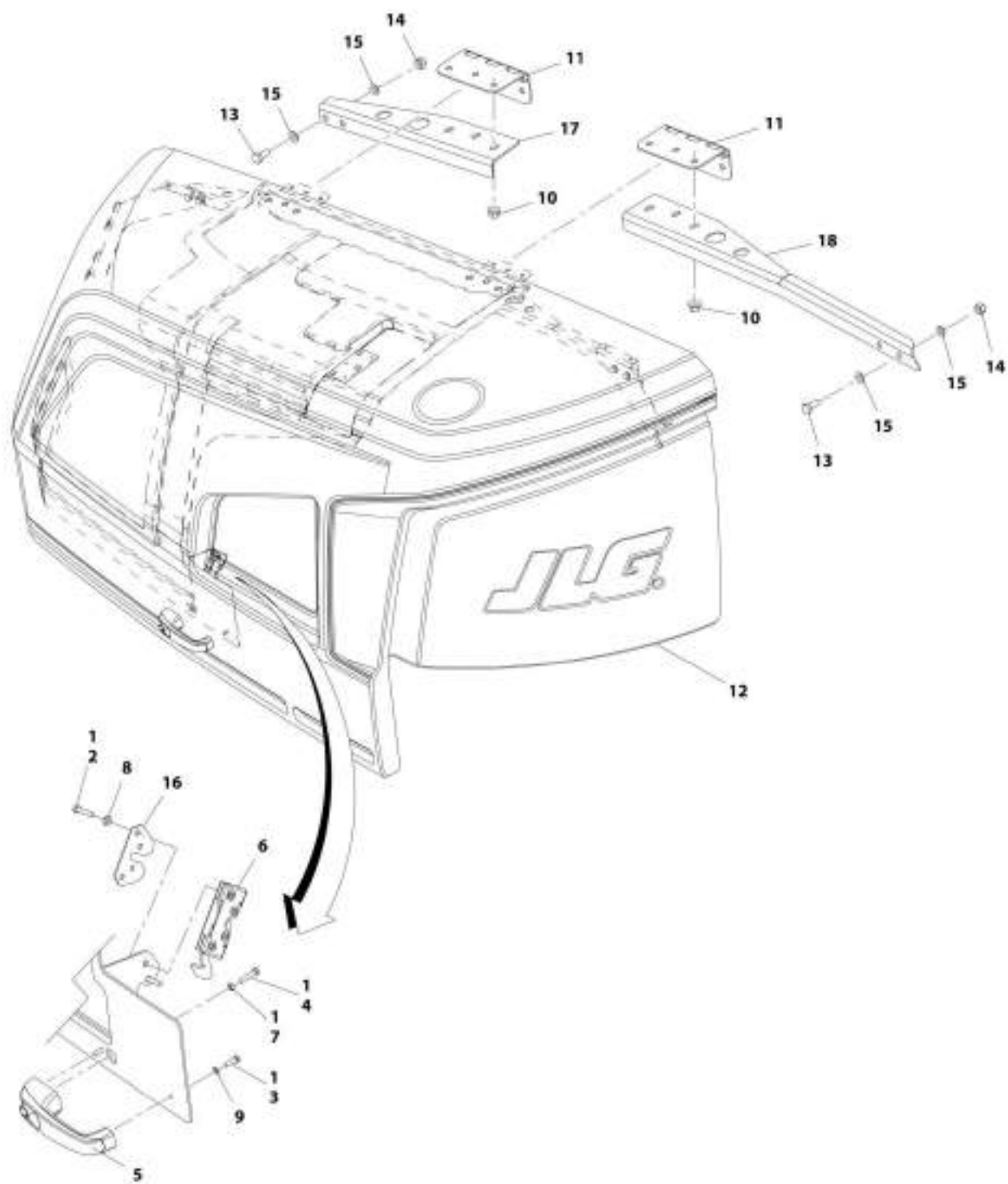
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. ABS HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170551	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
6	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
7	3290601	1	Nut M6	
8	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4811700	2	Washer M6	
10	5261018	6	Nut M10 Grade 10.9	
11	1001139384	2	Hinge	
13	1001173461	1	Hood - Engine Side, Bonded Assembly	
14	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
15	3291005	4	Nut M10	
16	4812000	8	Washer M10	
17	1001200458	1	Plate	
18	1001201636	1	Hood Support	
19	1001201635	1	Hood Support	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. ABS HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE



ART_1001170552

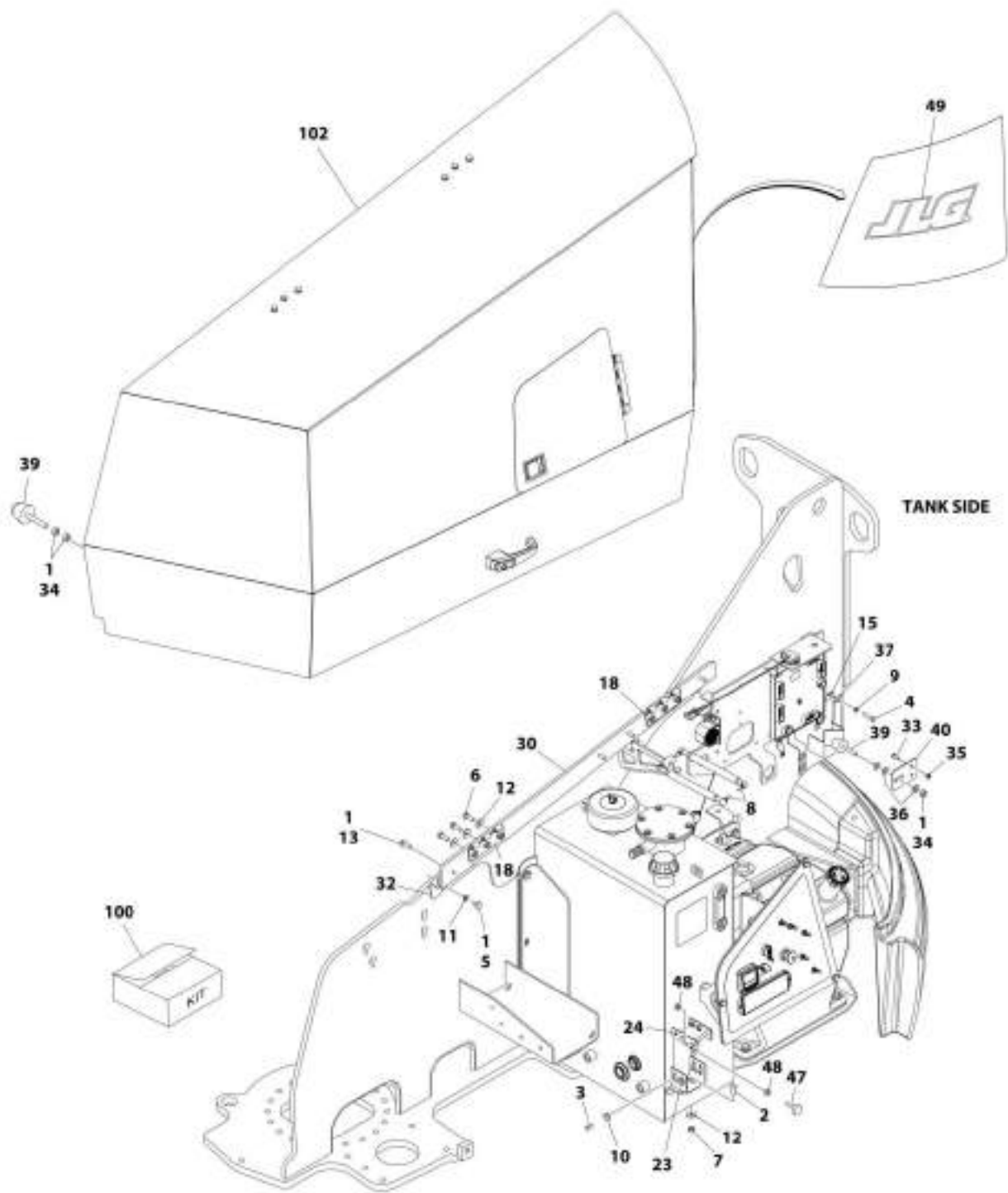
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. ABS HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170552	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
6	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
7	3290601	1	Nut M6	
8	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4811700	2	Washer M6	
10	5261018	6	Nut M10 Grade 10.9	
11	1001139384	2	Hinge	
12	1001173466	1	Hood - Engine Side, Bonded Assembly	
13	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
14	3291005	4	Nut M10	
15	4812000	8	Washer M10	
16	1001200458	1	Plate	
17	1001201633	1	Hood Support	
18	1001201634	1	Hood Support	

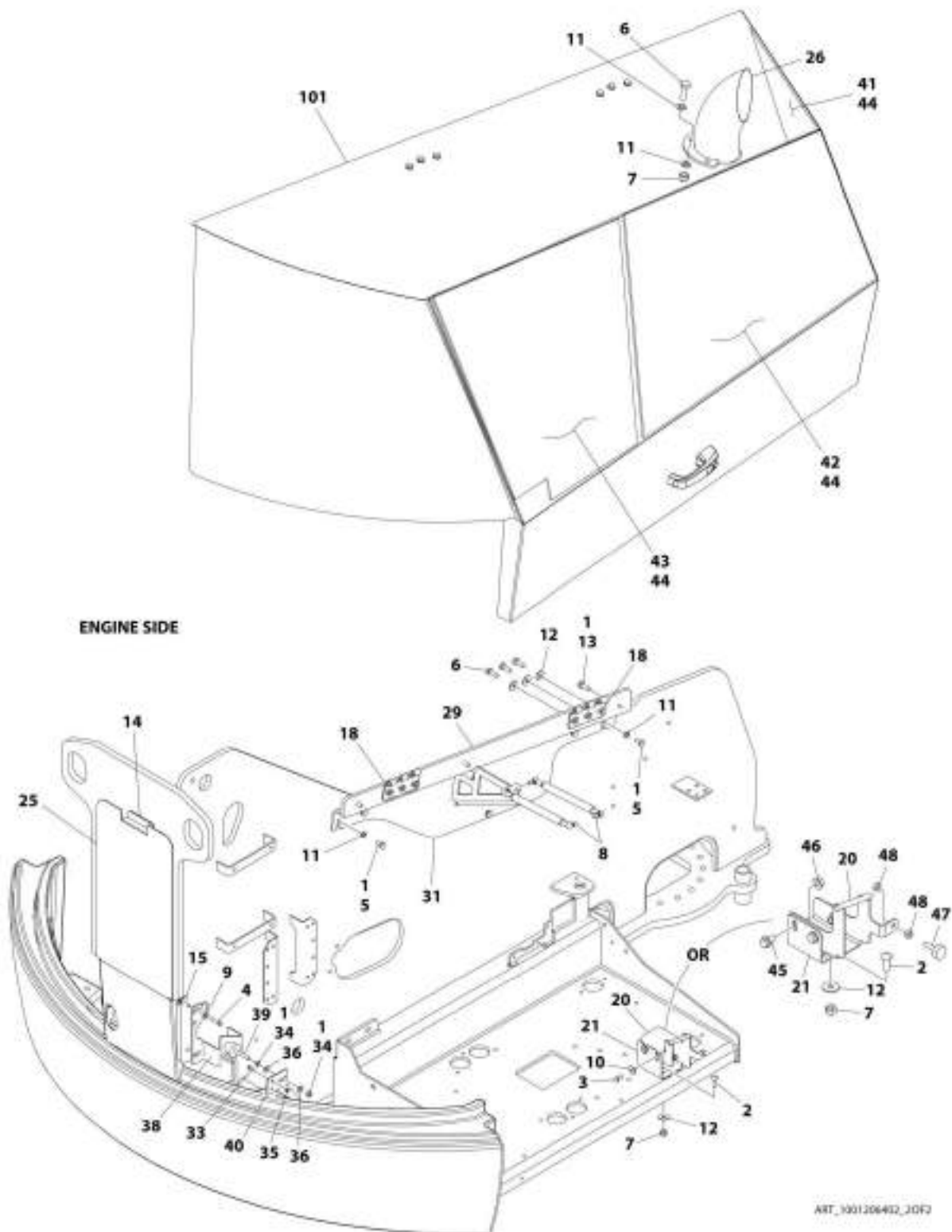
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. HOOD INSTALLATION - STEEL



ART_1001306402_10F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



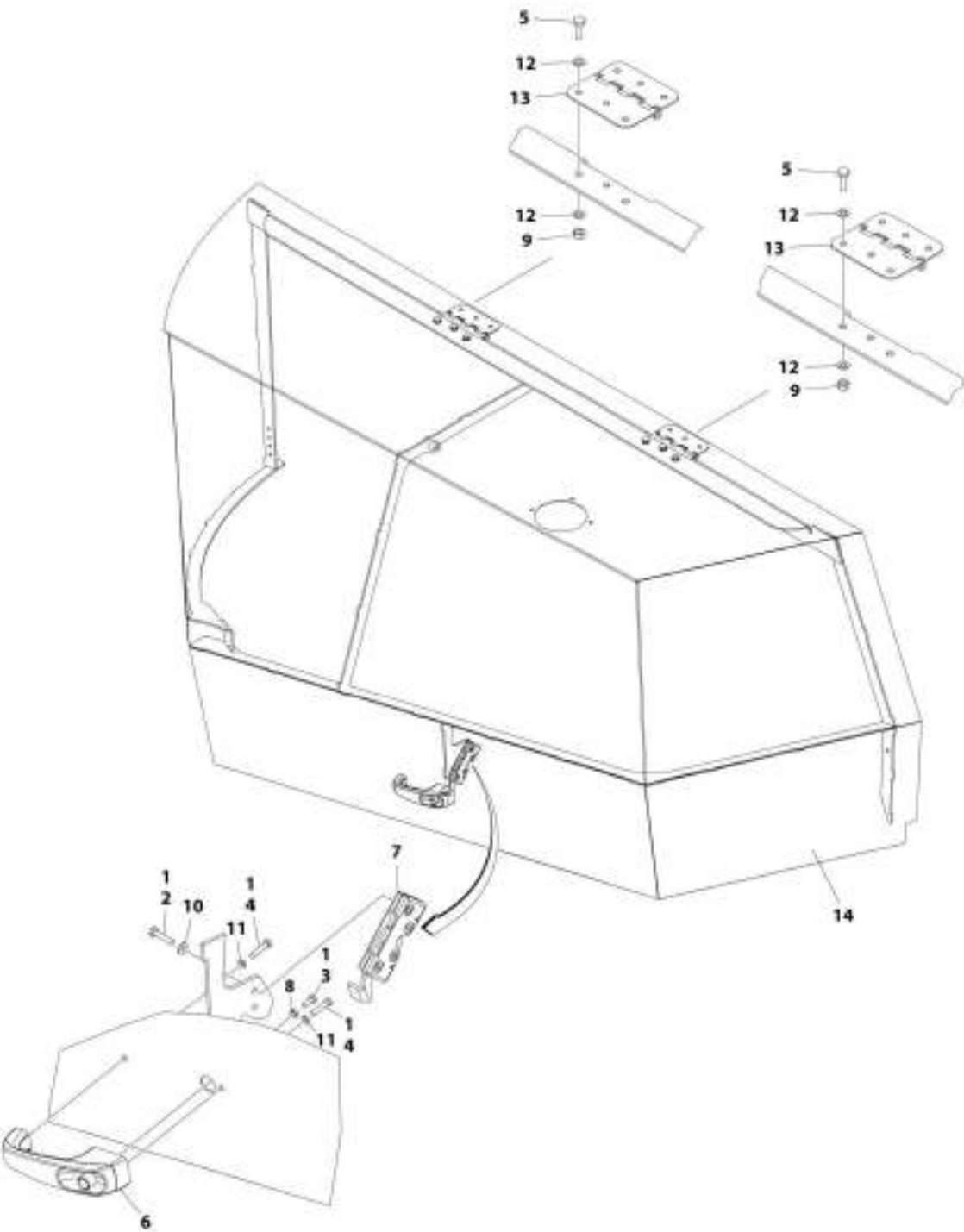
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. HOOD INSTALLATION - STEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206402	Ref	STEEL HOOD INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0761014	15	Bolt M10 x 30	
7	3291005	7	Nut M10	
8	1001167918	4	Spring, Gas	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	4811902	4	Washer M8	
11	4812000	16	Washer M10	
12	4812002	16	Washer M10	
13	5251012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
14	90200755	85 mm	Tape, Gasket	
15	1001149160	4	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
18	1001169046	4	Nut	
20	1001223161	1	Support	
21	1001223078	1	Mount, Latch	
23	1001172615	1	Mount, Latch	
24	1001172617	1	Support	
25	1001173354	1	Cover	
26	1001174098	1	Outlet, Exhaust	
29	1001211633	1	Plate	
30	1001211636	1	Plate	
31	1001212819	1	Mount, Hinge	
32	1001212822	1	Mount, Hinge	
33	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
34	3271601	8	Nut 3/8	
35	3290605	4	Nut M6	
36	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
37	1001199207	1	Bracket, Bumper	
38	1001199901	1	Bracket, Bumper	
39	1001206314	4	Bumper	
40	1001219134	2	Plate, Bumper Mount	
41	1001222043	1	Insulate, Heat Shield	
42	1001222044	1	Insulate, Heat Shield	
43	1001223387	1	Insulate, Heat Shield	
44	1001117140	AR	Tape	
45	5251009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
46	5261000	3	Nut M10	
47	0940049	2	Stopper	
48	3311501	4	Nut	
49	1001159323	1	Decal - JLG	
50	1001113047	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
100	1001206403	1	Hood, Kit 400S/460SJ	
101	1001206404	1	Steel Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE for Breakdown)	
102	1001206418	1	Steel Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)



ART_1001306404

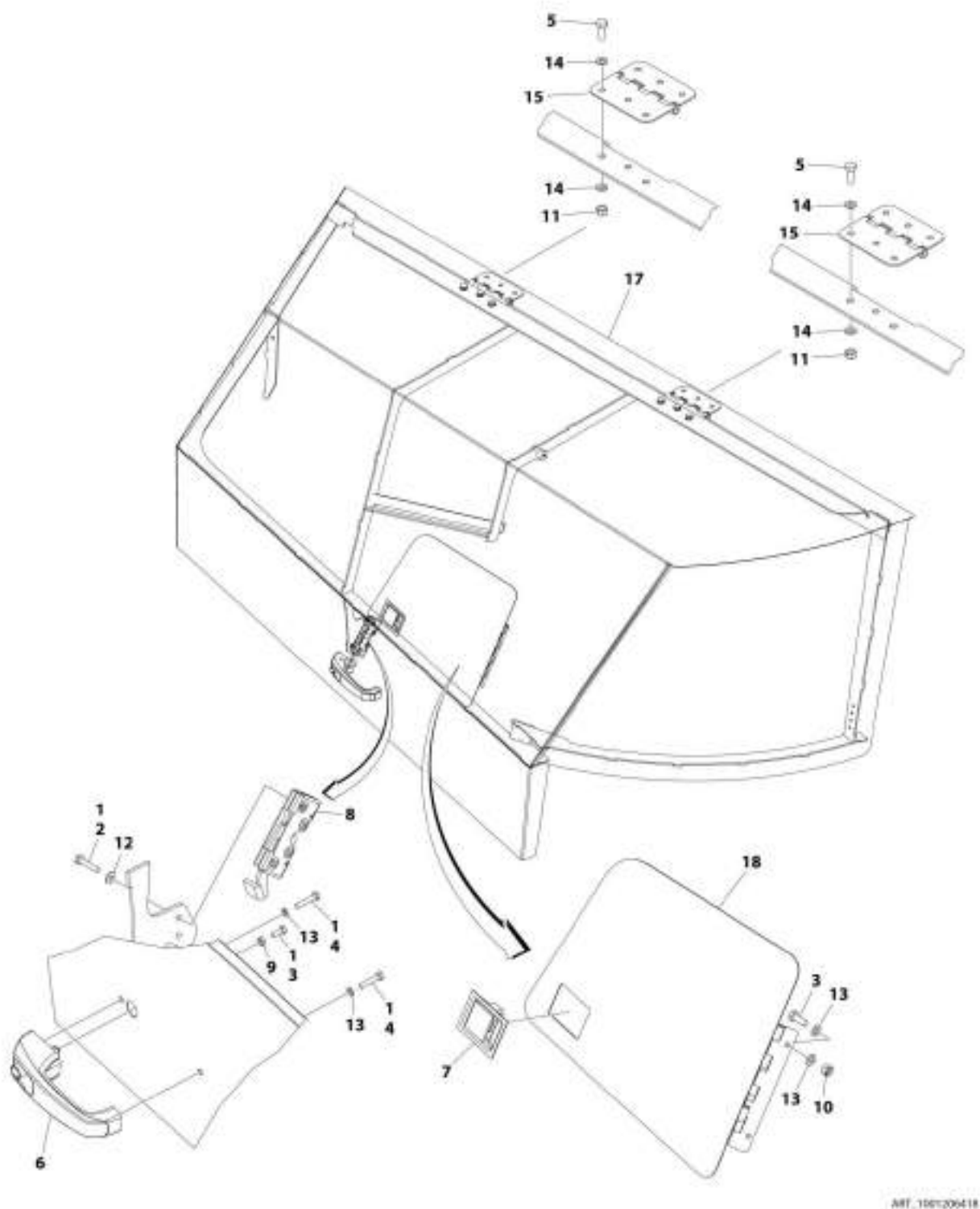
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206404	Ref	STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0761014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
7	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6	
9	3291005	6	Nut M10	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	4812000	12	Washer M10	
13	1001139384	2	Hinge	
14	1001206405	1	Hood, Engine Side Weldment	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)



ART_1001206418

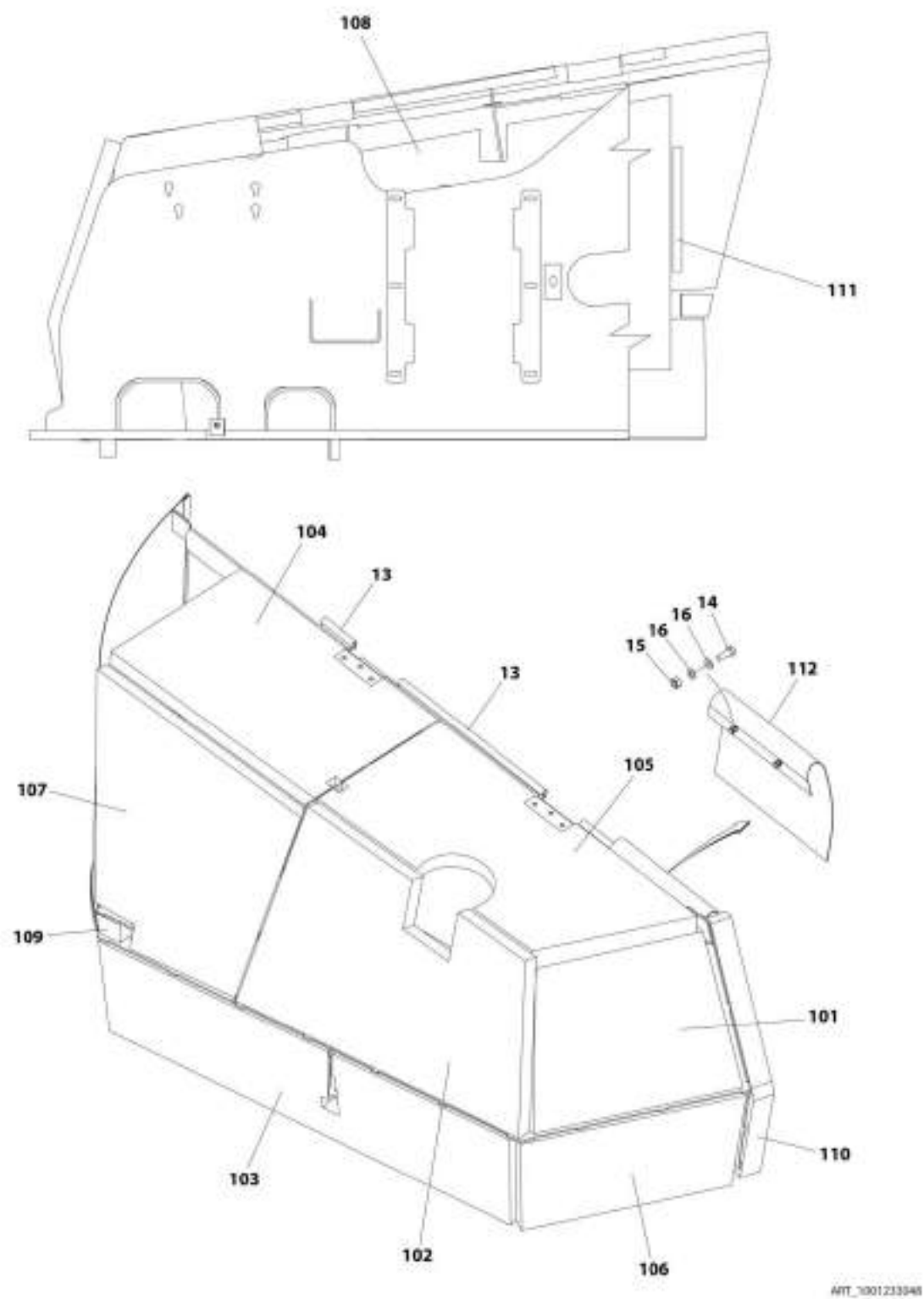
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206418	Ref	STEEL HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0761014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
7	2940045	1	Latch, Paddle	
8	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6	
10	3290605	2	Nut M6	
11	3291005	6	Nut M10	
12	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4811700	6	Washer M6	
14	4812000	12	Washer M10	
15	1001139384	2	Hinge	
17	1001206419	1	Hood, Tank Side Weldment	
18	1001207726	1	Door, Ground Control Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-43. SOUND REDUCTION INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE MACHINES WITH STEEL HOODS



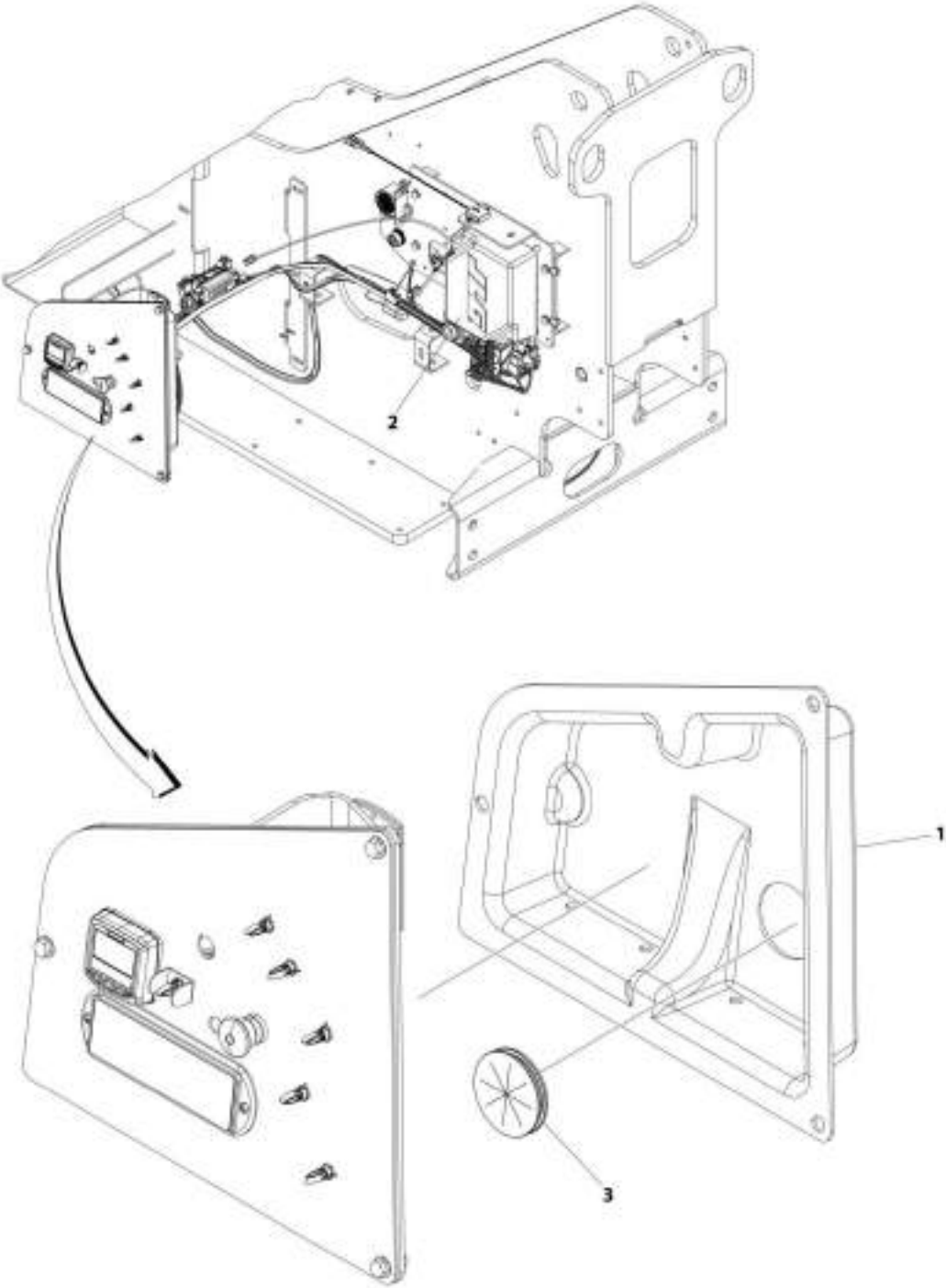
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-43. SOUND REDUCTION INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE MACHINES WITH STEEL HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233048	Ref	SOUND REDUCTION INSTALLATION	B
13	3960389	11 ft/ 3.4m	Flex-Trim	
14	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	3291005	2	Nut M10	
16	4812000	4	Washer M10	
100	1001237549	Ref	Sound Insulation Kit (Includes Item 101-112)	
101	1001232907	1	Shield, Sound	
102	1001232908	1	Shield, Sound	
103	1001232913	1	Shield, Sound	
104	1001232915	1	Shield, Sound	
105	1001232916	1	Shield, Sound	
106	1001232917	1	Shield, Sound	
107	1001233075	1	Shield, Sound	
108	1001233076	1	Shield, Sound	
109	1001233077	1	Shield, Sound	
110	1001233412	1	Shield, Sound	
111	1001233413	2	Shield, Sound	
112	1001233436	1	Baffle Rubber	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-44. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001219130

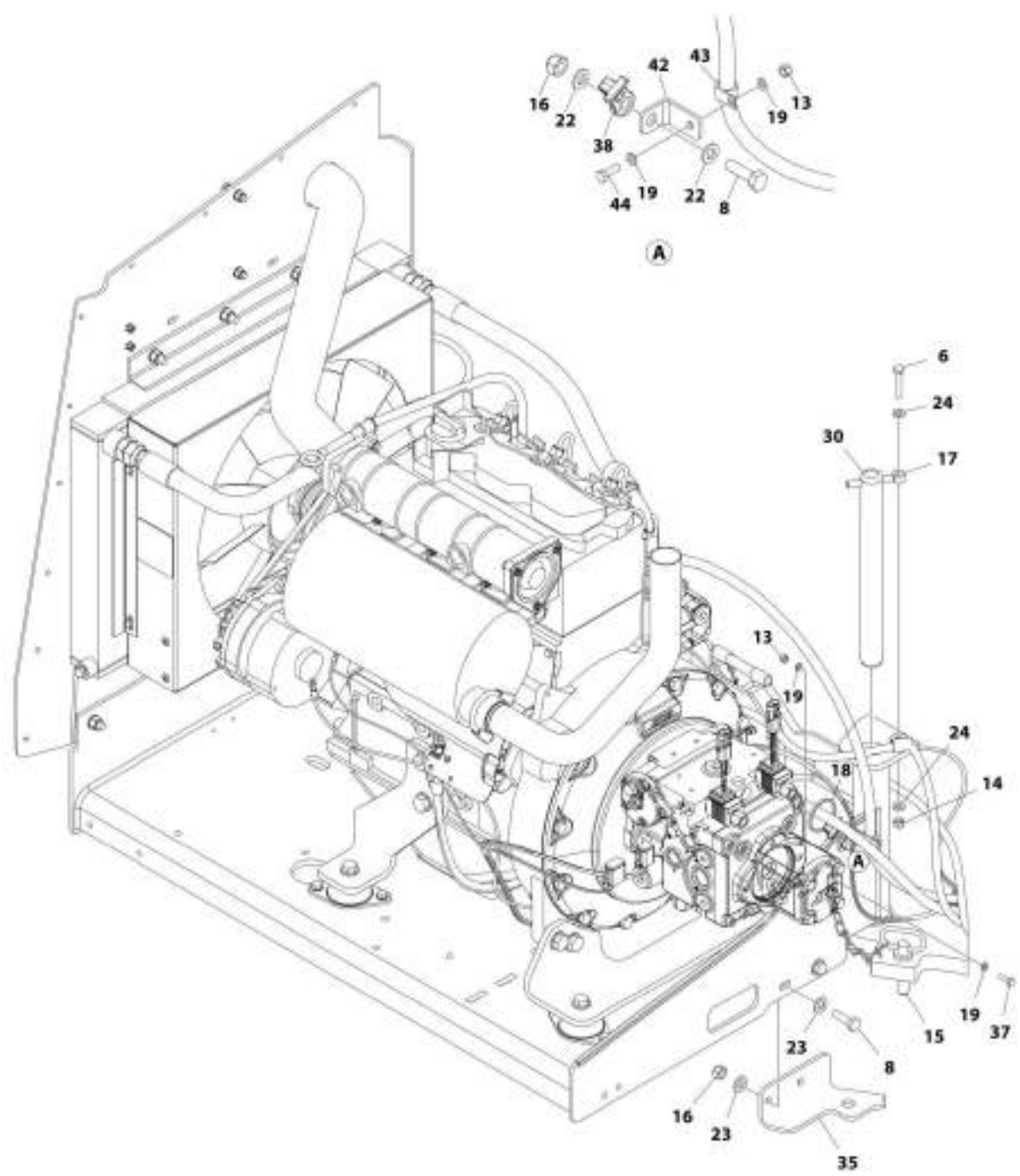
FIGURE 2-44. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219130	Ref	TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION	A
1	1001218534	1	Cover, Control Panel	
2	1001218538	1	Cover, Controller	
3	1001218676	1	Grommet	

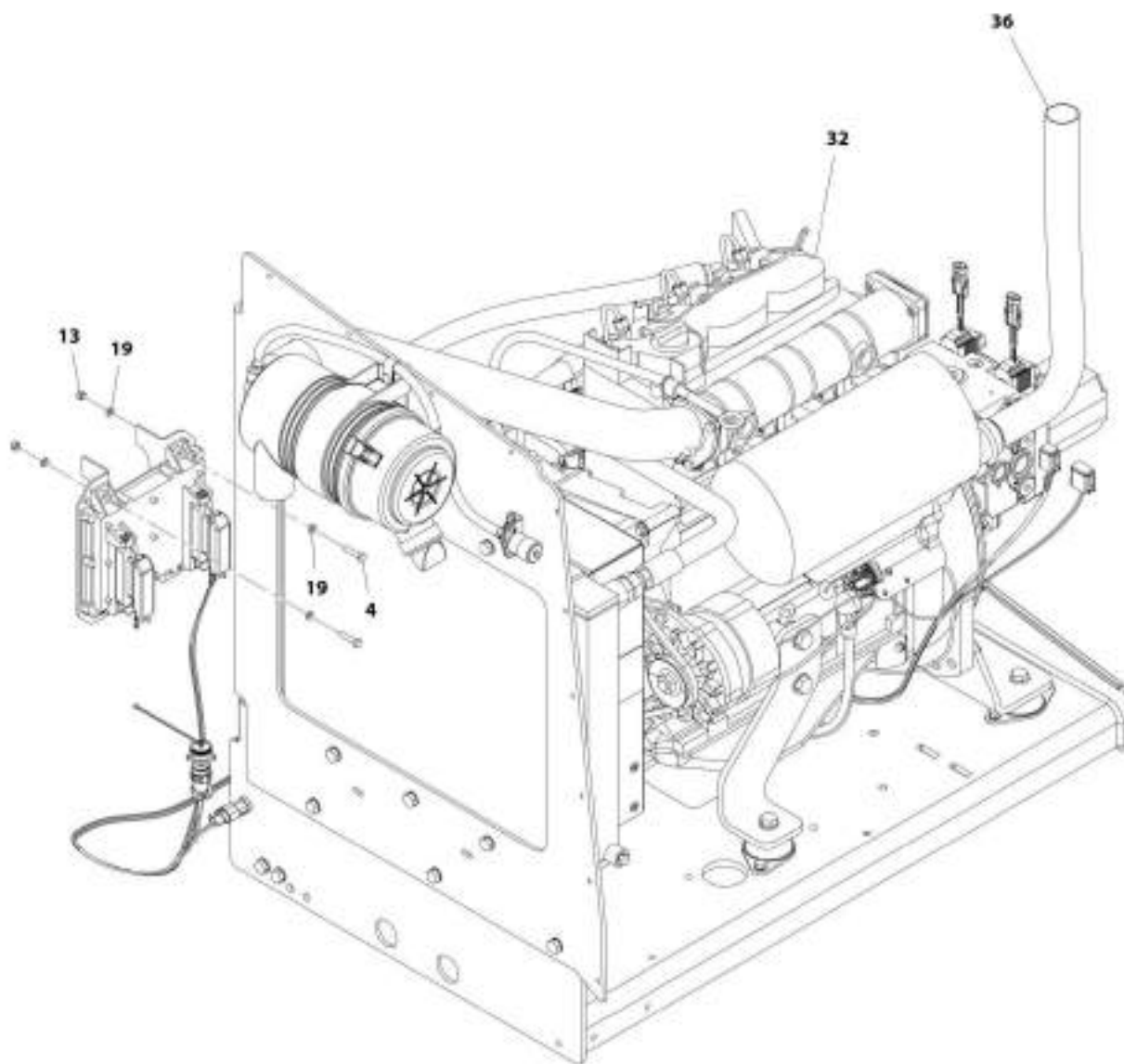
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

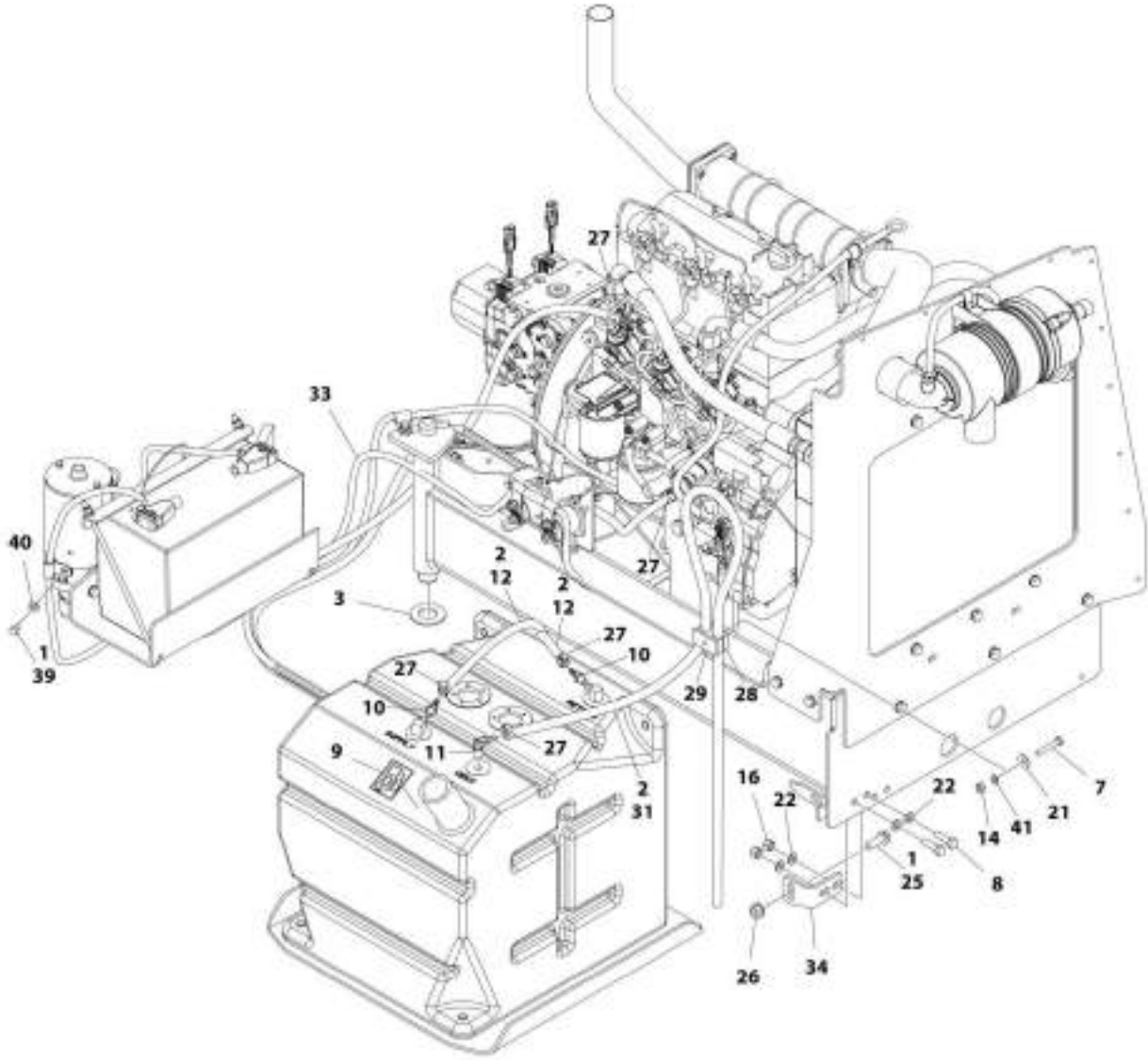


ART_7001190022_10P5



ART_1001166022_30F5

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_100166022_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

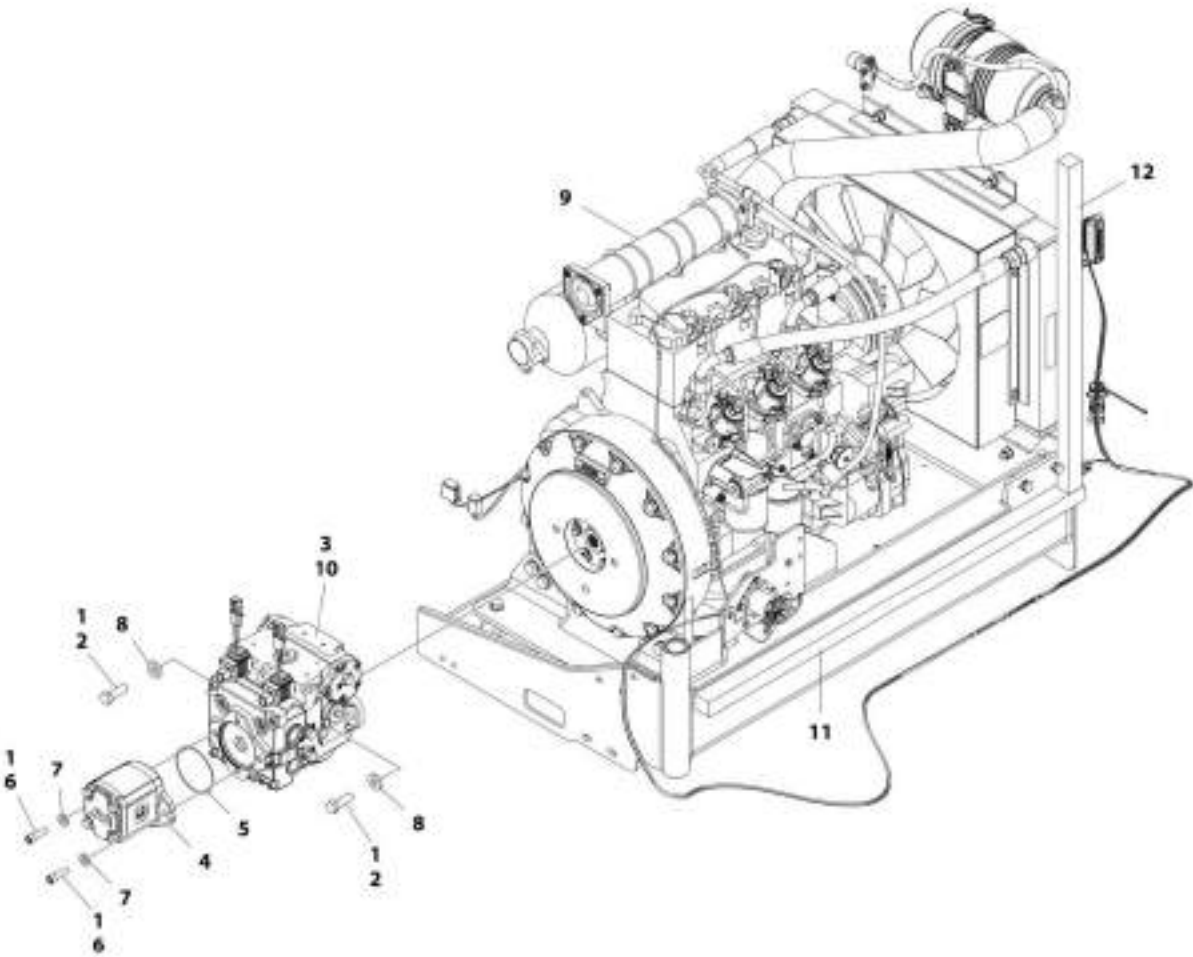
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166022	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
7	0700818	AR	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0700821	AR	Bolt M8 x 65	
8	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
10	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
11	2220313	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
12	2720058	17 ft / 5.18m	Hose	
13	3290605	5	Nut M6	
14	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
15	3422532	1	Pin	
16	3291005	5	Nut M10	
17	3841143	1	Pin	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
19	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
21	4811902	AR	Washer M8	
22	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
23	4812100	AR	Washer M12	
24	5240800	AR	Washer M8 Hardened	
25	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
26	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
27	8405009	5	Clamp	
28	8750014	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300243703, SN E300000100 through E300005371, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
28	1320187	1	Clamp (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005372 to Present)	
29	8750031	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300243703, SN E300000100 through E300005371, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
29	1320190	1	Clamp (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005372 to Present)	
30	1001135196	1	Pin	
31	1001165035	6 ft/ 1.83m	Hose (SN 0300203771 through 0300218460)	
31	2750532	6 ft/ 1.83m	Hose (SN 0300218461 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
32	1001166021	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2011 (Without Arctic Package) (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS for Breakdown)	
33	1001167038	1	Battery Cable Kit	F
33	70009004	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative, Auxiliary Power Pump, Turntable Ground to Engine Ground)	
33	70009005	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive, Auxiliary Power Relay, Starter Relay to Starter)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
34	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine	
35	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
36	1001172195	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
37	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
38	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
39	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
40	4711500	1	Washer 5/16	
41	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
42	1001148641	1	Bracket, Clamp Mounting	
43	1320224	1	Clamp, Cable	
44	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)



ART_1001146021

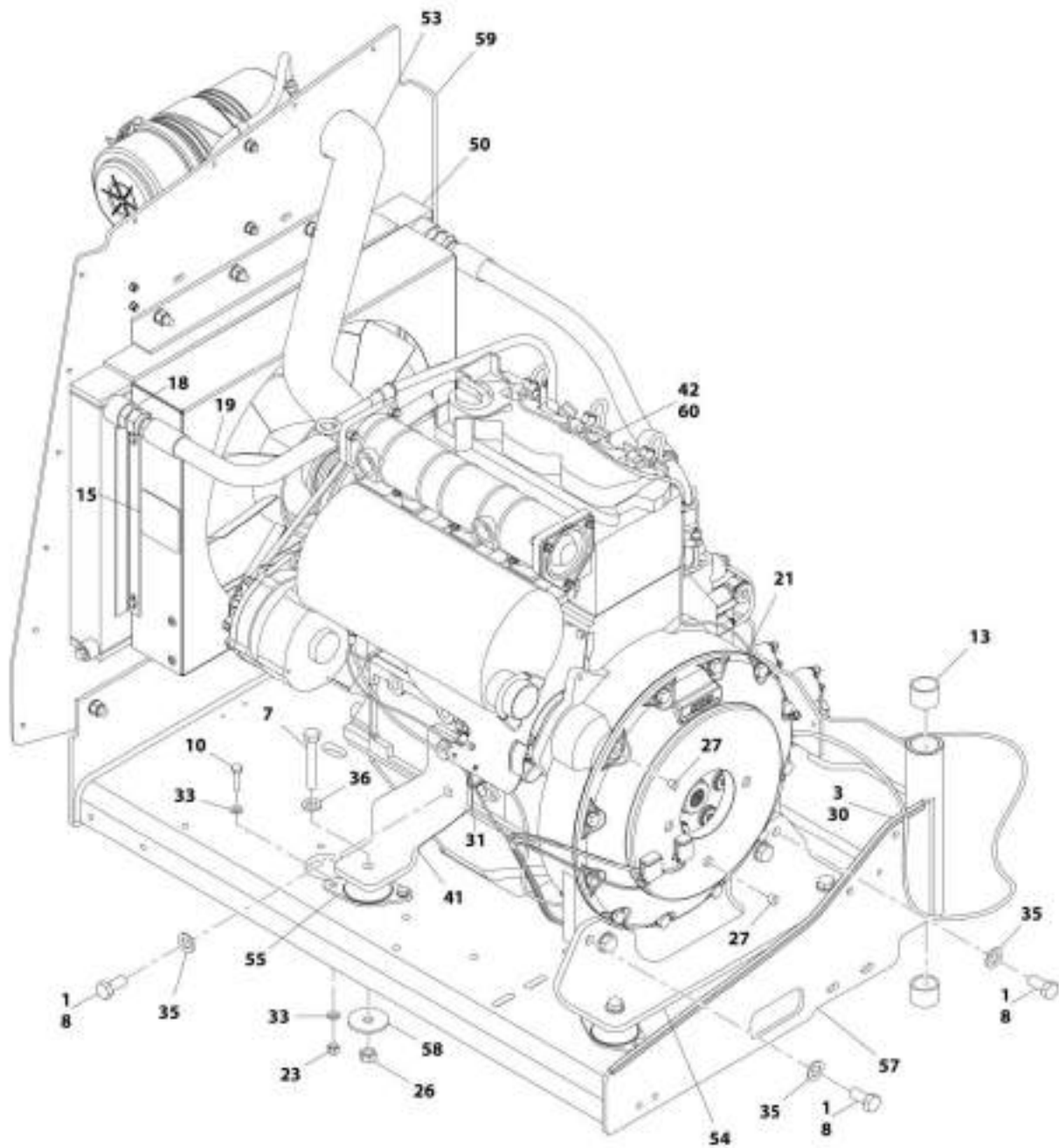
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)**

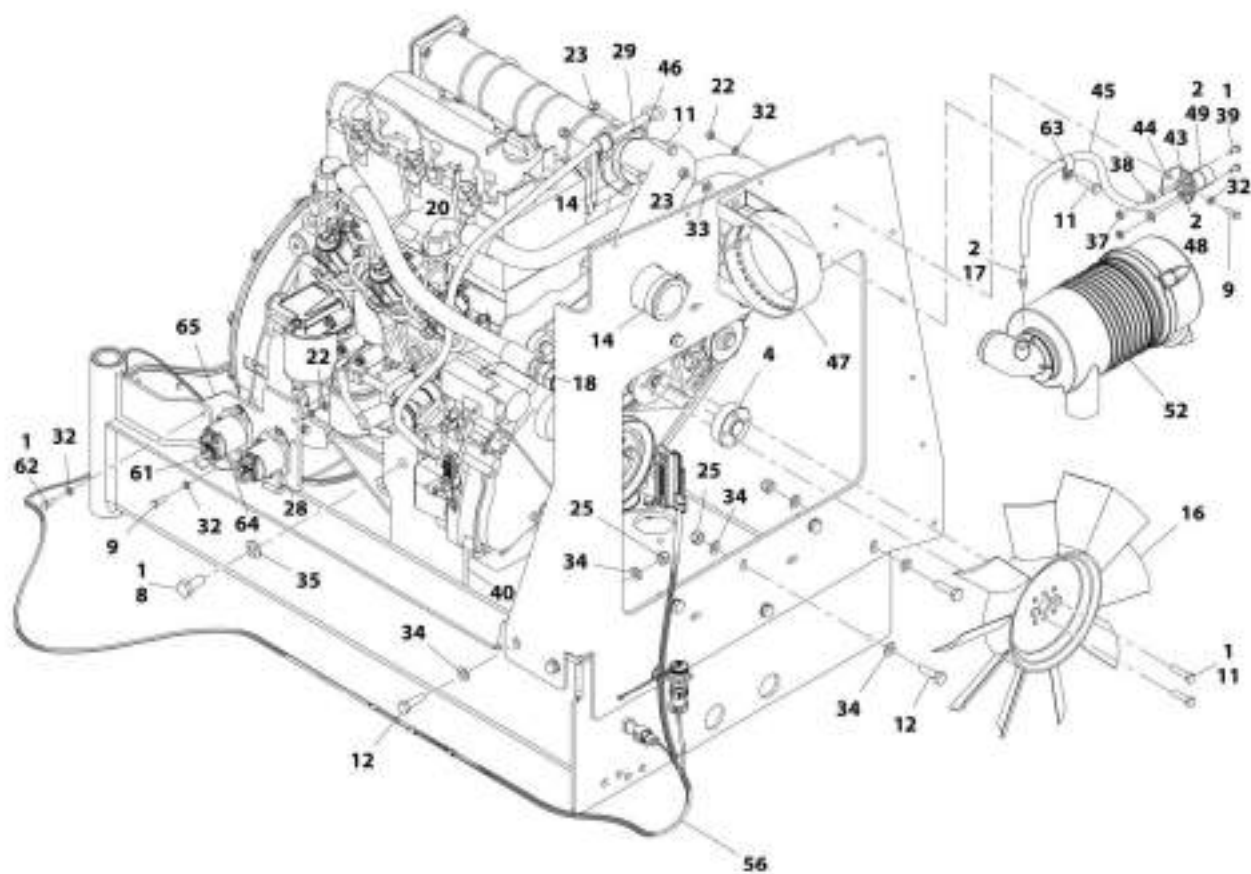
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166021	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300233151, SN E300000100 through E300004772)	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300233152 to Present, SN E300004773 to Present, SN 1300007298 through 1300007393)	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	3931618	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
8	4891800	2	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
9	1001166020	1	Engine Assembly - Deutz D2011 Engine (Without Arctic Package) (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)



ART_100116020_10F2



ART_1801166820_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)

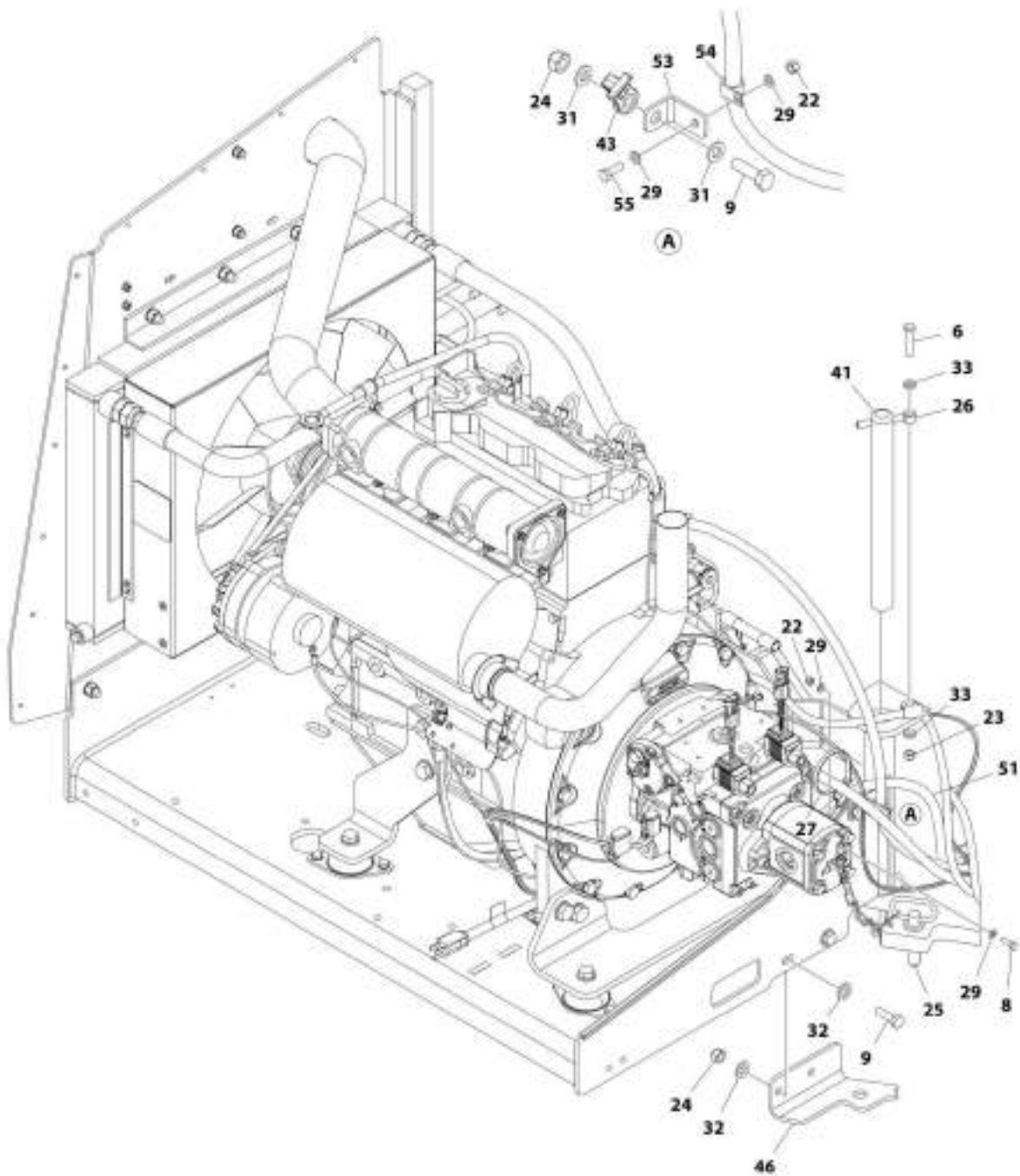
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166020	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0080231	1	Spacer, Fan	
7	0711224	4	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
8	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30	
9	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0760815	9	Bolt M8 x 35	
12	0761015	11	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0961951	2	Bushing	
14	1320016	2	Clamp	
15	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
16	2060025	1	Fan	
17	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
18	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2720398	1	Hose	
20	2720447	1	Hose	
21	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
22	3290605	6	Nut, Lock, M6 x 1	
23	3290805	13	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
25	3291005	11	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
26	3331215	4	Nut, M12 x 1.75	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	2	Relay Assembly	
28	3300220	2	Nut	
28	3321001	1	Nut, #10	
28	3740140	1	Relay	
28	4761000	1	Washer, Lock #10	
28	1001111424	2	Washer	
29	3960407	1	Gasket	
30	4060805	2.25 ft/ 0.69m	Trim, Flex Shield	
31	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
32	4811700	15	Washer, M6	
33	4811900	20	Washer, M8	
34	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
35	4812200	8	Washer, M14	
36	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	
37	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250	
38	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw, 1/4 x 1/2	
40	1001132195	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
41	1001132196	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
42	1001136079	2.8 gal/ 10.5L	Oil, Motor	
43	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

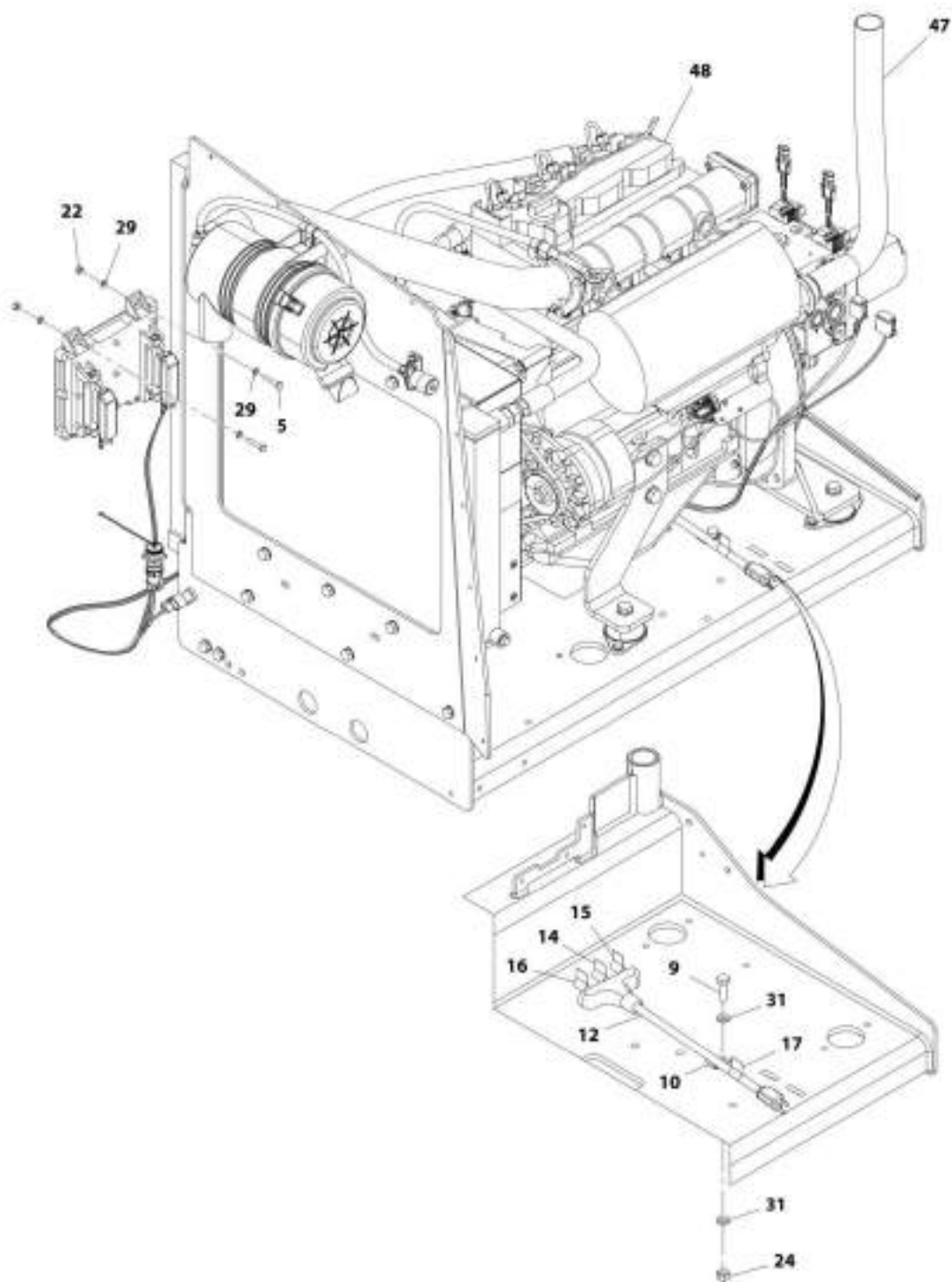
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
45	1001138248	2 ft/ 0.61m	Tube	
46	1001139819	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
47	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
48	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
49	1001143390	1	Indicator	
50	1001150998	1	Radiator	
52	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
52	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
53	1001165389	1	Hose	
54	1001166717	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
55	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
56	1001167111	1	Harness Engine - Deutz D2011 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
57	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
58	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
59	1001168059	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
60	1001170693	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 for Breakdown)	
61	4923451	1	Harness, Glow Plugs	
62	0760614	3	Bolt, M6 x 30	
63	8406109	1	Clip	
64	1001178859	1	Cable, Alternator	
65	1001179903	1	Bracket (SN 0300201991 through 0300229928, SN E300002833 through E300004457)	
65	1001214975	1	Bracket (SN 0300229929 to Present, SN E300004458 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)

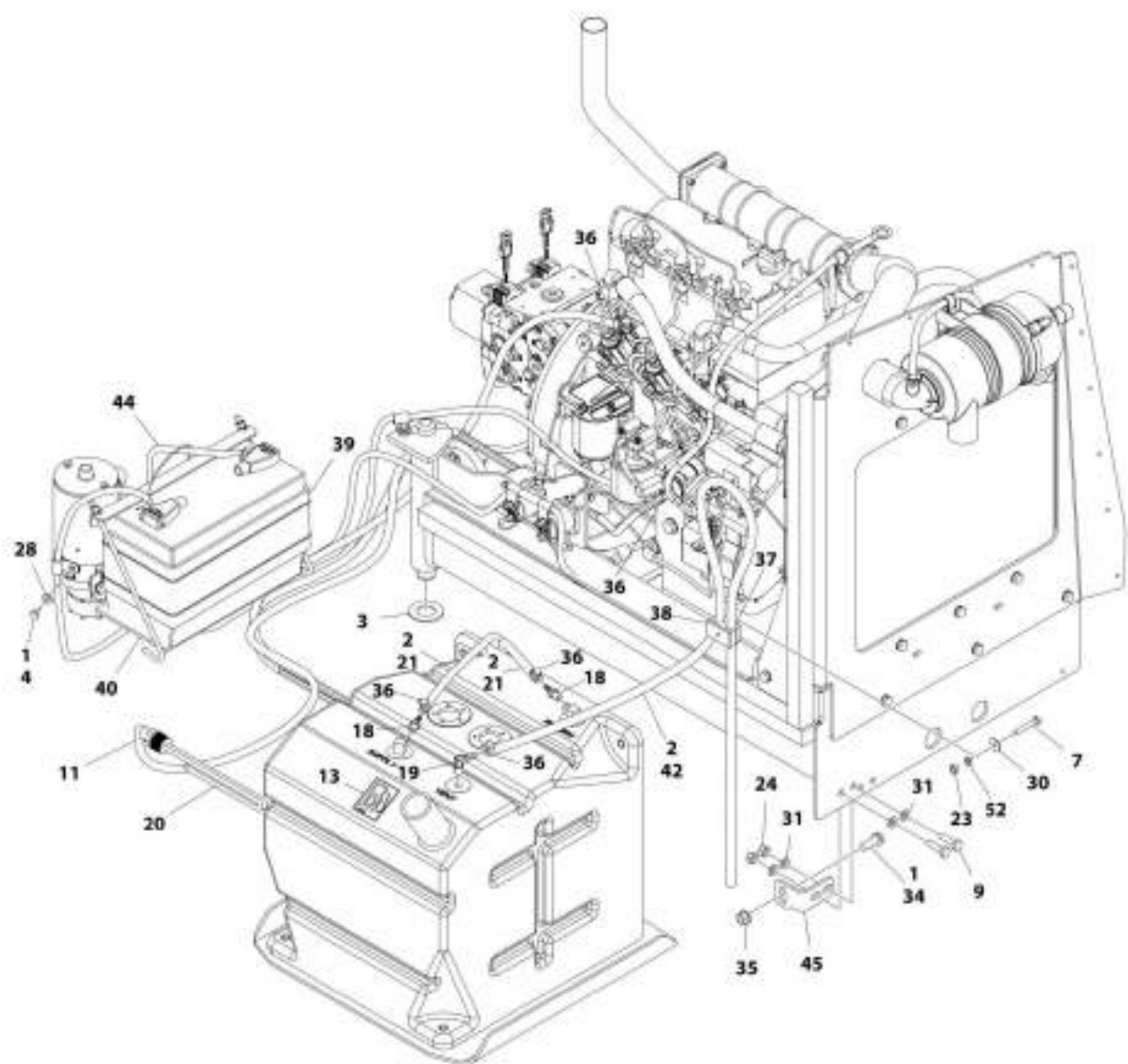


AWT_1001180323_10F3



ART_1001599025_20F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001186023_3OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)

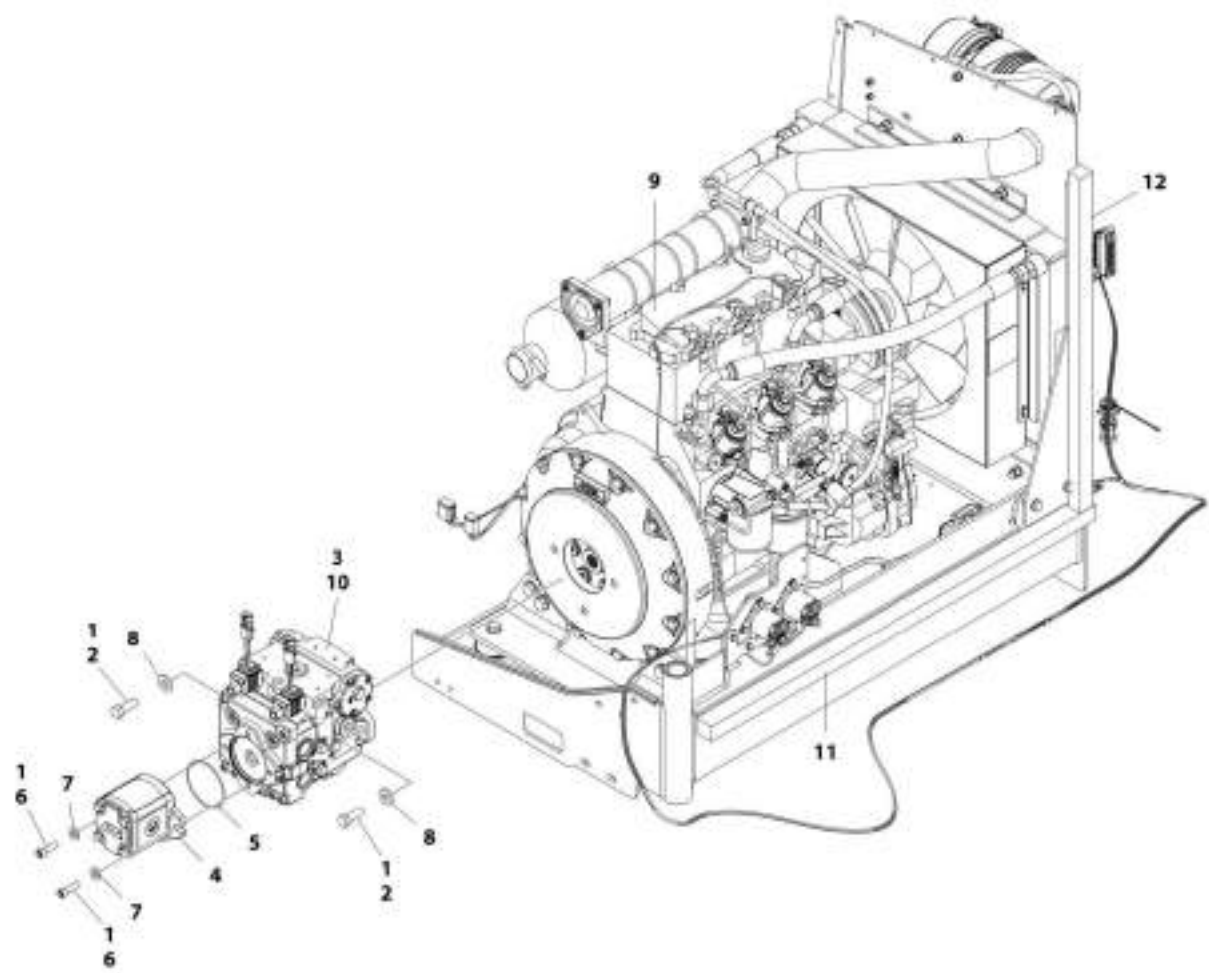
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166023	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
5	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
7	0700818	AR	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0700821	AR	Bolt M8 x 65	
8	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0761015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	1320223	1	Clip	
11	1060625	1	Cable, Immersion Heater	
12	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
13	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
14	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
15	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
16	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
17	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
18	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
19	2220313	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
20	2580050	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
21	2720058	17 ft / 5.18m	Hose	
22	3290605	AR	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
23	3290805	AR	Nut, Lock M8	
24	3291005	6	Nut M10	
25	3422532	1	Pin	
26	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
27	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
28	4711500	AR	Washer, 5/16	
29	4811700	AR	Washer, M6	
30	4811902	AR	Washer, M8	
31	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
32	4812100	AR	Washer, M12	
33	5240800	AR	Washer, M8 Hardened	
34	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
35	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
36	8405009	5	Clamp	
37	8750014	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300243703, SN E300000100 through E300005371, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
37	1320187	1	Clamp (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005372 to Present)	
38	8750031	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300243703, SN E300000100 through E300005371, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
38	1320190	1	Clamp (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005372 to Present)	
39	1001097000	1	Heater, Battery	
40	1001119278	1	Insulate	
41	1001135196	1	Pin	
42	1001165035	6 ft/	Hose (SN 0300203771 through 0300218460)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	2750532	1.83m 6 ft/ 1.83m	Hose (SN 0300218461 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
43	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
44	1001167038	1	Battery Cable Kit	
44	70009004	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative, Auxiliary Power Pump, Turntable Ground to Engine Ground)	
44	70009005	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive, Auxiliary Power Relay, Starter Relay to Starter)	
44	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
45	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine	
46	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
47	1001172195	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
48	1001174784	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2011 (With Arctic Package) (ANSI Export Spec) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC) for Breakdown)	
51	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension Cord	
52	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
53	1001148641	1	Bracket, Clamp Mounting	
54	1320224	1	Clamp, Cable	
55	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)



ART_1001176784

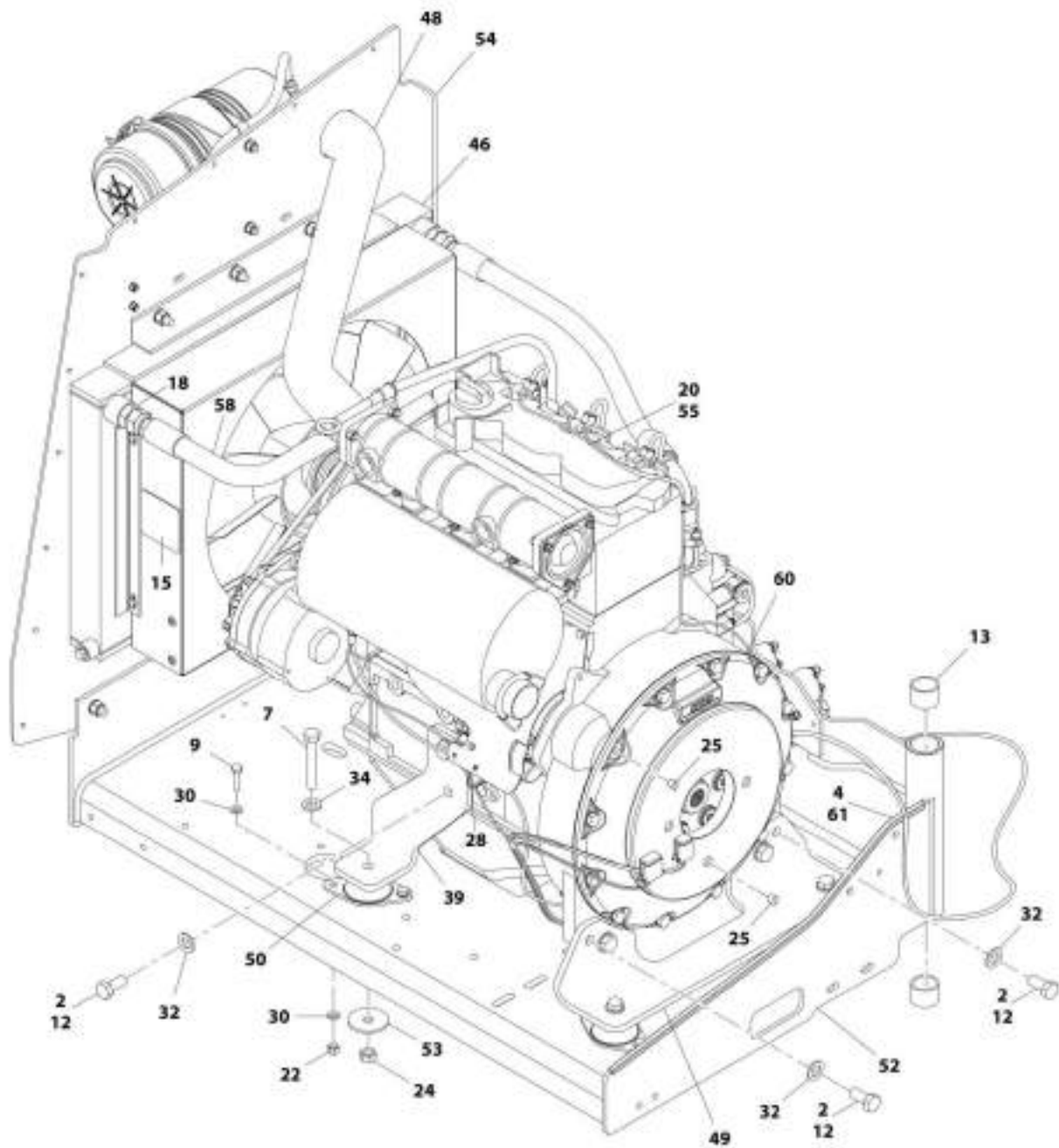
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)

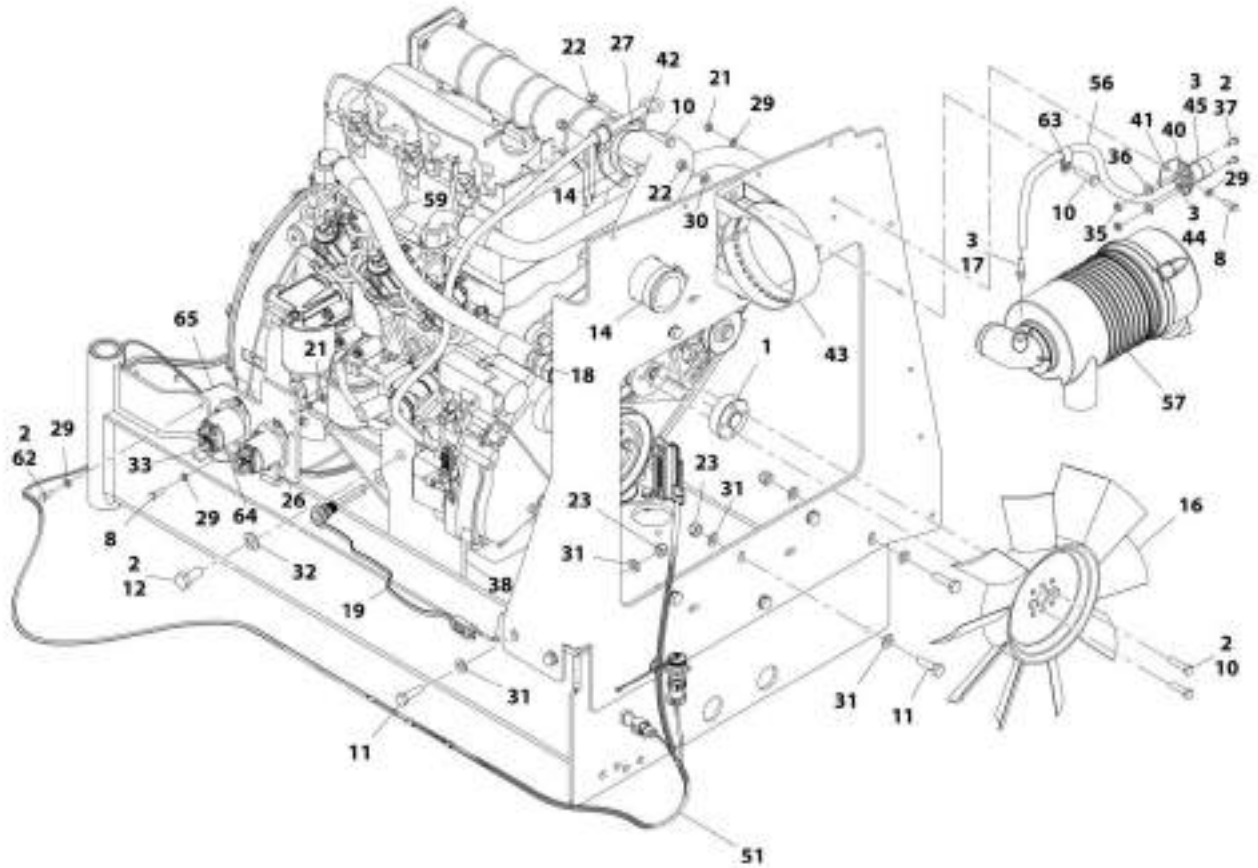
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174784	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300233151, SN E300000100 through E300004772)	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300233152 to Present, SN E300004773 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	3931618	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1 1/8	
7	4891600	2	Washer 3/8 Hardened	
8	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
9	1001174783	1	Engine Assembly - Deutz D2011 Engine (With Arctic Package) (ANSI Export Spec) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)



ART_1001174/53_10F2



WIT_1001174785_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)

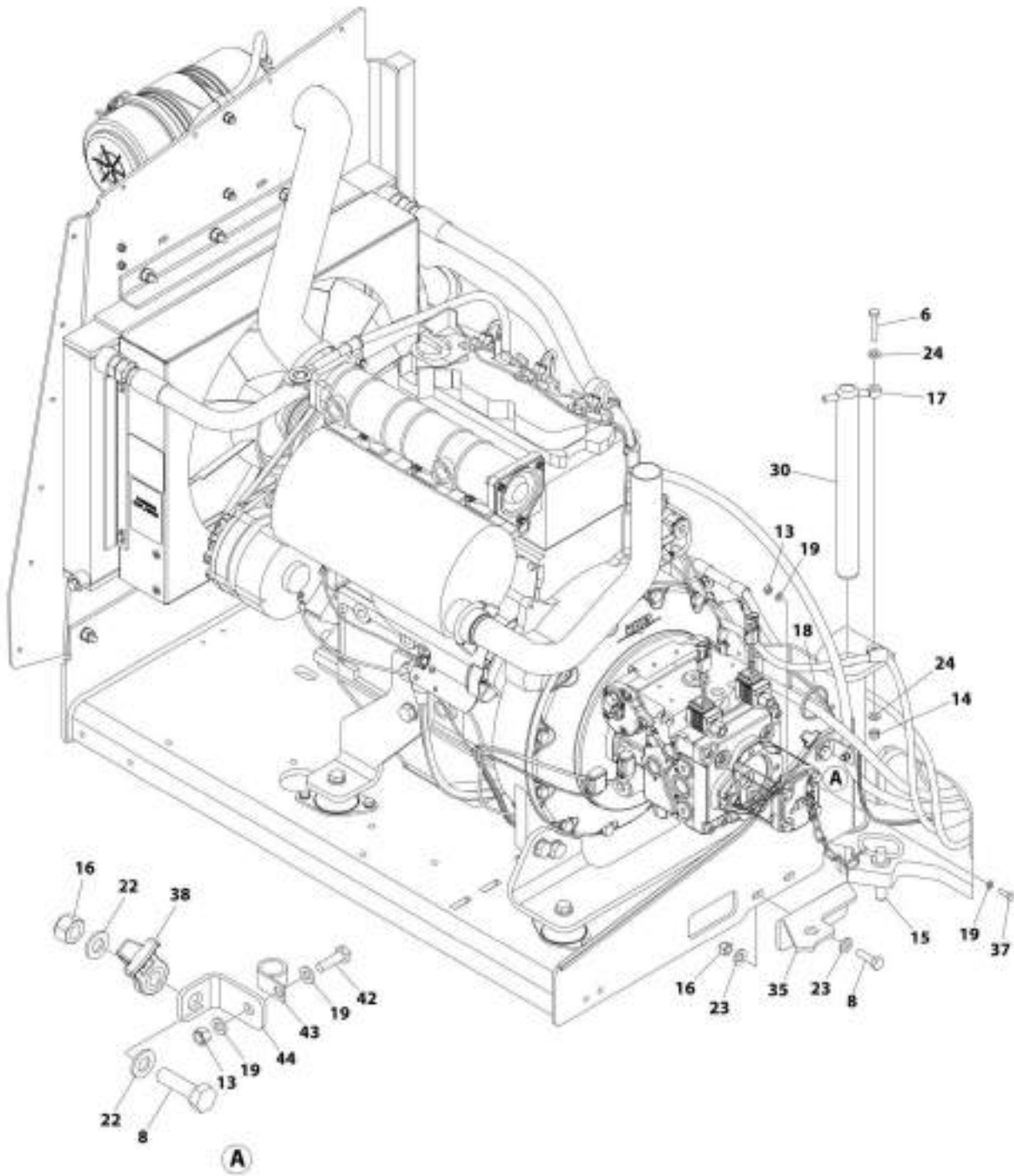
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174783	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT SPEC)	H
1	0080231	1	Spacer, Fan	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
7	0711224	4	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
8	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
10	0760815	9	Bolt M8 x 35	
11	0761015	11	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30	
13	0961951	2	Bushing	
14	1320016	2	Clamp	
15	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
16	2060025	1	Fan	
17	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
18	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2580062	1	Heater, Engine Block	
20	3020044	2.8 gal / 10.5L	Oil, Motor	
21	3290605	6	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
22	3290805	13	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
23	3291005	11	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
24	3331215	4	Nut, M12 x 1.75	
25	3520054	2	Plug	
26	3740067	2	Relay Assembly	
26	3300220	2	Nut	
26	3321001	1	Nut, #10	
26	3740140	1	Relay	
26	4761000	1	Washer, Lock #10	
26	1001111424	2	Washer	
27	3960407	1	Gasket	
28	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4811700	15	Washer, M6	
30	4811900	20	Washer, M8	
31	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
32	4812200	8	Washer, M14	
33	4923451	1	Harness, Glow Plugs	
34	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	
35	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250	
36	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
37	8310548	2	Screw, 1/4 x 1/2	
38	1001132195	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
39	1001132196	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
40	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
41	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
42	1001139819	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
43	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

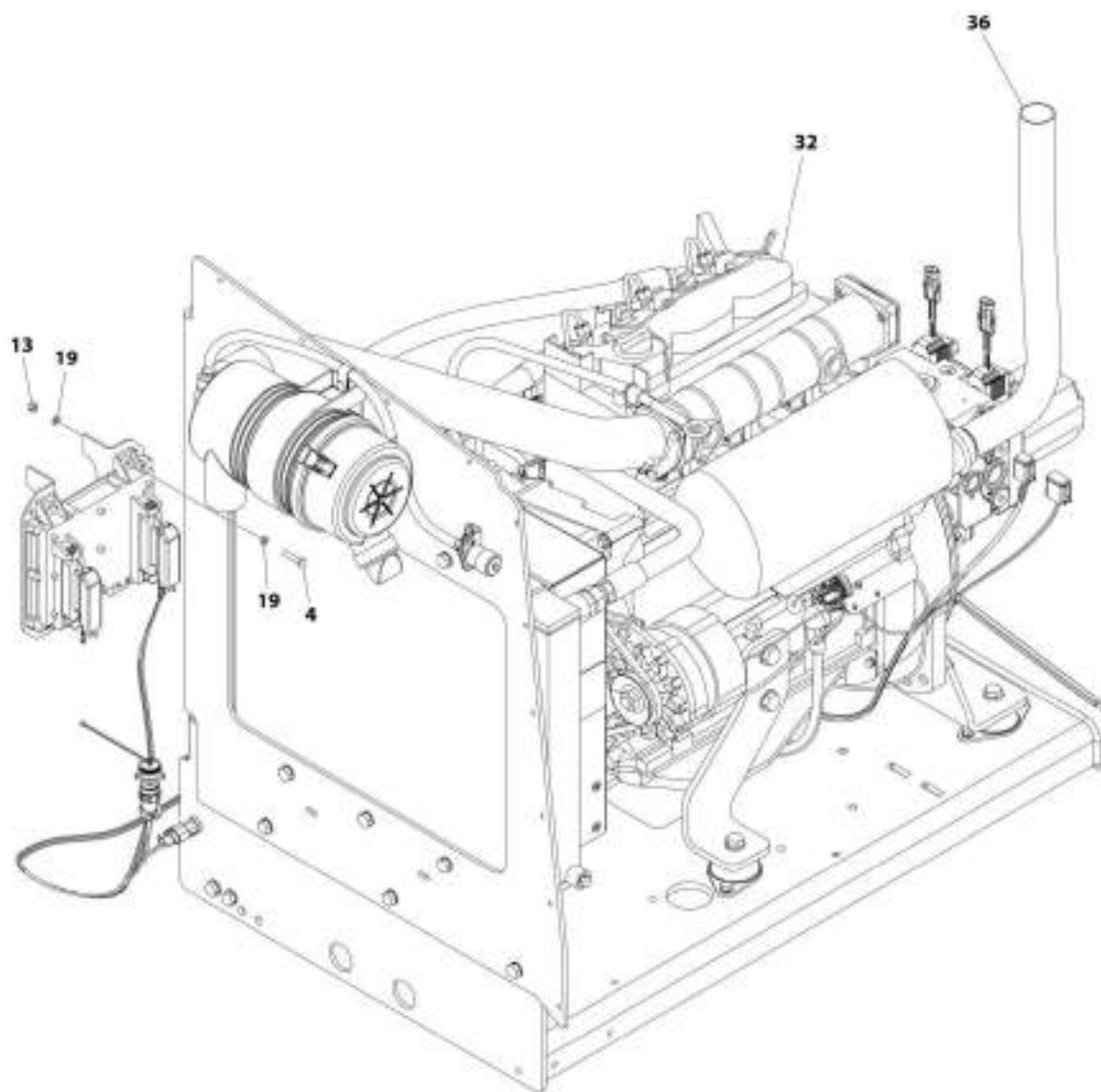
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
45	1001143390	1	Indicator	
46	1001150998	1	Radiator	
48	1001165389	1	Hose	
49	1001166717	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
50	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
51	1001167111	1	Harness Engine - Deutz D2011 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
52	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
53	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
54	1001168059	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
55	1001170693	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 for Breakdown)	
56	1001138248	2 ft/ 0.61m	Tube	
57	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
57	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
58	2720398	1	Hose	
59	2720447	1	Hose	
60	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
61	4060805	2.25 ft/ 0.69m	Trim, Flex Shield	
62	0760614	3	Bolt, M6 x 30	
63	8406109	1	Clip	
64	1001178859	1	Cable, Alternator	
65	1001179903	1	Bracket (SN 0300201991 through 0300229928, SN E300002833 through E300004457)	
65	1001214975	1	Bracket (SN 0300229929 to Present, SN E300004458 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS)

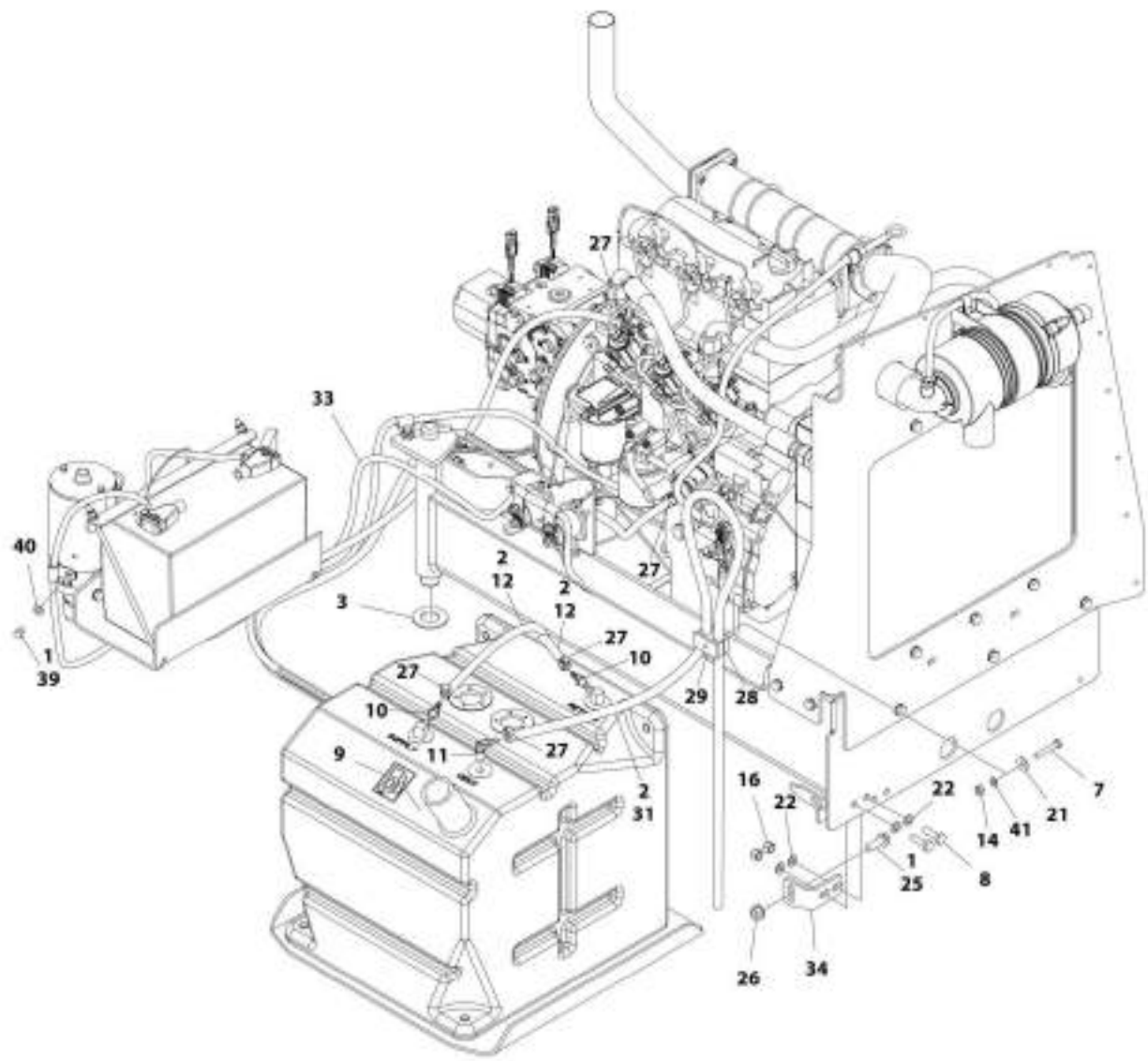


ART_1801235490_10F3



ART_1001235460_20F5

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001205468_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS)

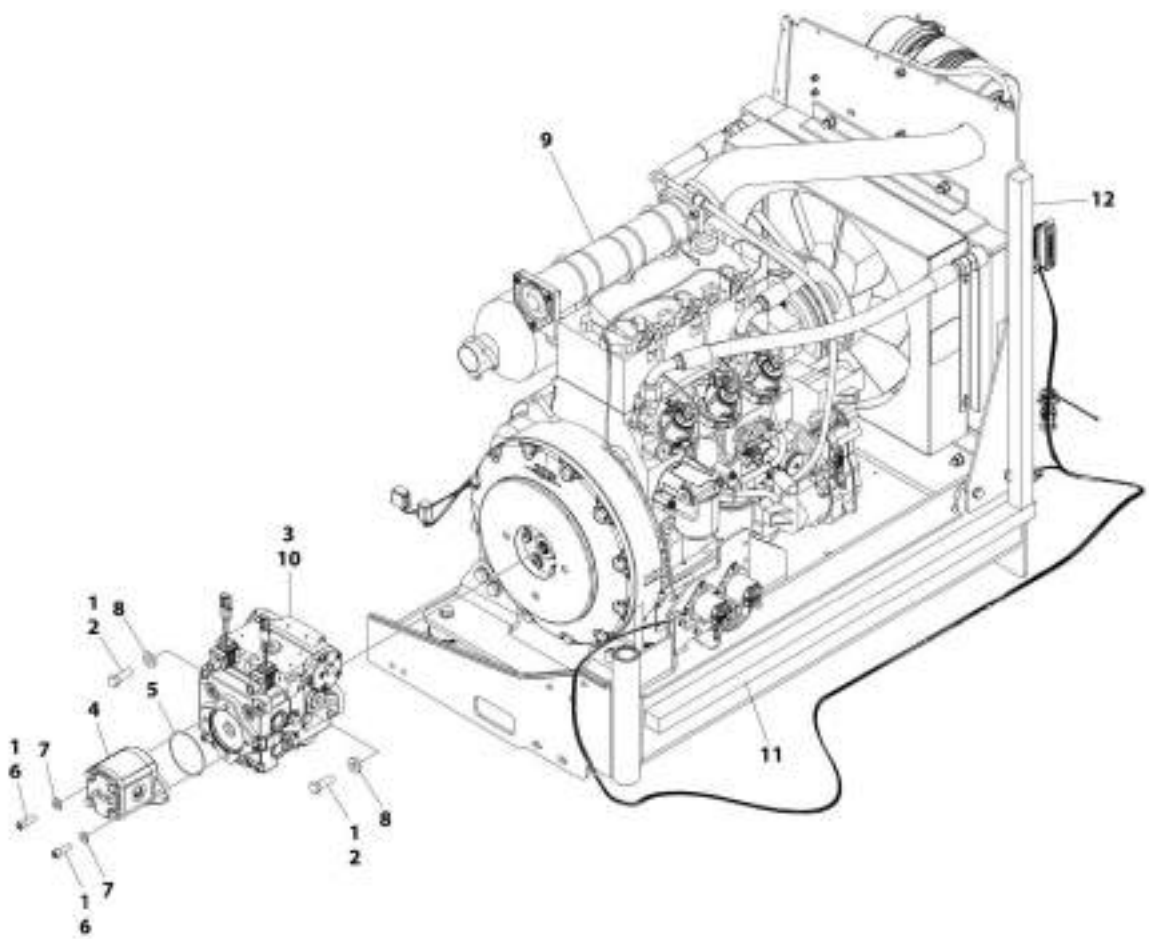
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235460	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
7	0700821	1	Bolt M8 x 65	
8	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
10	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
11	2220313	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
12	2720058	17 ft / 5.18m	Hose	
13	3290605	5	Nut M6	
14	3290805	2	Nut M8	
15	3422532	1	Pin	
16	3291005	5	Nut M10	
17	3841143	1	Pin	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
19	4811700	10	Washer M6	
21	4811902	1	Washer M8	
22	4812000	6	Washer M10	
23	4812100	4	Washer M12	
24	5240800	2	Washer M8 Hardened	
25	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
26	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
27	8405009	5	Clamp	
28	1320187	1	Clamp	
29	1320190	1	Clamp	
30	1001135196	1	Pin	
31	2750532	6 ft/ 1.83m	Hose	
32	1001235461	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2011 (Without Arctic Package) (CE Specs) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS for Breakdown)	
33	1001167038	1	Battery Cable Kit	F
33	70009004	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative, Auxiliary Power Pump, Turntable Ground to Engine Ground)	
33	70009005	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive, Auxiliary Power Relay, Starter Relay to Starter)	
33	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
34	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine	
35	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
36	1001172195	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
37	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
38	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
39	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
40	4711500	1	Washer 5/16	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	4811900	1	Washer M8	
42	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20 (SN 0300250884 to Present, SN 300006103 to Present)	
43	1320224	1	Clamp, Cable (SN 0300250884 to Present, SN 300006103 to Present)	
44	1001148641	1	Bracket, Clamp Mounting (SN 0300250884 to Present, SN 300006103 to Present)	
45	1001241835	1 l	Fluid, Diesel Fuel Additive (Not Shown) (SN 0300250884 to Present, SN 300006103 to Present)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001235461

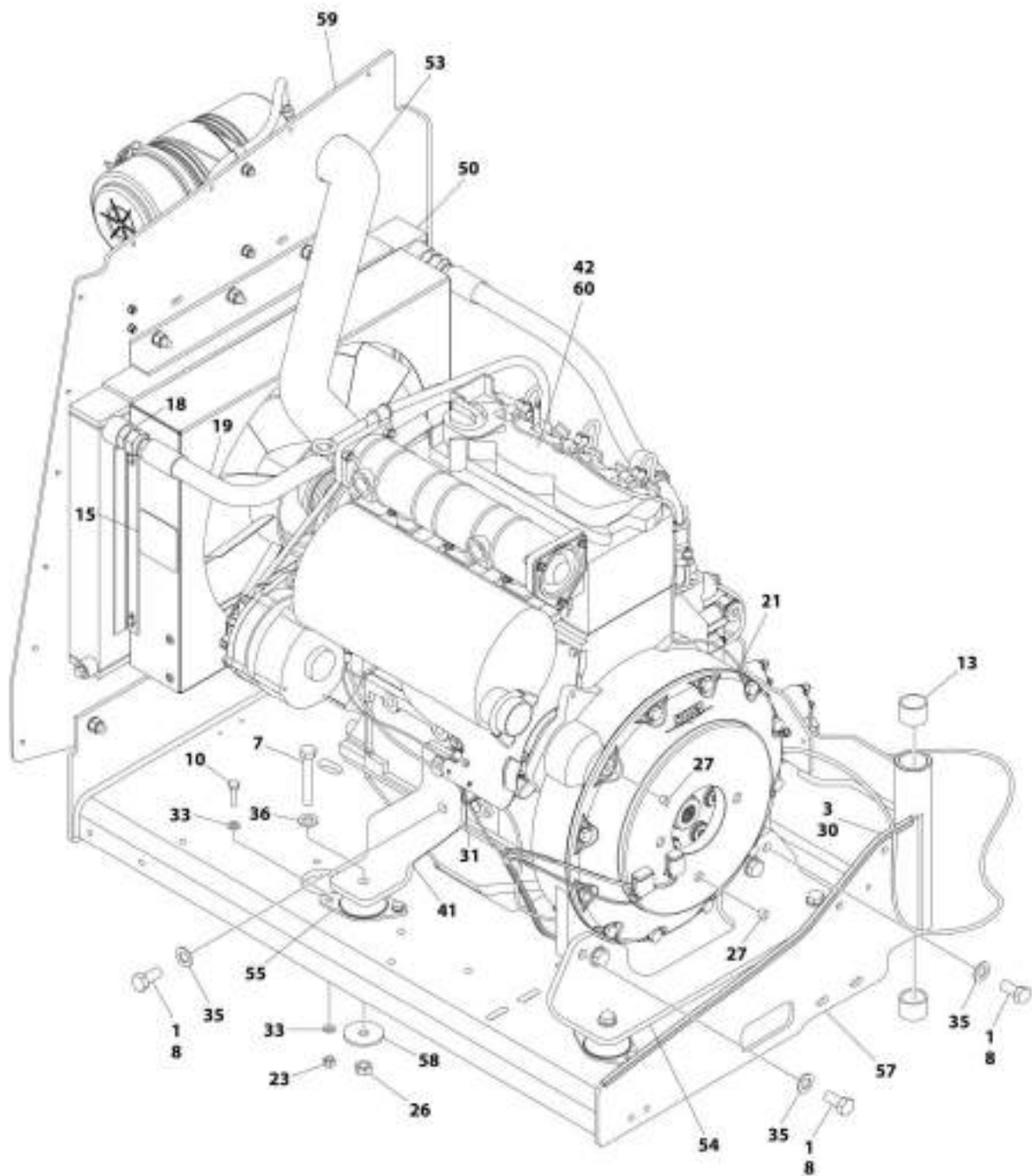
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS)

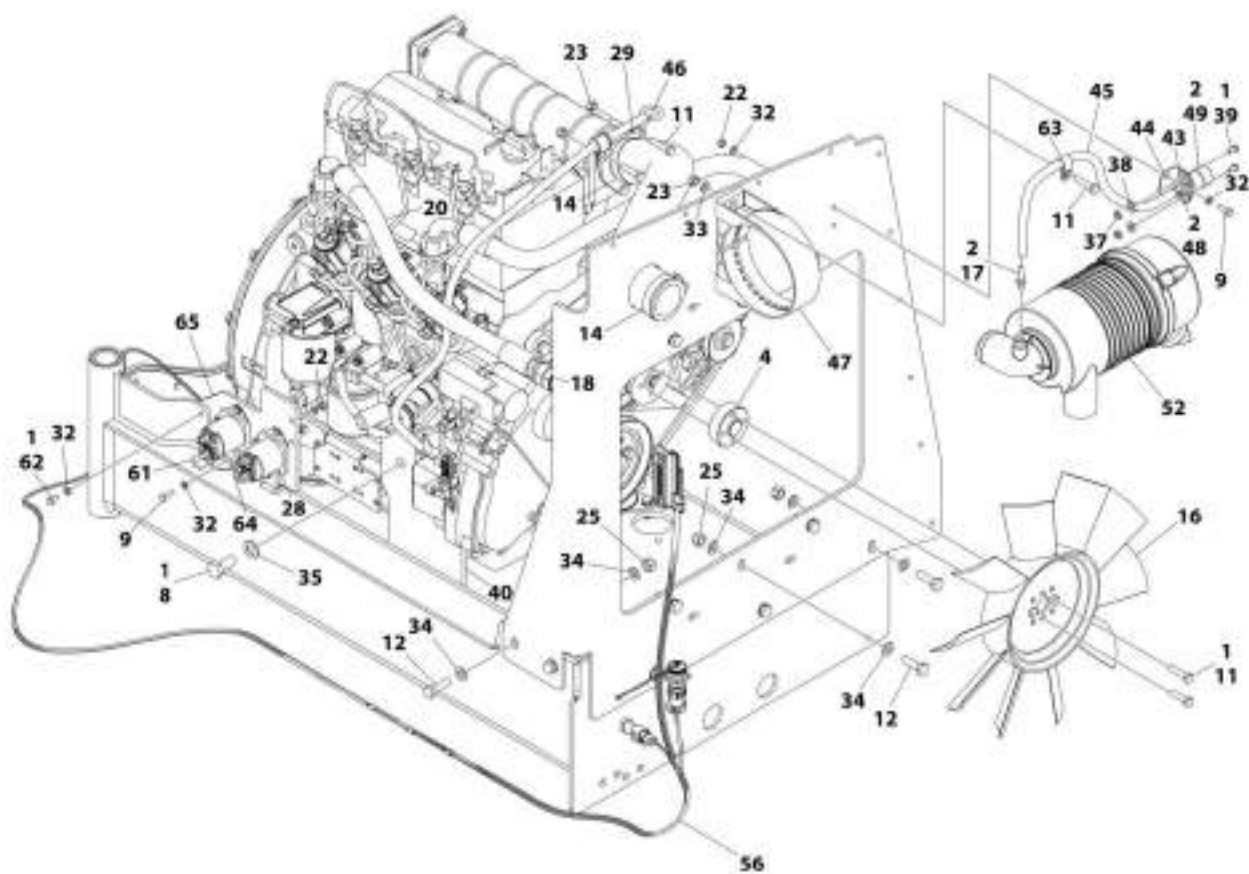
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235461	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	4891600	2	Washer 3/8 Hardened	
8	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
9	1001235462	1	Engine Assembly - Deutz D2011 Engine (Stage V) (Without Arctic Package) (CE Specs) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V) ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (CE SPECS) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(CE SPECS)



ART_1001230462_10P2



ART_1001235462_DCF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(CE SPECS)**

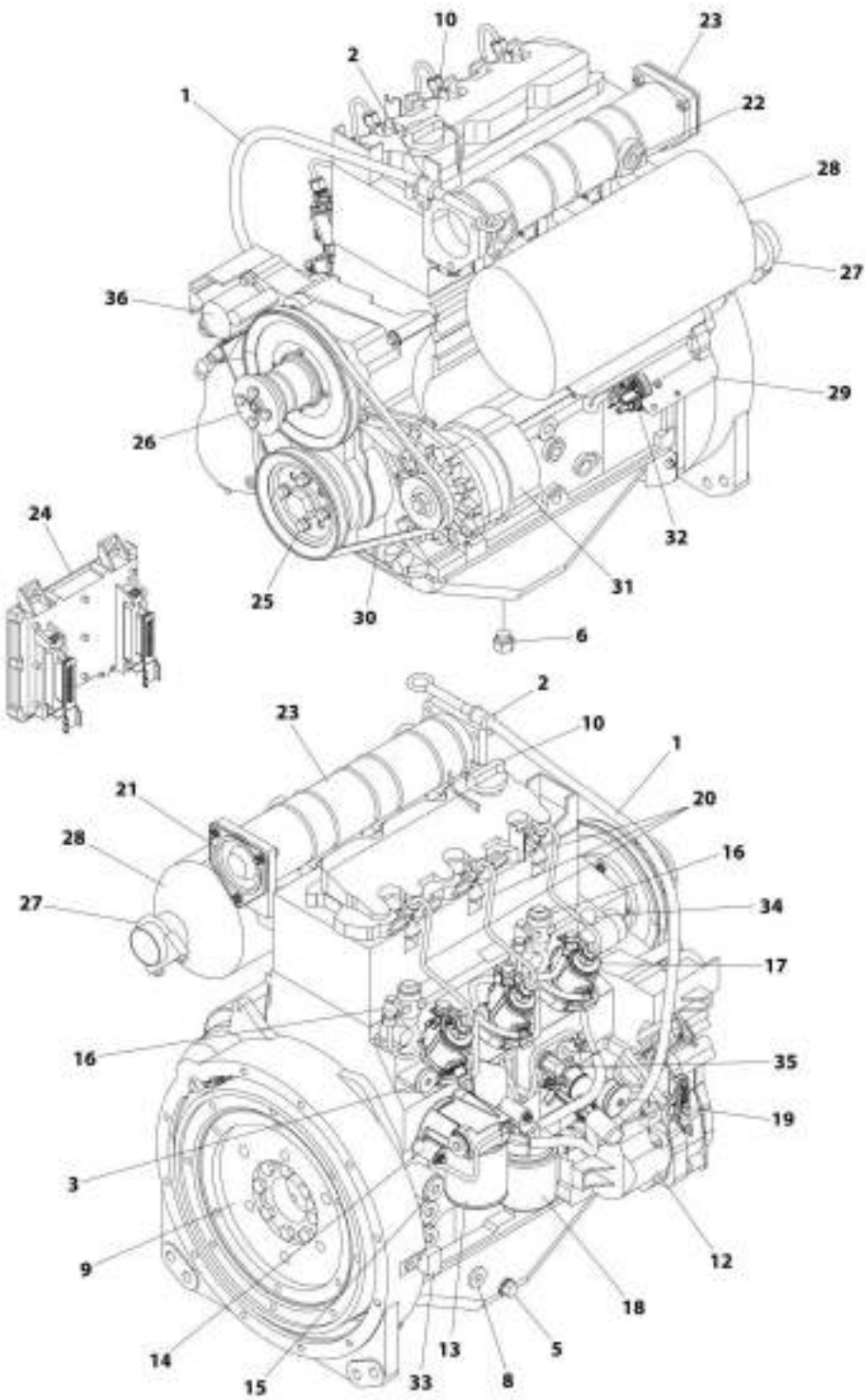
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235462	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0080231	1	Spacer, Fan	
7	0711224	4	Bolt M12 x 80	
8	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30	
9	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0760815	9	Bolt M8 x 35	
12	0761015	11	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0961951	2	Bushing	
14	1320016	2	Clamp	
15	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
16	2060025	1	Fan	
17	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
18	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2720398	1	Hose	
20	2720447	1	Hose	
21	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
22	3290605	6	Nut M6	
23	3290805	13	Nut M8	
25	3291005	11	Nut M10	
26	3331215	4	Nut M12	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	2	Relay Assembly	
28	3300220	2	Nut	
28	3321001	1	Nut #10-32	
28	3740140	1	Relay	
28	4761000	1	Washer #10	
28	1001111424	2	Washer	
29	3960407	1	Gasket	
30	4060805	2.25 ft / 0.69m	Trim, Flex Shield	
31	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
32	4811700	15	Washer M6	
33	4811900	20	Washer M8	
34	4812000	22	Washer M10	
35	4812200	8	Washer M14	
36	5241200	4	Washer M12 Hardened	
37	8305401	2	Nut Jam .250-20	
38	8307109	2	Washer .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 NC x 1/2	
40	1001132195	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
41	1001132196	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
42	1001136079	3 gal/ 11.3L	Oil, Motor	
43	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
45	1001138248	2 ft /0.61m	Tube	
46	1001139819	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
47	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
48	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
49	1001143390	1	Indicator	
50	1001150998	1	Radiator	
52	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
52	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
53	1001165389	1	Hose	
54	1001166717	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
55	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
56	1001167111	1	Harness Engine - Deutz D2011 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
57	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
58	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
59	1001168059	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
60	1001235455	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (Stage V) (See ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (STAGE V) for Breakdown)	
61	4923451	1	Harness, Glow Plugs	
62	0760614	3	Bolt M6 x 30	
63	8406109	1	Clip	
64	1001178859	1	Cable, Alternator	
65	1001214975	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V)



ABT_1000235455

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V)

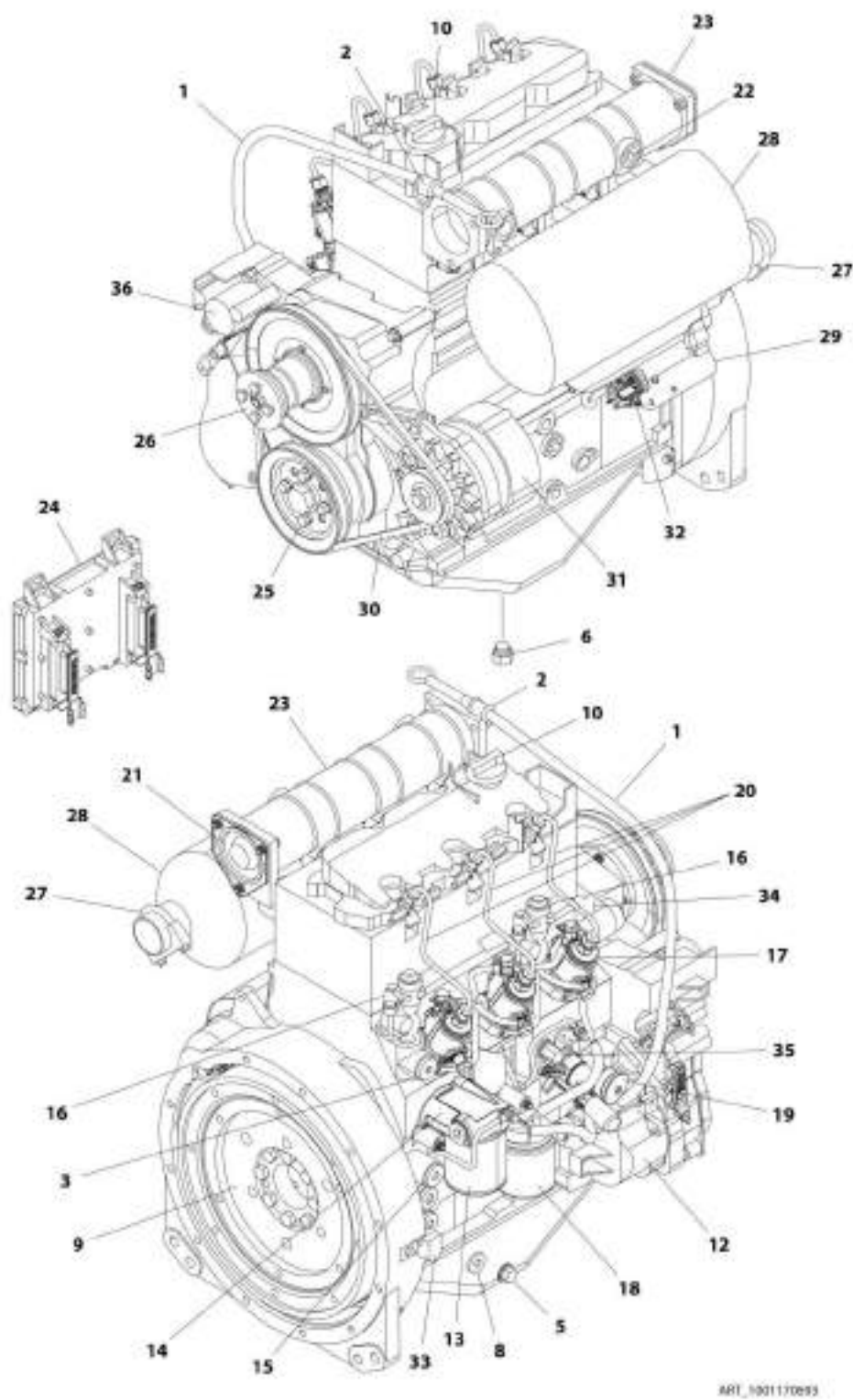
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235455	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V)	B
1	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
1	7020403	1	Seal, Tube	
1	7020026	1	Dipstick	
2	70001654	1	Clamp	
2	70001655	1	Bolt	
3	70003475	1	Thermostat	
3	7020460	1	Spring	
4		Ref	Seal and Gasket Options (Not Shown):	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
4	7020430	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
4	70003479	1	Gasket, Head - 1 Notch	
4	70003480	1	Gasket, Head - 2 Notch	
4	70003481	1	Gasket, Head - 3 Notch	
5	70025088	1	Plug	
6	70025667	1	Plug	
7	70025123	22	Bolt, Torx (Oil Pan Bolts) (Not Shown)	
8	7020492	1	Seal	
8	70025084	1	Plug	
9	70001870	1	Flywheel	
9	7024579	1	Ring Gear (Part of Flywheel)	
9	70025139	8	Bolt	
10	7020465	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
11	70000800	1	Timing Belt/Idler Kit (Includes Timing Belt, Tensioner and Tensioner Bolt) (Not Shown)	
12	70001850	1	Pump, Lubricating	
12	7020468	1	Seal, Pump to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
13	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
14	70003472	1	Bracket, Oil Filter (Includes Plug with Seal, Temperature Sensor, Control Valve and Compression Spring)	
14	7027236	1	Sender, Temperature	
14	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
14	70025091	1	Plug	
14	70003473	1	Gasket, Bracket to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
15	70001181	1	Valve	
15	70025091	1	Plug	
15	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
16	70004268	2	Connector, Radiator Neck	
16	70004269	2	Seal, Radiator Neck to Engine Block	
17	70000912	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - A Spec	
17	70000913	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - B Spec	
17	70000914	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - C Spec	
17	70000915	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - D Spec	
17	70003464	3	O-Ring, Pump to Engine Block	
18	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel	
18	70003463	1	Filter, Fuel - RME Resistant	
18	70001423	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
19	70000916	1	Pump Fuel Supply	
19	70000917	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block	
19	70000918	1	Sealing Ring Between Hand Pump and Supply Pump	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	70000919	1	Pump, Hand	
19	70001435	1	Repair Kit	
19	70025694	2	Bolt, Torx	
20	70000931	3	Pipe, High Pressure	
21	70003469	1	Flange, Intake	
21	70003468	1	Seal	
22	70025084	1	Plug	
22	7020492	1	Seal, Plug	
23	7027903	1	Manifold, Air Intake	
23	70001871	3	Gasket Between Manifold and Engine Block	
24	See Note	1	Module, Engine Control (Note: Not Currently Available)	
24	7027796	1	Cable, Electrical Between Module and Engine Harness (Not Shown)	
24	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to p/n 70004060) (Not Shown)	
24	70004060	1	Plug, Connector Located on Cable Near Module (Not Shown)	
24	70004059	1	Plug, Analyzer (Not Shown)	
25	70025123	4	Bolt, Torx	
26	70000787	1	Support, Fan (Includes Support, Internal Shaft, Bearings and Circlip)	
27	70001844	1	Clamp	
28	See Note	1	Muffler (Note: See ENGINE ASSEMBLY)	
28	7020471	3	Gasket, Exhaust Between Muffler and Engine Block	
28	70004270	6	Stud, Muffler	
29	70001498	1	Shield, Starter	
29	70025693	3	Bolt	
30	70004102	1	V-Belt	
31	70004056	1	Alternator (Includes Voltage Regulator and Gaskets, Fan and Fan Mounting Hardware)	
31	70001868	1	Regulator, Voltage	
31	70001866	1	Gasket Set, Voltage Regulator	
31	70025131	1	Fan	
31	70025086	1	Nut, Fan	
31	70000851	1	Bracket, Alternator Mounting	
31	70002234	1	Bracket, Alternator Adjustment	
31	70004103	1	Harness, Alternator (Not Shown)	
32	7020479	1	Starter	
32	70025121	2	Bolt, Starter Mounting	
32	70004058	1	Relay	
32	70004062	1	Harness, Starter (Not Shown)	
33	7024565	1	Sensor, Speed	
33	70003931	1	Bolt	
33	70003932	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
34	7027791	1	Sender, Temperature	
35	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
36	7027792	1	Actuator	
37	70000345	3	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011

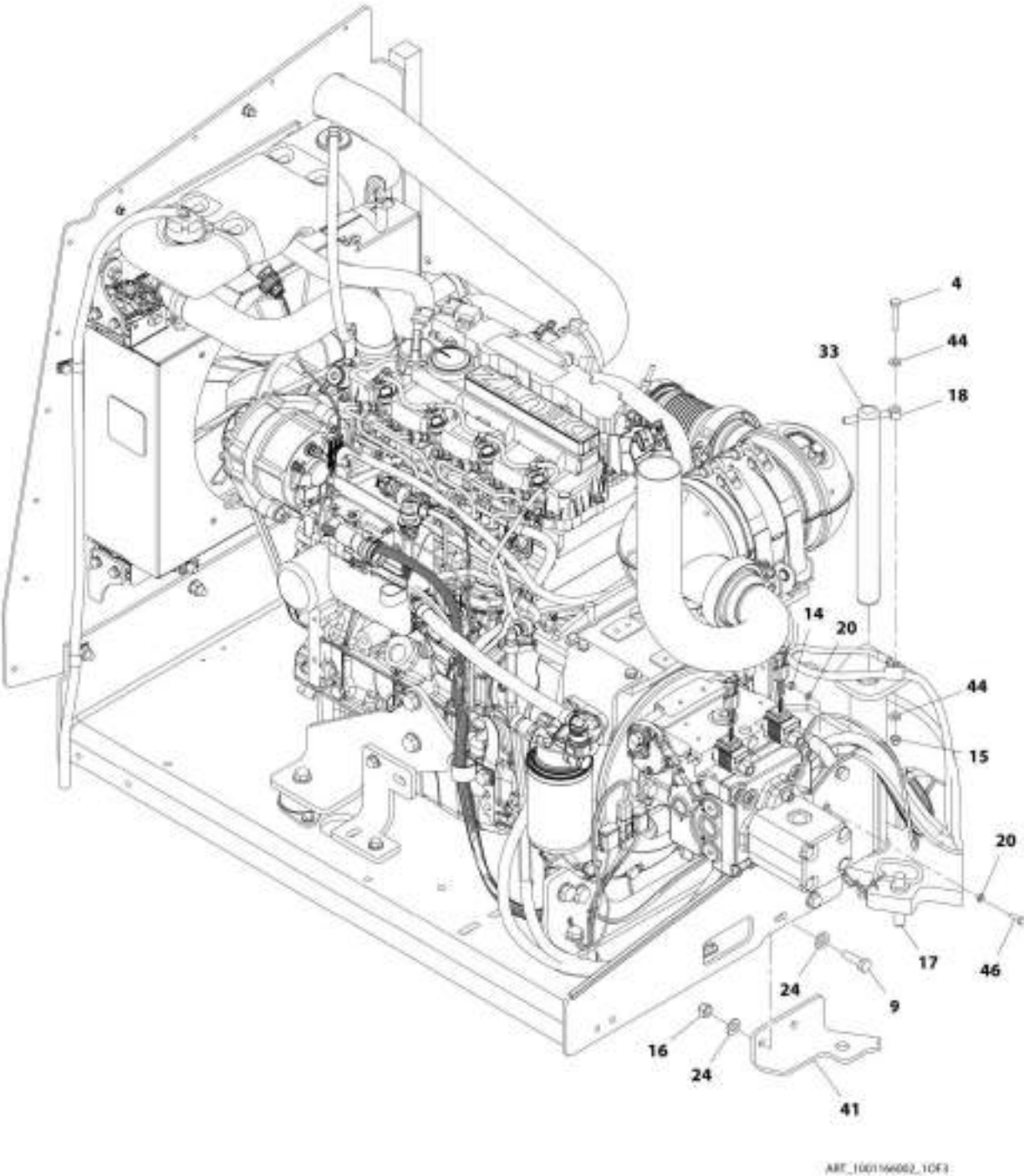
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170693	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011	C
1	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
1	7020403	1	Seal, Tube	
1	7020026	1	Dipstick	
2	70001654	1	Clamp	
2	70001655	1	Bolt	
3	70003475	1	Thermostat	
3	7020460	1	Spring	
4		Ref	Seal and Gasket Options (Not Shown):	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
4	7020430	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
4	70003479	1	Gasket, Head - 1 Notch	
4	70003480	1	Gasket, Head - 2 Notch	
4	70003481	1	Gasket, Head - 3 Notch	
5	70025088	1	Plug	
6	70025667	1	Plug	
7	70025123	22	Bolt, Torx (Oil Pan Bolts) (Not Shown)	
8	7020492	1	Seal	
8	70025084	1	Plug	
9	70001870	1	Flywheel	
9	7024579	1	Ring Gear (Part of Flywheel)	
9	70025139	8	Bolt	
10	7020465	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
11	70000800	1	Timing Belt/Idler Kit (Includes Timing Belt, Tensioner and Tensioner Bolt) (Not Shown)	
12	70001850	1	Pump, Lubricating	
12	7020468	1	Seal, Pump to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
13	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
14	70003472	1	Bracket, Oil Filter (Includes Plug with Seal, Temperature Sensor, Control Valve and Compression Spring)	
14	7027236	1	Sender, Temperature	
14	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
14	70025091	1	Plug	
14	70003473	1	Gasket, Bracket to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
15	70001181	1	Valve	
15	70025091	1	Plug	
15	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
16	70004268	2	Connector, Radiator Neck	
16	70004269	2	Seal, Radiator Neck to Engine Block	
17	70000912	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - A Spec	
17	70000913	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - B Spec	
17	70000914	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - C Spec	
17	70000915	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - D Spec	
17	70003464	3	O-Ring, Pump to Engine Block	
18	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel	
18	70003463	1	Filter, Fuel - RME Resistant	
18	70001423	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
19	70000916	1	Pump Fuel Supply	
19	70000917	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block	
19	70000918	1	Sealing Ring Between Hand Pump and Supply Pump	

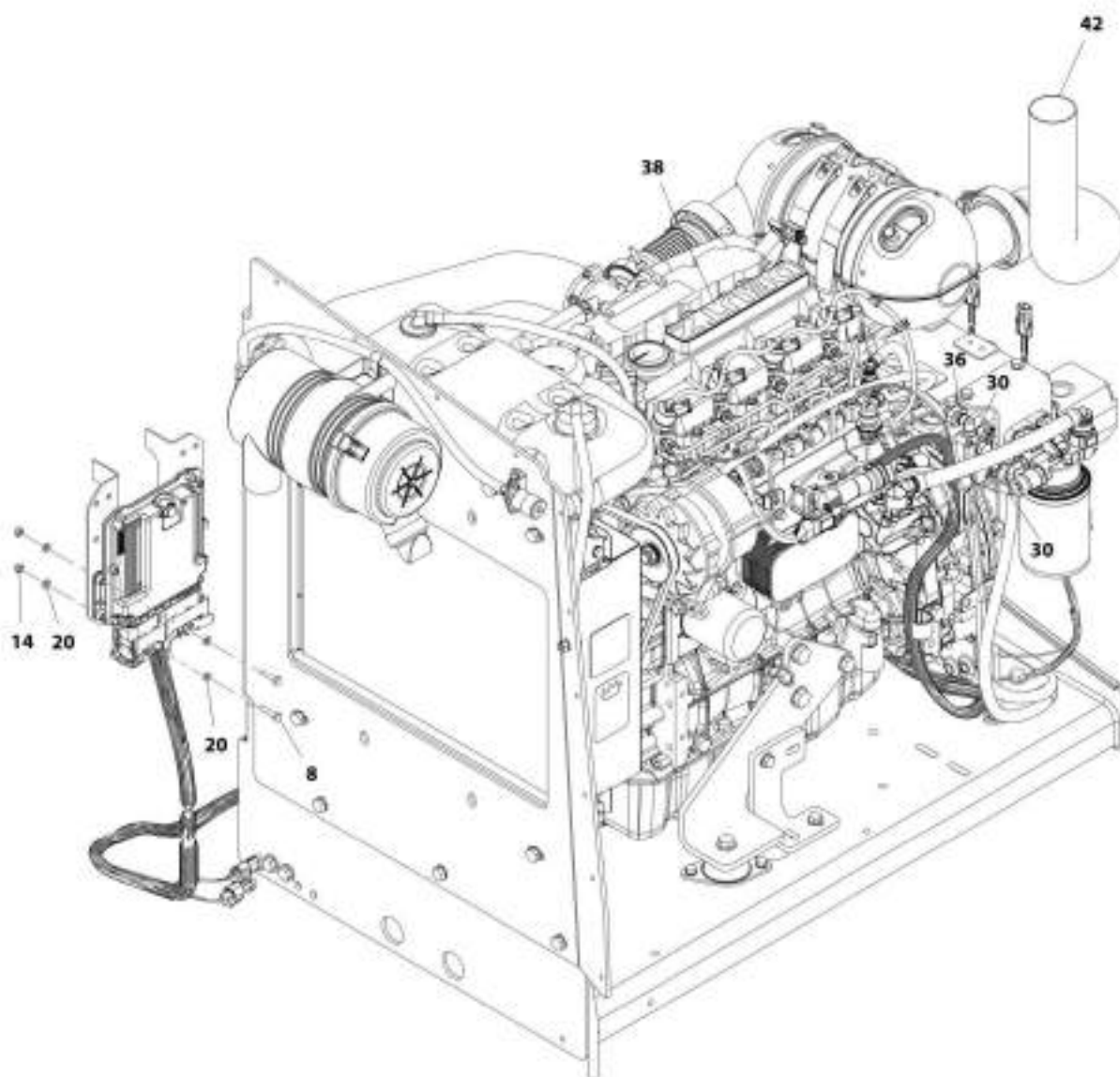
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	70000919	1	Pump, Hand	
19	70001435	1	Repair Kit	
19	70025694	2	Bolt, Torx	
20	70000931	3	Pipe, High Pressure	
21	70003469	1	Flange, Intake	
21	70003468	1	Seal	
22	70025084	1	Plug	
22	7020492	1	Seal, Plug	
23	7027903	1	Manifold, Air Intake	
23	70001871	3	Gasket Between Manifold and Engine Block	
24	See Note	1	Module, Engine Control (Note: Not Currently Available)	
24	7027796	1	Cable, Electrical Between Module and Engine Harness (Not Shown)	
24	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to p/n 70004060) (Not Shown)	
24	70004060	1	Plug, Connector Located on Cable Near Module (Not Shown)	
24	70004059	1	Plug, Analyzer (Not Shown)	
25	70025123	4	Bolt, Torx	
26	70000787	1	Support, Fan (Includes Support, Internal Shaft, Bearings and Circlip)	
27	70001844	1	Clamp	
28	See Note	1	Muffler (Note: See ENGINE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	7020471	3	Gasket, Exhaust Between Muffler and Engine Block	
28	70004270	6	Stud, Muffler	
29	70001498	1	Shield, Starter	
29	70025693	3	Bolt	
30	70004102	1	V-Belt	
31	70004056	1	Alternator (Includes Voltage Regulator and Gaskets, Fan and Fan Mounting Hardware)	
31	70001868	1	Regulator, Voltage	
31	70001866	1	Gasket Set, Voltage Regulator	
31	70025131	1	Fan	
31	70025086	1	Nut, Fan	
31	70000851	1	Bracket, Alternator Mounting	
31	70002234	1	Bracket, Alternator Adjustment	
31	70004103	1	Harness, Alternator (Not Shown)	
32	7020479	1	Starter	
32	70025121	2	Bolt, Starter Mounting	
32	70004058	1	Relay	
32	70004062	1	Harness, Starter (Not Shown)	
33	7024565	1	Sensor, Speed	
33	70003931	1	Bolt	
33	70003932	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
34	7027791	1	Sender, Temperature	
35	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
36	7027792	1	Actuator	
37	70000345	3	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

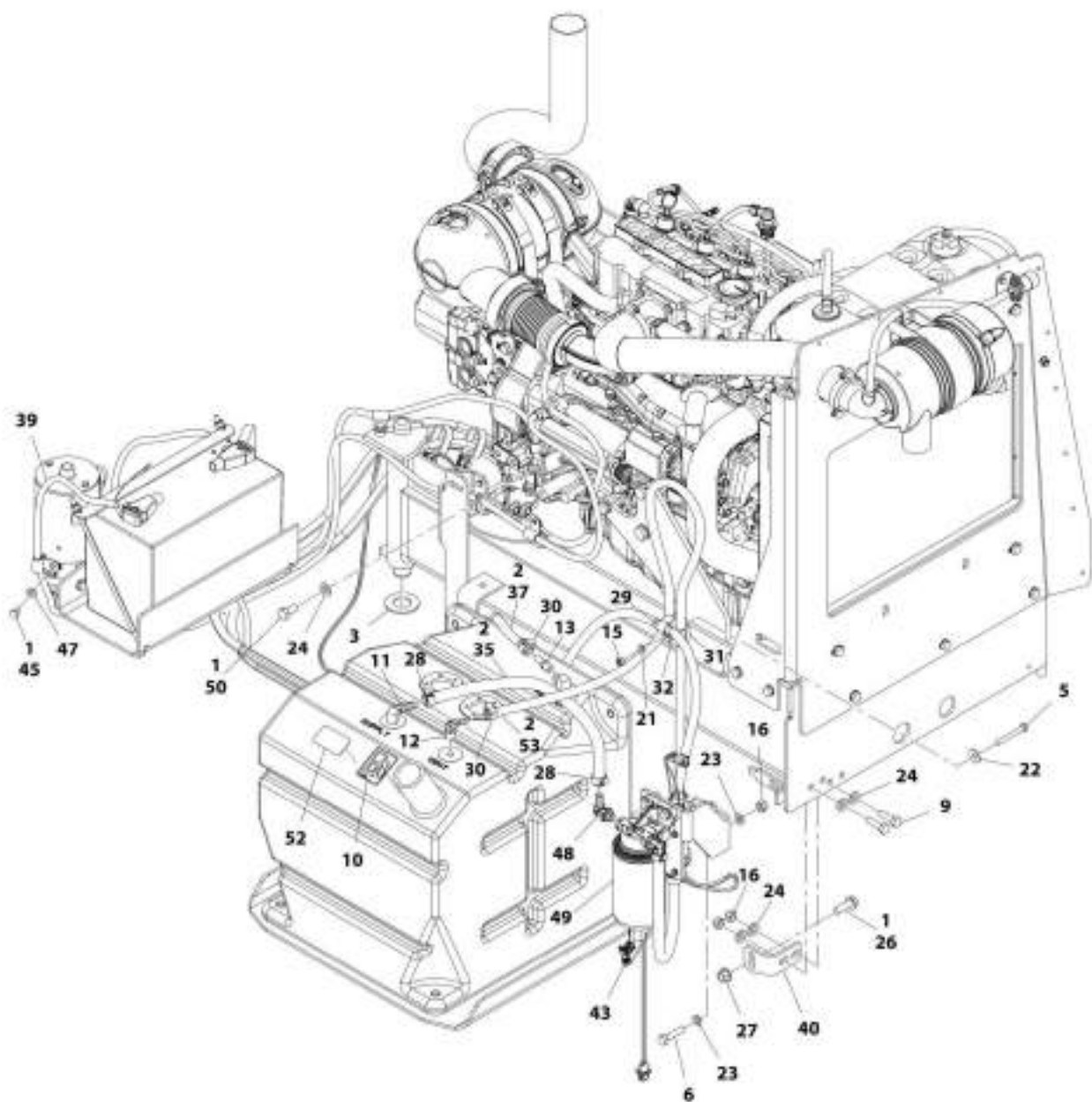
FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)





ART_10E1166002_20F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001166902_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)**

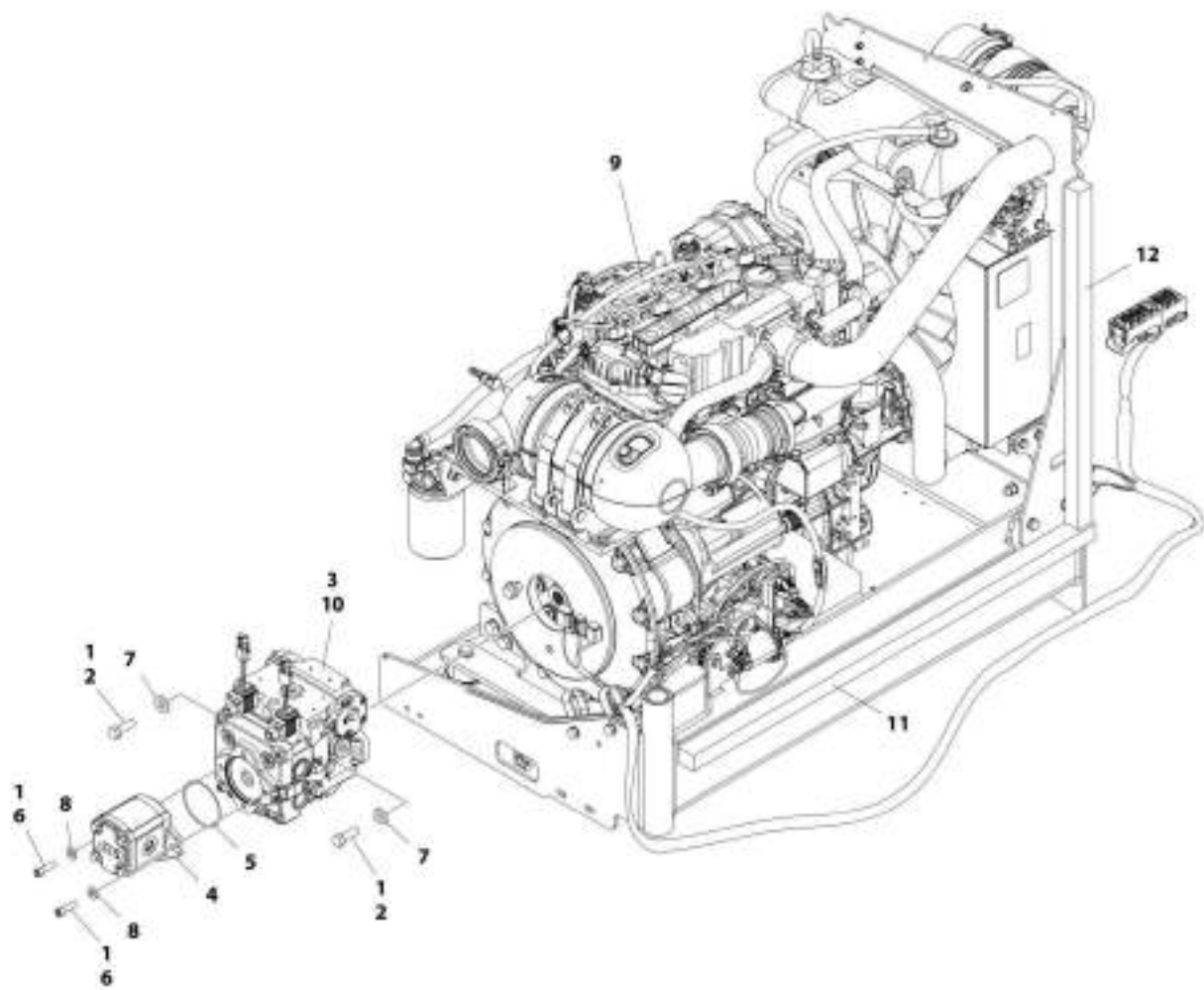
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166002	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
5	0700821	1	Bolt M8 x 65	
6	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
11	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed	
12	2220313	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
13	2220767	1	Fitting, Barbed	
14	3290605	5	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
15	3290805	2	Bolt, M8 x 1.25	
16	3291005	6	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
17	3422532	1	Pin	
18	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
19	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
20	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
21	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
22	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
23	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
24	4812100	9	Washer, M12	
26	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
27	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12	
28	8405006	3	Clamp	
29	8406101	1	Clip	
30	8410013	4	Clamp	
31	8750014	1	Clamp	
32	8750031	1	Clamp	
33	1001135196	1	Pin	
35	1001154405	27.56 in /70cm	Hose	
36	1001155823	1	Coupling, Quick Disconnect 90	
37	1001165035	26 ft /7.93m	Hose (SN 0300203771 through 0300218460)	
37	1001165035	21 ft /6.42m	Hose (SN 0300218461 to Present)	
38	1001166001	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2.9L4 (Without Arctic Package) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI Export Specs) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS) for Breakdown)	
39	1001166970	1	Battery and Auxiliary Power Pump Cable Kit	
39	70009006	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery to Ground)	
39	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
39	70009007	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery to Auxiliary Power Relay)	
40	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
42	1001172594	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
43	1001173342	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	5240800	2	Washer, M8 Hardened	
45	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
46	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
47	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
48	1001142501	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
49	1001162335	1	Bracket Assembly - Fuel Pump/Filter (See BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) for Breakdown)	
50	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
52	1001125387	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
53	2750532	5.54 ft /1.69m	Hose (SN 0300218461 to Present)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)



ART_100166001

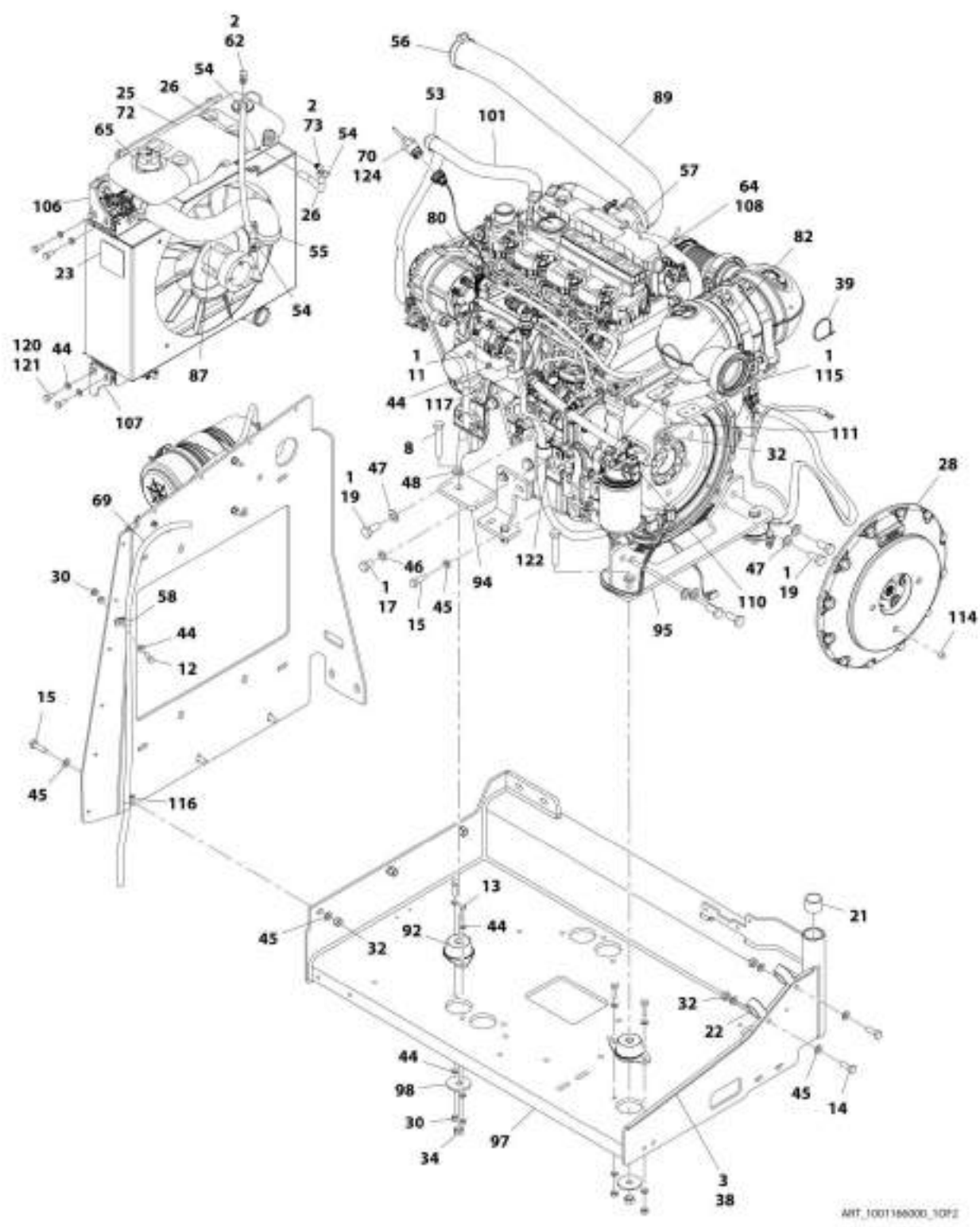
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

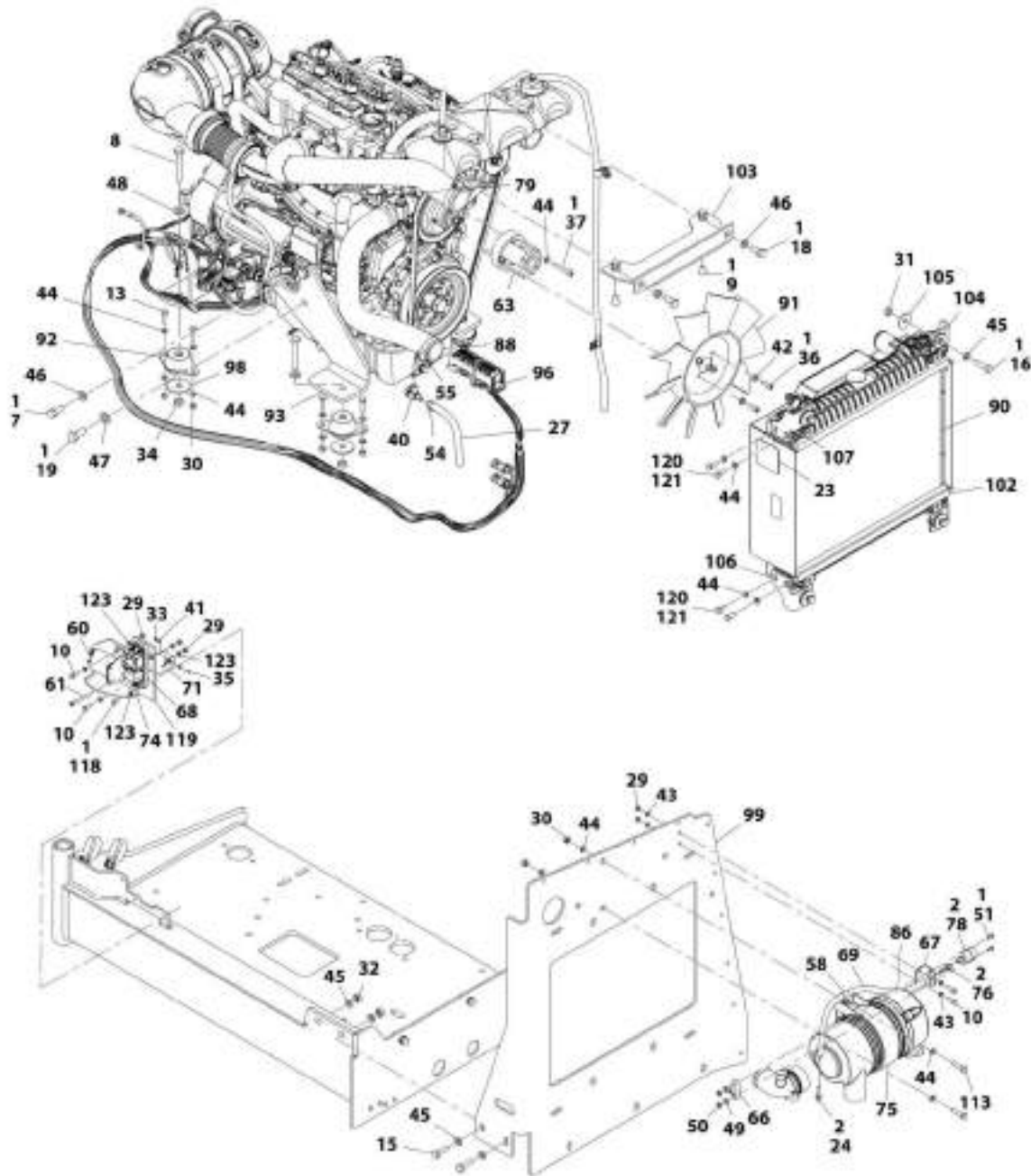
**FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166001	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300233151)	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300233152 to Present)	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	AR	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	3931618	AR	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1 1/8	
7	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
9	1001166000	1	Engine Assembly - Deutz D2.9L4 Engine (Without Arctic Package) (ANSI, CSA and ANSI Export Specs) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)





APT_160116808_30F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166000	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI, CSA AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS)	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
7	0711214	AR	Bolt M12 x 30	
8	0711224	4	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0741606	2	Screw 3/8 x .75	
10	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
12	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
13	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
14	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	7	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
19	0771414	AR	Bolt M14 x 30	
21	0961951	2	Bushing	
22	1321716	2	Clamp	
23	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
24	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
25	2300004	3 gal/ 11.3L	Coolant	
26	2720015	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
27	2720340	8 in/ 20.3cm	Hose	
28	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
29	3290605	7	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
30	3290805	11	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
31	3291001	4	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
32	3291005	9	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
33	3310401	3	Nut, #4	
34	3331215	4	Nut, M12 x 1.75	
35	3910408	3	Screw 4 x 1/2	
36	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
37	4031914	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
38	4060805	2.25 ft/ 0.69m	Trim, Flex Shield	
39	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
40	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
41	4710400	3	Washer, #4	
42	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
43	4811700	AR	Washer, M6	
44	4811900	35	Washer, M8	
45	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
46	4812100	AR	Washer, M12	
47	4812200	AR	Washer, M14	
48	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

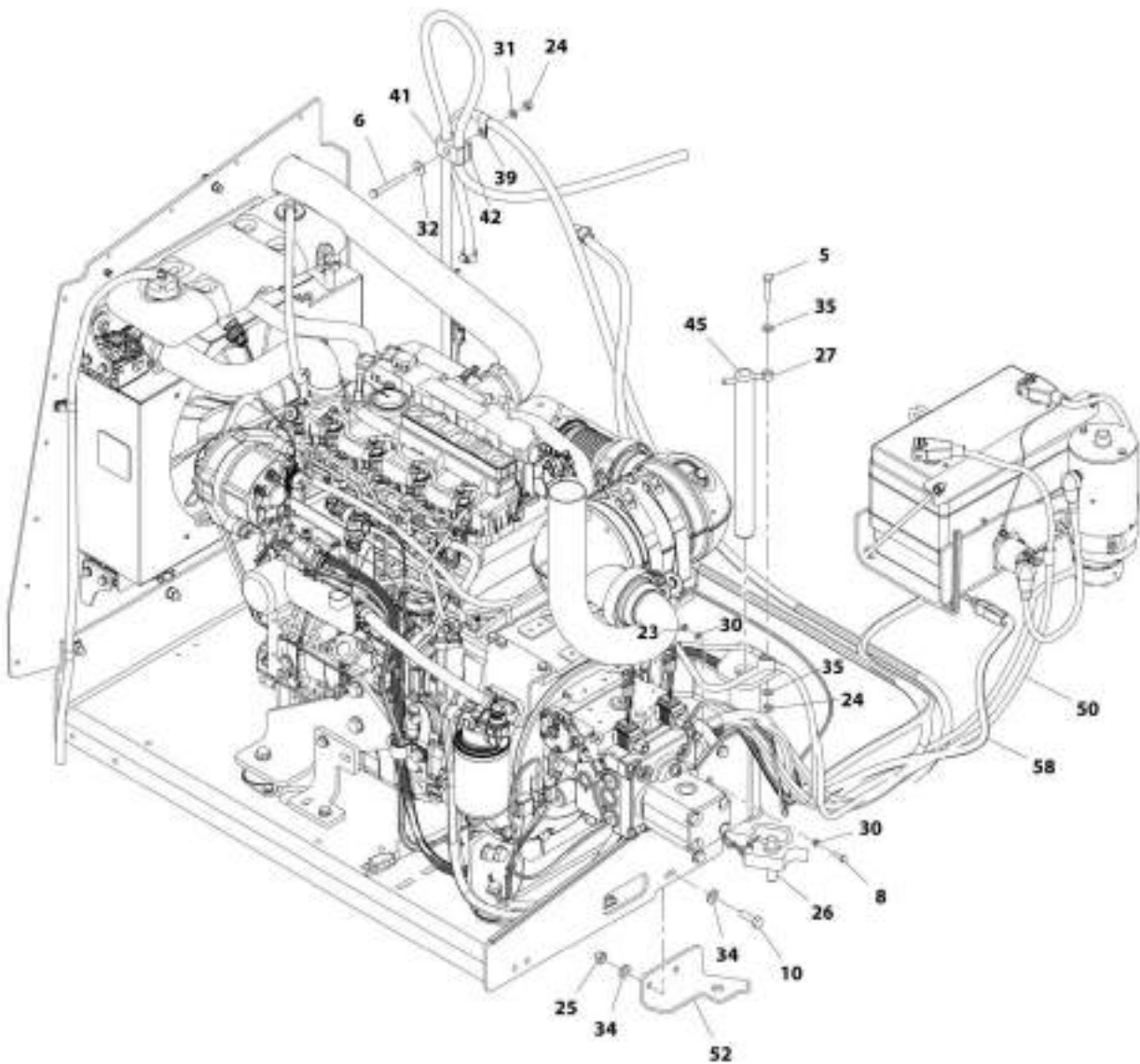
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250	
50	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
51	8310548	2	Screw, 1/4 x 1/2	
53	8405007	2	Clamp	
54	8405009	5	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
56	8405202	1	Clamp	
57	8405204	1	Clamp	
58	8406109	2	Clip	
60	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
60	3300220	2	Nut	
60	3321001	2	Nut, #10	
60	4761000	2	Washer, Lock #10	
60	1001111424	2	Washer	
61	1001118878	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
62	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed (SN 0300203771 through 0300241775)	
63	1001144116	1	Spacer, Fan	
64	1001136079	2.4 gal/9L	Oil Motor	
65	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
66	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
67	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
68	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
68	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
68	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
69	1001138248	5.25 ft/ 1.6m	Tube	
70	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (SN 0300203771 through 0300241775)	
71	1001139240	1	Bracket	
72	1001140535	NLA	Tank, Surge (Use p/n 1001230635) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241775)	
72	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge (Includes Items 62, 70, & 73) (SN 0300241775 to Present)	
73	1001140564	1	Fitting, Barbed 90 (SN 0300203771 through 0300241775)	
74	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
75	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
76	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
78	1001143390	1	Indicator	
79	1001143797	1	Fitting, Barbed	
80	1001178788	1	Cable, Alternator	
82	1001152489	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
86	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
86	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
87	1001165405	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
88	1001165406	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
89	1001165721	1	Hose, Air Intake	
90	1001165722	1	Radiator	
91	1001165849	1	Fan	
92	1001166718	4	Mount, Motor	
93	1001166921	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
94	1001166922	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
95	1001166924	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
96	1001167108	1	Harness Engine - Deutz D2.9L4 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

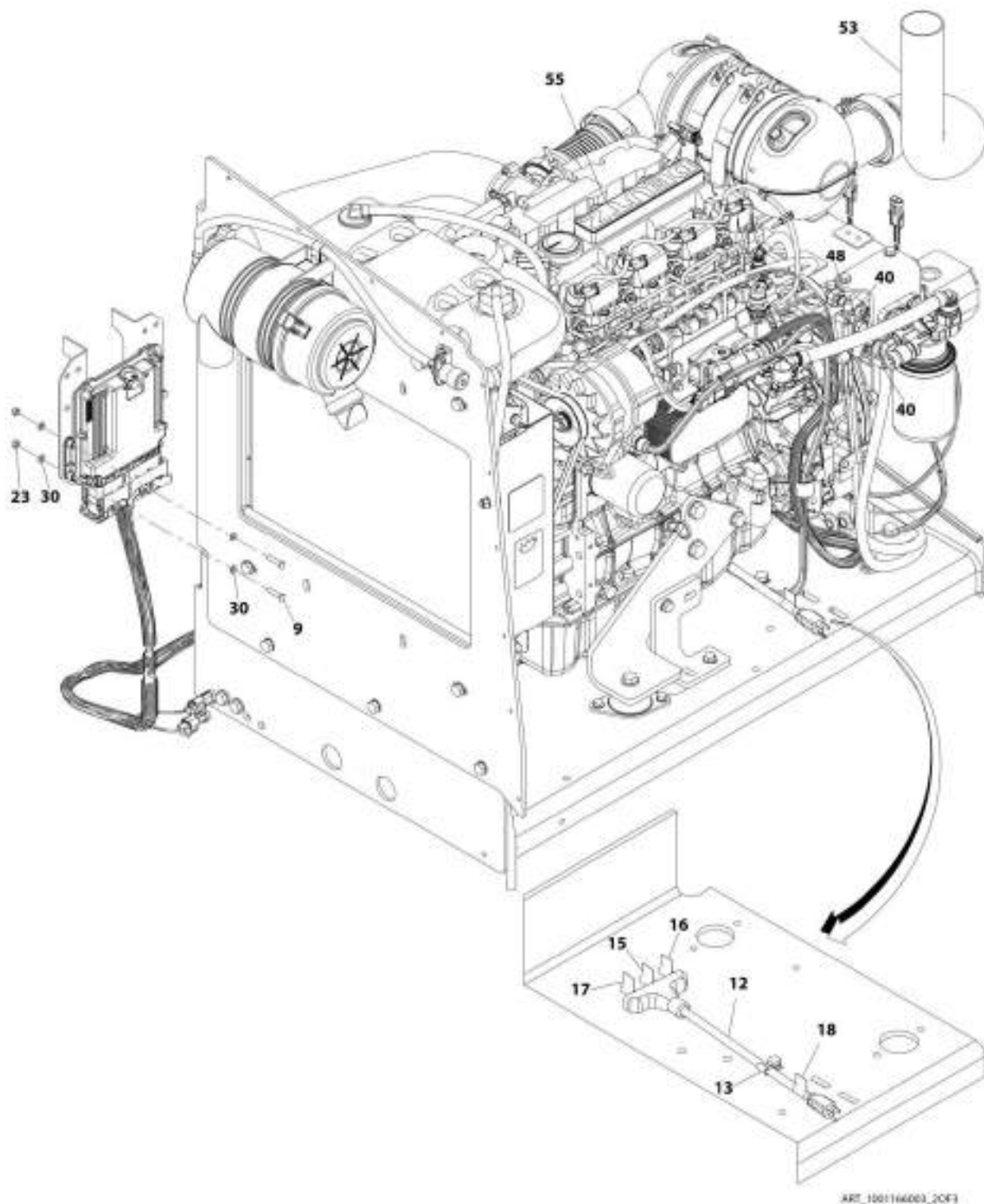
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001167520	1	Breakdown) Tray, Engine	
98	1001168018	4	Washer, Special	
99	1001168026	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
101	1001168099	1	Hose	
102	1001168166	2	Seal	
103	1001168950	1	Bracket	
104	1001169054	4	Isolator	
105	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
106	1001169967	2	Bracket	
107	1001170035	2	Bracket	
108	1001170617	1	Engine, Deutz D2.9L4 (See ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE for Breakdown)	
110	1001177359	1	Hose	
111	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
113	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
114	3520054	1	Plug	
115	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
116	8406110	1	Clip	
117	8406201	1	Clip	
118	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
119	1001179903	1	Bracket	
120	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
121	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
122	1001191620	1	Clamp	
123	4811702	AR	Washer M6	
124	1001182997	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

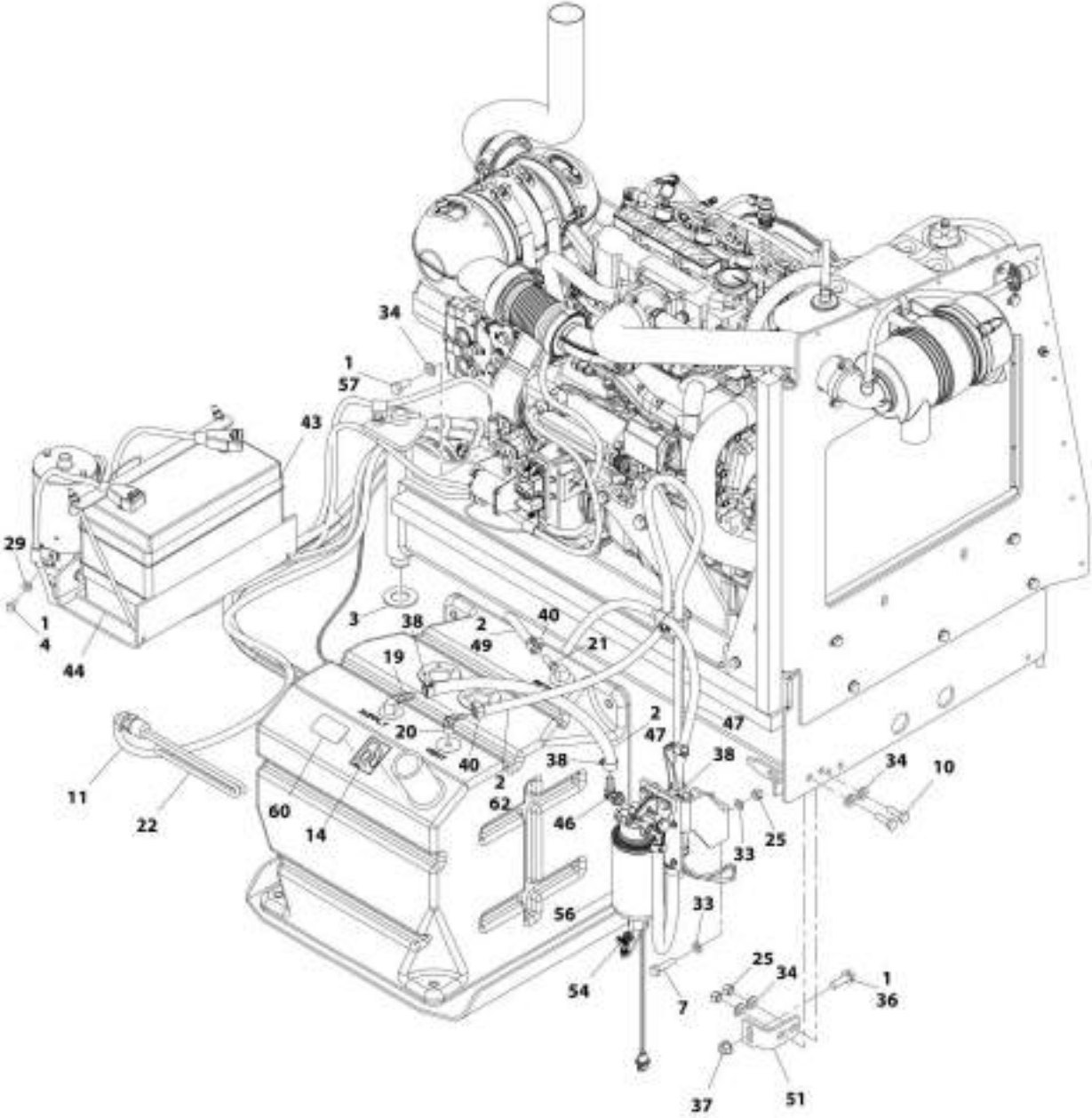
FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_100168003_1DF3



SECTION 3 - ENGINE



AWT_1001186903_30P3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

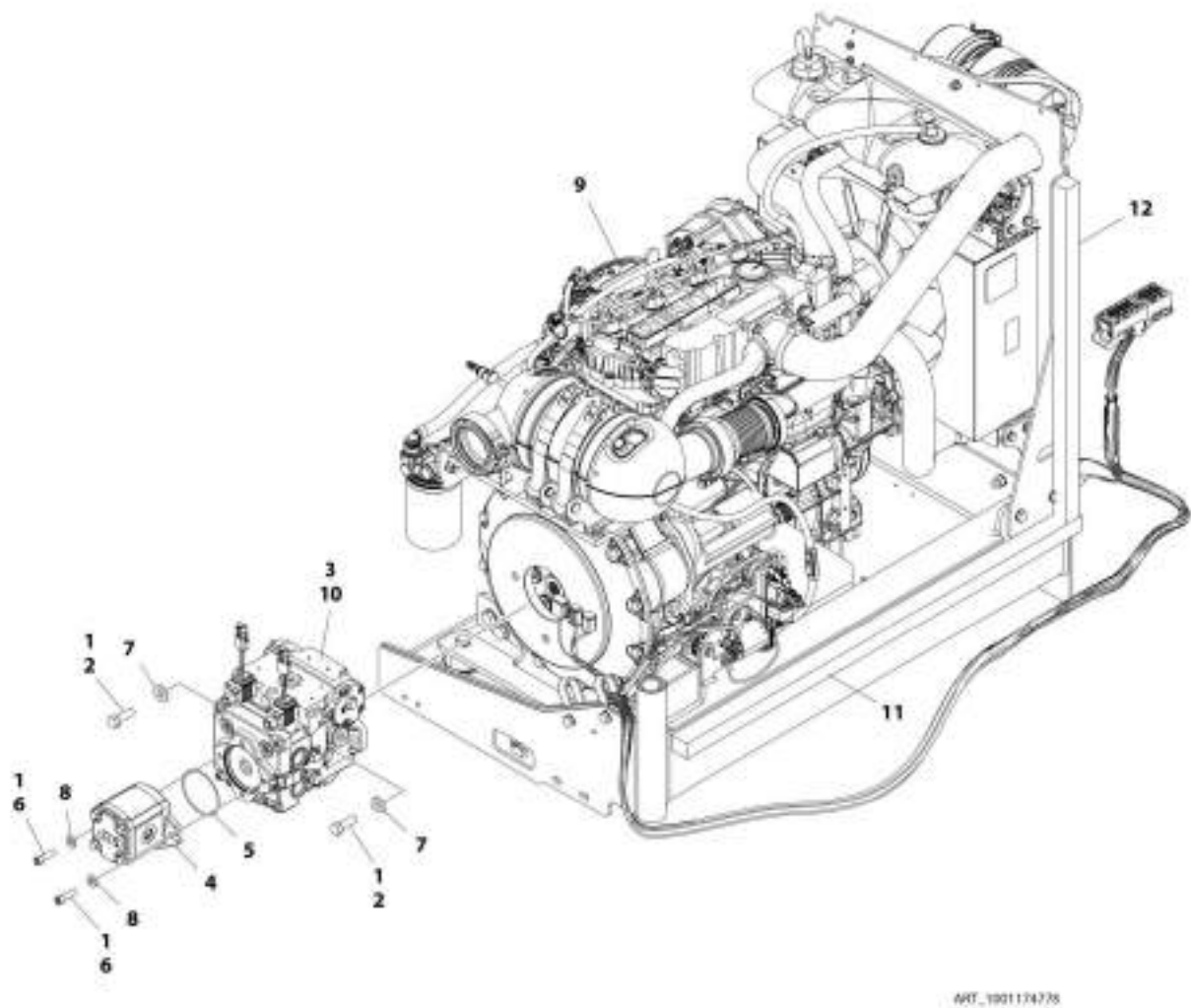
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166003	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
5	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
6	0700821	1	Bolt M8 x 65	
7	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
8	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	1060625	1	Cable, Immersion Heater (SN 0300203771 through 0300208326)	
12	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
13	1320223	1	Clamp	
14	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
15	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
16	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
17	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
18	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
19	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed	
20	2220313	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
21	2220767	1	Fitting, Barbed	
22	2580050	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank (SN 0300203771 through 0300208326)	
22	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank (SN 0300208327 to Present)	
23	3290605	5	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
24	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
25	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
26	3422532	1	Pin	
27	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
28	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
29	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
30	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
31	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
32	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
33	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
34	4812100	9	Washer, M12	
35	5240800	2	Washer, M8 Hardened	
36	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
37	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
38	8405006	3	Clamp	
39	8406101	1	Clip	
40	8410013	4	Clamp	
41	8750014	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300243704)	
41	1320187	1	Clamp (SN 0300243704 to Present)	
42	8750031	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300243704)	
42	1320190	1	Clamp (SN 0300243704 to Present)	
43	1001097000	1	Heater, Battery (SN 0300203771 through 0300208326)	
43	2580024	1	Heater, Battery (SN 0300208327 to Present)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001119278	1	Insulate	
45	1001135196	1	Pin	
46	1001142501	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
47	1001154405	28 in/.7m	Hose	
48	1001155823	1	Coupling, Quick Disconnect 90	
49	1001165035	26 ft /7.93m	Hose (SN 0300203771 through 0300218460)	
49	1001165035	21 ft /6.42m	Hose (SN 0300218461 to Present)	
50	1001166970	1	Battery and Auxiliary Power Pump Cable Kit	
50	70009006	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery to Ground)	
50	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
50	70009007	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery to Auxiliary Power Relay)	
51	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray	
52	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
53	1001172594	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
54	1001173342	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
55	1001174778	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2.9L4 (With Arctic Package) (ANSI and CSA Specs) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) for Breakdown)	
56	1001162335	1	Bracket Assembly - Fuel Pump/Filter (See BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) for Breakdown)	
57	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
58	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension Cord	
60	1001125387	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
62	2750532	5.54 ft /1.69m	Hose (SN 0300218461 to Present)	
63	1001233763	1	Breather Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (SN 0300245668 to Present, SN E00005754 to Present)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001174778

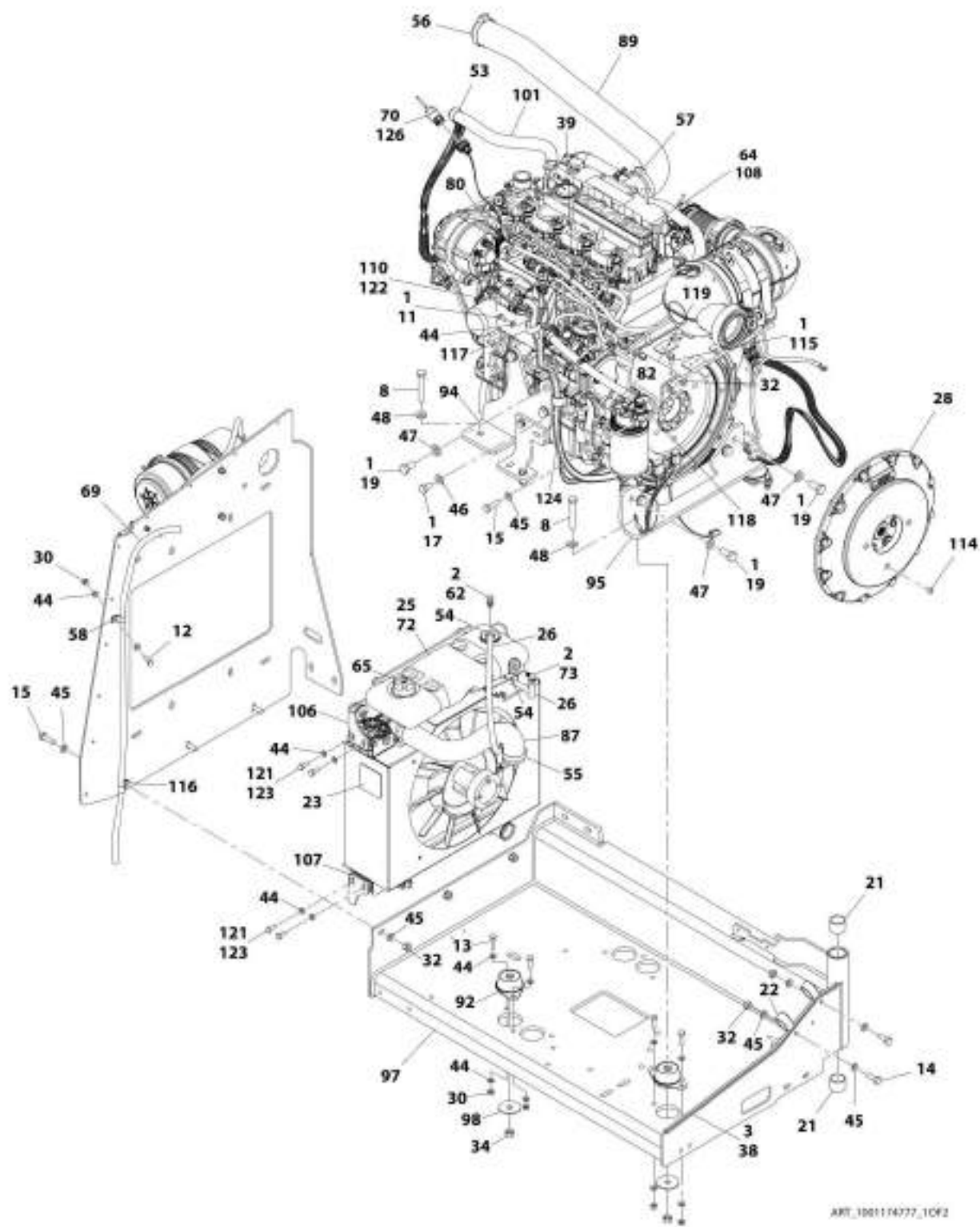
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI AND CSA SPECS)**

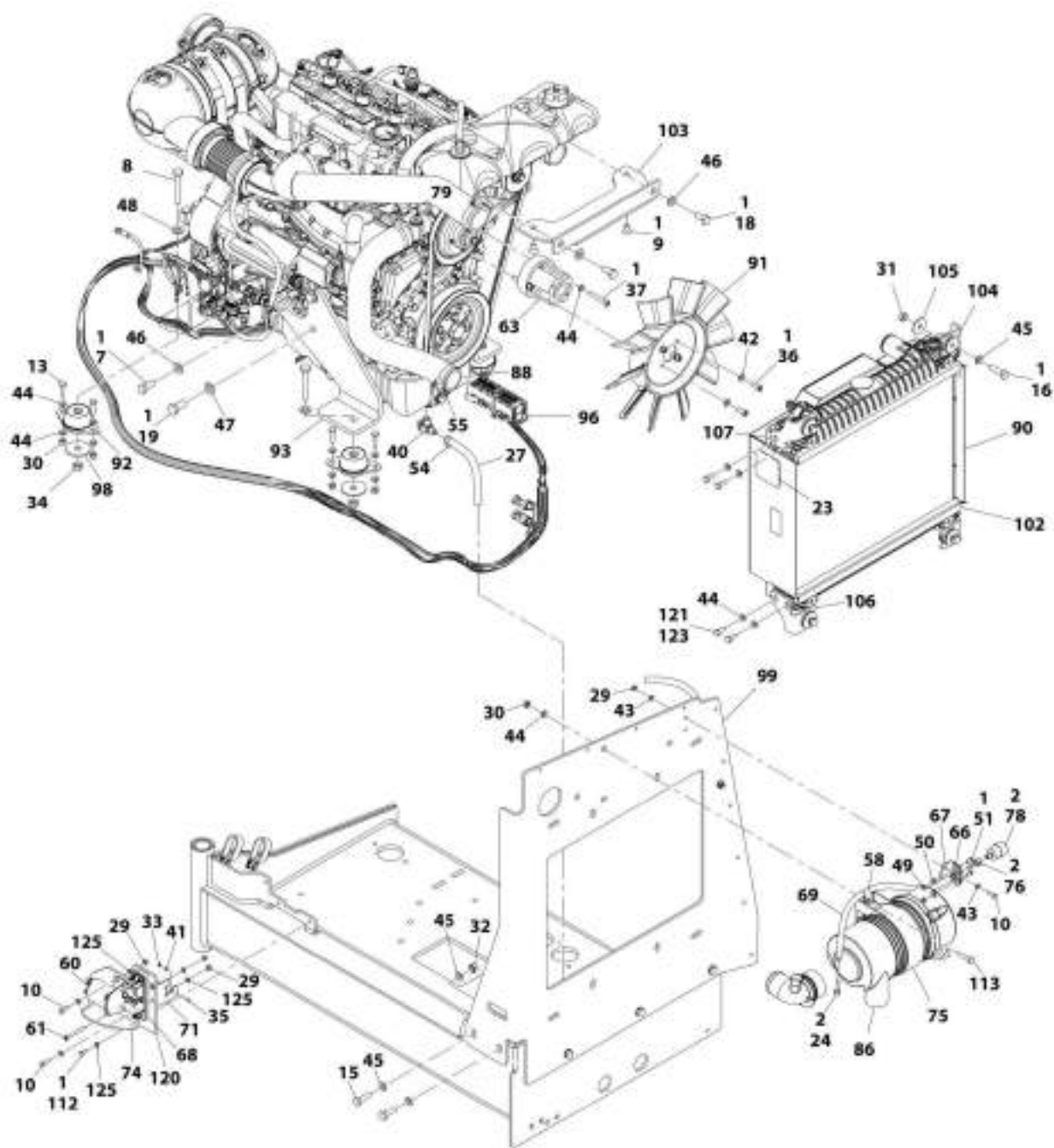
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174778	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300233151)	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300233152 to Present)	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	AR	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	3931618	AR	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1 1/8	
7	4891800	2	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 ID Hardened	
9	1001174777	1	Engine Assembly - Deutz D2.9L4 Engine (With Arctic Package) (ANSI and CSA Specs) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001174777_10F2



ART_1001174777_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174777	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
7	0711214	2	Bolt M12 x 30 (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
7	0711214	1	Bolt M12 x 30 (SN 0300214761 to Present)	
8	0711224	4	Bolt M12 x 80	
9	0741606	2	Screw 3/8 x .75	
10	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
12	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
13	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
14	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	7	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
19	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30 (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
19	0771414	9	Bolt M14 x 30 (SN 0300214761 to Present)	
21	0961951	2	Bushing	
22	1321716	2	Clamp	
23	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
24	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
25	2300041	3 gal/ 11.3L	Coolant	
26	2720015	2 ft/0.61m	Hose	
27	2720340	8 in /0.2m	Hose	
28	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
29	3290605	7	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
30	3290805	11	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
31	3291001	4	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
32	3291005	9	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
33	3310401	3	Nut, #4	
34	3331215	4	Nut, M12 x 1.75	
35	3910408	3	Screw 4 x 1/2	
36	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
37	4031914	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
38	4060805	2.25 ft/ 0.69m	Trim, Flex Shield	
39	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
40	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
41	4710400	3	Washer, #4	
42	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
43	4811700	16	Washer, M6 (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
43	4811700	4	Washer, M6 (SN 0300214761 to Present)	
44	4811900	35	Washer, M8	
45	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
46	4812100	5	Washer, M12 (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

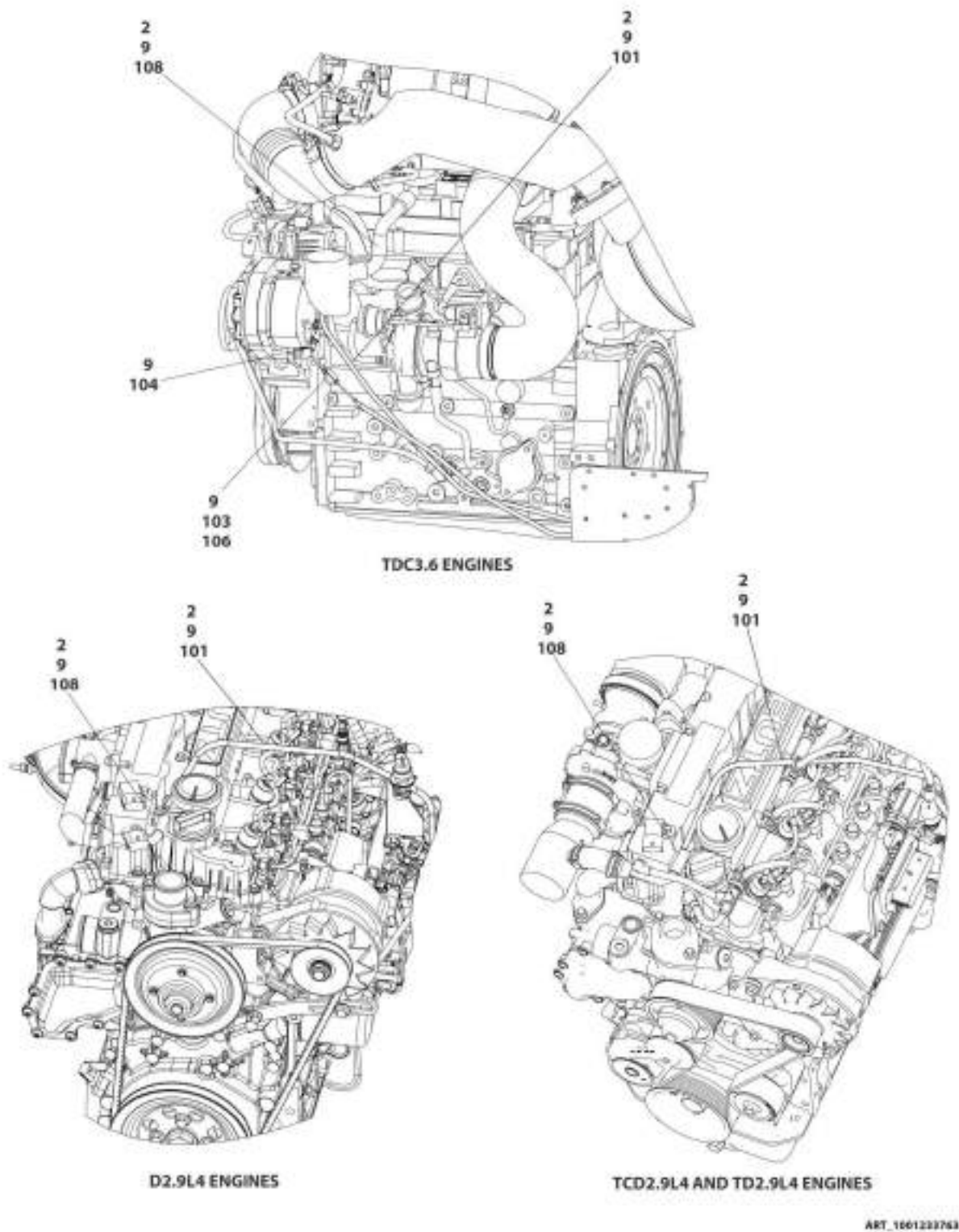
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4812100	4	Washer, M12 (SN 0300214761 to Present)	
47	4812200	8	Washer, M14 (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
47	4812200	9	Washer, M14 (SN 0300214761 to Present)	
48	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	
49	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250-20	
50	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
51	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
53	8405007	2	Clamp	
54	8405009	5	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
56	8405202	1	Clamp	
57	8405204	1	Clamp	
58	8406109	2	Clip	
60	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
60	3300220	2	Nut	
60	3321001	2	Nut, #10	
60	4761000	2	Washer, Lock #10	
60	1001111424	2	Washer	
61	1001118878	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
62	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
63	1001144116	1	Spacer, Fan	
64	1001136172	2.4 gal /9L	Oil, Motor	
65	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
66	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
67	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
68	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
68	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
68	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
69	1001138248	5.25 ft/ 1.6m	Tube	
70	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
71	1001139240	1	Bracket	
72	1001140535	NLA	Tank, Surge (Use p/n 1001230635) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241775)	
72	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge (Includes Items 62, 70 & 73) (SN 0300241775 to Present)	
73	1001140564	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
74	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
75	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
76	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
78	1001143390	1	Indicator	
79	1001143797	1	Fitting, Barbed	
80	1001178788	1	Cable, Alternator	
82	1001152489	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
86	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
86	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
87	1001165405	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
88	1001165406	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
89	1001165721	1	Hose, Air Intake	
90	1001165722	1	Radiator	
91	1001165849	1	Fan	
92	1001166718	4	Mount, Motor	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
93	1001166921	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
94	1001166922	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
95	1001166924	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
96	1001167108	1	Harness Engine - Deutz D2.9L4 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
97	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
98	1001168018	4	Washer, Special	
99	1001168026	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
101	1001168099	1	Hose	
102	1001168166	2	Seal	
103	1001168950	1	Bracket	
104	1001169054	4	Isolator	
105	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
106	1001169967	2	Bracket	
107	1001170035	2	Bracket	
108	1001170617	1	Engine, Deutz D2.9L4 (See ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE for Breakdown)	
110	1001140312	1	Heater, Engine Block	
112	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
113	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
114	3520054	1	Plug	
115	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
116	8406110	1	Clip	
117	8406201	1	Clip	
118	1001177359	1	Hose	
119	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
120	1001179903	1	Bracket	
121	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
122	1001181895	AR	Adhesive	
123	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
124	1001191620	1	Clamp	
125	4811702	AR	Washer M6	
126	1001182997	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE



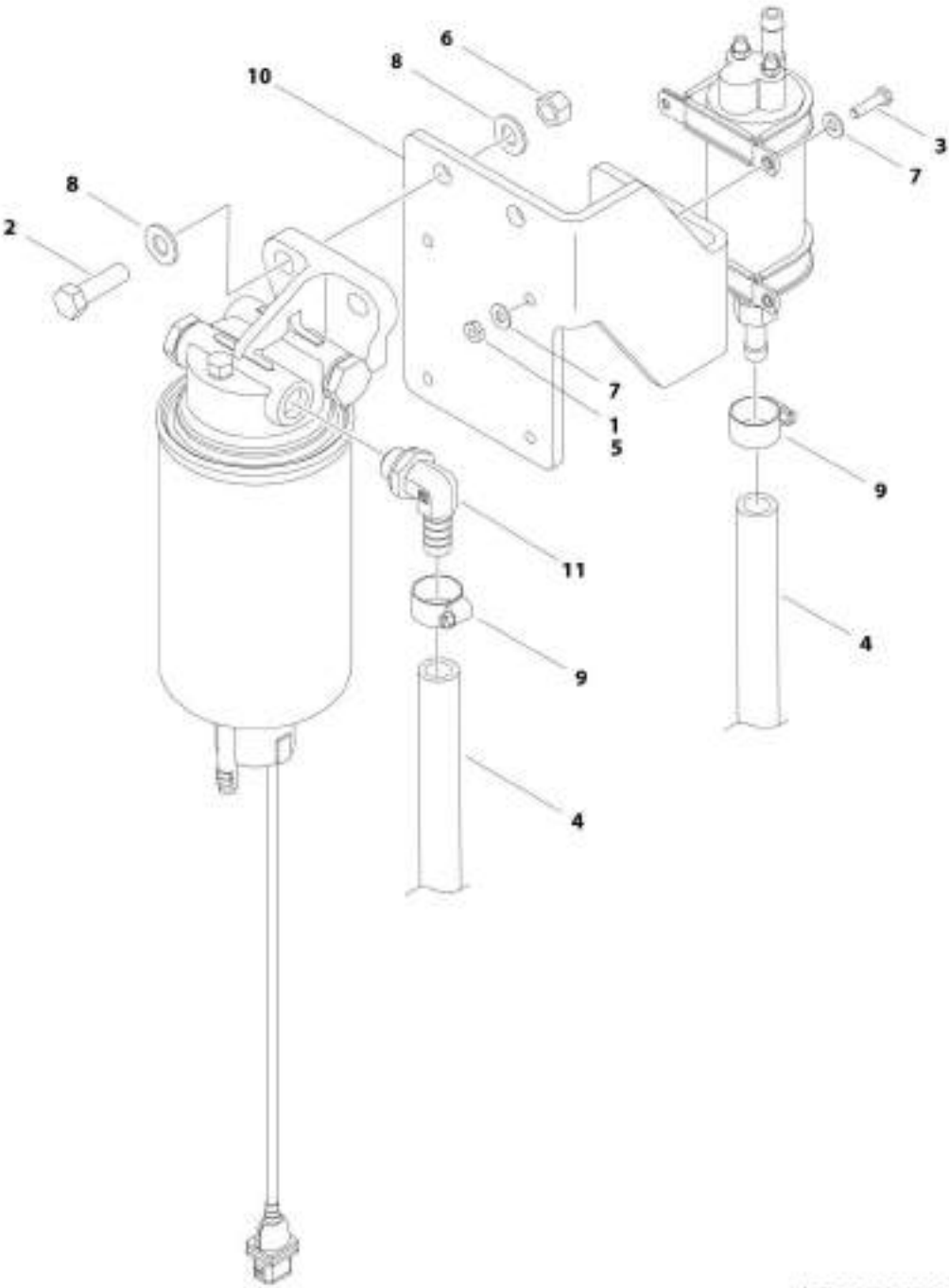
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233763	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES	C
2	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	
101	2820035	10 ft/ 3m	Insulation	
103	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
104	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
106	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2 Amp	
108	1001232842	1	Breather Heater Kit	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)



ART_1001162335

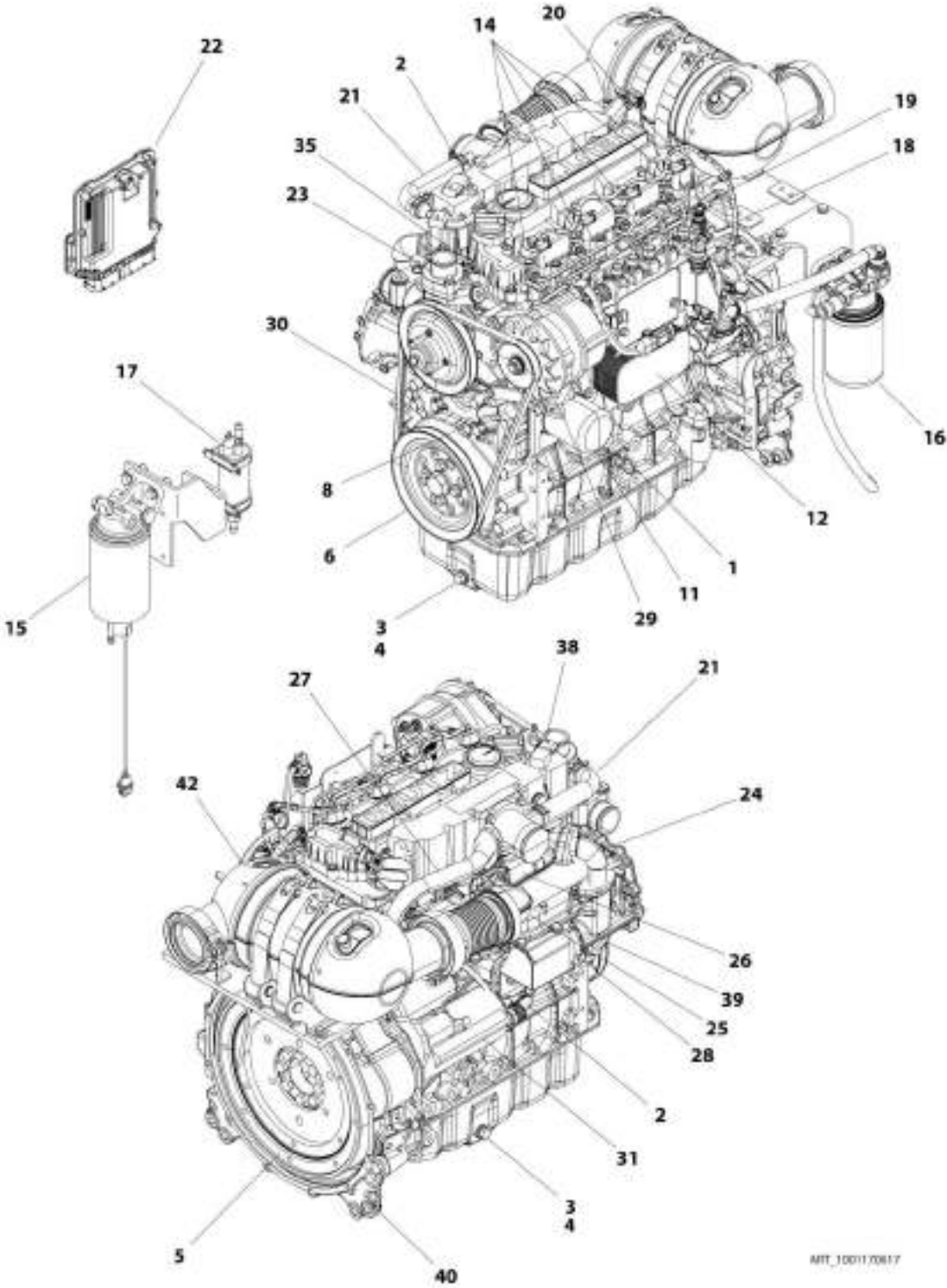
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162335	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	2	Bolt, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt, #10 x 3/4	
4	1001154405	1.5 ft /0.4m	Hose	
5	3311001	4	Nut, #10	
6	3311605	2	Nut, Lock 3/8	
7	4711000	8	Washer #10	
8	4711600	4	Washer, 3/8	
9	8405006	2	Clamp	
10	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mounting	
11	1001142501	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170617	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	D
1	70024904	1	Dipstick	
1	70024905	1	O-Ring	
2	7020465	2	Cap, Filler	
3	70025088	2	Plug, Oil	
4	7020404	2	Ring, Sealing	
5	70001870	1	Flywheel	
5	7024579	1	Ring, Gear	
6	70025198	1	Pulley, Crank	
7	70024906	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
7	70025195	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
7	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
8	70025076	1	Valve	
8	70025091	1	Plug	
8	70025176	1	Spring	
8	70025082	1	Seal	
9	70004280	1	Seal, Crankshaft (Front) (Not Shown)	
9	70002718	1	Seal, Crankshaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
10	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Not Shown)	
10	70025135	1	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
10	70005173	1	Gasket (Not Shown)	
11	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
12	70004275	1	Cooler, Oil	
12	70024925	1	Gasket	
13	70025171	1	Pipe, Oil Suction (Not Shown)	
14	70004281	4	Injector, Fuel	
14	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
14	70025146	4	Clamp (Top of Injector)	
14	70025145	4	O-Ring	
14	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
15	70024961	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
15	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel	
15	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
15	70025239	1	Seal	
16	70025160	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
16	70025161	1	Filter, Fuel	
16	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
16	70024920	1	O-Ring	
16	70004513	2	Ring, Sealing	
17	70005174	NLA	Pump, Fuel (Use p/n 1001226098)	
17	70025144	2	Clamp	
18	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
18	70025235	1	Repair Kit	
18	70025240	1	O-Ring	
19	70025182	1	Line, Fuel (Cylinder 1 + 2)	
19	70025183	1	Line, Fuel (Cylinder 3 + 4)	
19	70025184	1	Line, Fuel (Fuel Rail to Pump)	
20	70024502	1	Fuel Return Pipe	
20	70025185	1	Hose, Fuel	
20	70025101	2	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

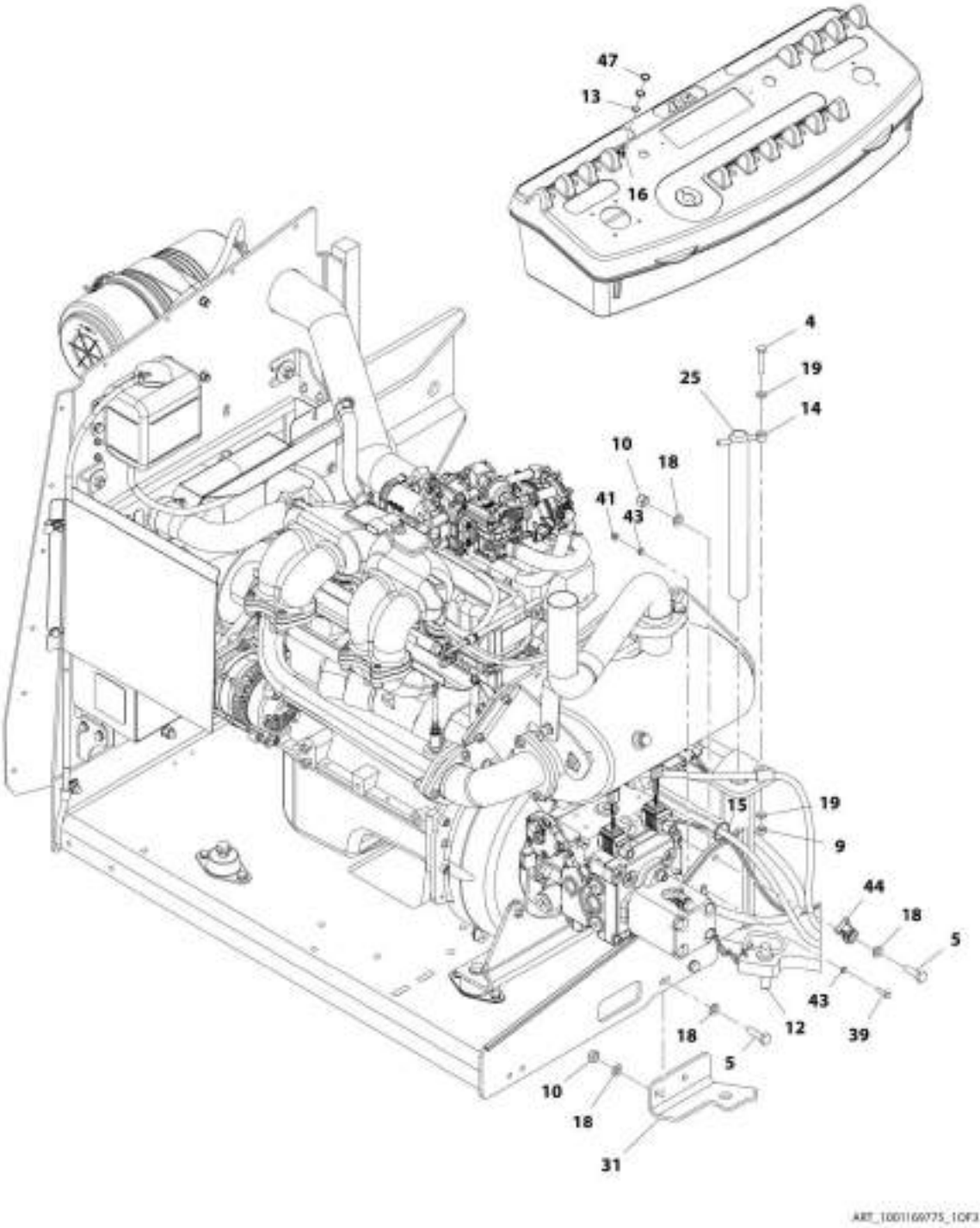
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	70025109	2	Clamp	
20	70025115	1	Clamp, Pipe	
20	70025133	1	Hose	
20	70025148	1	Connector, Plug-in	
21	70005182	1	Elbow, Air Charger	
21	70005176	1	O-Ring	
21	70005177	1	Gasket	
21	70005180	1	Line, Breather	
21	70005181	1	O-Ring	
21	70005183	1	Line, Breather	
21	70025111	2	Clamp	
22	70025210	1	Module, ECU	
23	70024910	1	Pump, Water	
23	70025084	1	Plug	
23	7020492	1	O-Ring	
23	70025200	1	Seal	
23	70024473	1	Thermostat	
23	70005184	1	O-Ring (Thermostat)	
23	70025142	1	Cover, Thermostat	
23	70025159	1	Pulley, Water Pump	
24	70025177	1	Pipe	
24	70025179	1	Gasket	
25	70005185	1	Manifold	
25	70024912	1	Gasket	
26	70004282	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
26	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold	
27	70005186	1	Pipe	
27	70025179	1	Gasket (Two Hole)	
27	70025180	1	Gasket (Three Hole)	
28	70004283	1	Module, ERG	
28	70005188	1	Valve, Control	
28	70005189	1	Parts, Service	
29	70024914	1	Alternator	
29	70025149	1	Regulator	
29	70025131	1	Fan	
29	70025150	1	Pulley	
29	70025191	1	Plate, Retaining	
29	70025201	1	Bracket, Alternator	
30	70024913	1	V-Belt	
31	70024915	1	Starter	
32	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
32	70025233	1	Connector (Not Shown)	
33	70025221	1	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
33	70025781	1	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
33	70025779	1	Ring, Fastening (Not Shown)	
34	70004284	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown)	
34	70025165	1	Plate, Retaining (Not Shown)	
34	70025216	1	Adapter (Not Shown)	
34	70025215	1	Bracket, Fixing (Not Shown)	
34	70025228	2	Bracket (Not Shown)	
34	70025226	1	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	

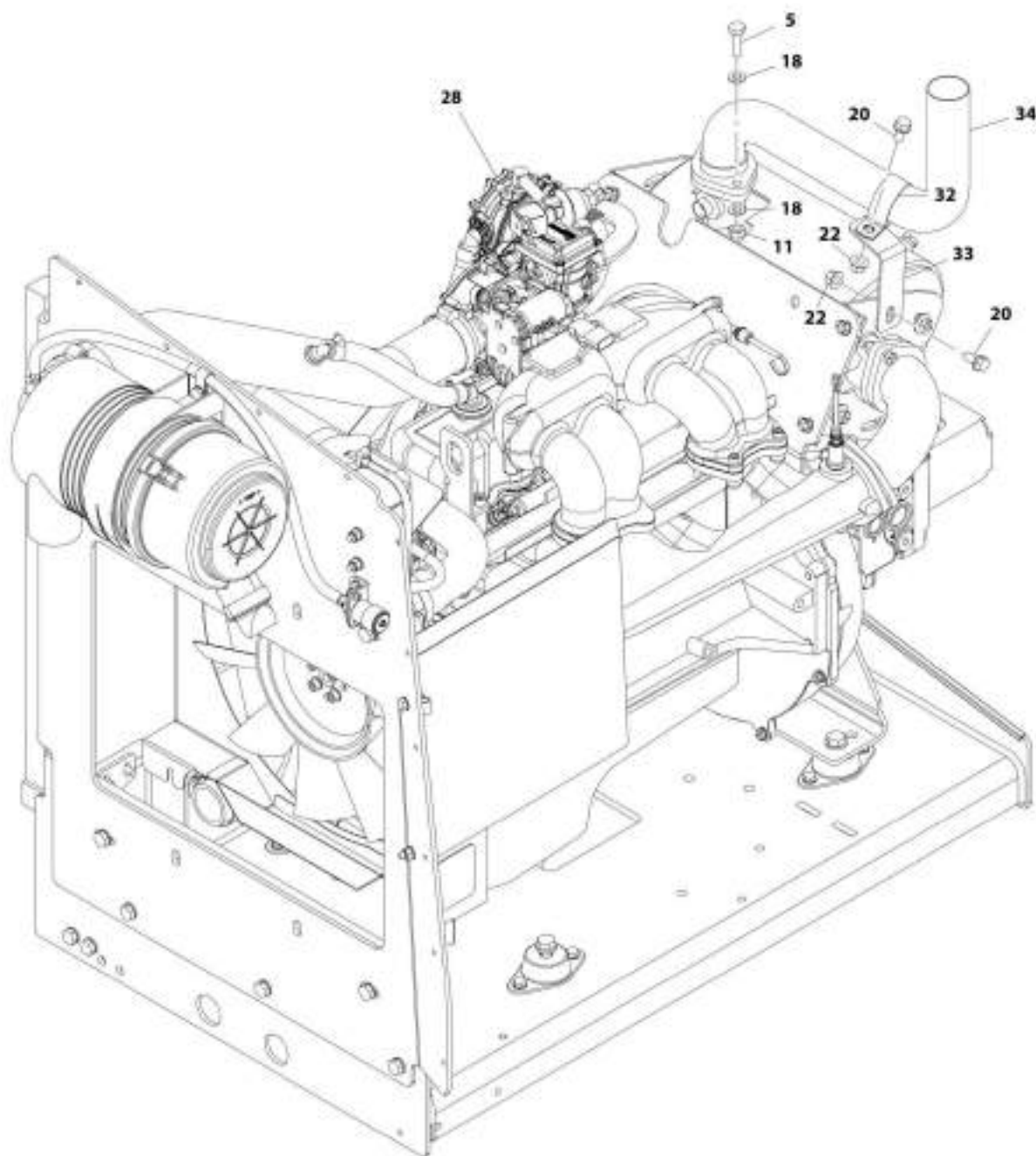
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
34	70025220	5	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
34	70025222	3	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
34	70025223	1	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
34	70025219	1	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
34	70025238	1	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
34	70025221	2	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
34	70025217	8	Clamp (Not Shown)	
34	70025213	2	Clip (Not Shown)	
34	70025209	1	Bracket (Not Shown)	
34	70025225	1	Support (Not Shown)	
34	70025218	3	Clamp (Not Shown)	
34	70025237	1	Connector, Plug-In (Not Shown)	
34	70025214	1	Cap (Not Shown)	
34	70025224	2	Clamp (Not Shown)	
34	70025166	1	Support, Harness (Not Shown)	
34	70025211	1	Plate, Retaining (Not Shown)	
34	70025189	1	Plate, Retaining (Not Shown)	
34	70025236	1	Support, Harness (Not Shown)	
35	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
36	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Not Shown - Located Left Side Front)	
36	70024920	1	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
37	70024503	1	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown)	
37	70005191	1	O-Ring	
38	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
38	70025120	1	Seal	
39	70024503	1	Sensor, Speed	
39	70024917	1	Seal	
40	70025192	1	Housing	
40	70025113	2	Pin	
41	70000345	4	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	
42	70004285	1	Outlet, Muffler	
42	70025241	1	Clip	
42	04600004	2	Gasket	
42	70004504	1	Compensator	
42	70024512	1	Clamp	
42	04603585	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

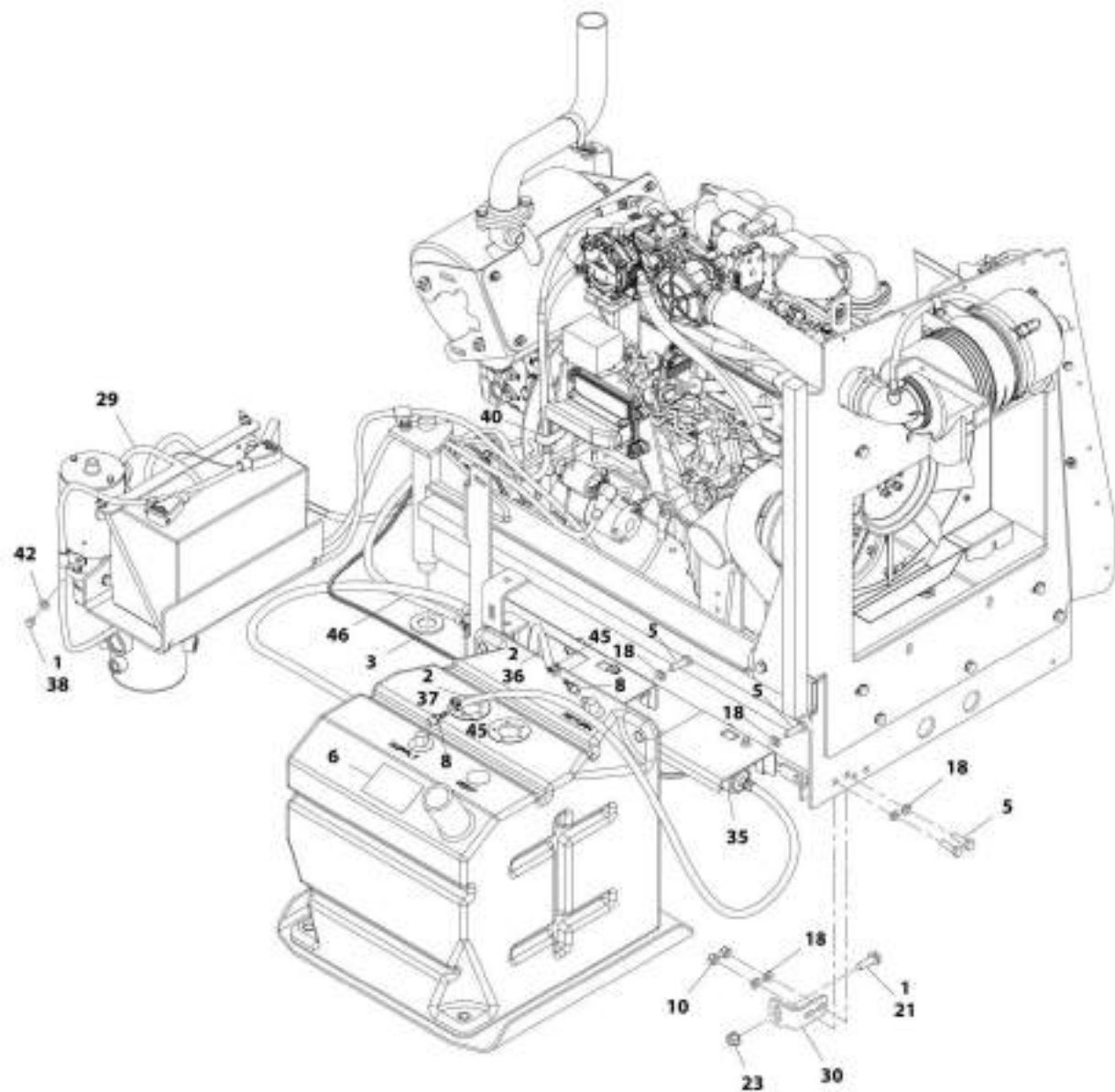
FIGURE 3-21. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 030022291)





ART_1001169775_20F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001169775_SCF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)

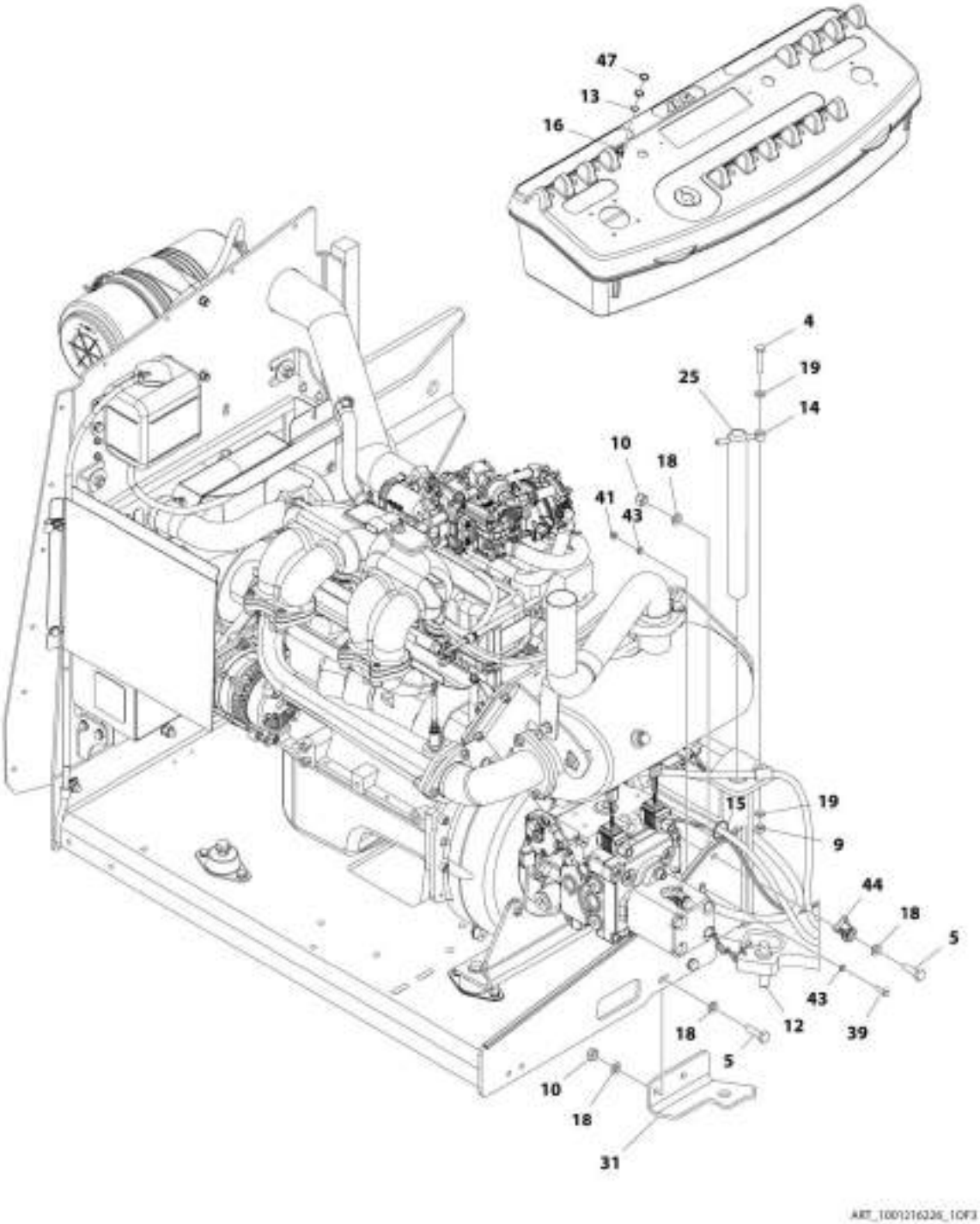
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169775	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
5	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	1701542	1	Decal - Gas (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
6	1701542	2	Decal - Gas (SN 0300214761 through 0300222291)	
7	1701543	1	Decal - LPG	
8	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
9	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
10	3291005	6	Nut, Lock, M10 x 1.5	
11	3291007	2	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
12	3422532	1	Pin	
13	3790012	1	O-Ring	
14	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
15	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
16	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
18	4812000	20	Washer M10	
19	5240800	2	Washer M8 Hardened	
20	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
22	5261018	2	Nut, Flange M10	
23	5261200	1	Nut M12 Grade 10.9	
25	1001135196	1	Pin	
28	1001166202	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - GM Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
29	1001167039	1	Battery Cable Kit	
29	70009001	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative, Engine Ground, Auxiliary Power Pump to Turntable Ground)	
29	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
29	70009003	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive, Auxiliary Power Relay to Starter)	
30	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
31	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
32	1001170719	1	Clamp	
33	1001172003	1	Support, Muffler	
34	1001172791	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
35	1001190920	1	Fuel System Mounting (See FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES for Breakdown)	
36	1001175021	1	Hose	
37	1001175022	1	Hose	
38	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
39	0760610	1	Bolt, M6 x 20	
40	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
41	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
42	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	

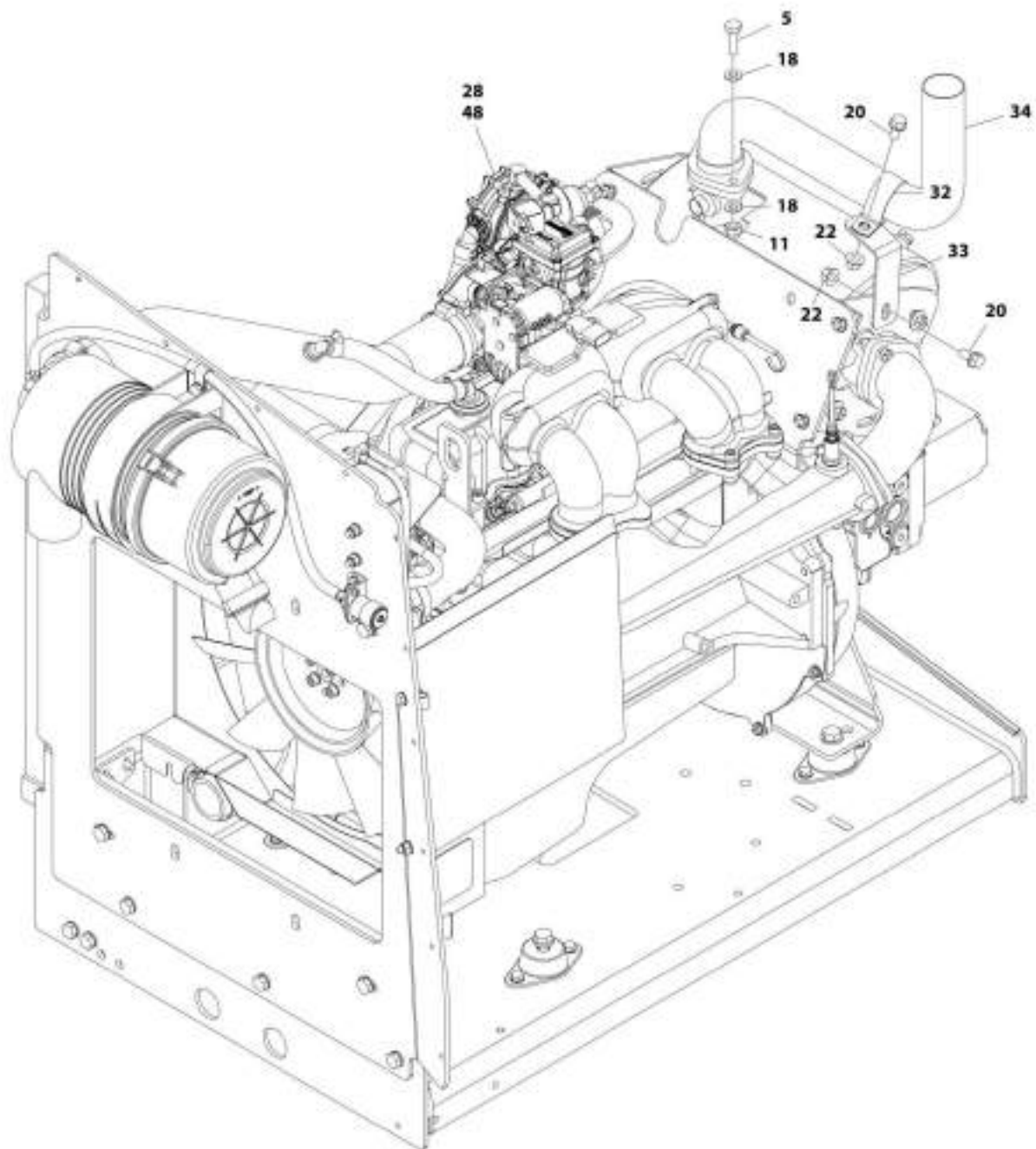
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
44	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
45	1001174486	2	Clamp	
46	1001181366	1	Hose	
47	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

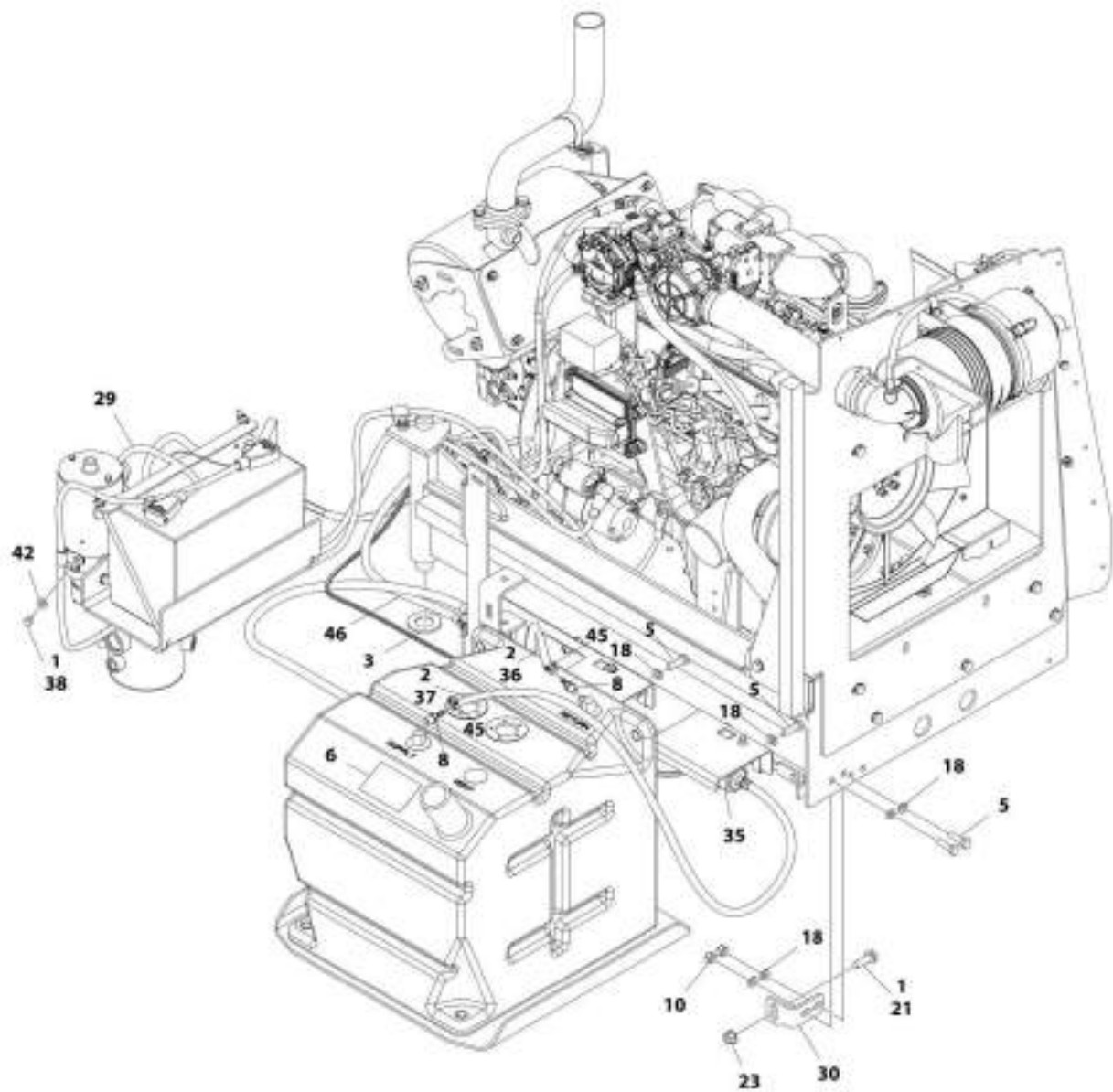
FIGURE 3-22. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)





ART_1001216226_20F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART. 1001216236_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)

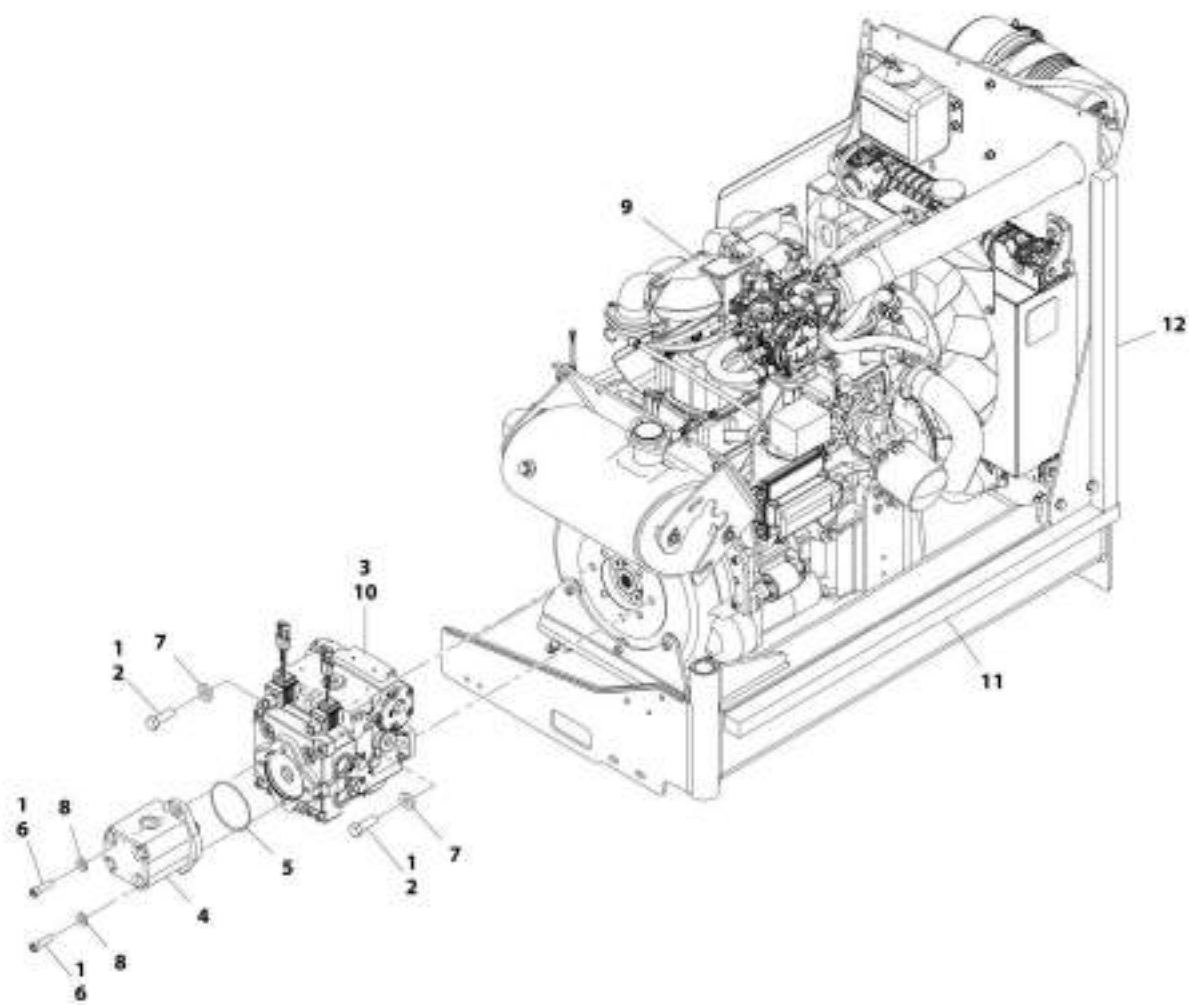
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216226	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
5	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	1701542	2	Decal - Gas	
7	1701543	1	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
8	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
9	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
10	3291005	6	Nut, Lock, M10 x 1.5	
11	3291007	2	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
12	3422532	1	Pin	
13	3790012	1	O-Ring	
14	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
15	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
16	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
18	4812000	20	Washer M10	
19	5240800	2	Washer M8 Hardened	
20	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
22	5261018	1	Nut, Flange M10	
23	5261200	2	Nut M12 Grade 10.9	
25	1001135196	1	Pin	
28	1001216224	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - GM Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
29	1001167039	1	Battery Cable Kit	
29	70009001	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative, Engine Ground, Auxiliary Power Pump to Turntable Ground)	
29	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
29	70009003	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive, Auxiliary Power Relay to Starter)	
30	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
31	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
32	1001170719	1	Clamp	
33	1001172003	1	Support, Muffler	
34	1001172791	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
35	1001190920	1	Fuel System Mounting (See FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES for Breakdown)	
36	1001175021	1	Hose	
37	1001175022	1	Hose	
38	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
39	0760610	1	Bolt, M6 x 20	
40	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
41	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
42	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
43	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
45	1001174486	2	Clamp	
46	1001181366	1	Hose	
47	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32	
48	1001214862	1	Engine - GM Engine	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300203771 through 030022291)



ART_1001166202

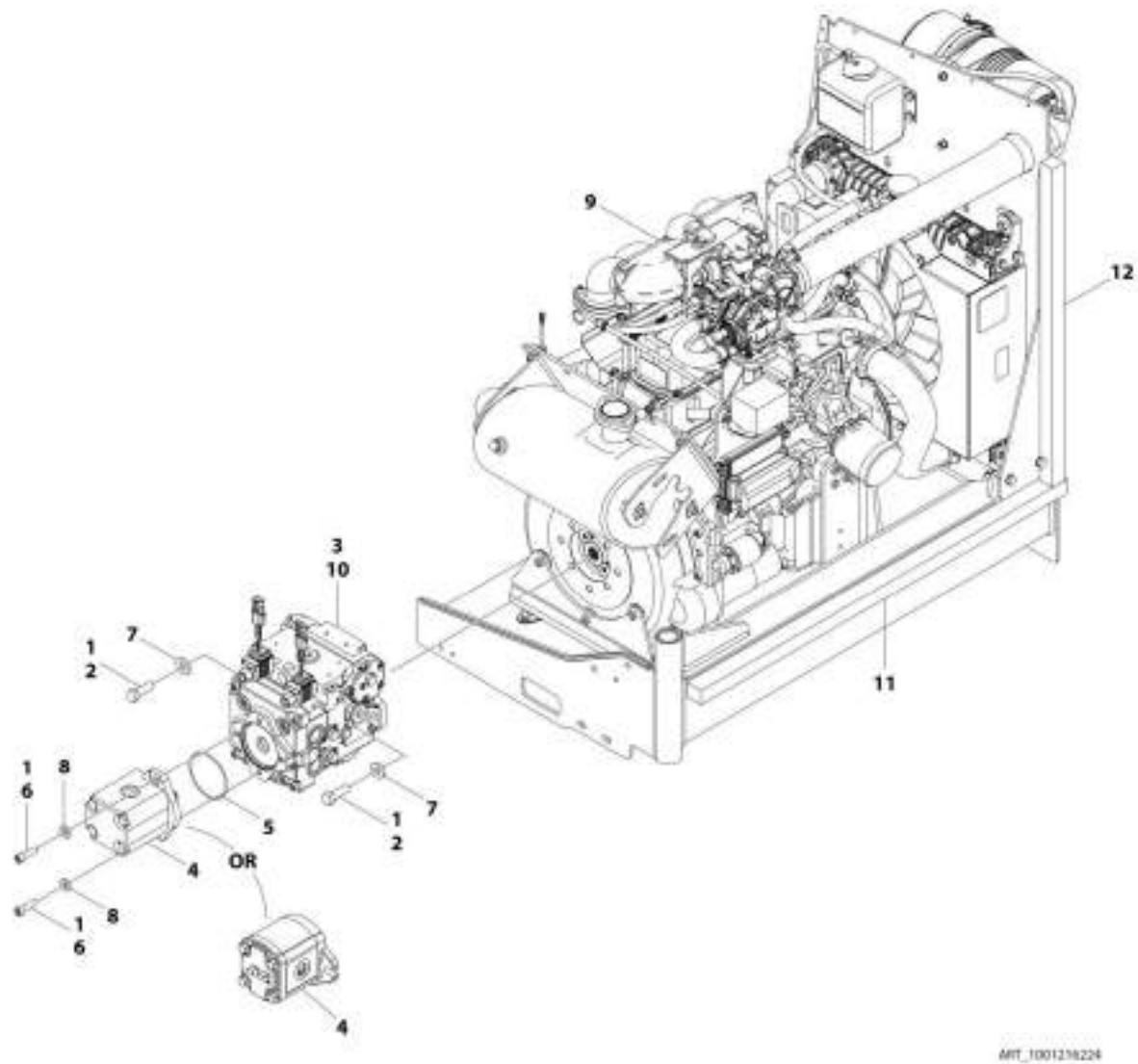
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-23. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166202	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	2	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	4891800	2	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
9	1001166203	1	Engine Assembly - GM Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300222292 to Present)



MTT_1001216224

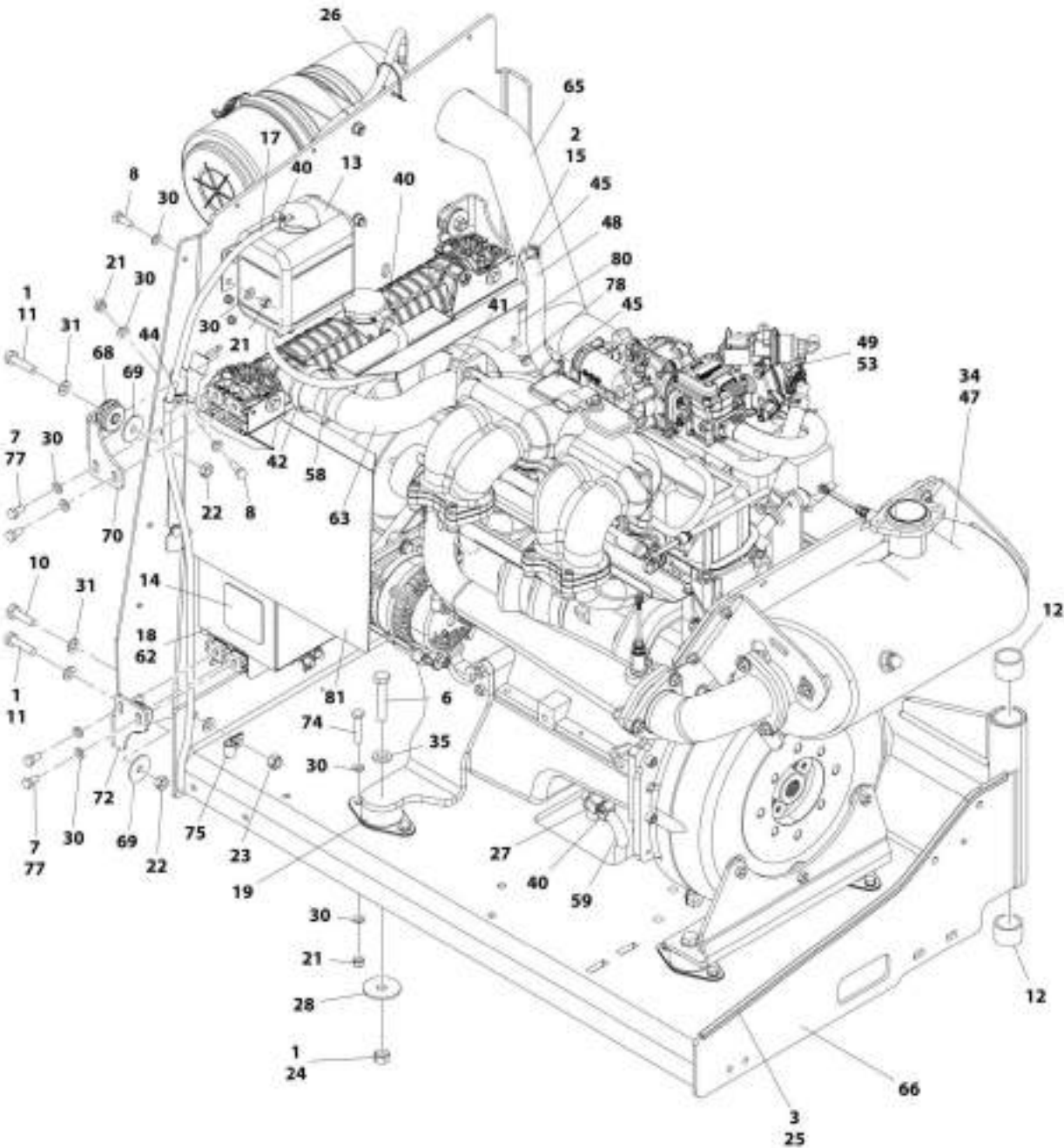
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-24. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300222292 to Present)**

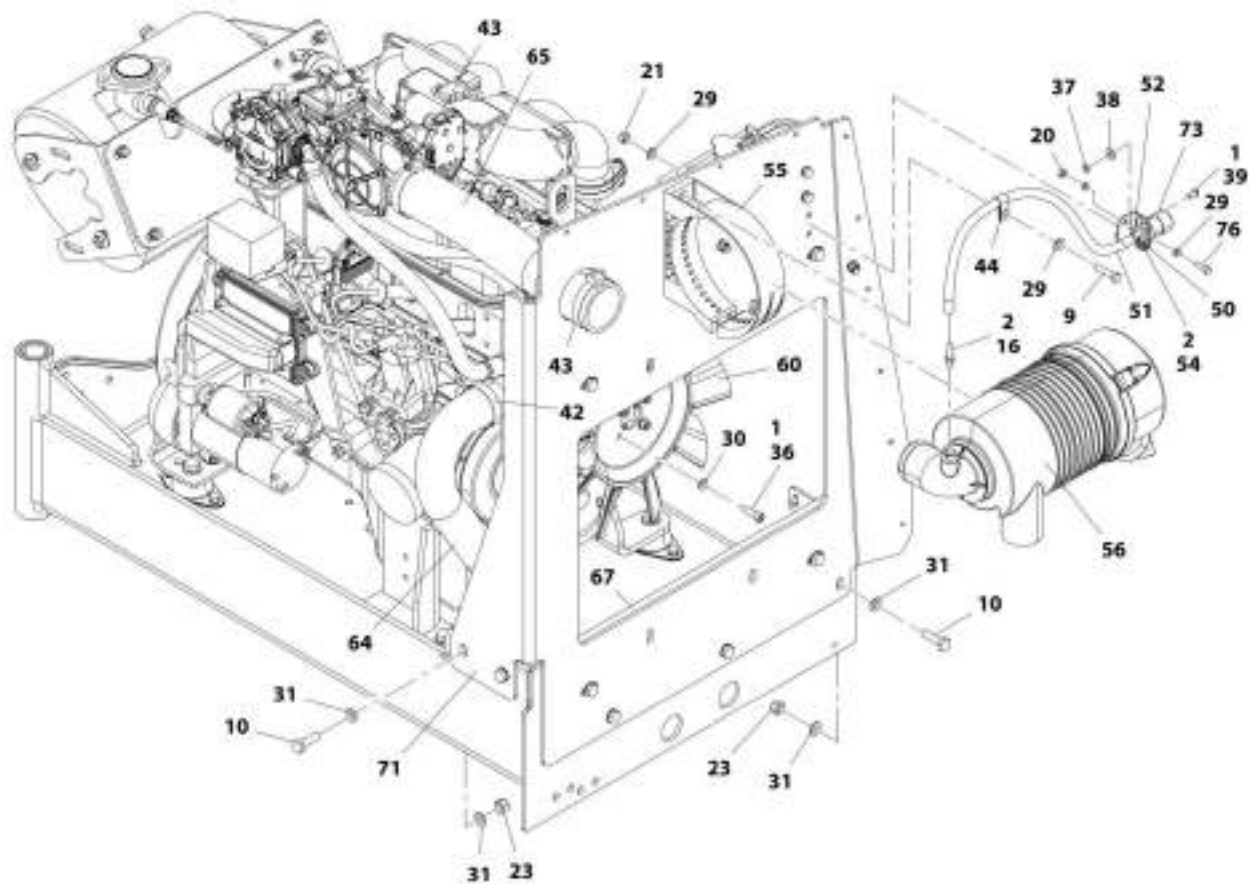
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216224	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300222292 through 0300237046)	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300237046 to Present)	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	2	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	3931618	2	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	4891800	2	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
9	1001216222	1	Engine Assembly - GM Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 030022291)



ART_1001HAG001_10F2



WHT_1001198203_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)

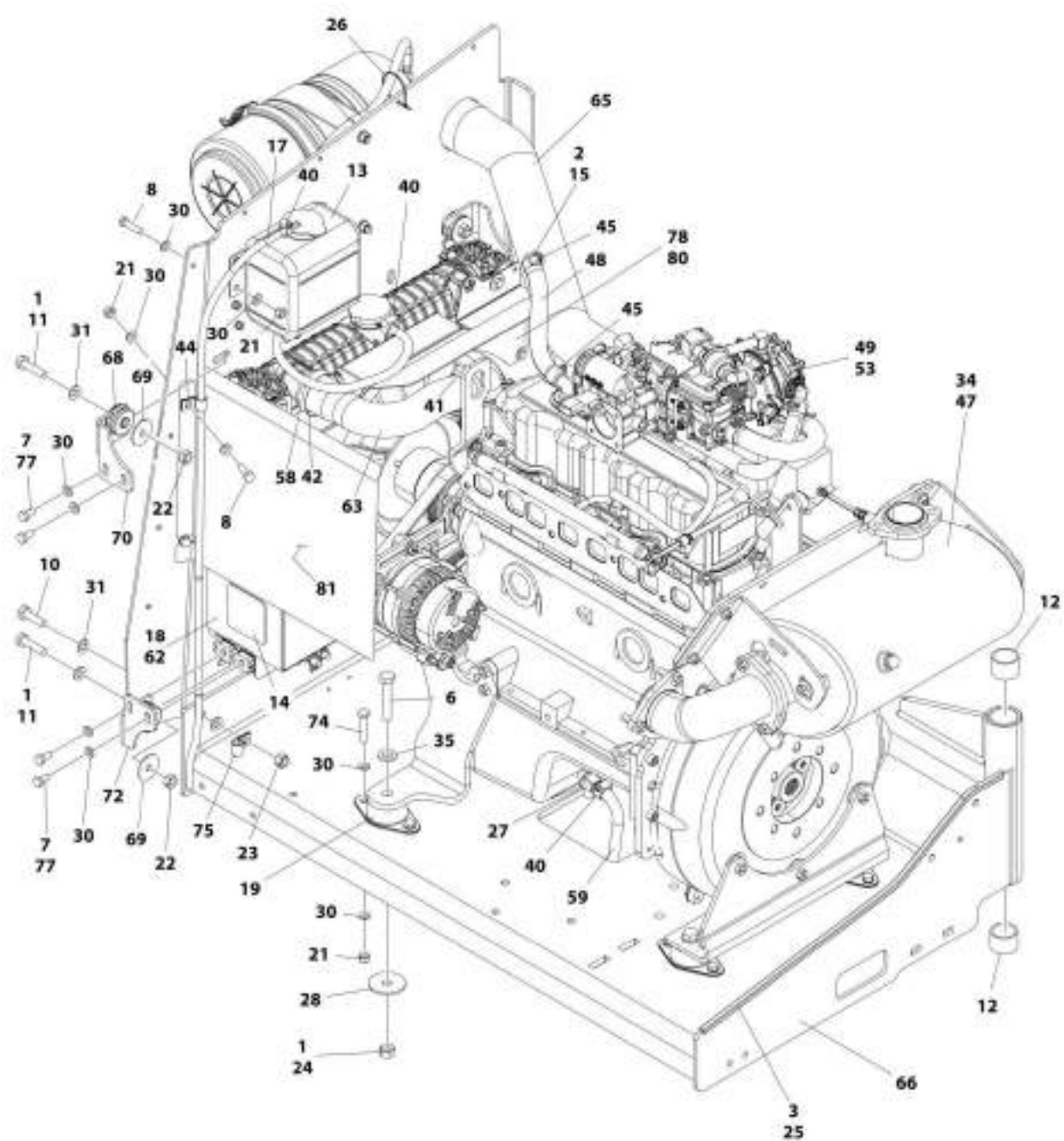
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166203	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
6	0711221	4	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
8	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0961951	2	Bushing	
13	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
14	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
15	2180877	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
16	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
17	2720271	38.5 in /97.8cm	Hose	
18	2300004	2.7 gal /10.2L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
19	3200406	4	Mount, Rubber	
20	3290607	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
21	3290805	16	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
22	3291001	4	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
23	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
24	3331211	4	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
25	4060805	2.25 ft /0.69m	Trim, Flex Shield	
26	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4640952	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
28	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
29	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
30	4811900	44	Washer, M8	
31	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
34	4920385	10 ft	Wire, Safety	
35	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	
36	5271809	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
37	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250	
38	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
40	8405009	4	Clamp	
41	8405103	1	Clamp	
42	8405201	3	Clamp	
43	8405203	2	Clamp	
44	8406109	2	Clip	
45	8410009	2	Clamp	
47	1001091794	1	Insulation, Muffler	
48	1001091892	8 in /20cm	Hose	
49	1001190775	4.5 qt /4.3L	Oil, Engine	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
51	1001138248	2 ft /0.61m	Hose	
52	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
53	1001181430	1	Engine, GM 3.0L (See GM Engine Supplement p/n 3121245 for Breakdown of Additional Components)	
53A	7027965	1	Filter, Oil	
54	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
55	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
56	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
56	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
58	1001156819	14.5 in /37cm	Hose	
59	1001165035	8 in /20.3cm	Hose	
60	1001165849	1	Fan (SN 0300203771 through 0300211991)	
60	2060025	1	Fan (SN 0300211991 through 0300222291)	
62	1001167193	1	Radiator	
63	1001167382	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
64	1001167383	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
65	1001167384	1	Hose, Air Intake	
66	1001167895	1	Tray, Engine	
67	1001168166	2	Seal	
68	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
69	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
70	1001169967	2	Bracket	
71	1001169974	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting (SN 0300203771 through 0300211991)	
71	1001195714	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting (SN 0300211991 through 0300222291)	
72	1001170035	2	Bracket	
73	1001170981	1	Indicator	
74	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
75	8406110	1	Clip	
76	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
77	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
78	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10 (SN 0300211991 through 0300222291)	
80	1001195699	1	Plate, Air Deflector (SN 0300211991 through 0300222291)	
81	1001195700	1	Plate, Air Deflector (SN 0300211991 through 0300222291)	

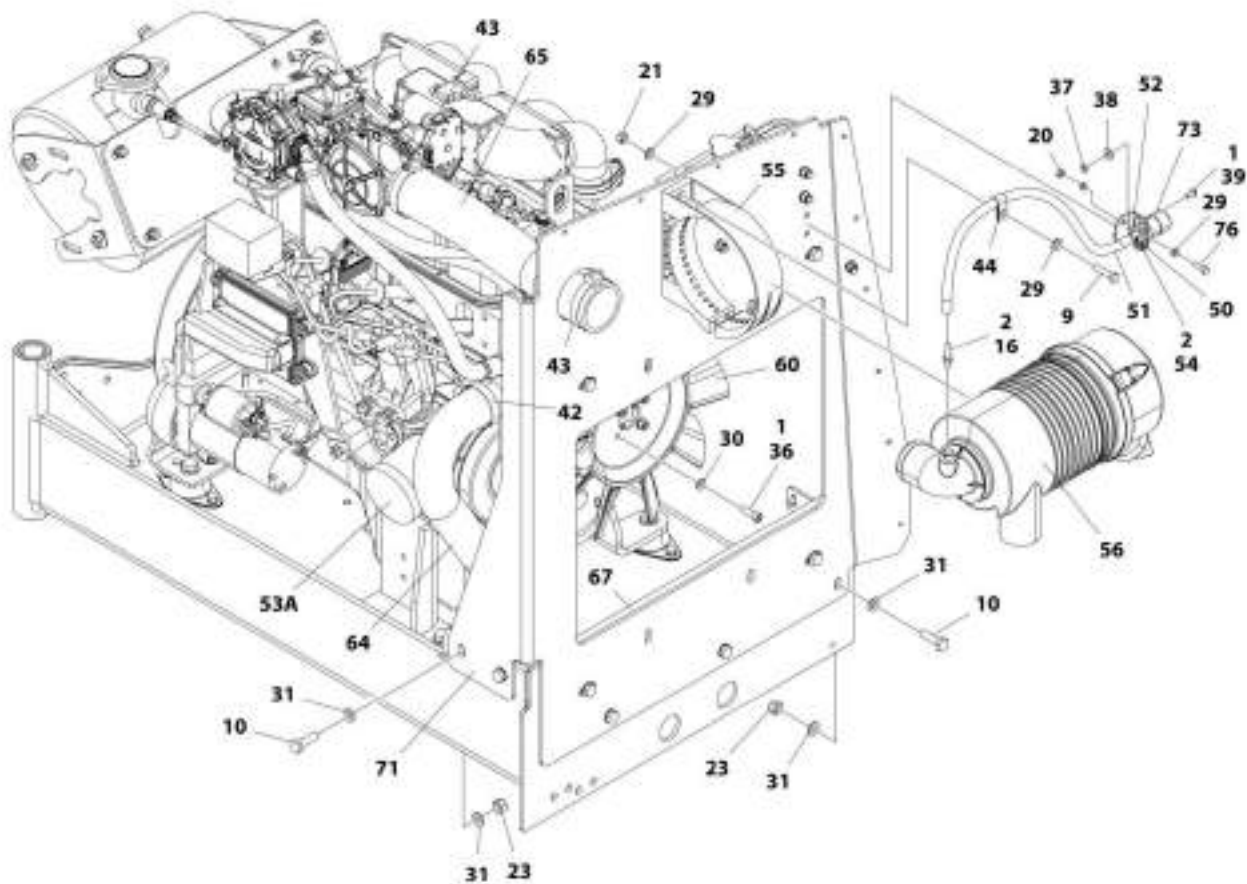
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)



ART_1001216222_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



WHT_1001298222_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)

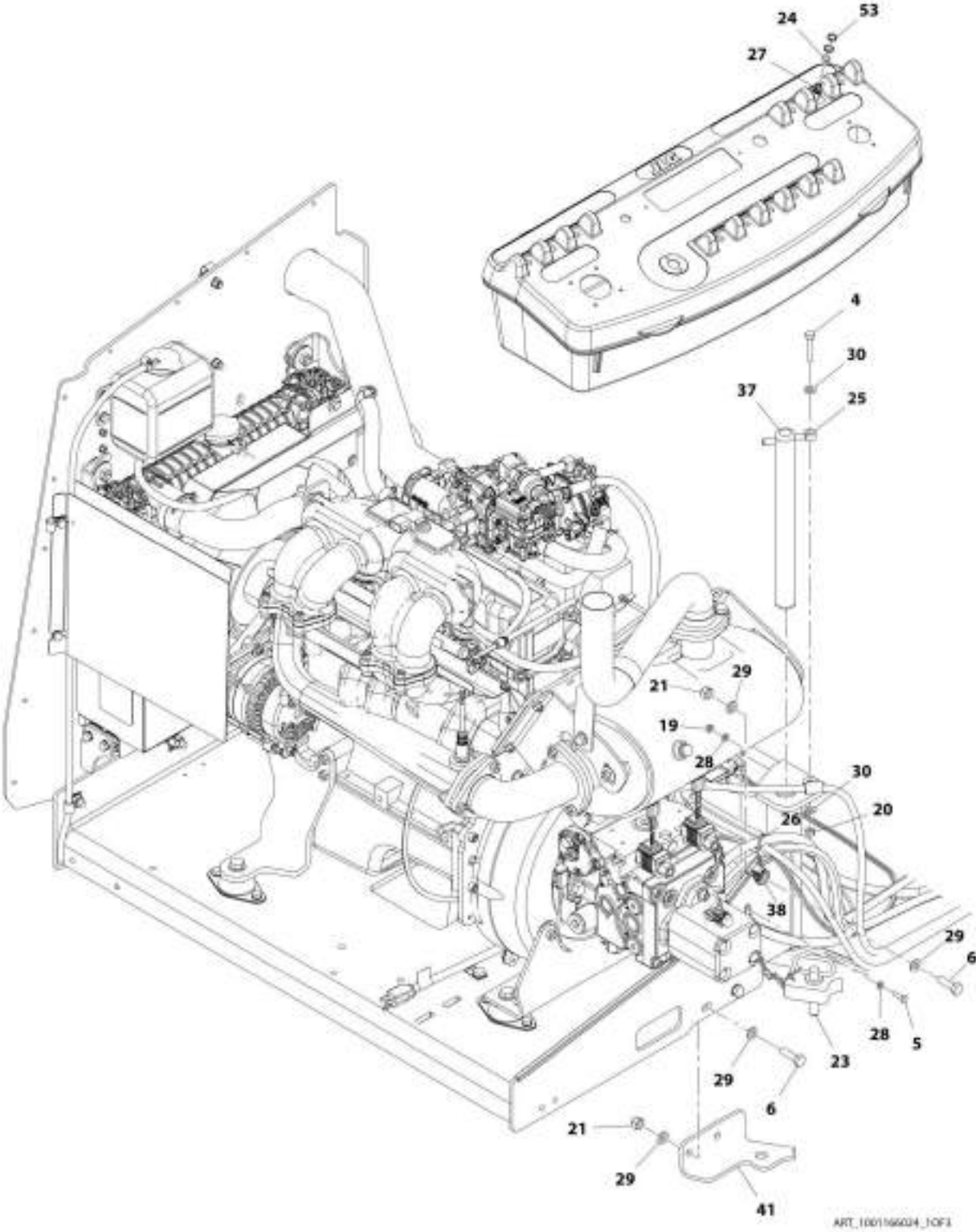
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216222	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
6	0711221	4	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
8	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0961951	2	Bushing	
13	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
14	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
15	2180877	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
16	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
17	2720271	38.3 in /97.5cm	Hose	
18	2300004	2.4 gal /9.1L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
19	3200406	4	Mount, Rubber	
20	3290607	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
21	3290805	16	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
22	3291001	4	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
23	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
24	3331211	4	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
25	4060805	2.02 ft /0.61m	Trim, Flex Shield	
26	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
27	4640952	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
28	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
29	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
30	4811900	44	Washer, M8	
31	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
34	4920385	10 ft/3.0m	Wire, Safety	
35	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	
36	5271809	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
37	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250	
38	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
40	8405009	4	Clamp	
41	8405103	1	Clamp	
42	8405201	3	Clamp	
43	8405203	2	Clamp	
44	8406109	2	Clip	
45	8410009	2	Clamp	
47	1001091794	1	Insulation, Muffler	
48	1001091892	7.6 in /19.4cm	Hose	
49	1001190775	4.5 qt	Oil, Engine	

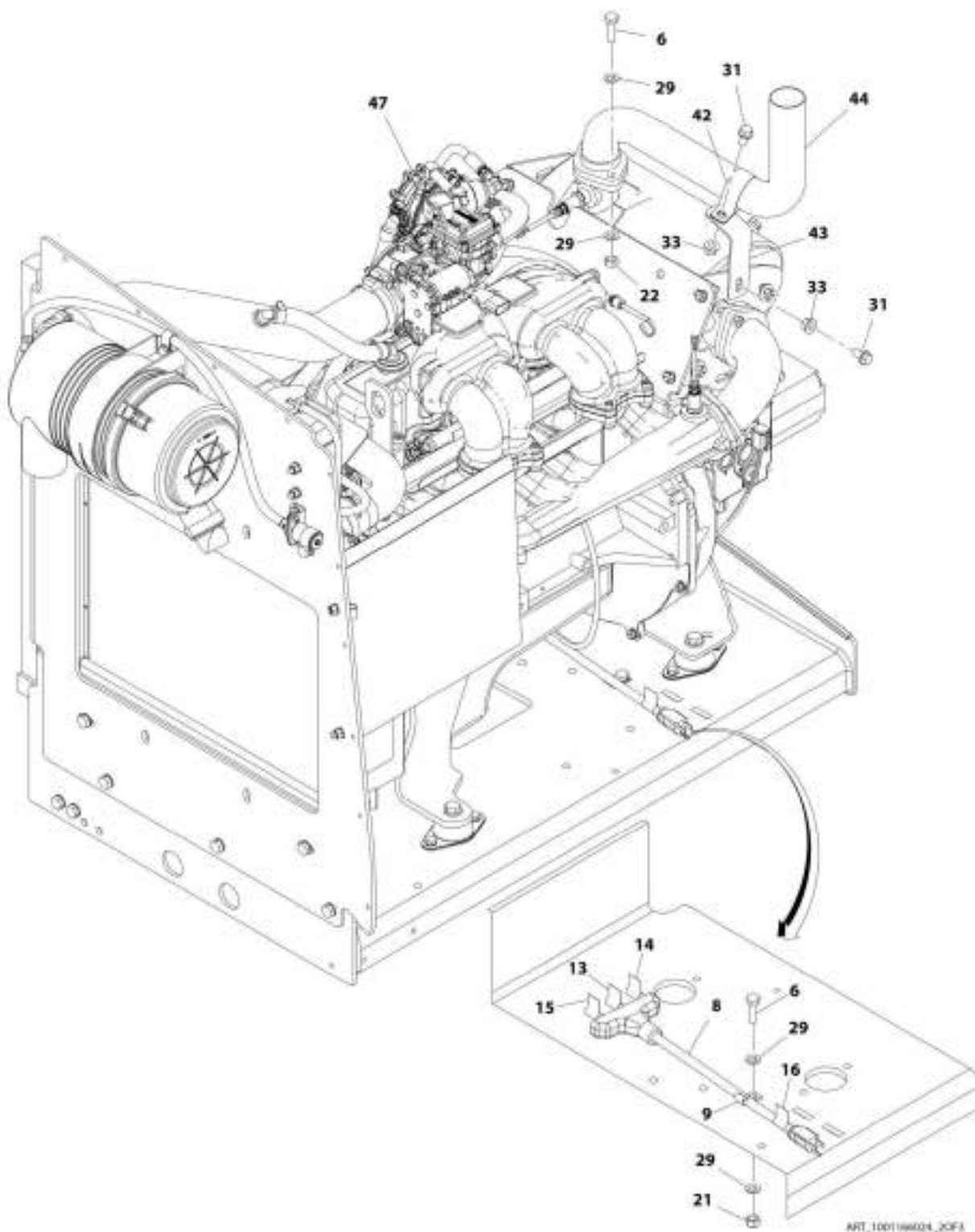
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		/4.3L		
50	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
51	1001138248	1.9 ft /0.57m	Hose	
52	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
53	1001216219	1	Engine, GM 3.0L	
53A	7027965	1	Filter, Oil	
54	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
55	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
56	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
56	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
58	1001156819	14.5 in /37cm	Hose	
59	1001165035	7.8 in /20cm	Hose	
60	2060025	1	Fan	
62	1001167193	1	Radiator	
63	1001167382	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
64	1001167383	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
65	1001167384	1	Hose, Air Intake	
66	1001167895	1	Tray, Engine	
67	1001168166	2	Seal	
68	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
69	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
70	1001169967	2	Bracket	
71	1001195714	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
72	1001170035	2	Bracket	
73	1001170981	1	Indicator	
74	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
75	8406110	1	Clip	
76	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
77	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
78	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
80	1001195699	1	Plate, Air Deflector	
81	1001195700	1	Plate, Air Deflector	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

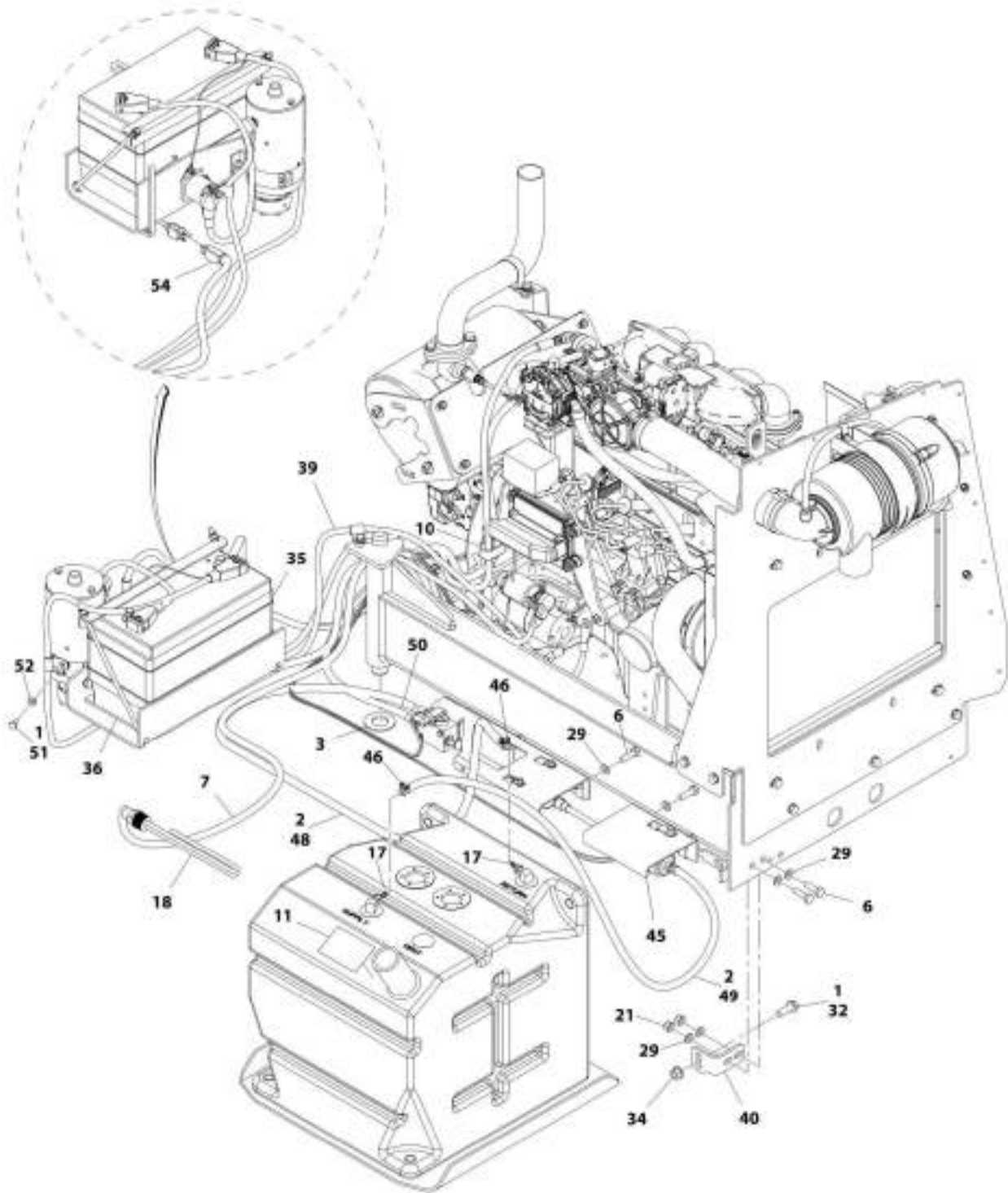
FIGURE 3-27. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 030022291)





ART_1001196024_20F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



AFT_1301186024_3D/F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)

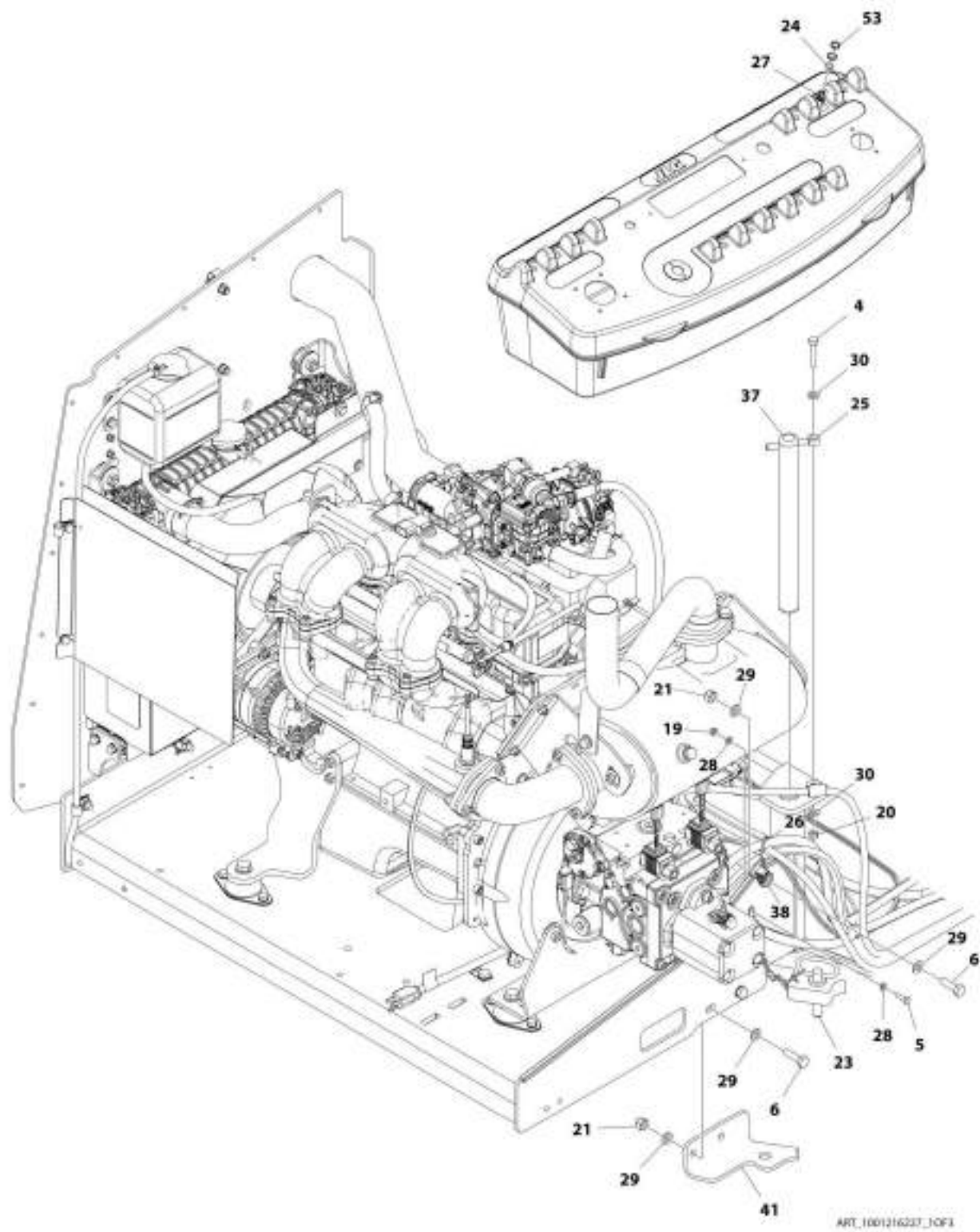
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166024	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
5	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	13	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	1060625	1	Cable, Immersion Heater (SN 0300203771 through 0300208326)	
8	1060626	1	Cord, 3 Way Extension	
9	1320223	1	Clamp	
10	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
11	1701542	1	Decal - Gas (SN 0300203771 through 0300214760)	
11	1701542	2	Decal - Gas (SN 0300214761 through 0300222291)	
12	1701543	1	Decal - LPG	
13	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
14	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
15	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
16	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
17	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
18	2580050	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank (SN 0300203771 through 0300208326)	
18	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank (SN 0300208327 through 0300222291)	
19	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
20	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
21	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
22	3291007	2	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
23	3422532	1	Pin	
24	3790012	1	O-Ring	
25	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
26	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
27	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
29	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
30	5240800	2	Washer, M8 Hardened	
31	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
32	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
33	5261018	2	Nut, Flange M10	
34	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 (Grade 10.9)	
35	1001097000	1	Heater, Battery (SN 0300203771 through 0300208326)	
35	2580024	1	Heater, Battery (SN 0300208327 through 0300222291)	
36	1001119278	1	Insulate	
37	1001135196	1	Pin	
38	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
39	1001167039	1	Battery Cable Kit	
39	70009001	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative, Engine Ground, Auxiliary Power Pump to Turntable Ground)	
39	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
39	70009003	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive, Auxiliary Power Relay to Starter)	

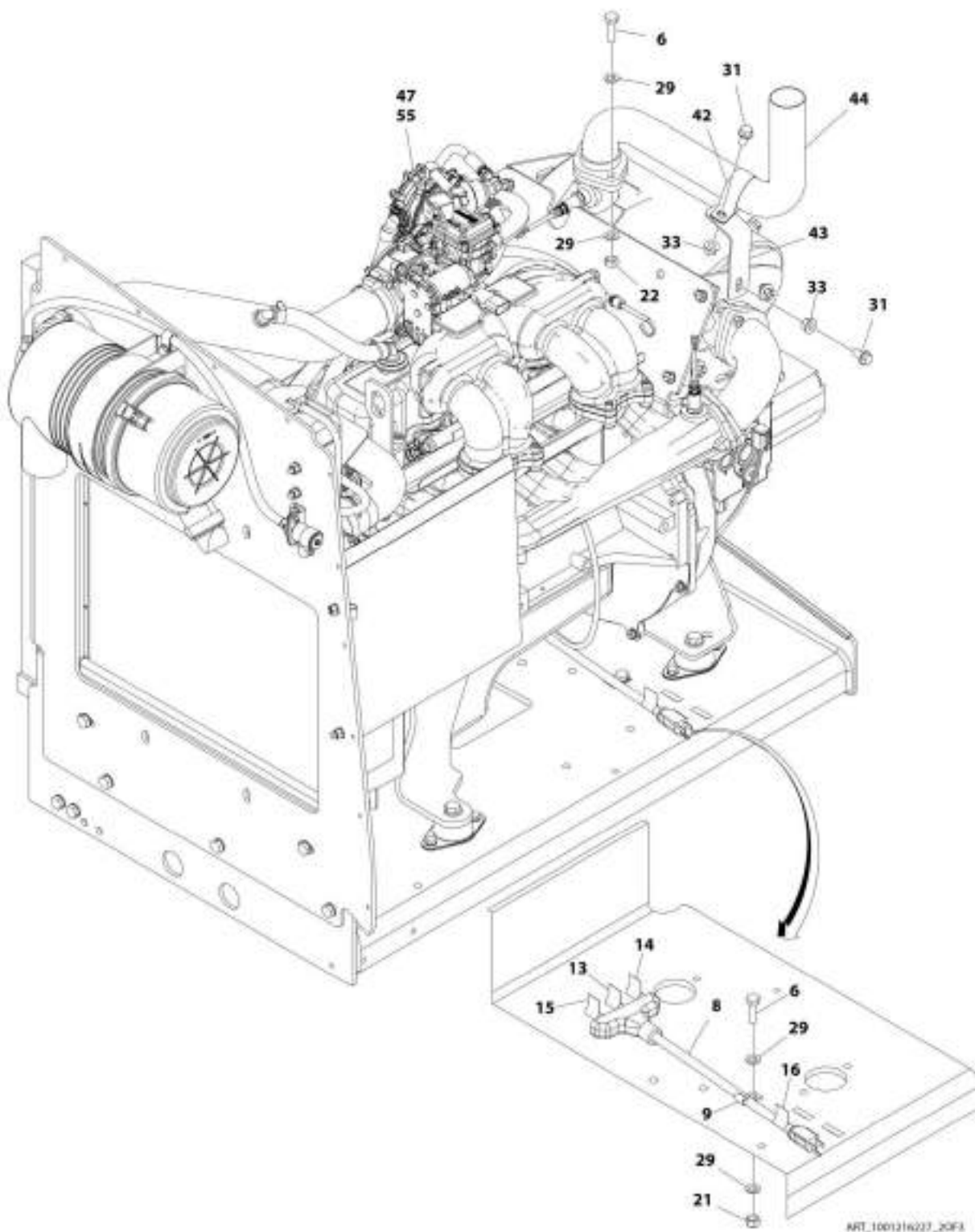
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
41	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
42	1001170719	1	Clamp	
43	1001172003	1	Support, Muffler	
44	1001172791	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
45	1001190920	1	Fuel System Mounting (See FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES for Breakdown)	
46	1001174486	2	Clamp	
47	1001174781	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - GM Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
48	1001175021	1	Hose	
49	1001175022	1	Hose	
50	1001181366	1	Hose	
51	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
52	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
53	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
54	1001159018	1	Cable, Extension Cord	

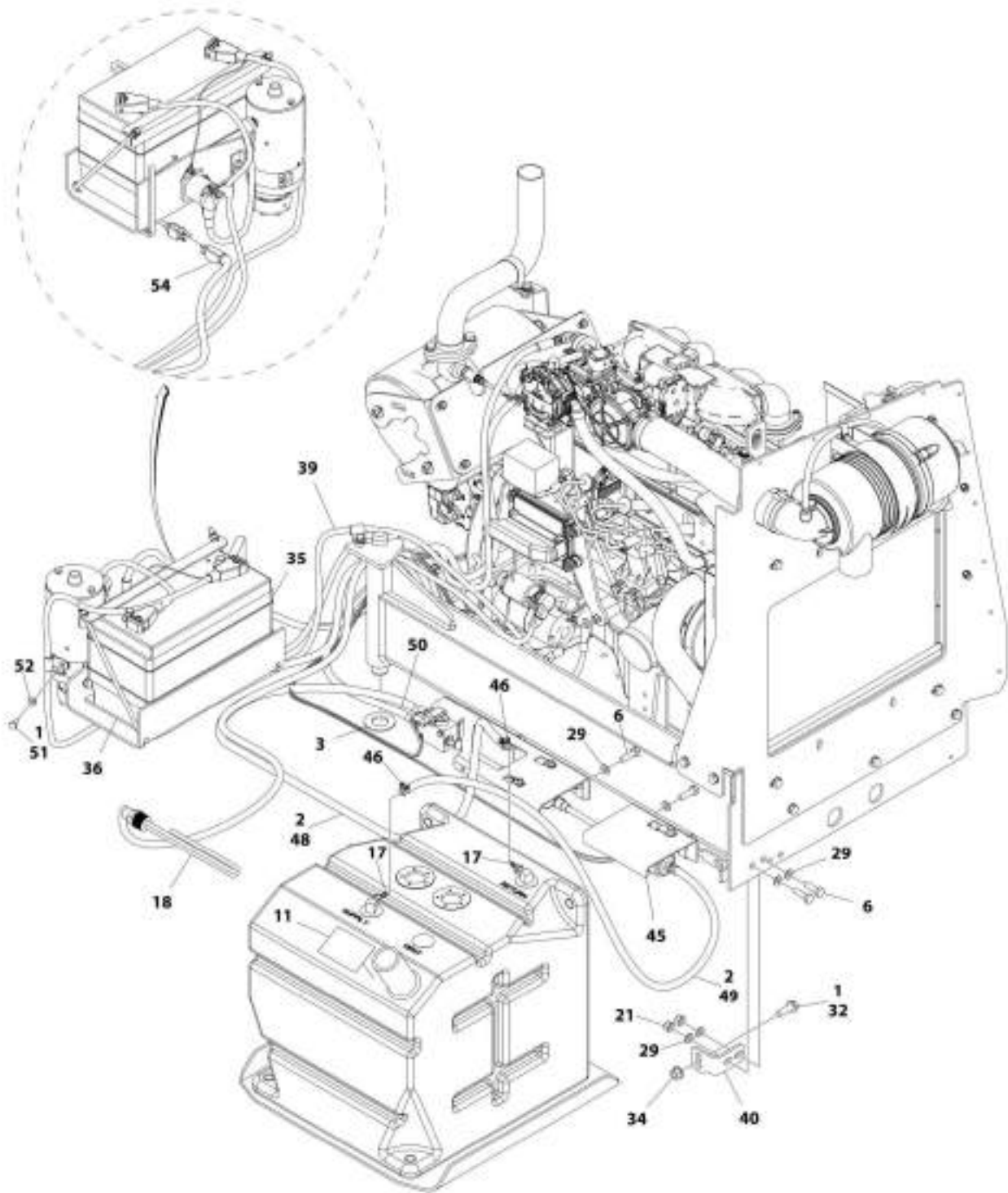
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)





SECTION 3 - ENGINE



AFT_1901216227_30P3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)

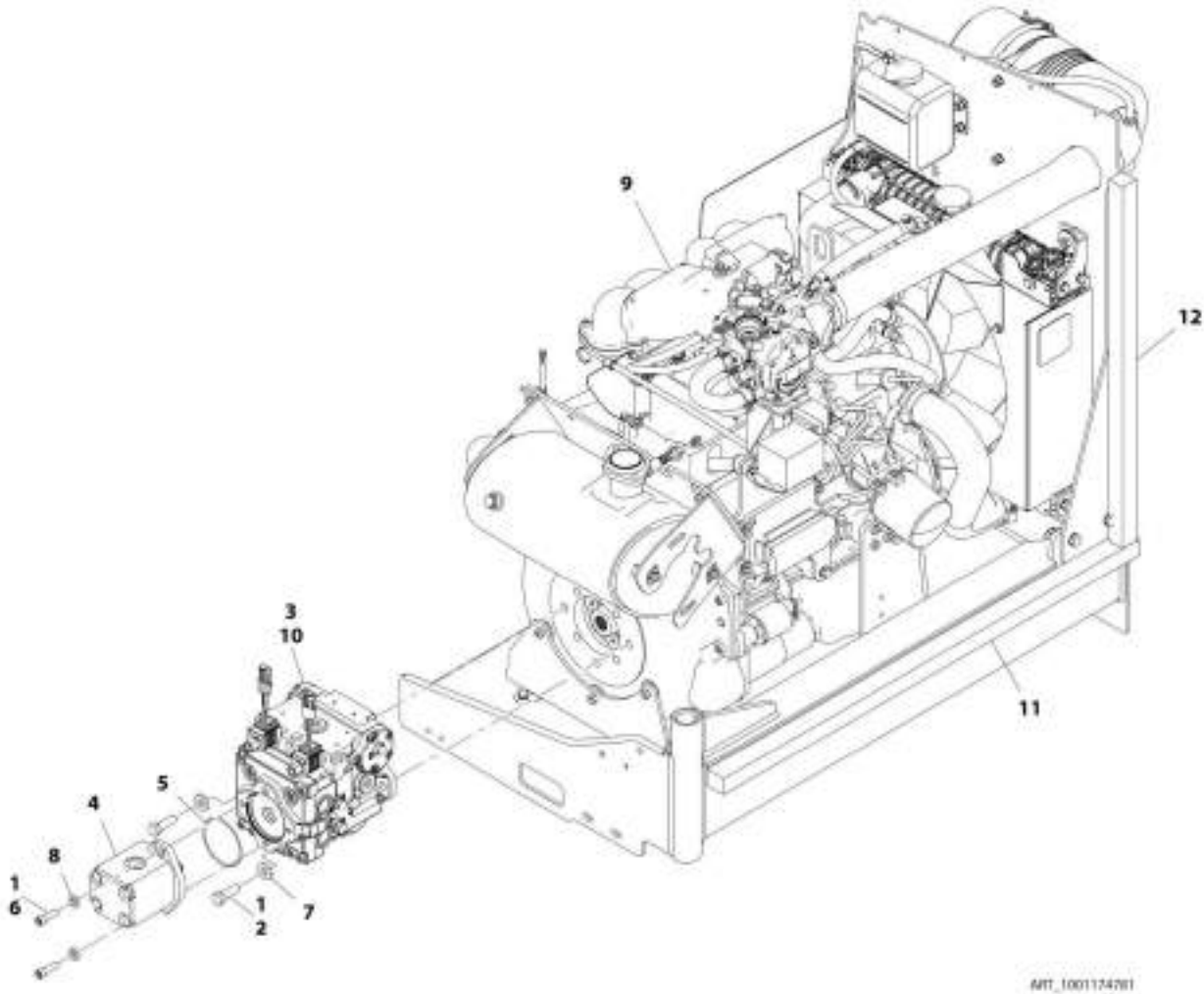
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216227	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
5	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	13	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	1060626	1	Cord, 3 Way Extension	
9	1320223	1	Clamp	
11	1701542	2	Decal - Gas	
12	1701543	1	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
13	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
14	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
15	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
16	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
17	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
18	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
19	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
20	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
21	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
22	3291007	2	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
23	3422532	1	Pin	
24	3790012	1	O-Ring	
25	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
26	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
27	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
29	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
30	5240800	2	Washer, M8 Hardened	
31	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
32	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
33	5261018	2	Nut, Flange M10	
34	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 (Grade 10.9)	
35	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
36	1001119278	1	Insulate	
37	1001135196	1	Pin	
38	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
39	1001167039	1	Battery Cable Kit	
39	70009001	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative, Engine Ground, Auxiliary Power Pump to Turntable Ground)	
39	70009002	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Auxiliary Power Relay to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
39	70009003	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive, Auxiliary Power Relay to Starter)	
40	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
41	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
42	1001170719	1	Clamp	
43	1001172003	1	Support, Muffler	
44	1001172791	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001190920	1	Fuel System Mounting (See FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES for Breakdown)	
46	1001174486	2	Clamp	
47	1001216225	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - GM Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
48	1001175021	1	Hose	
49	1001175022	1	Hose	
50	1001181366	1	Hose	
51	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
52	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
53	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
54	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension Cord	
55	1001214862	1	Engine - GM Engine	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)



MIT_1001174781

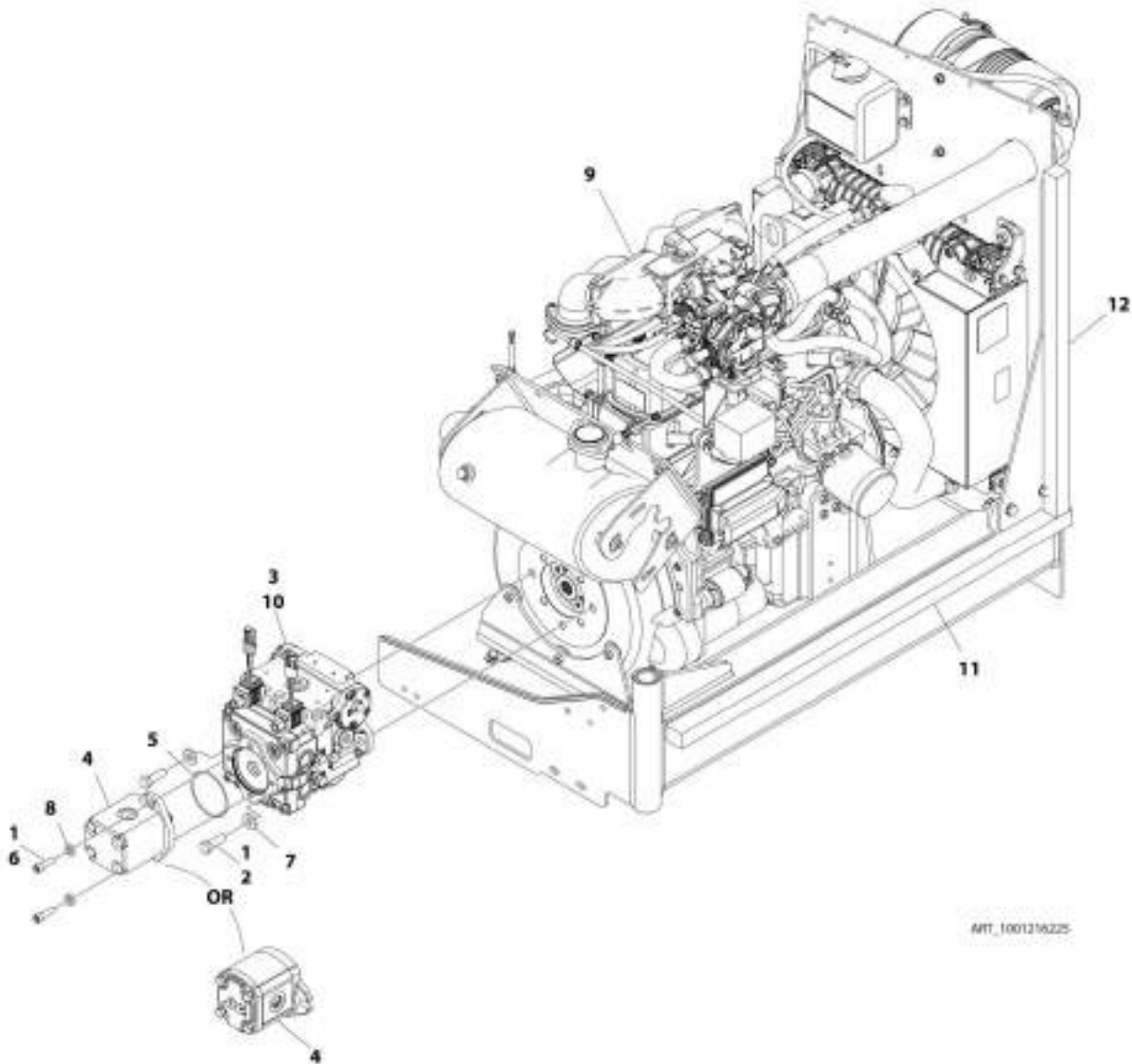
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174781	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	2	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	4891800	2	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
9	1001174780	1	Engine Assembly - GM Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)



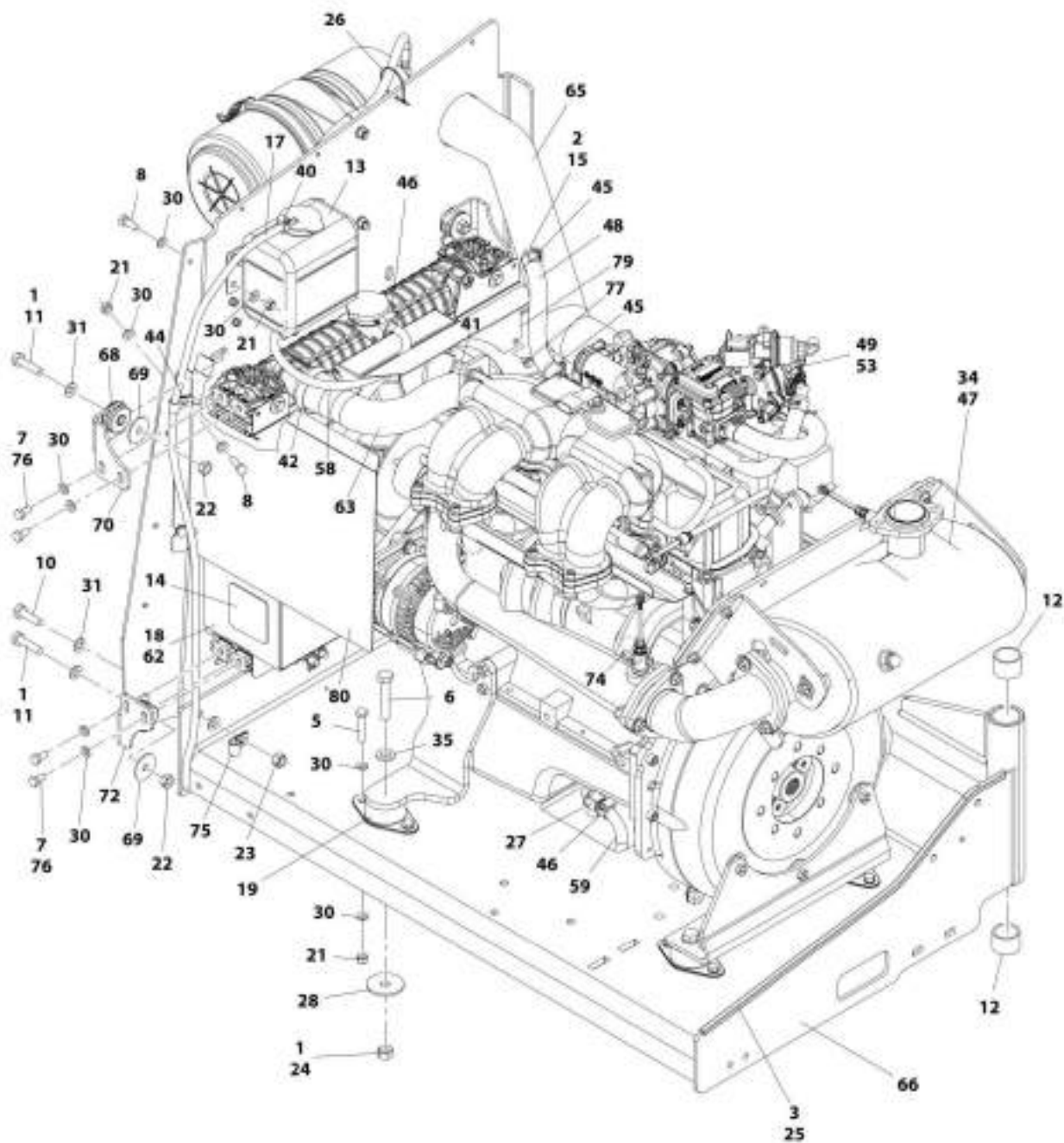
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)

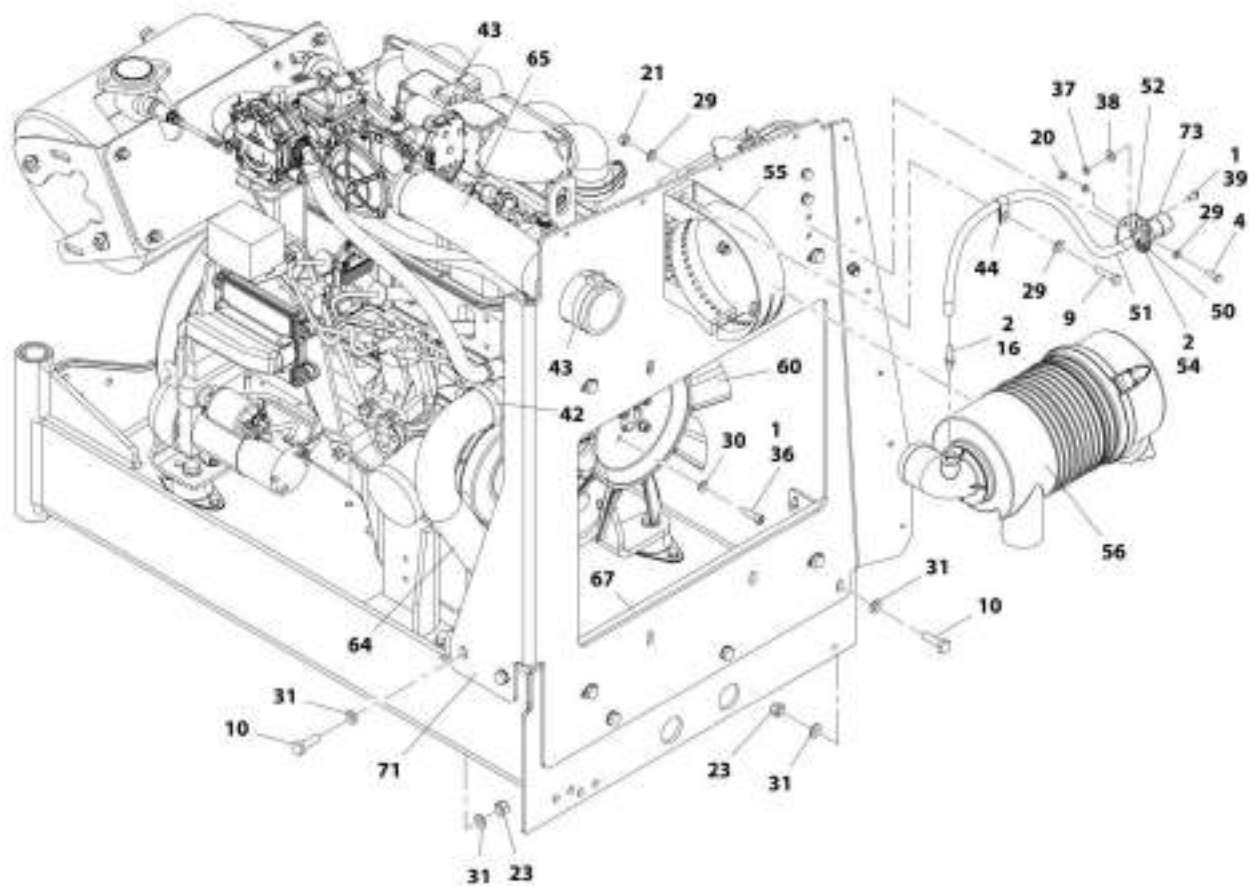
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216225	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt, 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Lube	
4	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300222292 through 0300237046)	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300237046 to Present)	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931620	AR	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	3931618	AR	Capscrew, 3/8 x 1 1/8	
7	4891800	2	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
9	1001216223	1	Engine Assembly - GM Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 030022291)



ART_1001134780_10F2



WHT_1001174780_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)

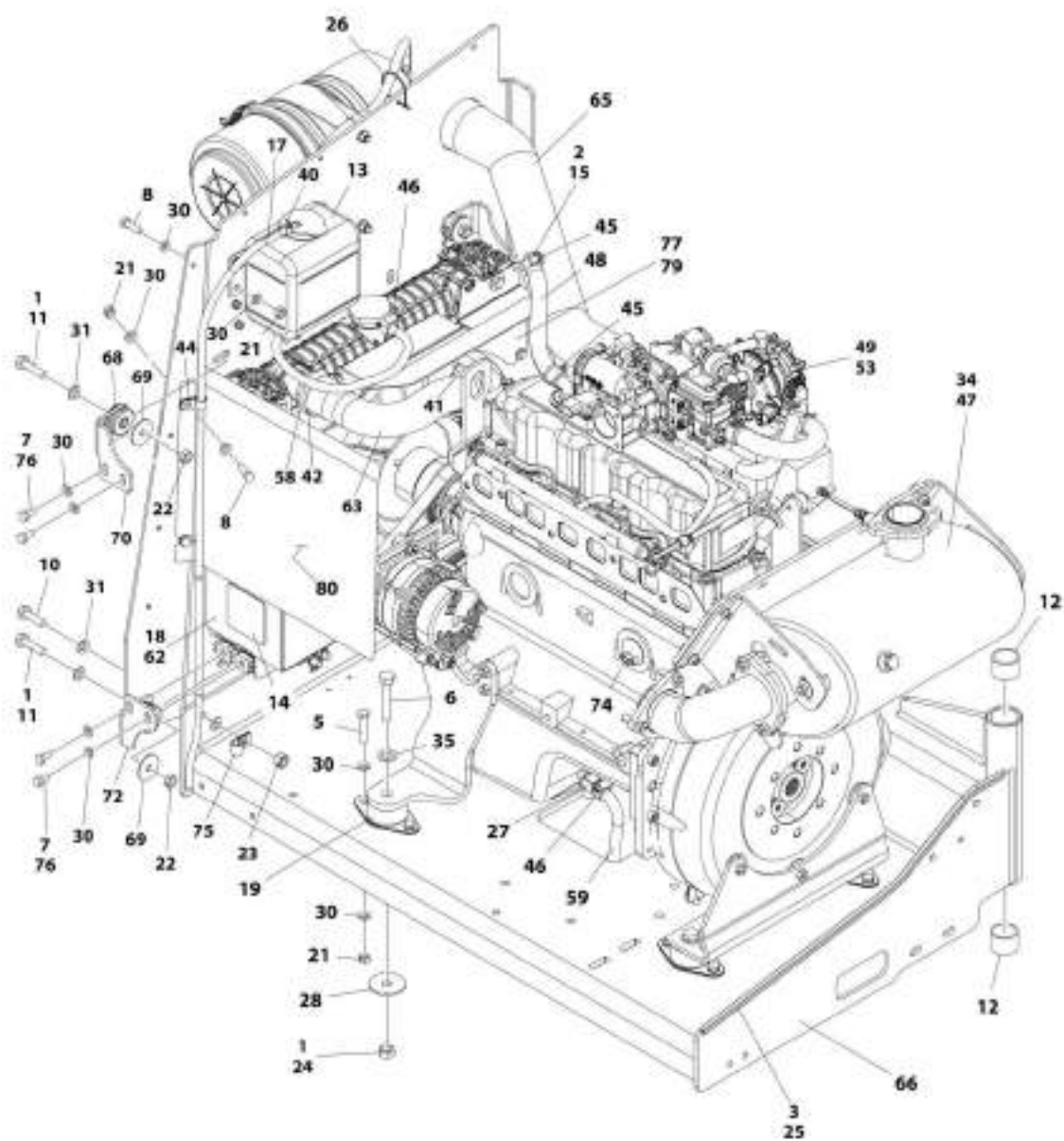
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174780	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
6	0711221	4	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
8	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0961951	2	Bushing	
13	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
14	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
15	2180877	1	Fitting, Elbow	
16	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
17	2720271	38.5 in /97.8cm	Hose	
18	2300041	2.7 gal /10.2L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
19	3200406	4	Mount, Rubber	
20	3290607	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
21	3290805	16	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
22	3291001	4	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
23	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
24	3331211	4	Nut, M12 x 1.75	
25	4060805	2.25 ft /0.69m	Trim, Flex Shield	
26	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4640952	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
28	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
29	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
30	4811900	44	Washer, M8	
31	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
34	4920385	10 ft/3m	Wire, Safety	
35	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	
36	5271809	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
37	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250	
38	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
40	8405009	1	Clamp	
41	8405103	1	Clamp	
42	8405201	3	Clamp	
43	8405203	2	Clamp	
44	8406109	2	Clip	
45	8410009	2	Clamp	
46	8410013	3	Clamp	
47	1001091794	1	Insulation, Muffler	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001091892	8 in /20cm	Hose	
49	1001115931	4.5 qt /4.3L	Oil, Motor	
50	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
51	1001138248	2 ft /0.61m	Hose	
52	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
53	1001181430	1	Engine, GM 3.0L (See GM Engine Supplement p/n 3121245 for Breakdown of Additional Components) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222291)	
53	1001216219	1	Engine, GM 3.0L (SN 0300222292 to Present)	
53	7027972	1	Filter, Fuel (Not Shown - Located on Tank of Machine)	
53	70002895	1	Module, ECU	
53A	7027965	1	Filter, Oil	
54	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
55	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
56	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
56	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
58	1001156819	14.5 in /37cm	Hose	
59	1001165035	8 in /20.3cm	Hose	
60	1001165849	1	Fan (SN 0300203771 through 0300211991)	
60	2060025	1	Fan (SN 0300211991 to Present)	
62	1001167193	1	Radiator	
63	1001167382	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
64	1001167383	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
65	1001167384	1	Hose, Air Intake	
66	1001167895	1	Tray, Engine	
67	1001168166	2	Seal	
68	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
69	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
70	1001169967	2	Bracket	
71	1001169974	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting (SN 0300203771 through 0300211991)	
71	1001195714	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting (SN 0300211991 to Present)	
72	1001170035	2	Bracket	
73	1001170981	1	Indicator	
74	2580063	1	Heater, Engine Block	
75	8406110	1	Clip	
76	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
77	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10 (SN 0300211991 to Present)	
79	1001195699	1	Plate, Air Deflector (SN 0300211991 to Present)	
80	1001195700	1	Plate, Air Deflector (SN 0300211991 to Present)	

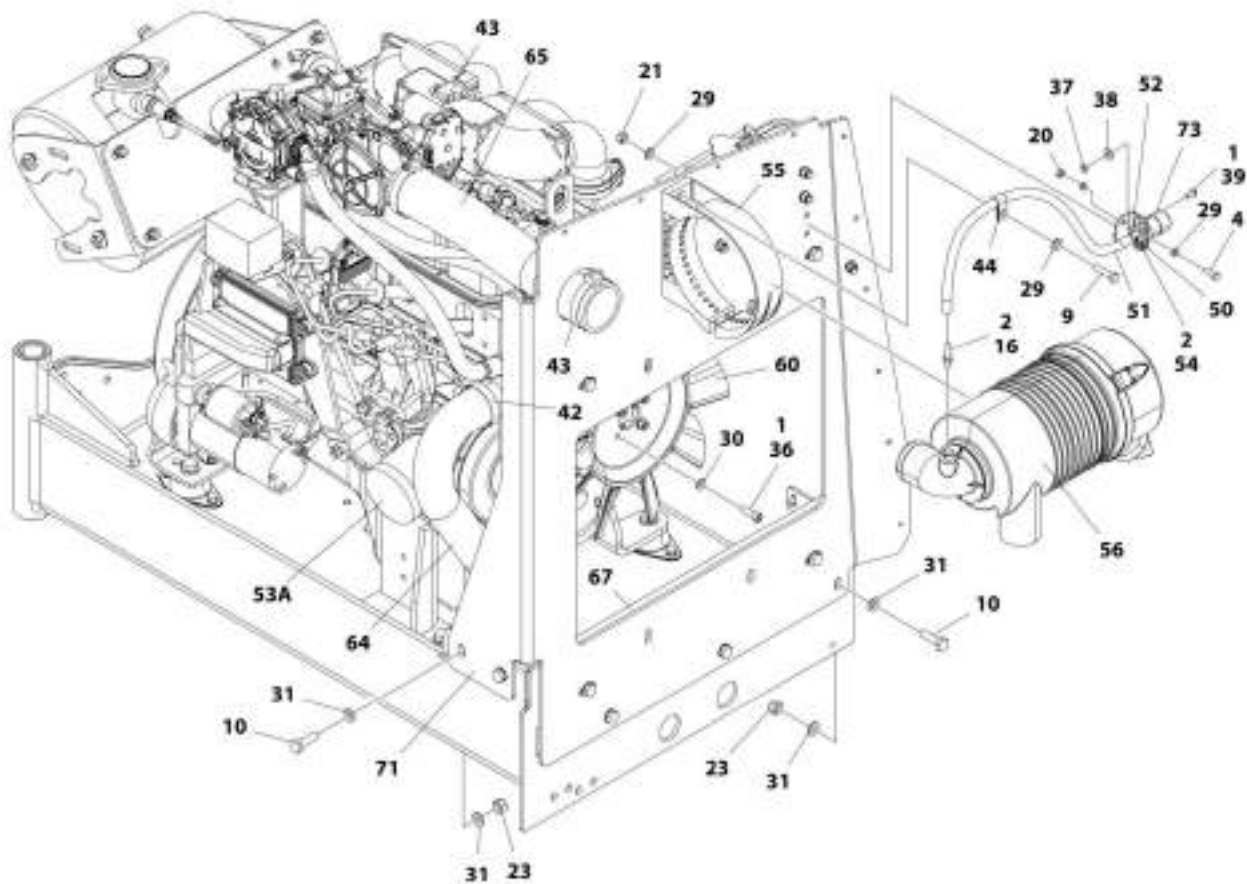
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-32. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)



ART_1001216233_1003

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



WHT_1001298225_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-32. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)

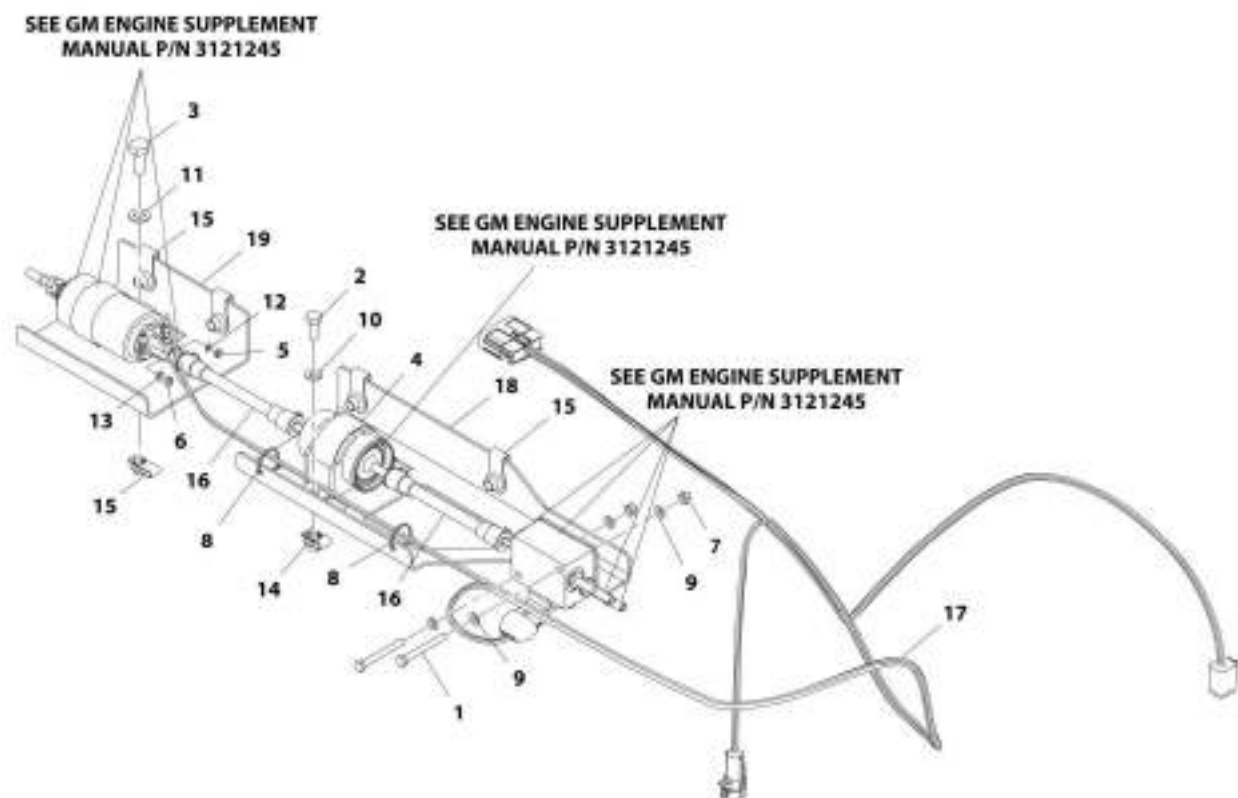
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216223	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - GM ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300222292 to Present)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
6	0711221	4	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
8	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0961951	2	Bushing	
13	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
14	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
15	2180877	1	Fitting, Elbow	
16	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
17	2720271	31.2 in /97.5cm	Hose	
18	2300041	2.0 gal /9.1L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
19	3200406	4	Mount, Rubber	
20	3290607	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
21	3290805	16	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
22	3291001	4	Nut, M10 x 1.5	
23	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
24	3331211	4	Nut, M12 x 1.75	
25	4060805	2 ft /0.61m	Trim, Flex Shield	
26	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
27	4640952	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
28	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
29	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
30	4811900	44	Washer, M8	
31	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
34	4920385	10 ft/3m	Wire, Safety	
35	5241200	4	Washer, M12 Hardened	
36	5271809	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
37	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250	
38	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
40	8405009	1	Clamp	
41	8405103	1	Clamp	
42	8405201	3	Clamp	
43	8405203	2	Clamp	
44	8406109	2	Clip	
45	8410009	2	Clamp	
46	8410013	3	Clamp	
47	1001091794	1	Insulation, Muffler	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001091892	7.6 in /19.4cm	Hose	
49	1001115931	4.5 qt /4.3L	Oil, Motor	
50	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
51	1001138248	1.9 ft /0.58m	Hose	
52	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
53	1001216219	1	Engine, GM 3.0L	
53	7027972	1	Filter, Fuel (Not Shown - Located on Tank of Machine)	
53	70002895	1	Module, ECU	
53A	7027965	1	Filter, Oil	
54	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
55	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
56	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
58	1001156819	8 in /20.3cm	Hose	
59	1001165035	7.8 in /20cm	Hose	
60	2060025	1	Fan	
62	1001167193	1	Radiator	
63	1001167382	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
64	1001167383	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
65	1001167384	1	Hose, Air Intake	
66	1001167895	1	Tray, Engine	
67	1001168166	2	Seal	
68	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
69	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
70	1001169967	2	Bracket	
71	1001195714	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
72	1001170035	2	Bracket	
73	1001170981	1	Indicator	
74	2580063	1	Heater, Engine Block	
75	8406110	1	Clip	
76	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
77	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
79	1001195699	1	Plate, Air Deflector	
80	1001195700	1	Plate, Air Deflector	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-33. FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES



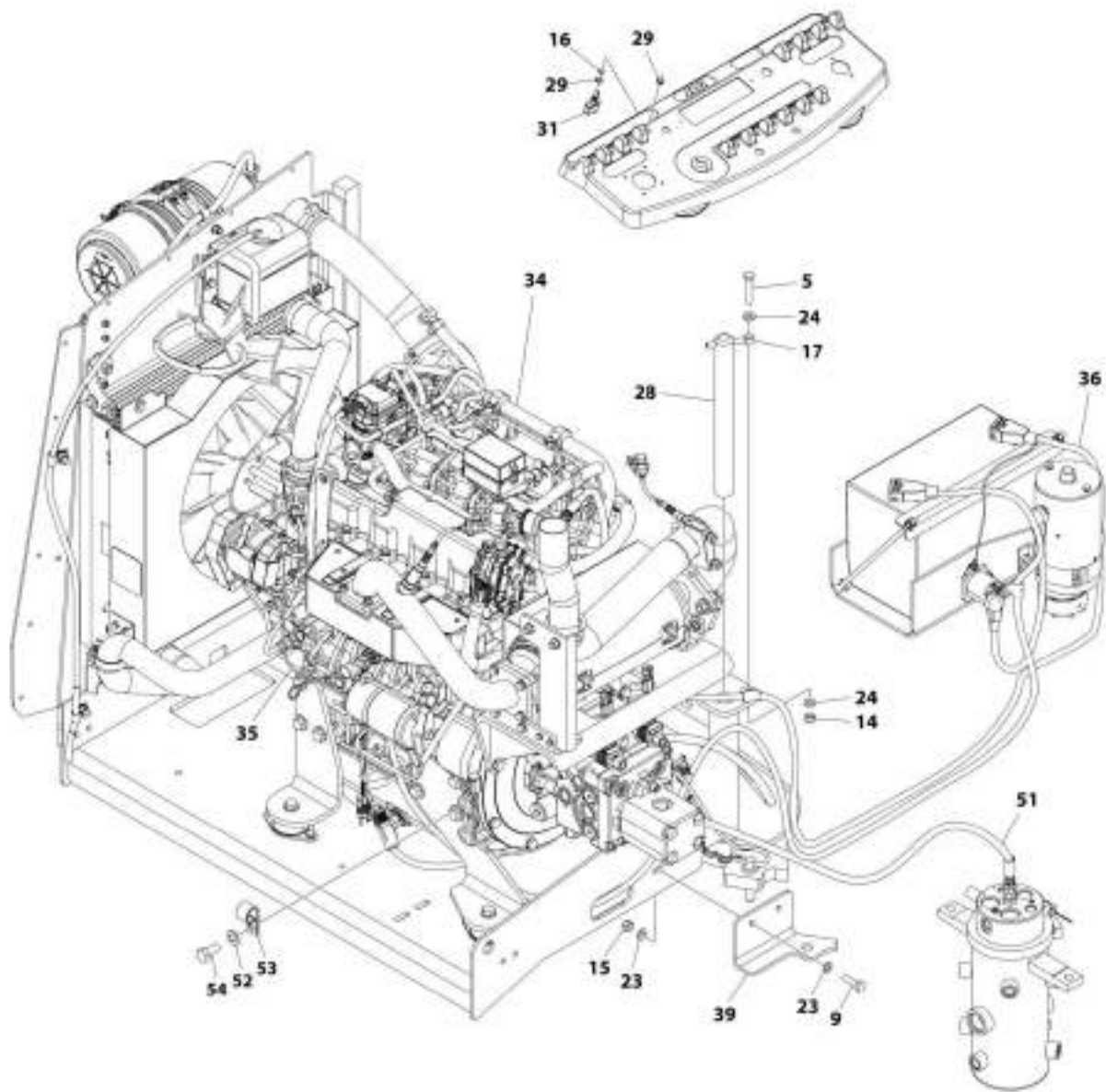
ART_1001190920

FIGURE 3-33. FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES

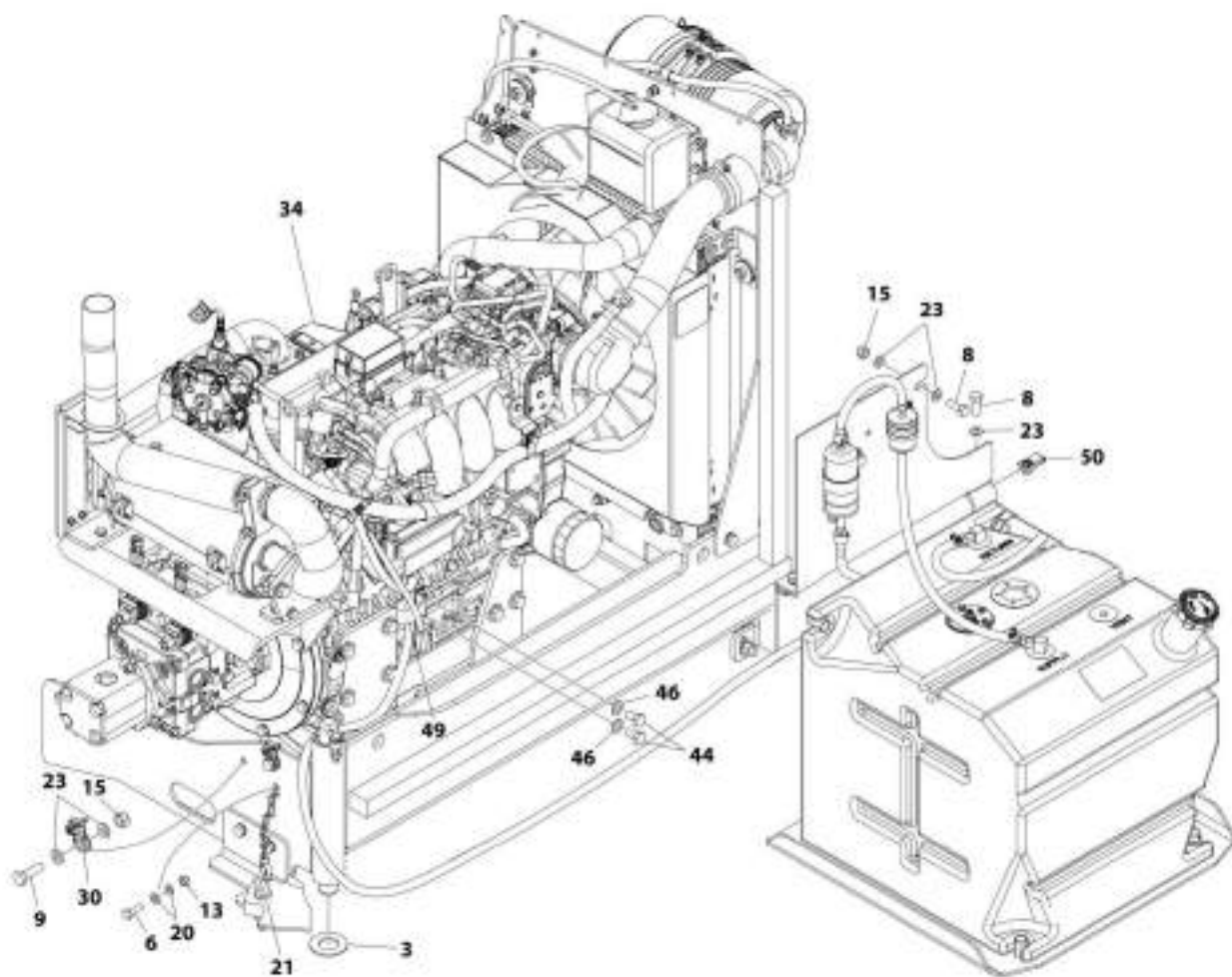
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190920	Ref	FUEL SYSTEM MOUNTING - GM ENGINES	B
1	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	1320323	1	Clamp	
5	3290401	1	Nut, M4 x 0.7	
6	3290501	1	Nut, M5 x 0.8	
7	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
8	4240099	1	Tie-Strap	
9	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
10	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
11	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
12	4831400	1	Washer, Lock M4	
13	4831600	1	Washer, Lock M5	
14	1001118274	2	Nut, Special M8 x 1.25	
15	1001118972	5	Nut, Special M10 x 1.5	
16	1001156823	2	Hose	
17	1001167112	1	Harness Engine (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001190919	1	Plate	
19	1001190918	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-34. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)

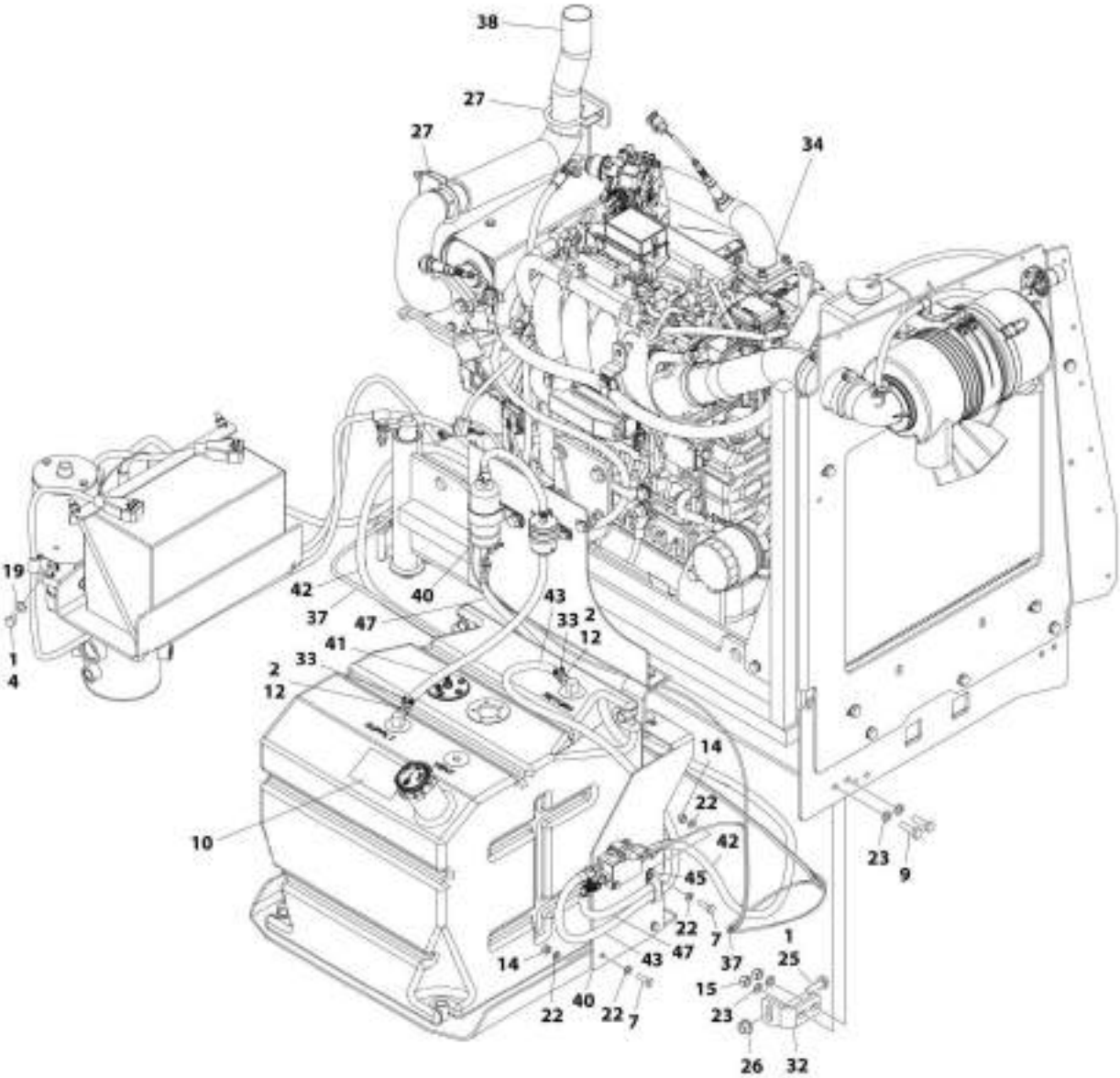


ART_3001234803_10P3



ART_1001214803_3OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001214803_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-34. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)

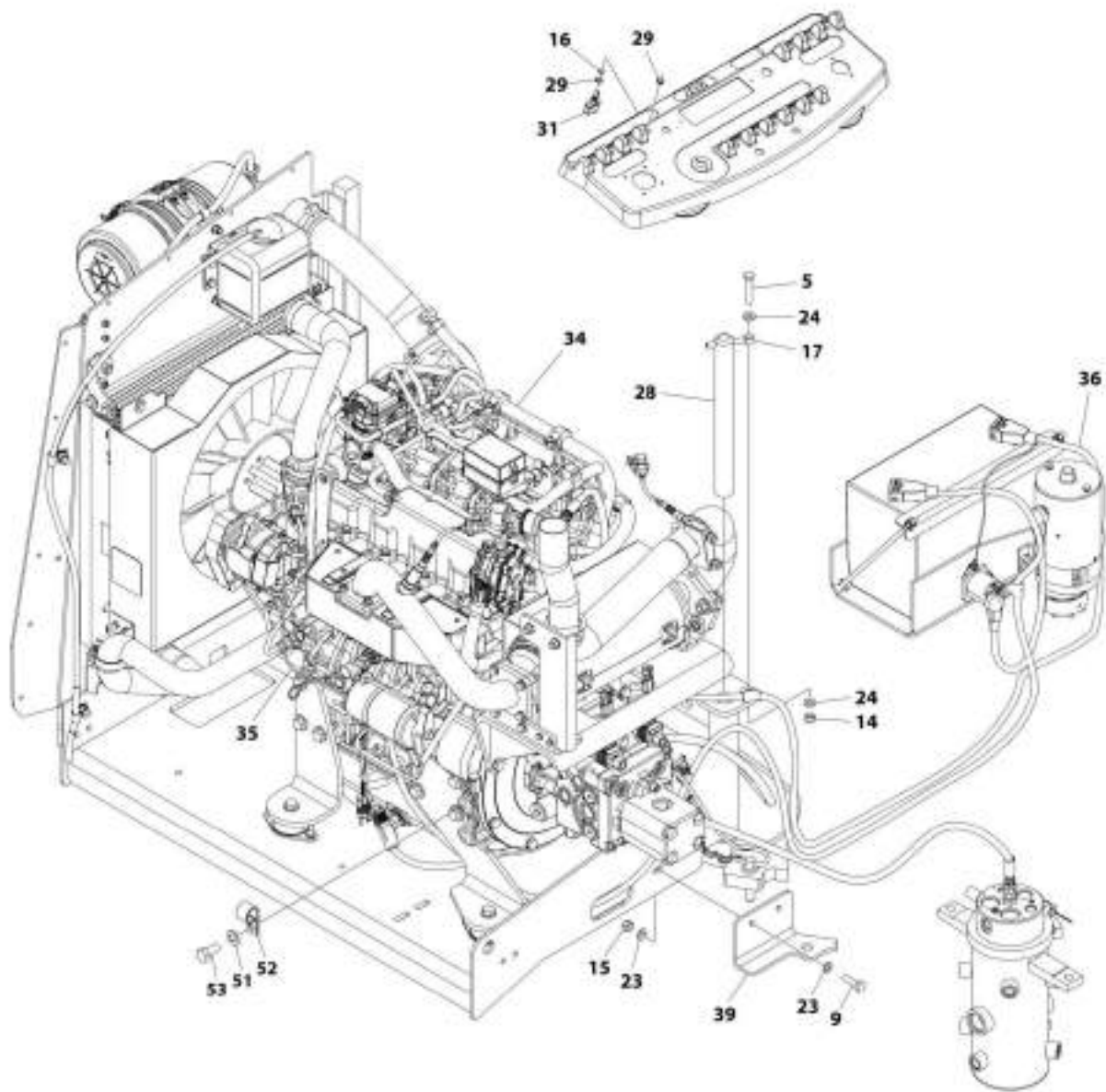
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214803	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641504	1	Bolt, 5/16 x 1/2	
5	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
6	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	0761015	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	1701542	2	Decal - Gas	
11	1701543	1	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
12	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
13	3290605	1	Nut M6	
14	3290805	4	Nut M8	
15	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
16	3790012	1	O-Ring	
17	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
20	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
21	3422532	1	Pin	
22	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
23	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
24	5240800	2	Washer, M8 Hardened	
25	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
26	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 (Grade 10.9)	
27	1001217785	2	Clamp, Muffler	
28	1001135196	1	Pin	
29	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
30	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable (SN 0300203771 through 0300229351)	
31	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
32	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
33	1001174486	2	Clamp	
34	1001210765	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Kubota Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
35	1001212257	1	Cable, Kubota Alternator	
36	1001213062	1	Cable, Battery Cable Kit	
37	1001213599	1	Harness Engine - Kubota Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
38	1001214502	1	Pipe, Tail Pipe	
39	1001215259	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
40	1001215801	1	Mount, Fuel System	
41	1001156819	20.9 in/ 53cm	Hose	
42	1001216396	1	Hose	
43	1001216397	1	Hose	
44	1001217494	2	Capscrew M12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

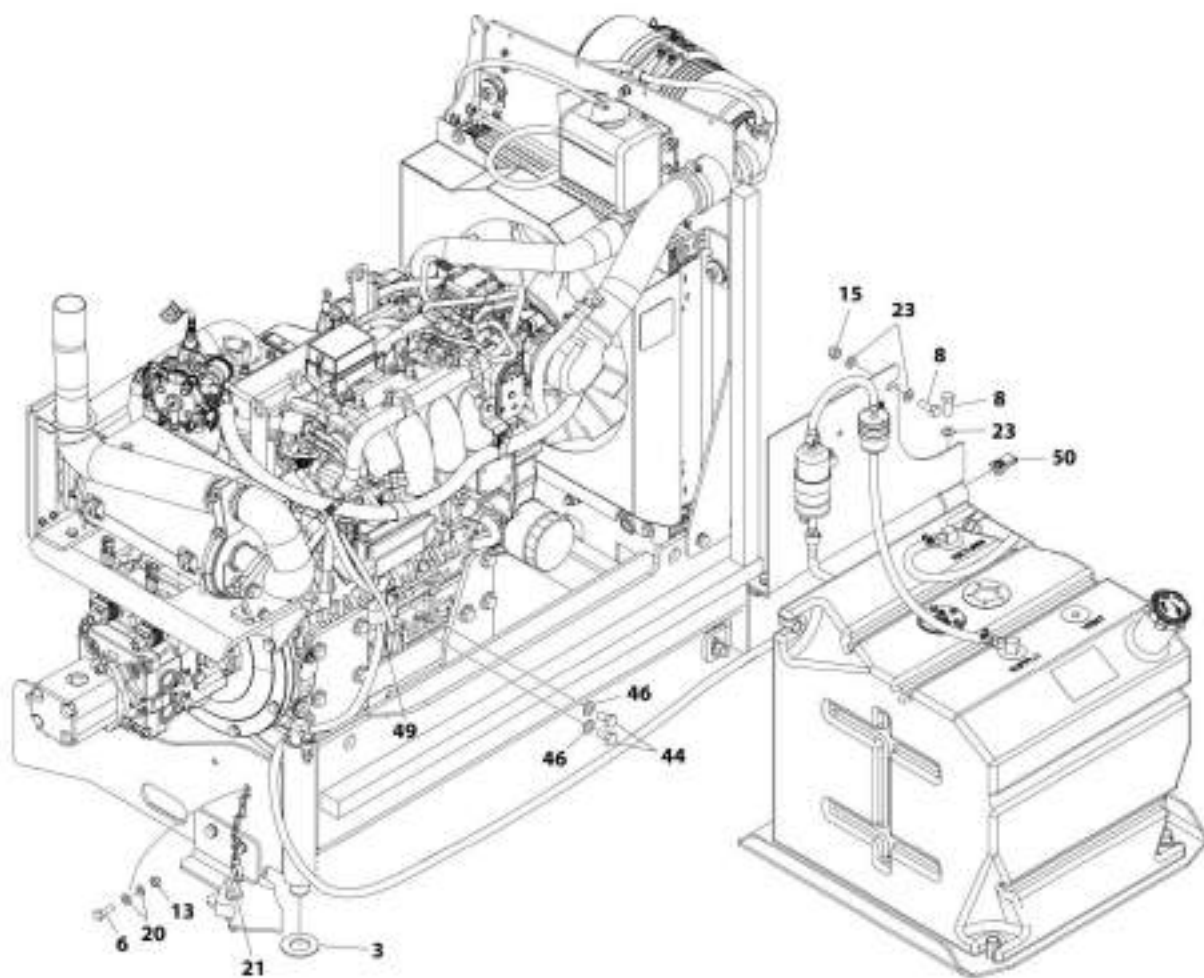
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1321283	1	Clamp	
46	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
47	1001216399	1	Hose	
49	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300229351)	
49	1001195039	1	Clamp (SN 0300229352 through 0300241777)	
50	1001118972	3	Nut M10	
51	1001219348	1	Hose (SN 0300203771 through 0300237483)	
52	4812200	AR	Washer, M14	
53	24431386	1	Support, Clamp (SN 0300229352 through 0300241777)	
54	1001217345	AR	Bolt M14 x 30	
55	1001229798	1	Harness - Kubota B6 D/F Power (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
56	4460466	8	Terminal, Sealing Plug (Not Shown)	
57	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Deutsch) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-35. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)

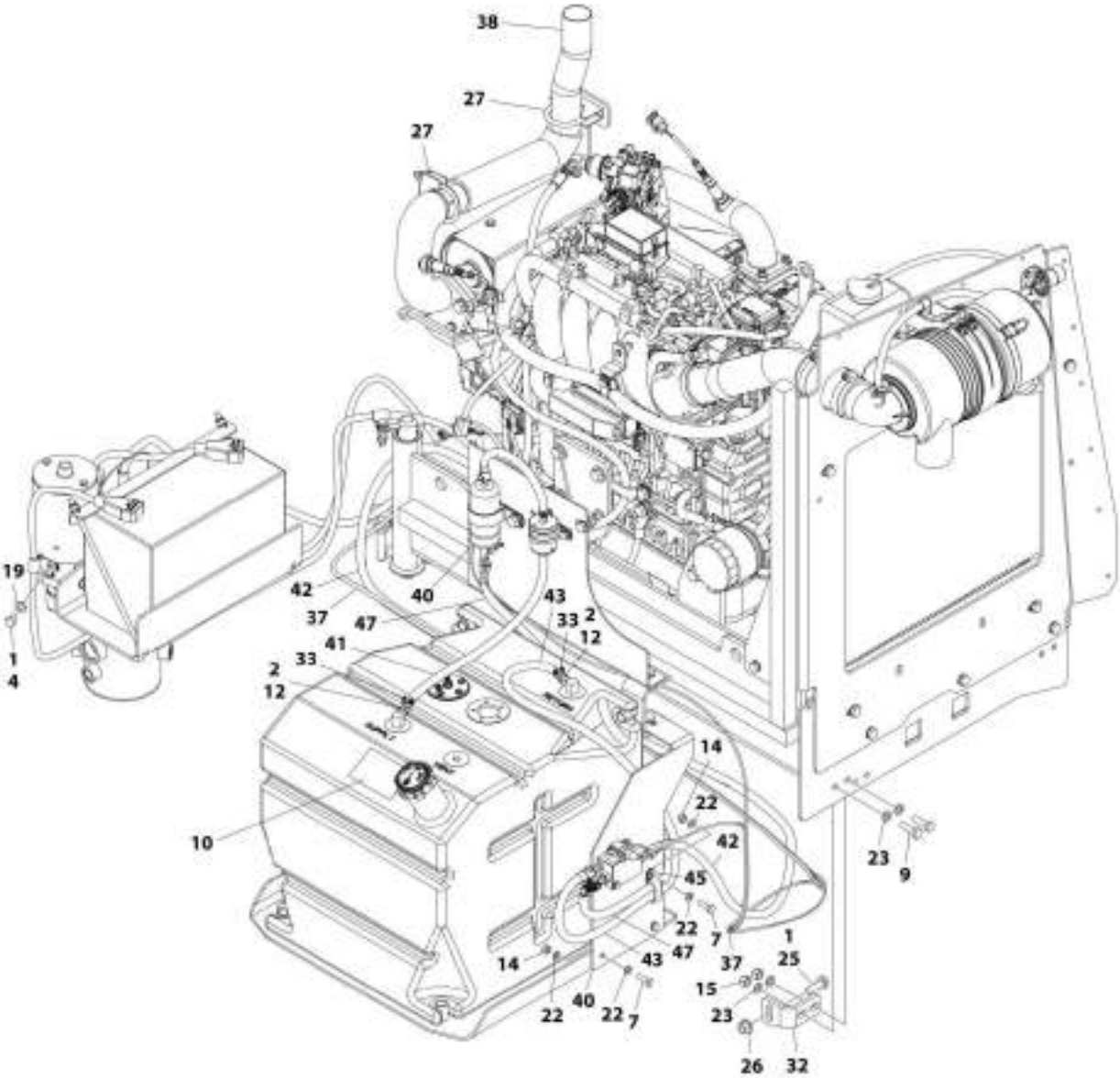


ART_3001236250_10P9



ART_1001236250_3OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001296295_R0F1

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-35. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)

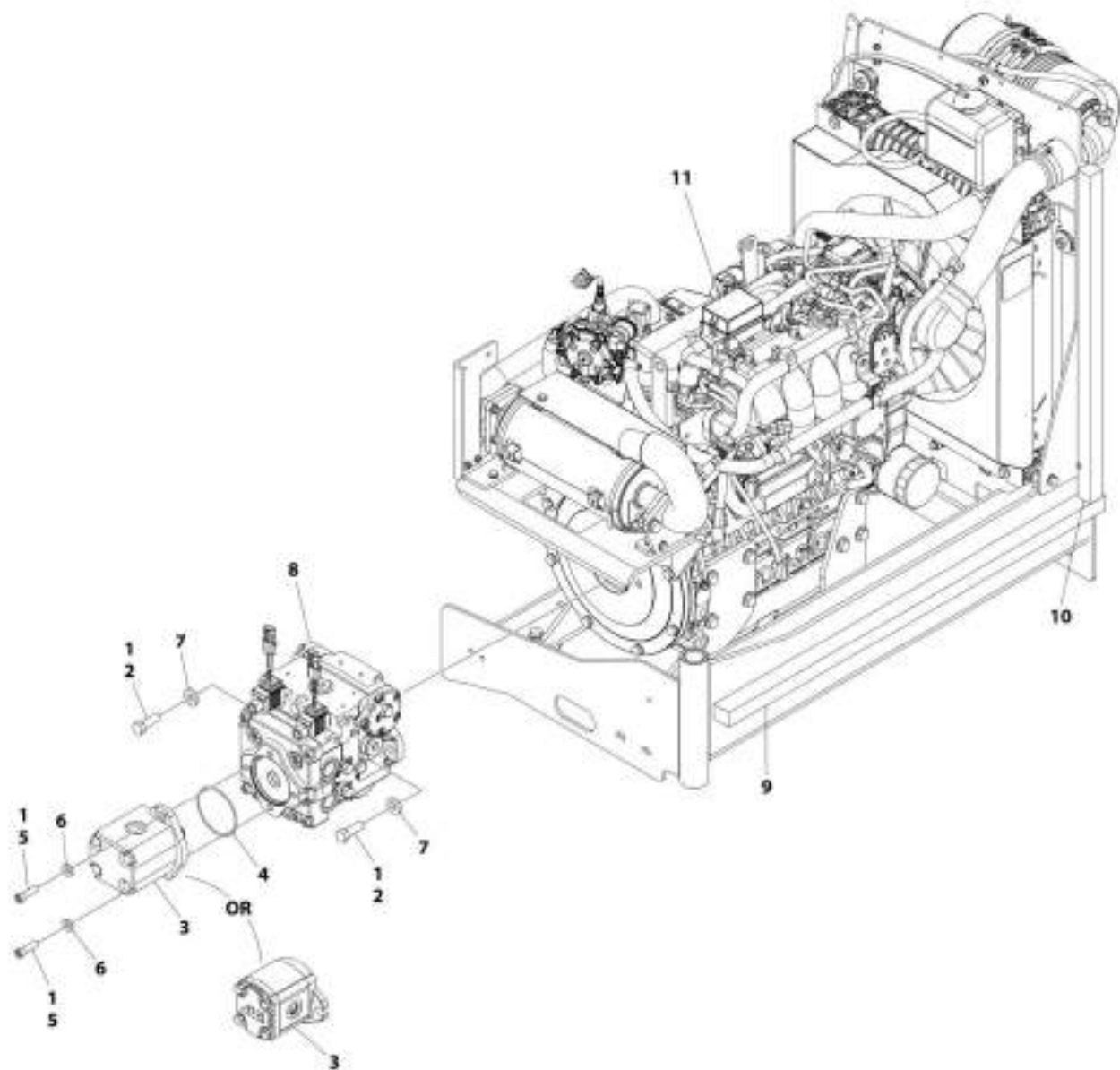
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236250	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
5	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
6	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	1701542	2	Decal - Gas	
11	1701543	1	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
12	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
13	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
14	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
15	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
16	3790012	1	O-Ring	
17	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4711500	1	Washer 5/16	
20	4811700	2	Washer M6	
21	3422532	1	Pin	
22	4811900	6	Washer M8	
23	4812000	13	Washer M10	
24	5240800	2	Washer M8 Hardened	
25	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
26	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 (Grade 10.9)	
27	1001217785	2	Clamp, Muffler	
28	1001135196	1	Pin	
29	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
31	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
32	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
33	1001174486	2	Clamp	
34	1001236254	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Kubota Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
35	1001212257	1	Cable, Kubota Alternator	
36	1001213062	1	Cable, Battery Cable Kit	
37	1001213599	1	Harness Engine - Kubota Engine (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
38	1001214502	1	Pipe, Tail Pipe	
39	1001215259	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
40	1001215801	1	Mount, Fuel System	
41	1001156819	20 in/ 53cm	Hose	
42	1001216396	1	Hose	
43	1001216397	1	Hose	
44	1001217494	2	Bolt M12 x 20	
45	1321283	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4812100	2	Washer M12	
47	1001216399	1	Hose	
49	1001195039	1	Clamp	
50	1001118972	3	Nut M10 x 1.5	
51	4812200	1	Washer M14	
52	24431386	1	Support Clamp 15/16	
53	1001217345	1	Bolt M14 x 30	
54	1001229798	1	Harness - Kubota B6 D/F Power (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
55	4460466	8	Terminal, Sealing Plug (Not Shown)	
56	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Deutsch) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-36. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)



APT_1001210765

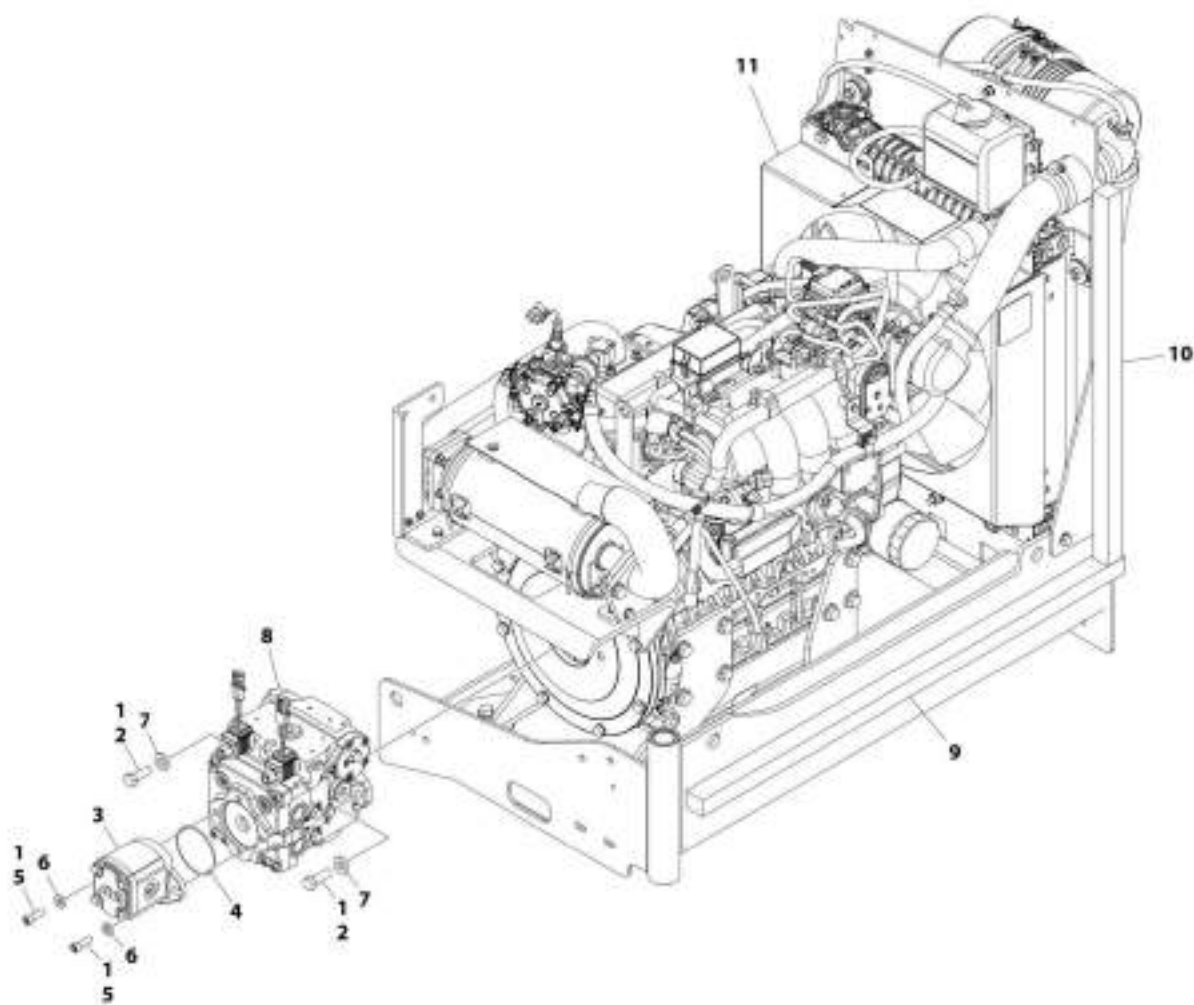
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-36. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210765	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt, 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
3	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300237045)	
3	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300237046 through 0300241777)	
3	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
4	3790152	1	O-Ring	
5	3931620	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	3931618	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8 Hardened	
7	4891800	2	Washer, 1/2 Hardened	
8	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
9	1001171953	1	Seal	
10	1001171954	1	Seal	
11	1001210421	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-37. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)



ARIT_1001236254

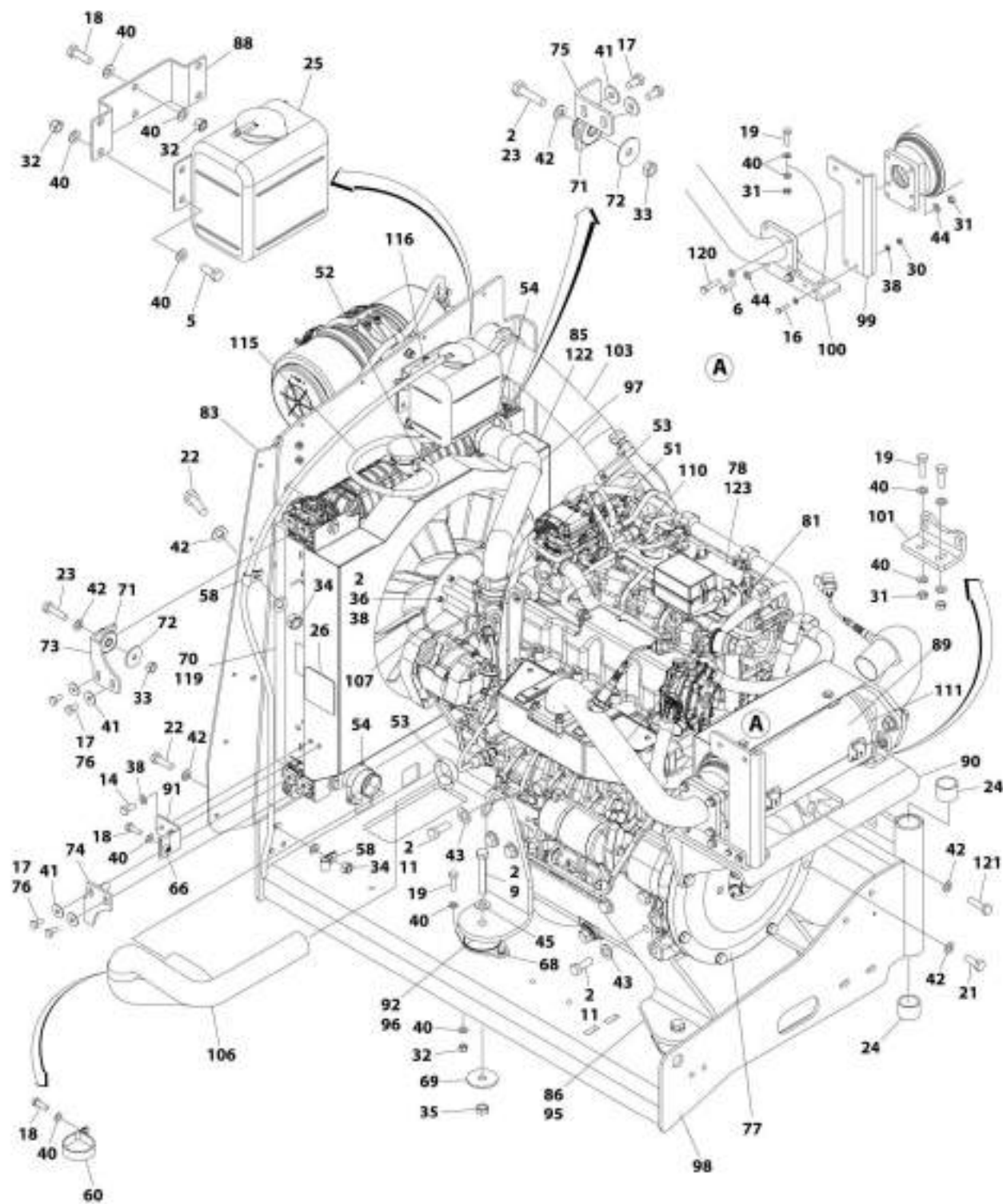
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-37. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236254	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	A
1	0100011	AR	Loctite	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	1001214207	1	Pump, Gear	
4	3790152	1	O-Ring	
5	3931618	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
7	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
8	1001167036	1	Pump	
9	1001171953	1	Seal, Gasket	
10	1001171954	1	Seal, Gasket	
11	1001236256	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	

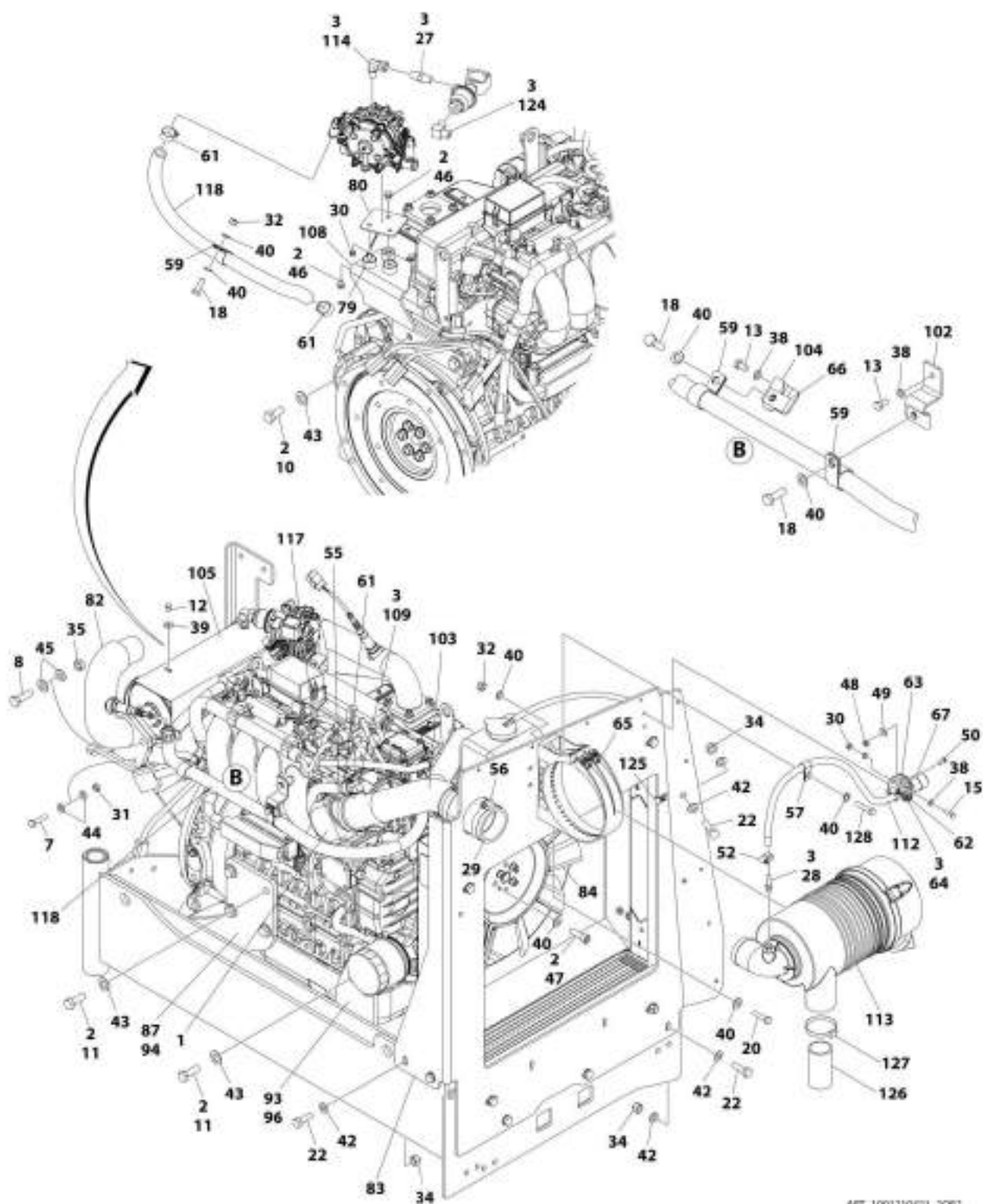
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-38. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)



ART_1001210421_10F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001210421_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-38. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210421	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	H
1	0080201	1	Adapter, 90	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
5	0700810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	0701224	4	Bolt M12 x 80	
10	0711214	AR	Bolt M12 x 30	
10	1001217494	AR	Bolt M12 x 20	
11	1001217343	14	Bolt M12 x 35	
12	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
13	0760606	2	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
16	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
17	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
18	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	12	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0760815	AR	Bolt M8 x 35	
21	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
22	0761015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
23	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
24	0961951	2	Bushing	
25	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
26	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
27	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple NPTF/NPTF	
28	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
29	2720644	1	Hose	
30	3290607	5	Nut M6	
31	3290801	10	Nut M8	
32	3290805	17	Nut M8	
33	3291001	4	Nut M10	
34	3291005	6	Nut M10	
35	3291201	6	Nut M12	
36	4031711	4	Bolt M6 x 35	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	4811700	16	Washer M6	
39	4811702	4	Washer M6	
40	4811900	49	Washer M8	
41	4811902	8	Washer M8	
42	4812000	24	Washer M10	
43	4812200	AR	Washer M14	
43	5241400	AR	Washer M14	
44	5240800	14	Washer, M8 Hardened	
45	5241200	8	Washer, M12 Hardened	
46	5250605	3	Bolt M6 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

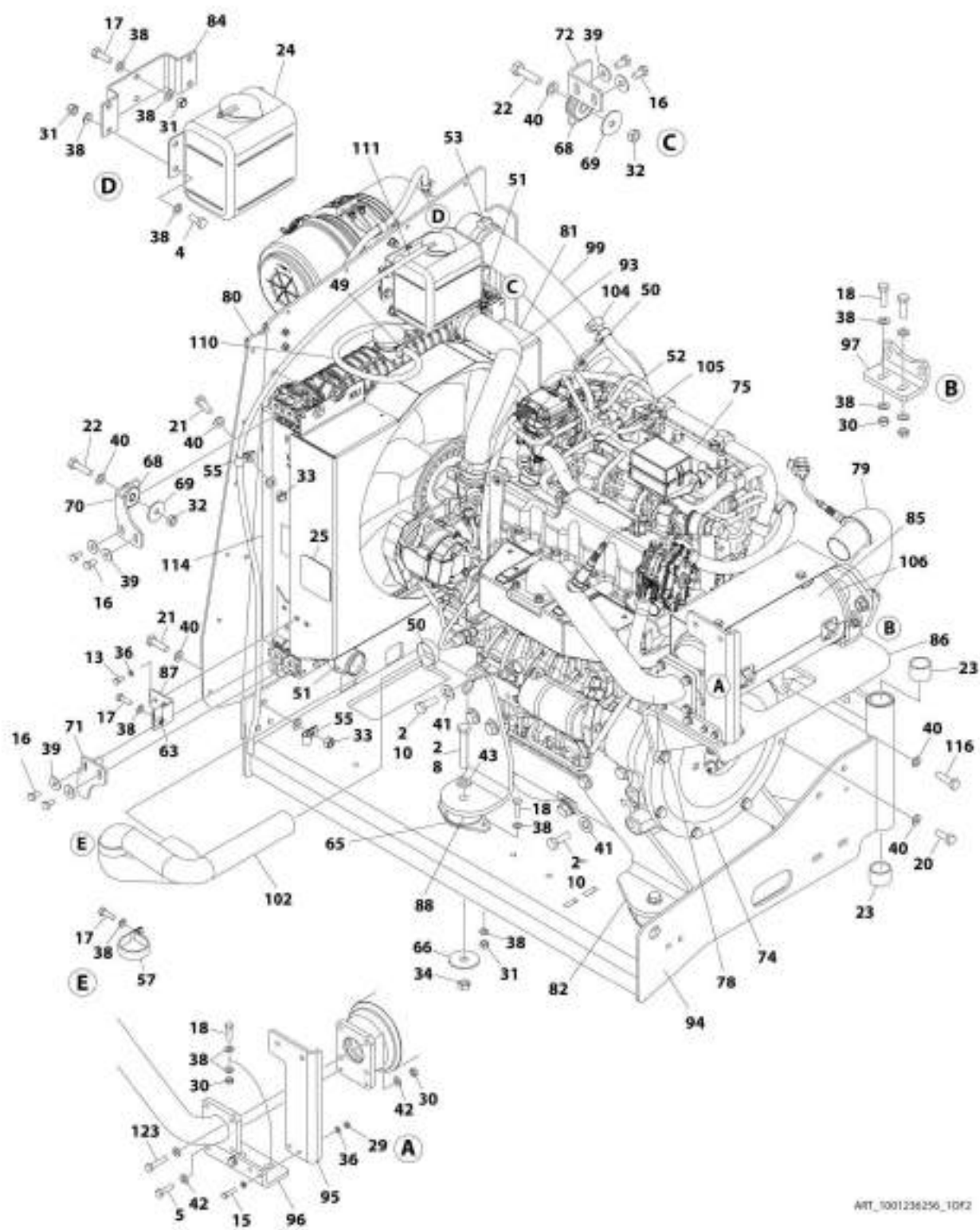
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	5271809	4	Bolt, M8 x 25mm	
48	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250-20	
49	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
50	8310548	2	Screw, 1/4 NC x 1/2	
51	8405007	2	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300228655)	
51	1001173535	2	Clamp (SN 0300228656 to Present)	
52	8405009	4	Clamp	
53	8405102	2	Clamp	
54	8405104	2	Clamp	
55	8405202	1	Clamp	
56	8405203	3	Clamp	
57	8406109	1	Clip	
58	8406110	1	Clip	
59	8406201	3	Clip	
60	8410001	1	Clamp	
61	8410009	6	Clamp	
62	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
63	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
64	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
65	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
66	1001149160	3	Nut M8	
67	1001149639	1	Indicator, Air Intake	
68	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
69	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
70	1001168166	2	Seal	
71	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
72	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
73	1001169967	2	Bracket	
74	1001170035	1	Bracket	
75	1001176330	1	Bracket	
76	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
77	1001209844	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
78	1001210763	1	Engine, Kubota	
79	1001211794	3	Mount	
80	1001211797	1	Mount	
81	1001212989	1	Pipe, Exhaust (Inlet)	
82	1001212993	1	Pipe Exhaust (Outlet)	
83	1001213305	1	Plate, Mounting	
84	1001213357	1	Fan	
85	1001213423	1	Radiator	
86	1001213425	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Left Rear)	
87	1001213426	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Right Rear)	
88	1001213482	1	Bracket	
89	1001213824	1	Insulation	
90	1001214138	1	Bracket	
91	1001214205	1	Support	
92	1001214233	1	Plate (Front Left)	
93	1001214234	1	Plate (Front Right)	
94	1001214276	1	Shim	
95	1001214277	1	Shim	
96	1001214278	2	Shim	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

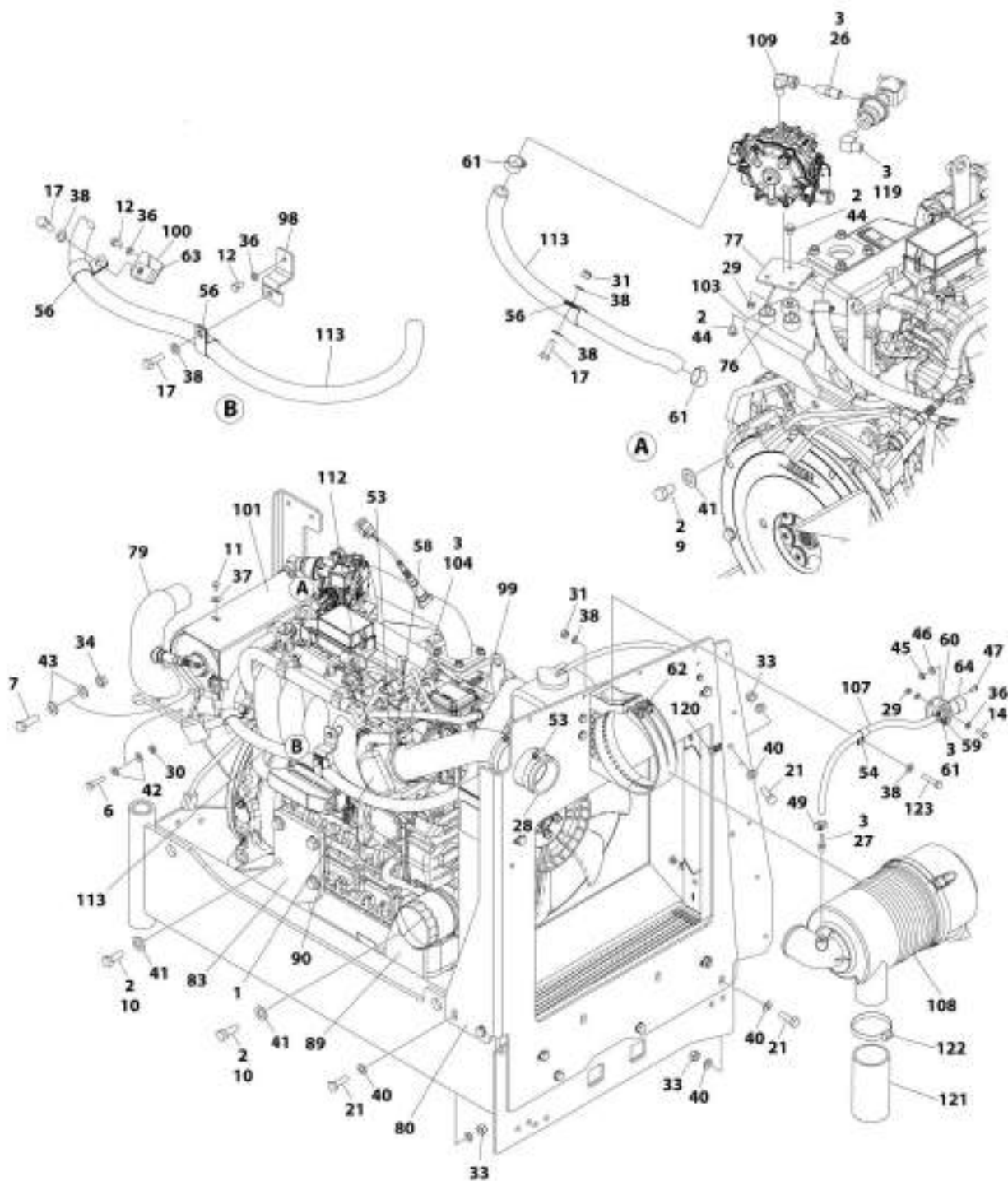
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001214307	1	Hose	
98	1001214508	1	Support	
99	1001214553	1	Support	
100	1001214555	1	Bracket	
101	1001214556	1	Bracket	
102	1001214558	1	Bracket	
103	1001214598	1	Tube	
104	1001214599	1	Bracket	
105	1001214664	1	Cover	
106	1001214694	1	Hose	
107	1001214729	1	Spacer	
108	1001214841	1	Bracket	
109	1001215125	1	Fitting, 90	
110	1001215869	1	Hose	
111	1001137336	2	Strap	
112	1001138248	2 ft/ 0.61m	Tube	
113	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
113	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
114	2220064	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
115	2720058	1.75 ft/ 0.53m	Hose	
116	2720271	4 ft/ 1.22m	Hose	
117	2720615	1.25 ft/ 0.38m	Hose	
118	82033995	5.5 ft/ 1.68m	Hose	
119	1001216825	2	Seal	
120	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
121	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
122	2300004	2.7 gal/ 10.2L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
123	1001190775	10 qt/ 9.4L	Oil, Engine	
124	2180504	1	Fitting, Barbed	
125	1001118274	1	Nut, Special M8	
126	1001001939	1	Tube, Flex	
127	8410011	1	Clamp	
128	0760816	AR	Bolt M8 x 40	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-39. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE



AWT_1001216256_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-39. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236256	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	A
1	0080201	1	Adapter, 90	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0700810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
6	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
8	0701224	4	Bolt M12 x 80	
9	1001217494	2	Bolt M12 x 20	
10	1001217343	14	Bolt M12 x 35	
11	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
12	0760606	2	Bolt M6 x 12	
13	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
14	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
15	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
16	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
17	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
18	0760814	12	Bolt M8 x 30	
19	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
20	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
21	0761015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
22	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
23	0961951	2	Bushing	
24	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
25	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
26	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple NPTF/NPTF	
27	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
28	2720644	1	Hose	
29	3290607	5	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
30	3290801	10	Nut, M8	
31	3290805	17	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
32	3291001	4	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
33	3291005	6	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
34	3291201	6	Nut M12	
35	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
36	4811700	12	Washer, M6	
37	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
38	4811900	45	Washer, M8	
39	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
40	4812000	24	Washer, M10	
41	5241400	16	Washer, M14	
42	5240800	14	Washer, M8 Hardened	
43	5241200	8	Washer, M12 Hardened	
44	5250605	3	Bolt M6 x 10	
45	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250-20	
46	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
47	8310548	2	Screw, 1/4 NC x 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

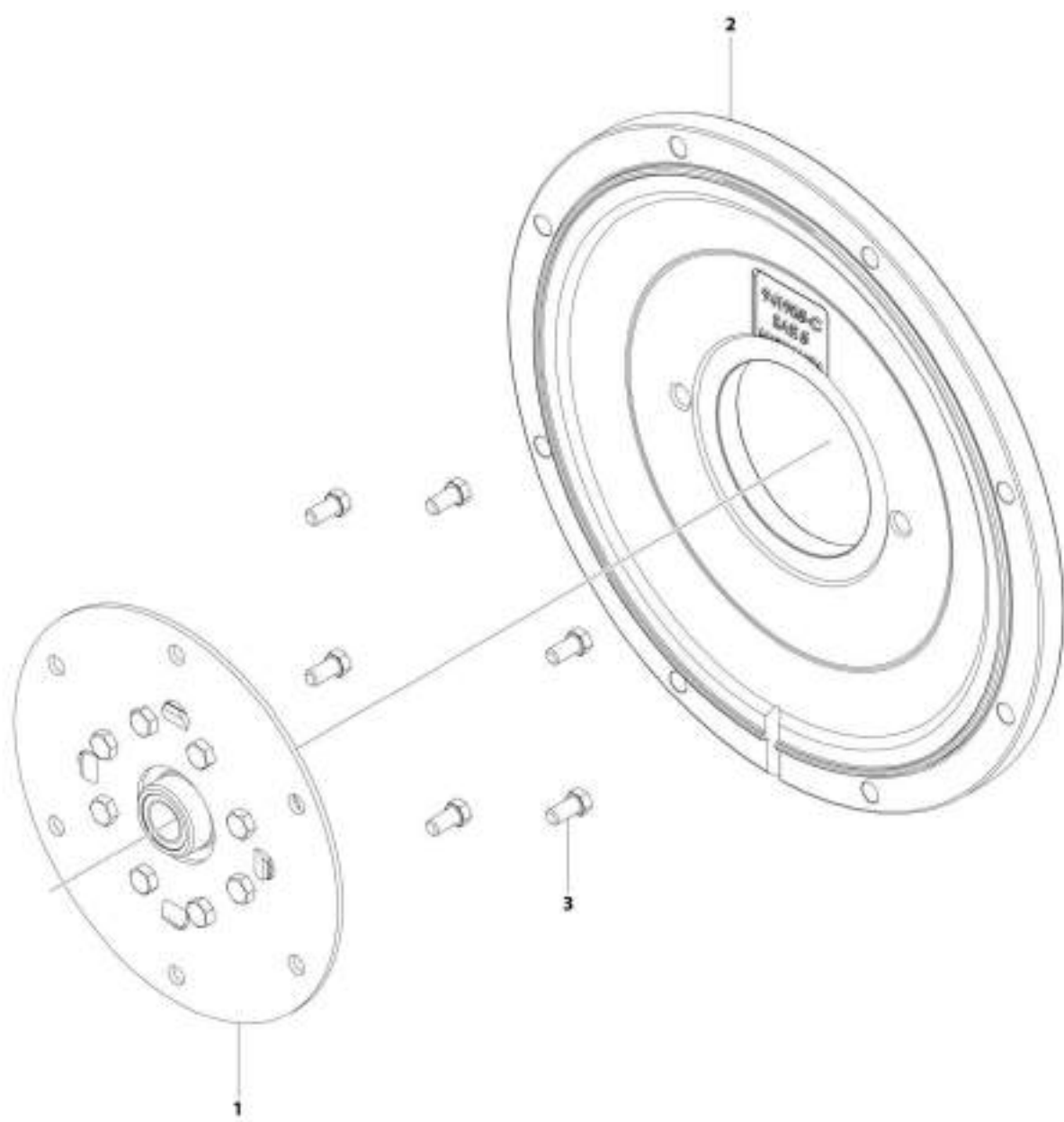
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001173535	2	Clamp	
49	8405009	4	Clamp	
50	8405102	2	Clamp	
51	8405104	2	Clamp	
52	8405202	1	Clamp	
53	8405203	3	Clamp	
54	8406109	1	Clip	
55	8406110	2	Clip	
56	8406201	3	Clip	
57	8410001	1	Clamp	
58	8410009	6	Clamp	
59	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
60	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
61	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
62	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
63	1001149160	3	Nut M8	
64	1001149639	1	Indicator, Air Intake	
65	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
66	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
67	1001168166	2	Seal	
68	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
69	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
70	1001169967	2	Bracket	
71	1001170035	1	Bracket	
72	1001176330	1	Bracket	
73	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
74	1001209844	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
75	1001236393	1	Engine, Kubota	
76	1001211794	3	Mount	
77	1001211797	1	Mount	
78	1001212989	1	Pipe, Exhaust (Inlet)	
79	1001212993	1	Pipe Exhaust (Outlet)	
80	1001213305	1	Plate, Mounting	
81	1001236257	1	Radiator	
82	1001213425	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Left Rear)	
83	1001213426	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Right Rear)	
84	1001213482	1	Bracket	
85	1001213824	1	Insulation	
86	1001214138	1	Bracket	
87	1001214205	1	Support	
88	1001214233	1	Plate (Front Left)	
89	1001214234	1	Plate (Front Right)	
90	1001214276	1	Shim	
91	1001214277	1	Shim	
92	1001214278	2	Shim	
93	1001214307	1	Hose	
94	1001214508	1	Support	
95	1001214553	1	Support	
96	1001214555	1	Bracket	
97	1001214556	1	Bracket	
98	1001214558	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
99	1001214598	1	Tube	
100	1001214599	1	Bracket	
101	1001214664	1	Cover	
102	1001214694	1	Hose	
103	1001214841	1	Bracket	
104	1001215125	1	Fitting, 90	
105	1001215869	1	Hose	
106	1001137336	2	Strap	
107	1001138248	2 ft/ 0.61m	Tube	
108	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
109	2220064	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
110	2720058	1.75 ft/ 0.53m	Hose	
111	2720271	4 ft/ 1.22m	Hose	
112	2720615	1.25 ft/ 0.38m	Hose	
113	82033995	5.5 ft/ 1.68m	Hose	
114	1001216825	2	Seal	
115	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
116	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
117	2300004	2.7 gal/ 10.2L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
118	1001190775	10 qt/ 9.4L	Oil, Engine	
119	2180504	1	Fitting, Barbed	
120	1001118274	1	Nut, Special M8	
121	1001001939	1	Tube, Flex	
122	8410011	1	Clamp	
123	0760816	1	Bolt M8 x 40	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-40. PUMP COUPLING KIT - KUBOTA ENGINE



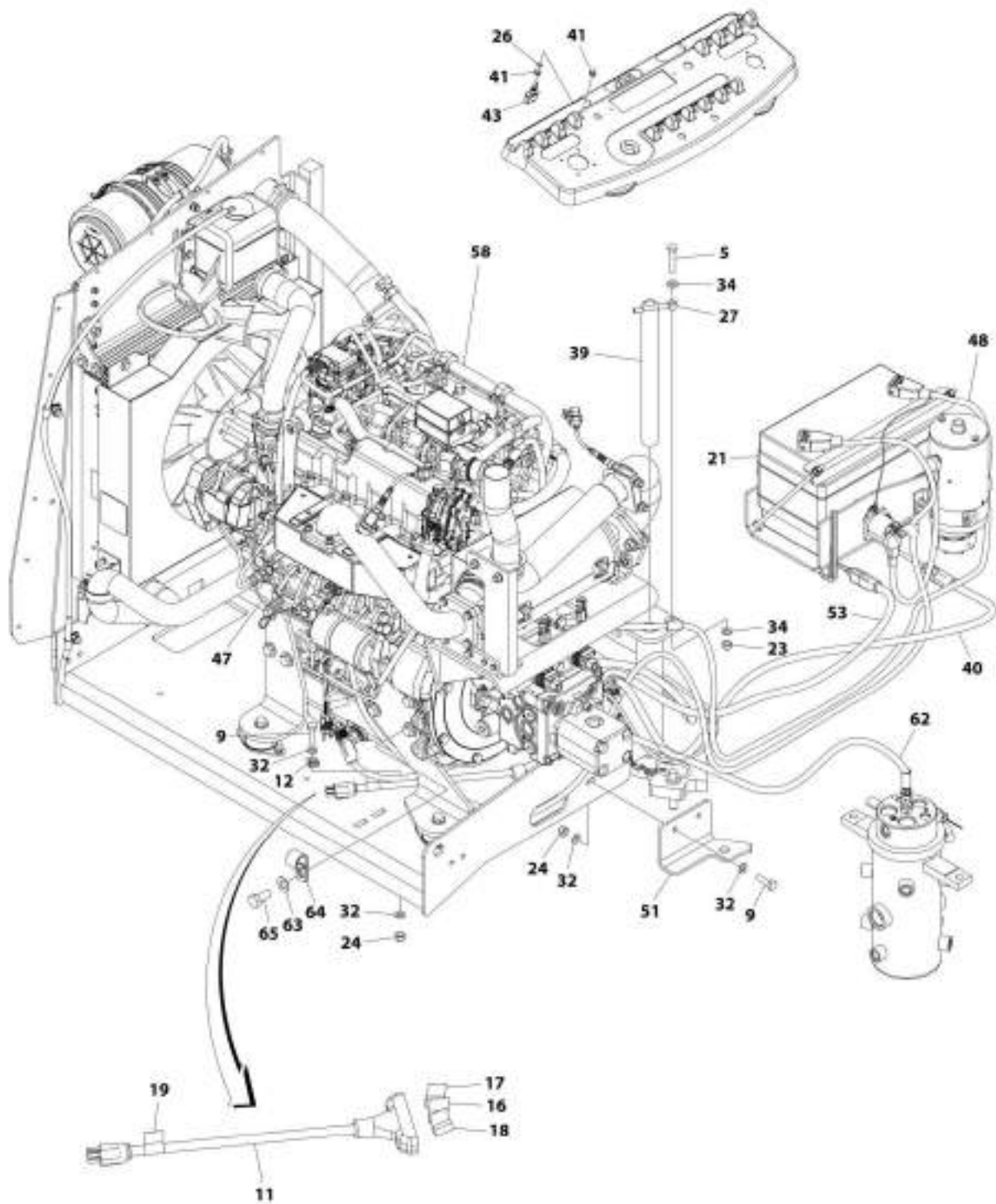
AGT_1001206844

FIGURE 3-40. PUMP COUPLING KIT - KUBOTA ENGINE

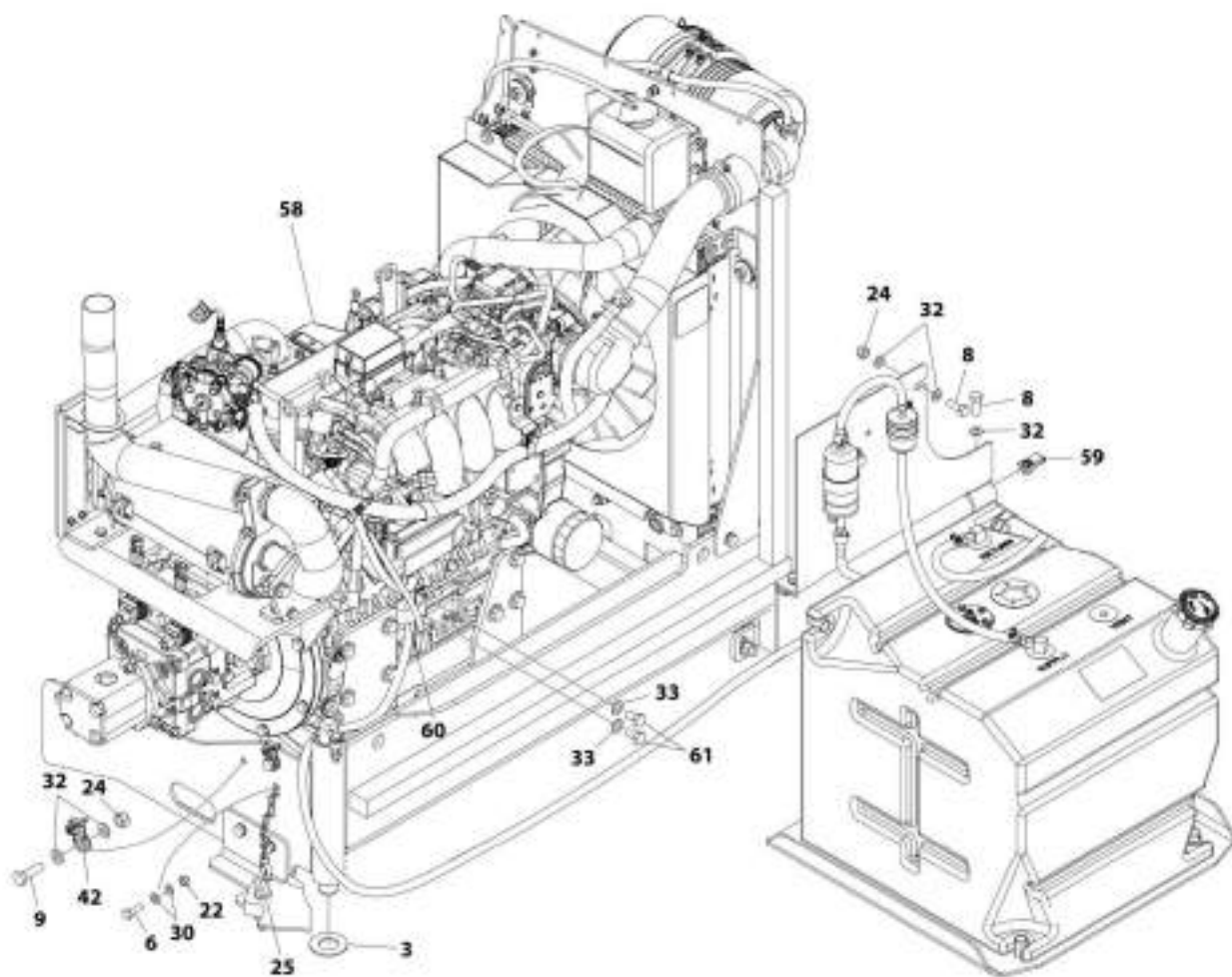
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209844	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT - KUBOTA ENGINE	B
1	70006010	1	Coupling Assembly, Hayes	
2	70006011	1	Plate, Pump Adapter	
3	70006012	1	Bolt Kit	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-41. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)

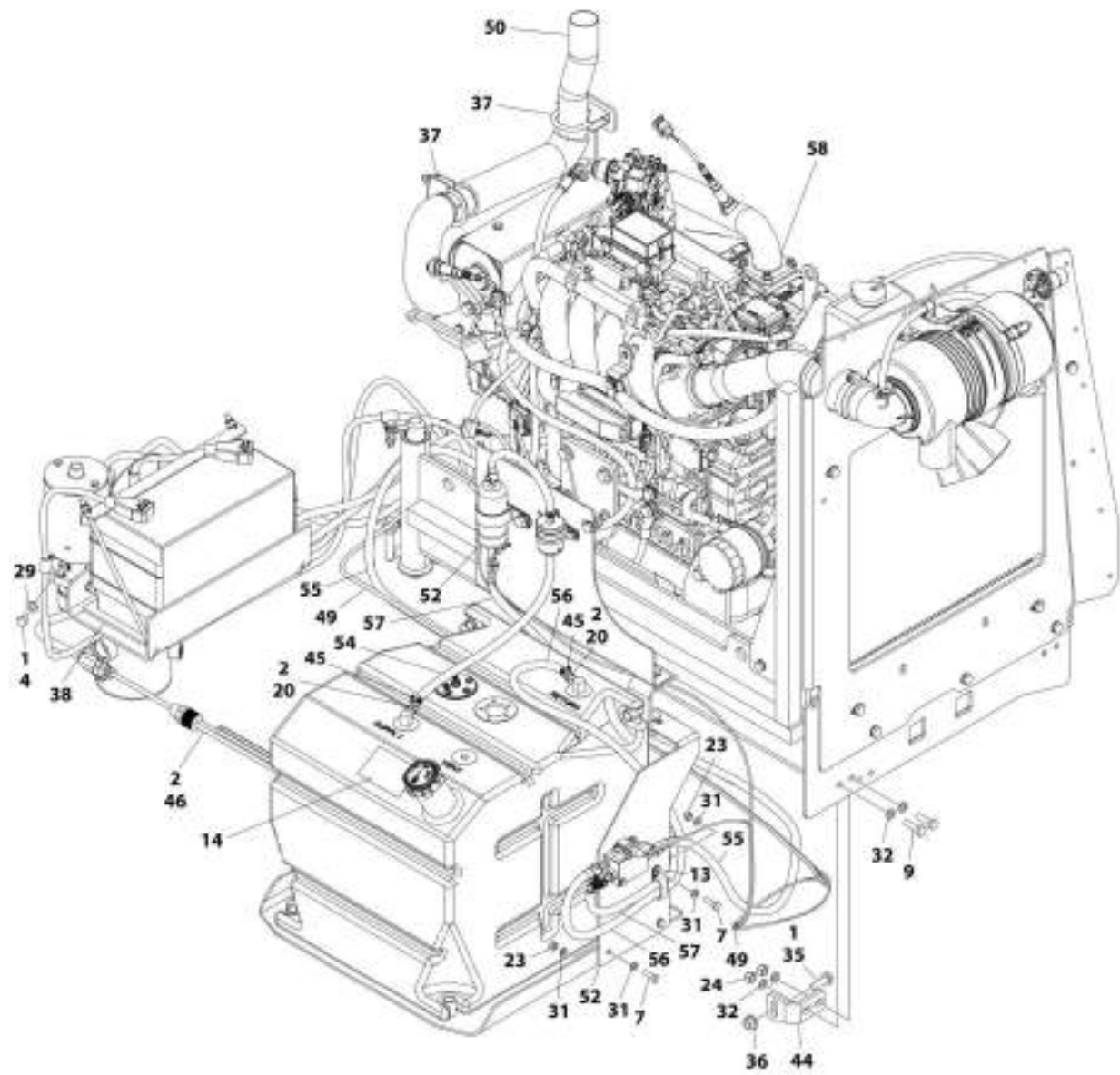


AWT_1001216842_10P3



ART_1001216843_3OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1000216842_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-41. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)

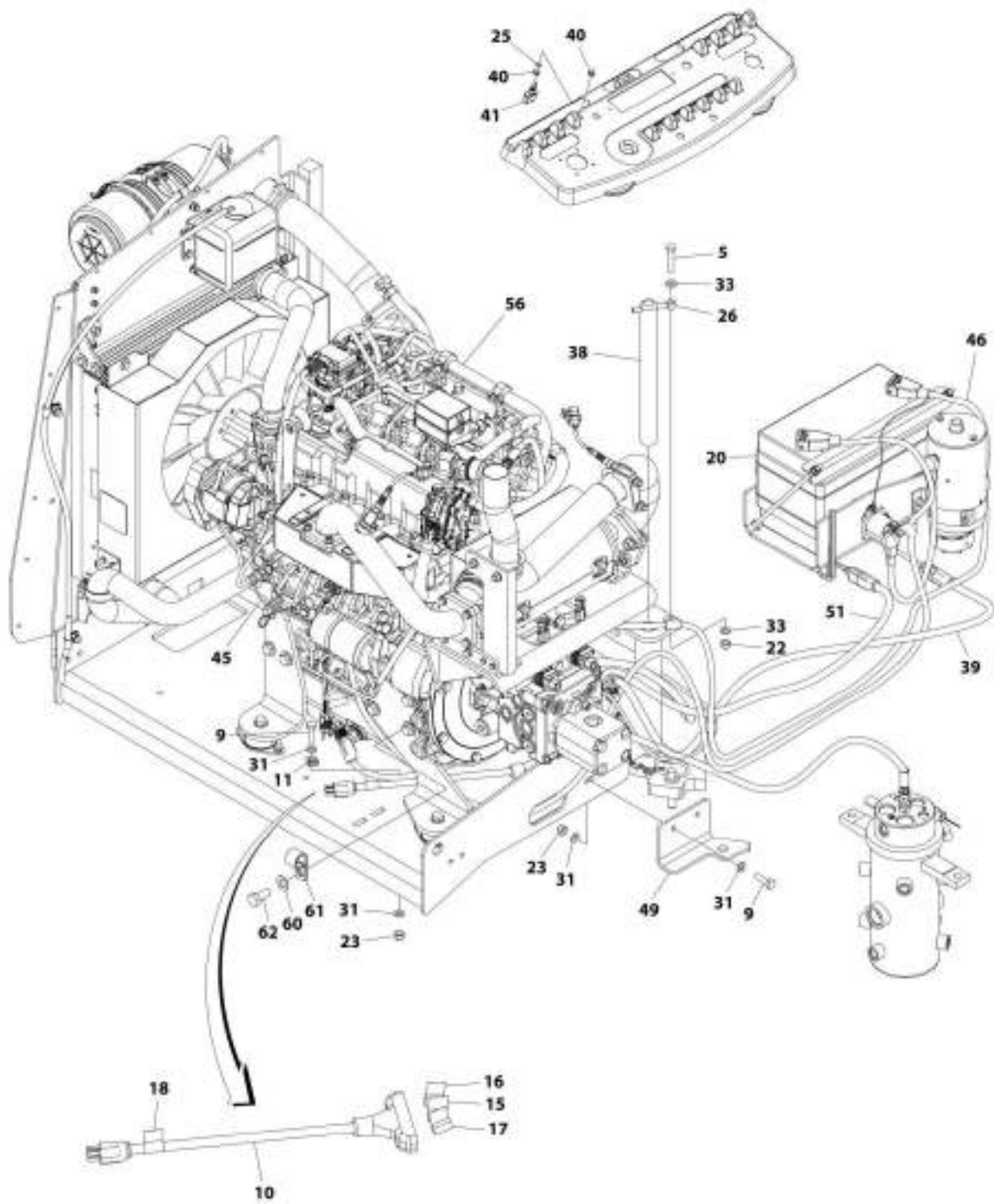
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216842	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641504	1	Bolt, 5/16 x 1/2	
5	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
6	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	0761015	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
12	1320223	1	Clamp	
13	1321283	1	Clamp	
14	1701542	2	Decal - Gas	
15	1701543	1	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
16	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
17	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
18	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
19	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
20	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
21	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
22	3290605	1	Nut M6	
23	3290805	4	Nut M8	
24	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
25	3422532	1	Pin	
26	3790012	1	O-Ring	
27	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
28	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
30	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
31	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
32	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
33	4812100	2	Washer M12	
34	5240800	2	Washer, M8 Hardened	
35	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
36	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
37	1001217785	2	Clamp, Muffler	
38	1001119278	1	Insulate	
39	1001135196	1	Pin	
40	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension Cord	
41	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32	
42	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable (SN 0300203771 through 0300229351)	
43	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
45	1001174486	2	Clamp	
46	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
47	1001212257	1	Cable, Kubota Alternator	
48	1001213062	1	Cable, Battery Cable Kit Kubota	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

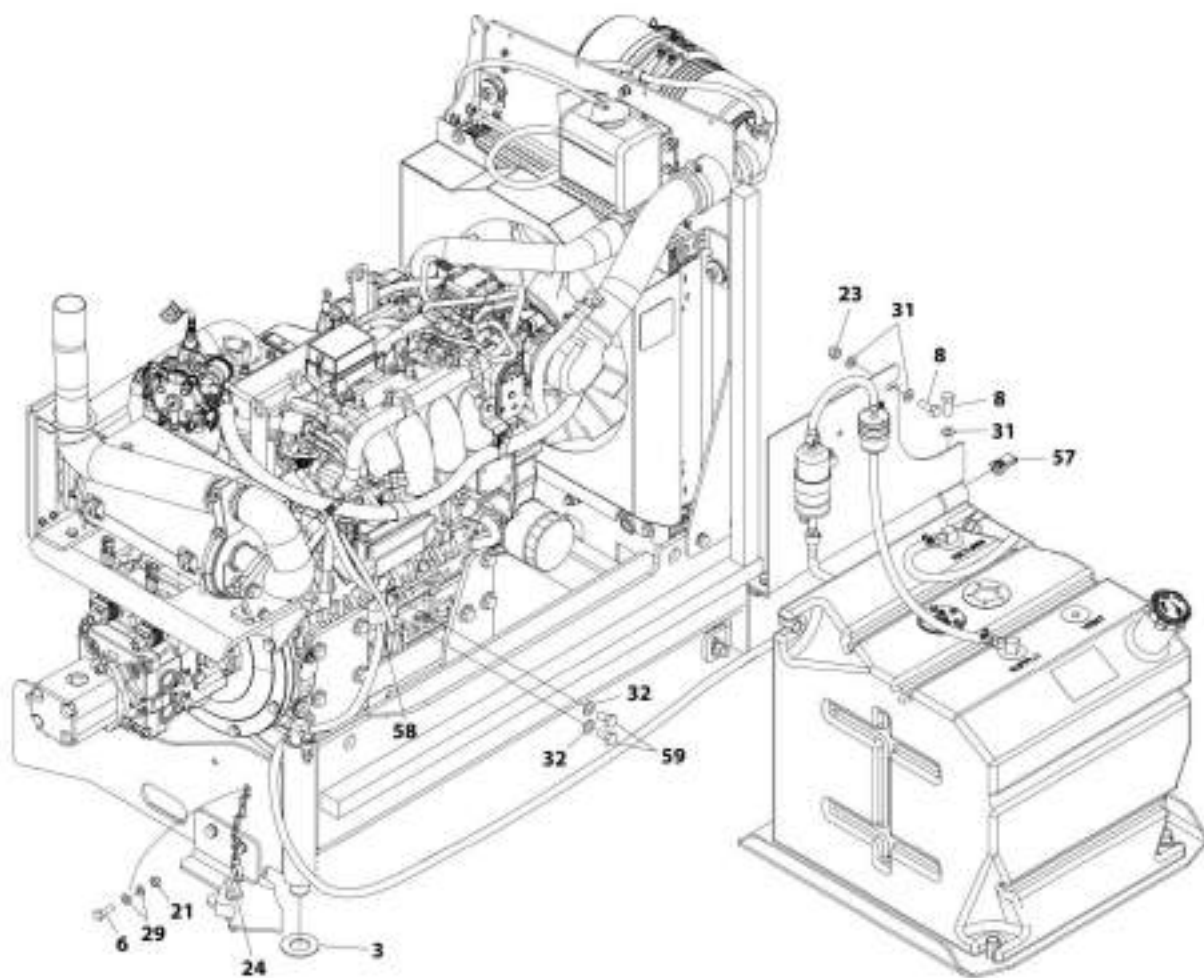
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001213599	1	Harness Engine - Kubota Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
50	1001214502	1	Pipe, Tail Pipe	
51	1001215259	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
52	1001215801	1	Mount, Fuel System (Kubota)	
53	1001216080	2	Cable, Extension Cord	
54	1001156819	20.9 in/ 53cm	Hose	
55	1001216396	1	Hose	
56	1001216397	1	Hose	
57	1001216399	1	Hose	
58	1001216827	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Kubota Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
59	1001118972	3	Nut, Special M10 x 1.5	
60	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300229351)	
60	1001195039	1	Clamp (SN 0300229352 through 0300241777)	
61	1001217494	2	Capscrew M12	
62	1001219348	1	Hose (SN 0300203771 through 0300237483)	
63	4812200	AR	Washer, M14	
64	24431386	1	Support, Clamp (SN 0300229352 through 0300241777)	
65	1001217345	AR	Bolt M14 x 30	
66	1001229798	1	Harness - Kubota B6 D/F Power (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
67	4460466	8	Terminal, Sealing Plug (Not Shown)	
68	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Deutsch) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-42. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)

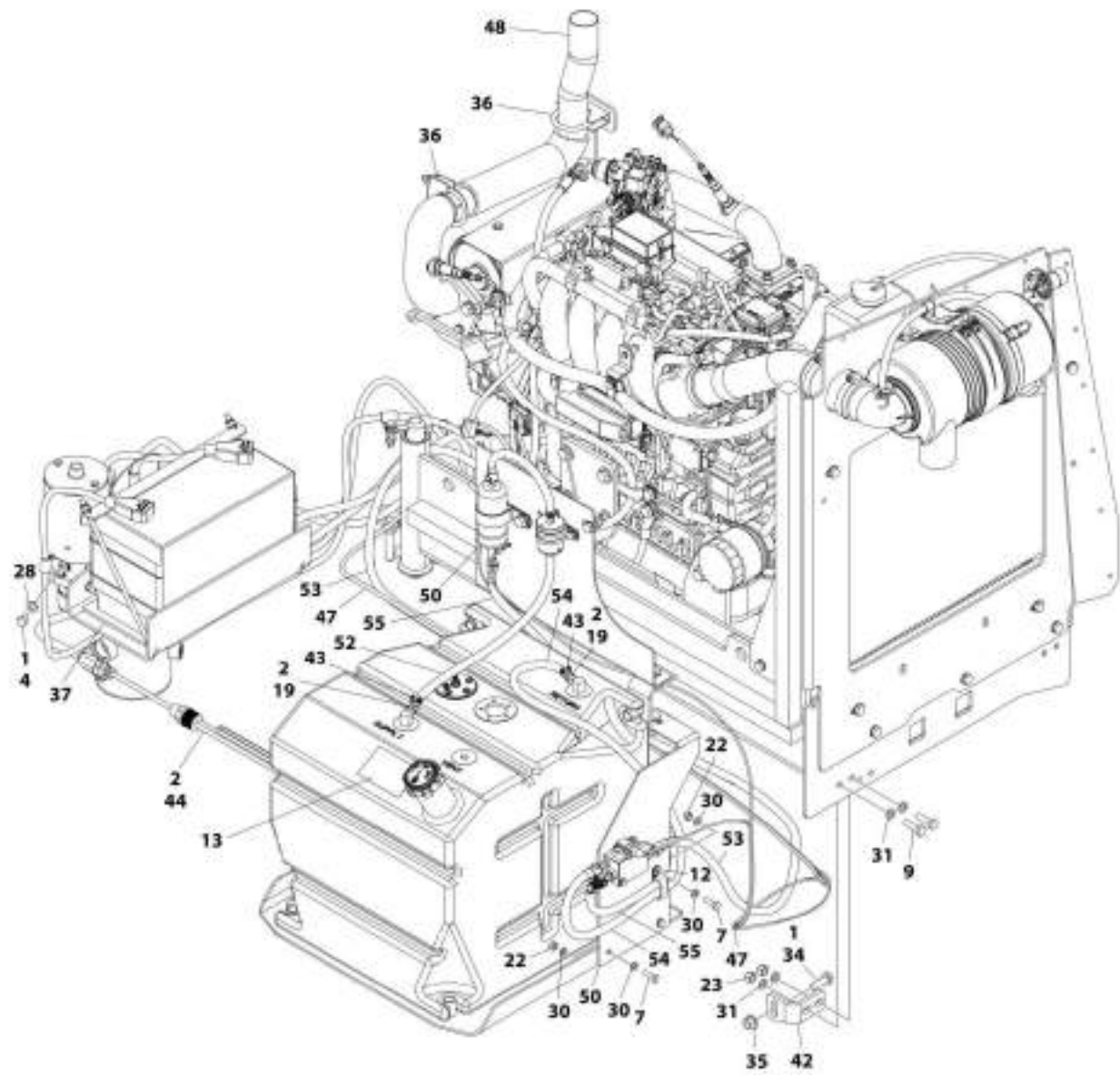


ART_1001236252_10P3



ART_1001236253_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001296252_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-42. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)

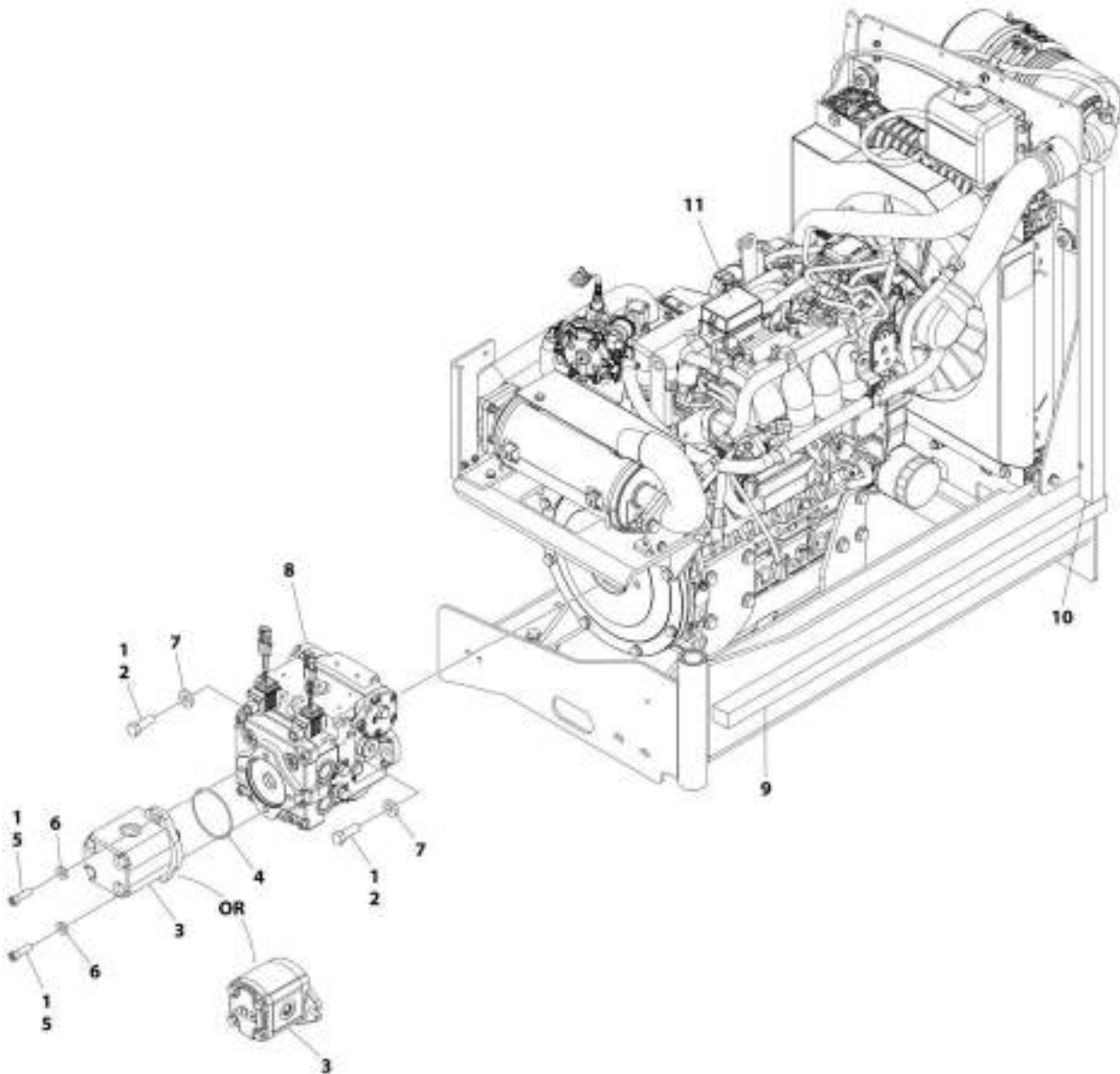
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236252	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641504	1	Bolt, 5/16 x 1/2	
5	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
6	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
11	1320223	1	Clamp	
12	1321283	1	Clamp	
13	1701542	2	Decal - Gas	
14	1701543	1	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
15	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
16	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
17	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
18	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
19	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
20	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
21	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
22	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
23	3291005	6	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
24	3422532	1	Pin	
25	3790012	1	O-Ring	
26	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
27	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
28	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
29	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
30	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
31	4812000	15	Washer M10	
32	4812100	2	Washer M12	
33	5240800	2	Washer, M8 Hardened	
34	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
35	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
36	1001217785	2	Clamp, Muffler	
37	1001119278	1	Insulate	
38	1001135196	1	Pin	
39	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension Cord	
40	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32	
41	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
42	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine Tray Stow	
43	1001174486	2	Clamp	
44	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
45	1001212257	1	Cable, Kubota Alternator	
46	1001213062	1	Cable, Battery Cable Kit Kubota	
47	1001213599	1	Harness Engine - Kubota Engine (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001214502	1	Breakdown) Pipe, Tail Pipe	
49	1001215259	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
50	1001215801	1	Mount, Fuel System (Kubota)	
51	1001216080	2	Cable, Extension Cord	
52	1001156819	20.9 in/ 53cm	Hose	
53	1001216396	1	Hose	
54	1001216397	1	Hose	
55	1001216399	1	Hose	
56	1001236258	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Kubota Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	
57	1001118972	3	Nut, Special M10 x 1.5	
58	1001195039	1	Clamp	
59	1001217494	2	Capscrew M12	
60	4812200	1	Washer, M14	
61	24431386	1	Support, Clamp	
62	1001217345	1	Bolt M14 x 30	
63	1001229798	1	Harness - Kubota B6 D/F Power (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
64	4460466	8	Terminal, Sealing Plug (Not Shown)	
65	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Deutsch) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-43. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)



APT_1001216837

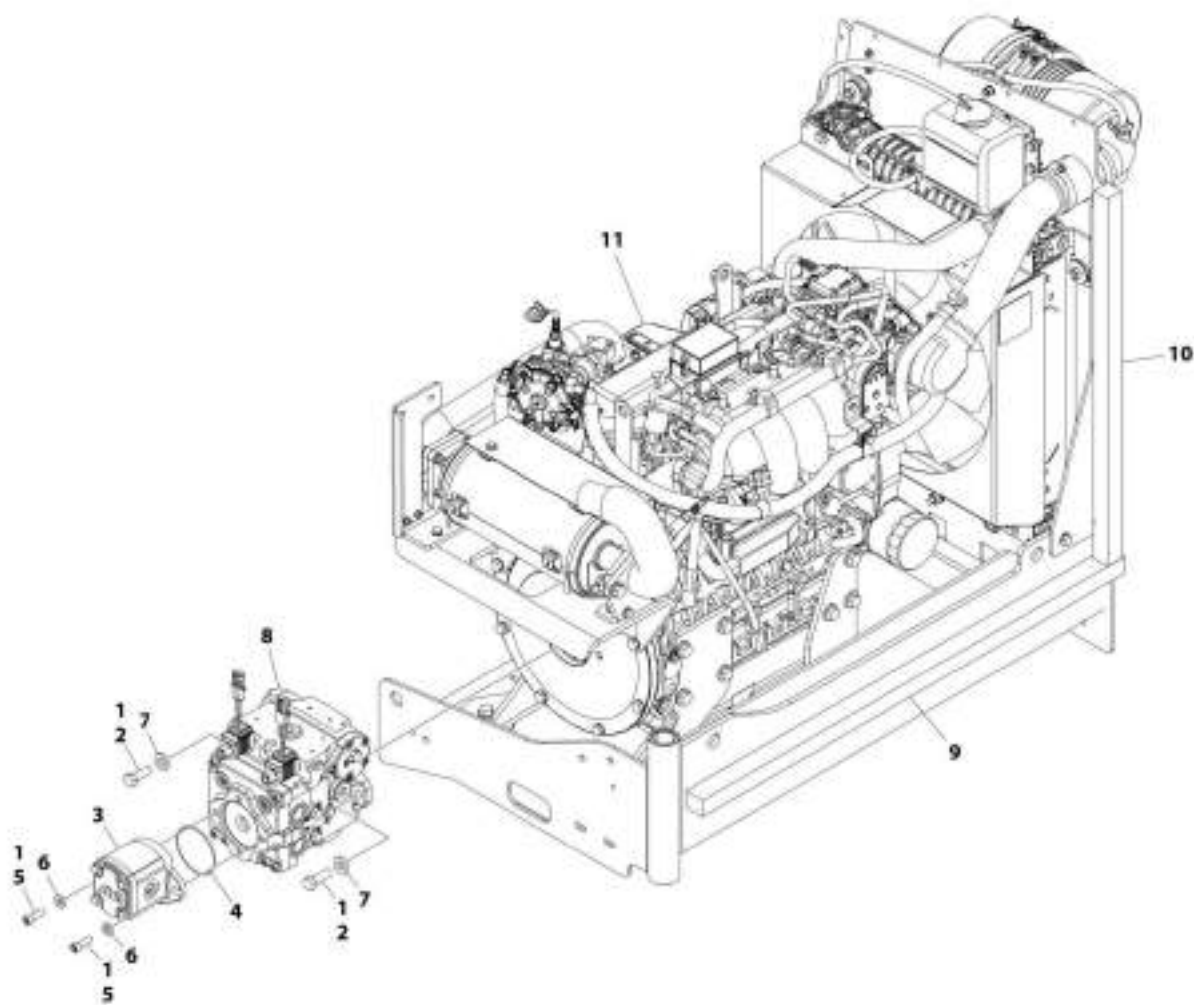
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-43. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216827	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300237045)	
3	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly (SN 0300237046 through 0300241777)	
3	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
4	3790152	1	O-Ring	
5	3931620	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	3931618	AR	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
7	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
8	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
9	1001171953	1	Seal	
10	1001171954	1	Seal	
11	1001216826	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-44. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300241778 to Present)



ARIT_1001236258

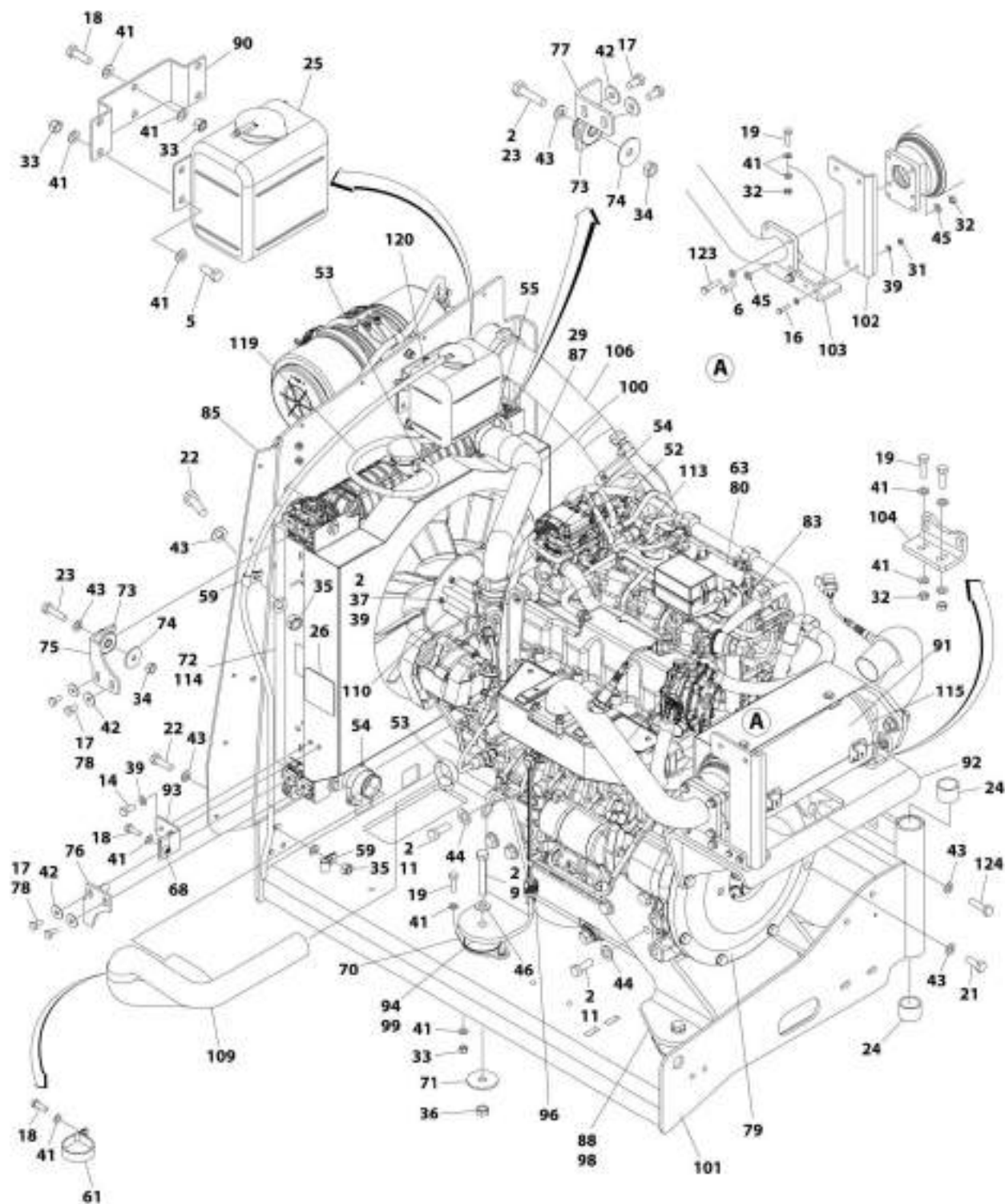
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-44. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(SN 0300241778 to Present)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236258	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
3	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
4	3790152	1	O-Ring	
5	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
7	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
8	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
9	1001171953	1	Seal	
10	1001171954	1	Seal	
11	1001236259	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Engine (With Arctic Package) (See ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) for Breakdown)	

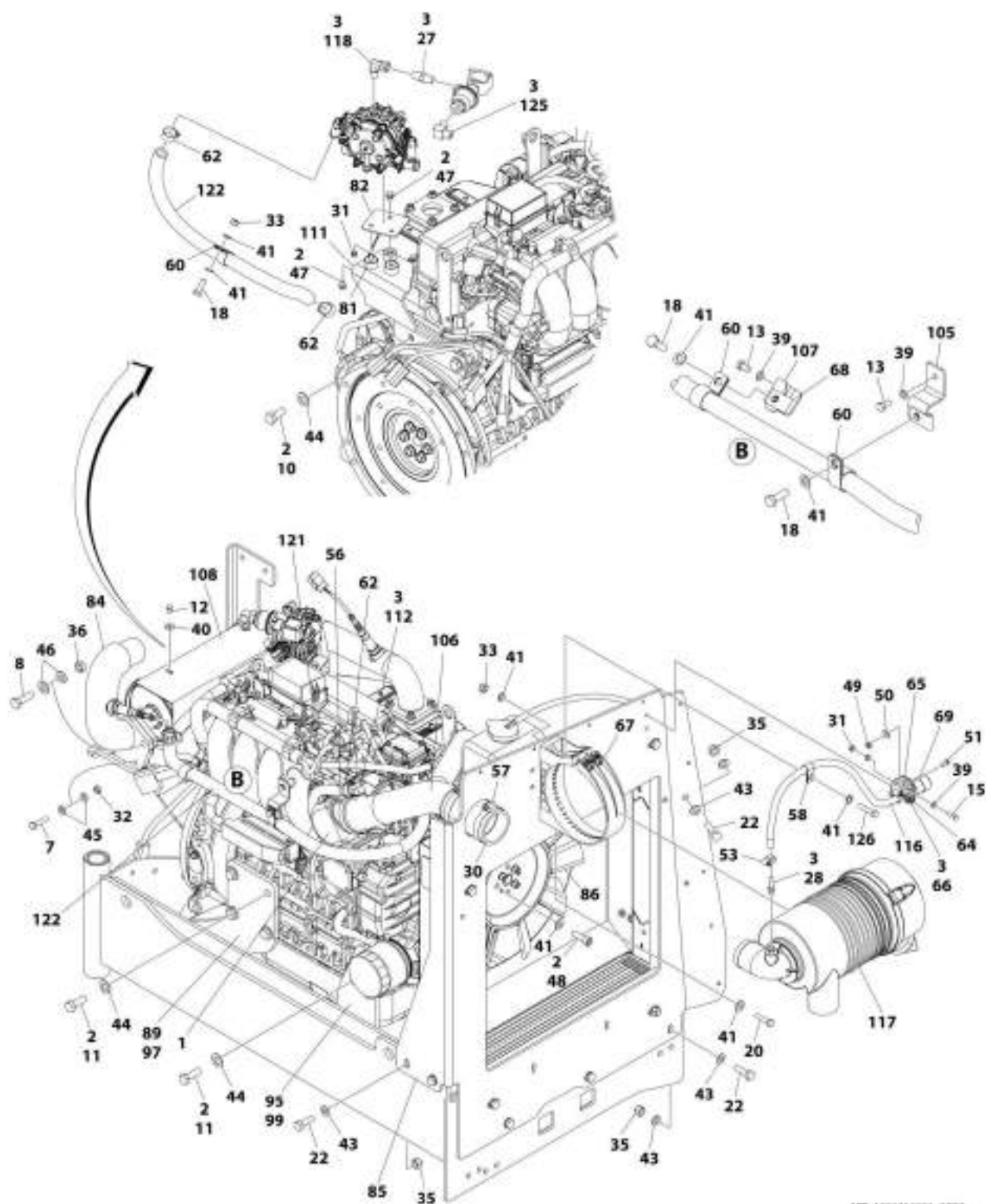
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-45. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)



ART_1001316026_H0F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001216826_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-45. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241777)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216826	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0080201	1	Adapter, 90	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
5	0700810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	0701224	4	Bolt M12 x 80	
10	0711214	AR	Bolt M12 x 30	
10	1001217494	AR	Bolt M12 x 20	
11	1001217343	14	Bolt M12 x 35	
12	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
13	0760606	2	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
16	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
17	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
18	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	12	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0760815	AR	Bolt M8 x 35	
21	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
22	0761015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
23	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
24	0961951	2	Bushing	
25	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
26	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
27	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple NPTF/NPTF	
28	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
29	2300041	2.2 gal/ 8.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
30	2720644	1	Hose	
31	3290607	5	Nut M6	
32	3290801	10	Nut M8	
33	3290805	17	Nut M8	
34	3291001	4	Nut M10	
35	3291005	6	Nut M10	
36	3291201	6	Nut M12	
37	4031711	4	Bolt M6 x 35	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	4811700	16	Washer, M6	
40	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
41	4811900	49	Washer, M8	
42	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
43	4812000	24	Washer, M10	
44	4812200	AR	Washer, M14	
44	5241400	AR	Washer, M14	
45	5240800	14	Washer, M8	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

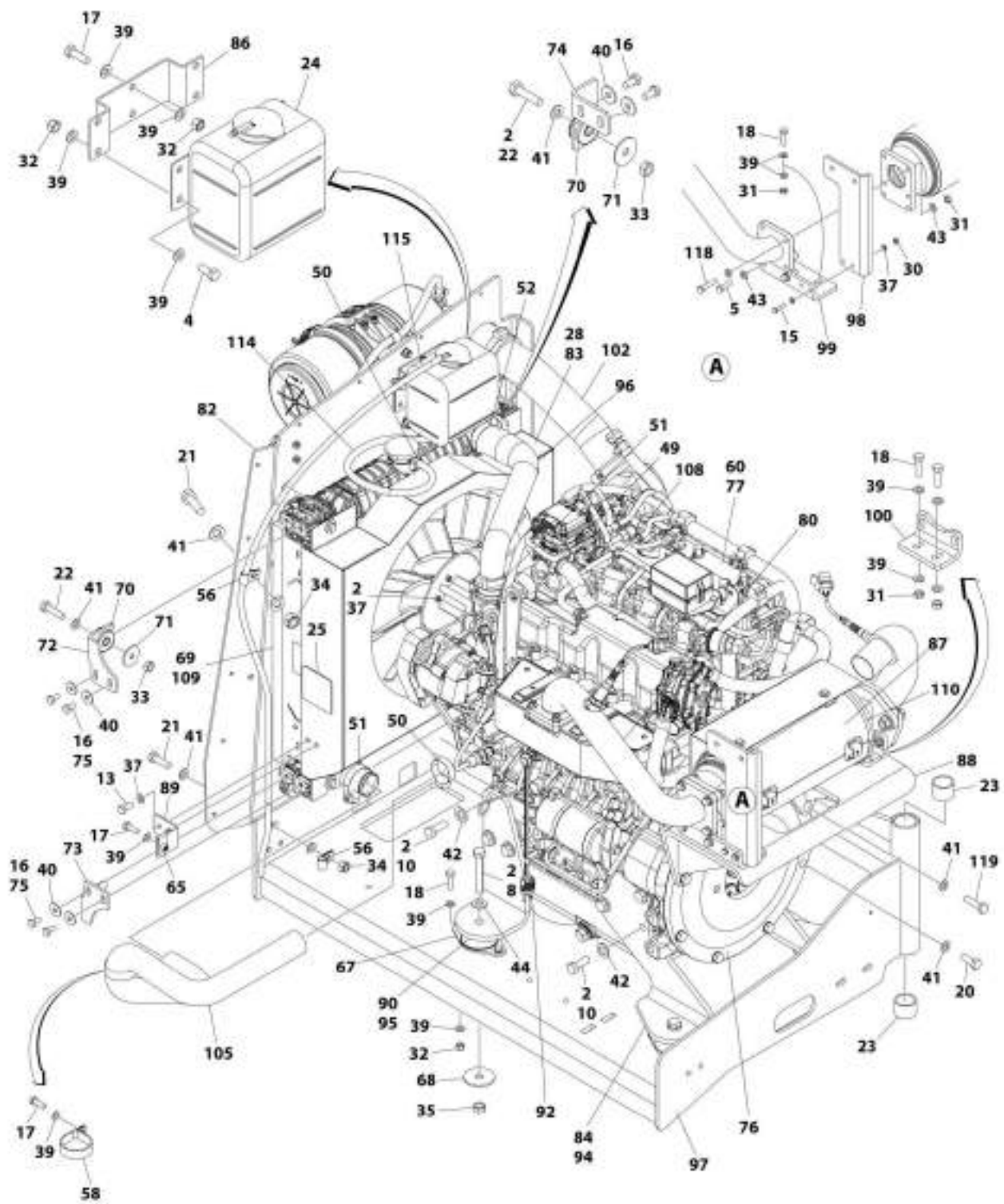
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	5241200	8	Washer, M12	
47	5250605	3	Bolt M6 x 10	
48	5271809	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
49	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250-20	
50	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
51	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
52	8405007	2	Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300228655)	
52	1001173535	2	Clamp (SN 0300228656 through 0300241777)	
53	8405009	4	Clamp	
54	8405102	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	2	Clamp	
56	8405202	1	Clamp	
57	8405203	3	Clamp	
58	8406109	1	Clip	
59	8406110	2	Clip	
60	8406201	3	Clip	
61	8410001	1	Clamp	
62	8410009	6	Clamp	
63	1001190775	10 qt/ 9.4L	Oil, Engine	
64	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
65	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
66	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
67	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
68	1001149160	3	Nut M8	
69	1001149639	1	Indicator, Air Intake	
70	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
71	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
72	1001168166	2	Seal	
73	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
74	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
75	1001169967	2	Bracket	
76	1001170035	1	Bracket	
77	1001176330	1	Bracket	
78	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
79	1001209844	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
80	1001210763	1	Engine, Kubota	
81	1001211794	3	Mount	
82	1001211797	1	Mount	
83	1001212989	1	Pipe, Exhaust (Inlet)	
84	1001212993	1	Pipe, Exhaust (Outlet)	
85	1001213305	1	Plate, Mounting	
86	1001213357	1	Fan	
87	1001213423	1	Radiator	
88	1001213425	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Left Rear)	
89	1001213426	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Right Rear)	
90	1001213482	1	Bracket	
91	1001213824	1	Insulation	
92	1001214138	1	Bracket	
93	1001214205	1	Support	
94	1001214233	1	Plate (Front Left)	
95	1001214234	1	Plate (Front Right)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001214269	1	Heater, Block	
97	1001214276	1	Shim	
98	1001214277	1	Shim	
99	1001214278	2	Shim	
100	1001214307	1	Hose	
101	1001214508	1	Support	
102	1001214553	1	Support	
103	1001214555	1	Bracket	
104	1001214556	1	Bracket	
105	1001214558	1	Bracket	
106	1001214598	1	Tube	
107	1001214599	1	Bracket	
108	1001214664	1	Cover	
109	1001214694	1	Hose	
110	1001214729	1	Spacer	
111	1001214841	1	Bracket	
112	1001215125	1	Fitting, 90	
113	1001215869	1	Hose	
114	1001216825	2	Seal	
115	1001137336	2	Strap	
116	1001138248	2 ft/0.6m	Tube	
117	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
117	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
118	2220064	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
119	2720058	1.8 ft/ 0.5m	Hose	
120	2720271	4 ft/1.2m	Hose	
121	2720615	1.2 ft/ 0.4m	Hose	
122	82033995	5.5 ft/ 1.7m	Hose	
123	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
124	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
125	2180504	1	Fitting, Barbed	
126	0760816	AR	Bolt M8 x 40	

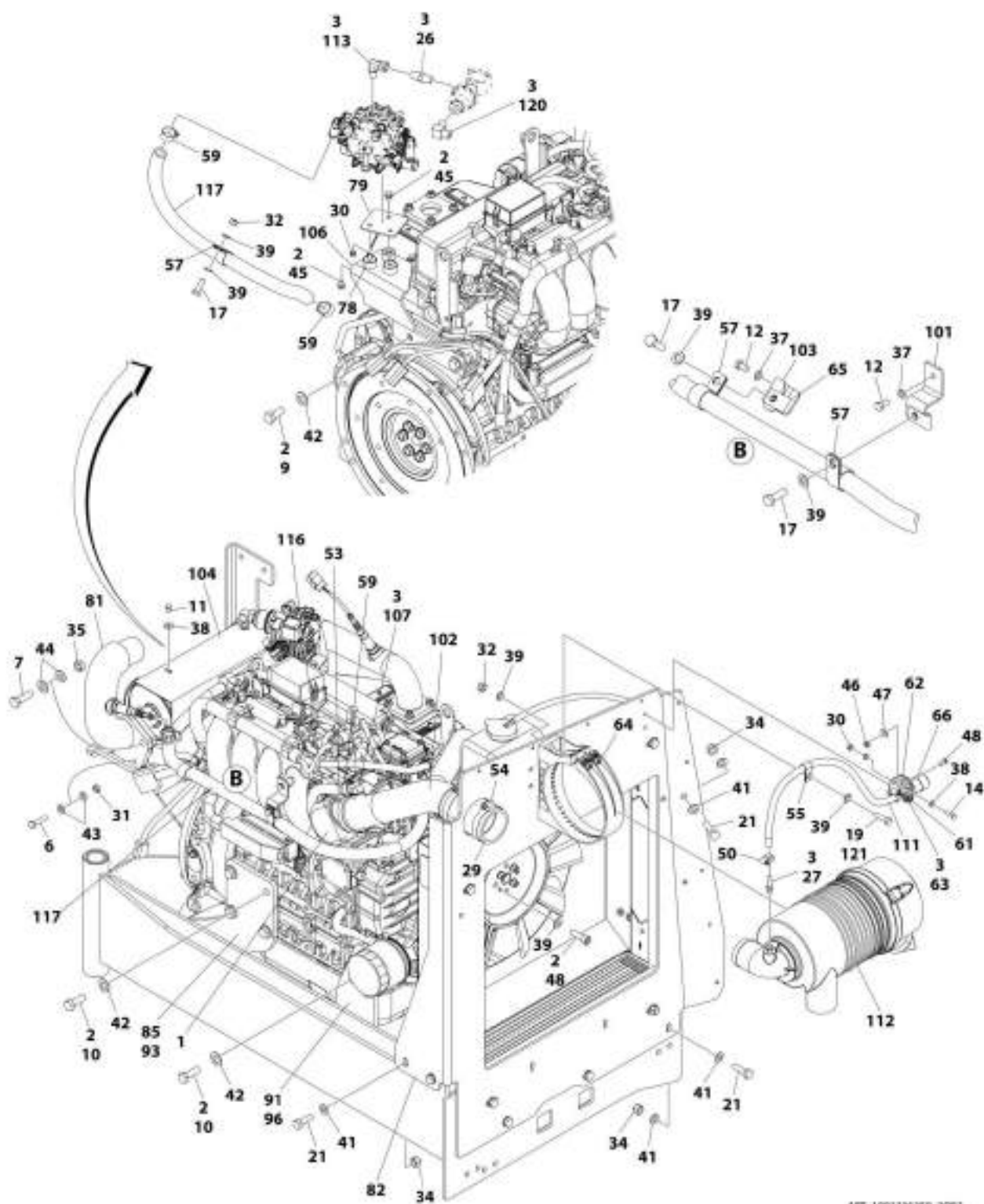
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-46. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)



ART_1001236259_10F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



APR_1001236259_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-46. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236259	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA ENGINE (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300241778 to Present)	A
1	0080201	1	Adapter, 90	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0700810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
6	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
8	0701224	4	Bolt M12 x 80	
9	1001217494	2	Bolt M12 x 20	
10	1001217343	14	Bolt M12 x 35	
11	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
12	0760606	2	Bolt M6 x 12	
13	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
14	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
15	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
16	0760808	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
17	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
18	0760814	12	Bolt M8 x 30	
19	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
20	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
21	0761015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
22	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
23	0961951	2	Bushing	
24	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	
25	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
26	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple NPTF/NPTF	
27	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
28	2300041	2.2 gal/ 8.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
29	2720644	1	Hose	
30	3290607	5	Nut M6 x 1	
31	3290801	10	Nut M8	
32	3290805	17	Nut M8 x 1.25	
33	3291001	4	Nut M10 x 1.5	
34	3291005	6	Nut M10 x 1.5	
35	3291201	6	Nut M12	
36	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
37	4811700	16	Washer M6	
38	4811702	4	Washer M6	
39	4811900	45	Washer M8	
40	4811902	8	Washer M8	
41	4812000	24	Washer M10	
42	5241400	16	Washer M14	
43	5240800	14	Washer M8	
44	5241200	8	Washer M12	
45	5250605	3	Bolt M6 x 10	
46	8305401	2	Nut, Jam .250-20	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

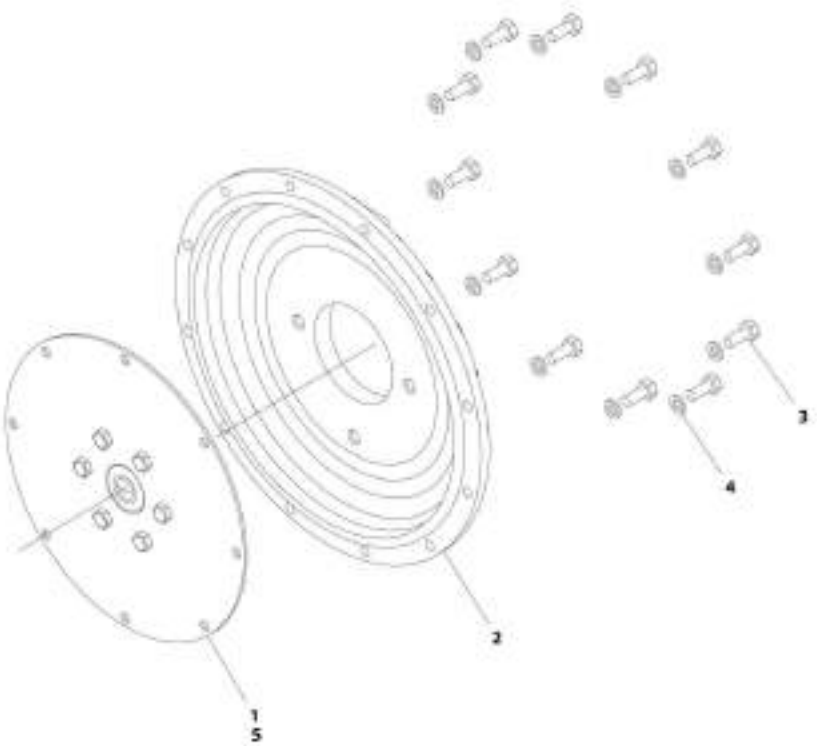
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
48	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
49	1001173535	2	Clamp	
50	8405009	4	Clamp	
51	8405102	2	Clamp	
52	8405104	2	Clamp	
53	8405202	1	Clamp	
54	8405203	3	Clamp	
55	8406109	1	Clip	
56	8406110	2	Clip	
57	8406201	3	Clip	
58	8410001	1	Clamp	
59	8410009	6	Clamp	
60	1001190775	10 qt/ 9.4L	Oil, Engine	
61	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
62	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
63	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
64	1001147812	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
65	1001149160	3	Nut M8	
66	1001149639	1	Indicator, Air Intake	
67	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
68	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
69	1001168166	2	Seal	
70	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
71	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
72	1001169967	2	Bracket	
73	1001170035	1	Bracket	
74	1001176330	1	Bracket	
75	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
76	1001209844	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
77	1001236393	1	Engine, Kubota	
78	1001211794	3	Mount	
79	1001211797	1	Mount	
80	1001212989	1	Pipe, Exhaust (Inlet)	
81	1001212993	1	Pipe, Exhaust (Outlet)	
82	1001213305	1	Plate, Mounting	
83	1001236257	1	Radiator	
84	1001213425	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Left Rear)	
85	1001213426	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Right Rear)	
86	1001213482	1	Bracket	
87	1001213824	1	Insulation	
88	1001214138	1	Bracket	
89	1001214205	1	Support	
90	1001214233	1	Plate (Front Left)	
91	1001214234	1	Plate (Front Right)	
92	1001214269	1	Heater, Block	
93	1001214276	1	Shim	
94	1001214277	1	Shim	
95	1001214278	2	Shim	
96	1001214307	1	Hose	
97	1001214508	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
98	1001214553	1	Support	
99	1001214555	1	Bracket	
100	1001214556	1	Bracket	
101	1001214558	1	Bracket	
102	1001214598	1	Tube	
103	1001214599	1	Bracket	
104	1001214664	1	Cover	
105	1001214694	1	Hose	
106	1001214841	1	Bracket	
107	1001215125	1	Fitting, 90	
108	1001215869	1	Hose	
109	1001216825	2	Seal	
110	1001137336	2	Strap	
111	1001138248	2 ft/ 0.6m	Tube	
112	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Including Filter Element	
112	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
113	2220064	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
114	2720058	1.8 ft/ 0.5m	Hose	
115	2720271	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose	
116	2720615	1.2 ft/ 0.4m	Hose	
117	82033995	5.5 ft/ 1.7m	Hose	
118	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
119	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
120	2180504	1	Fitting, Barbed	
121	0760816	1	Bolt M8 x 40	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-47. PUMP COUPLING KIT (KUBOTA ENGINES)



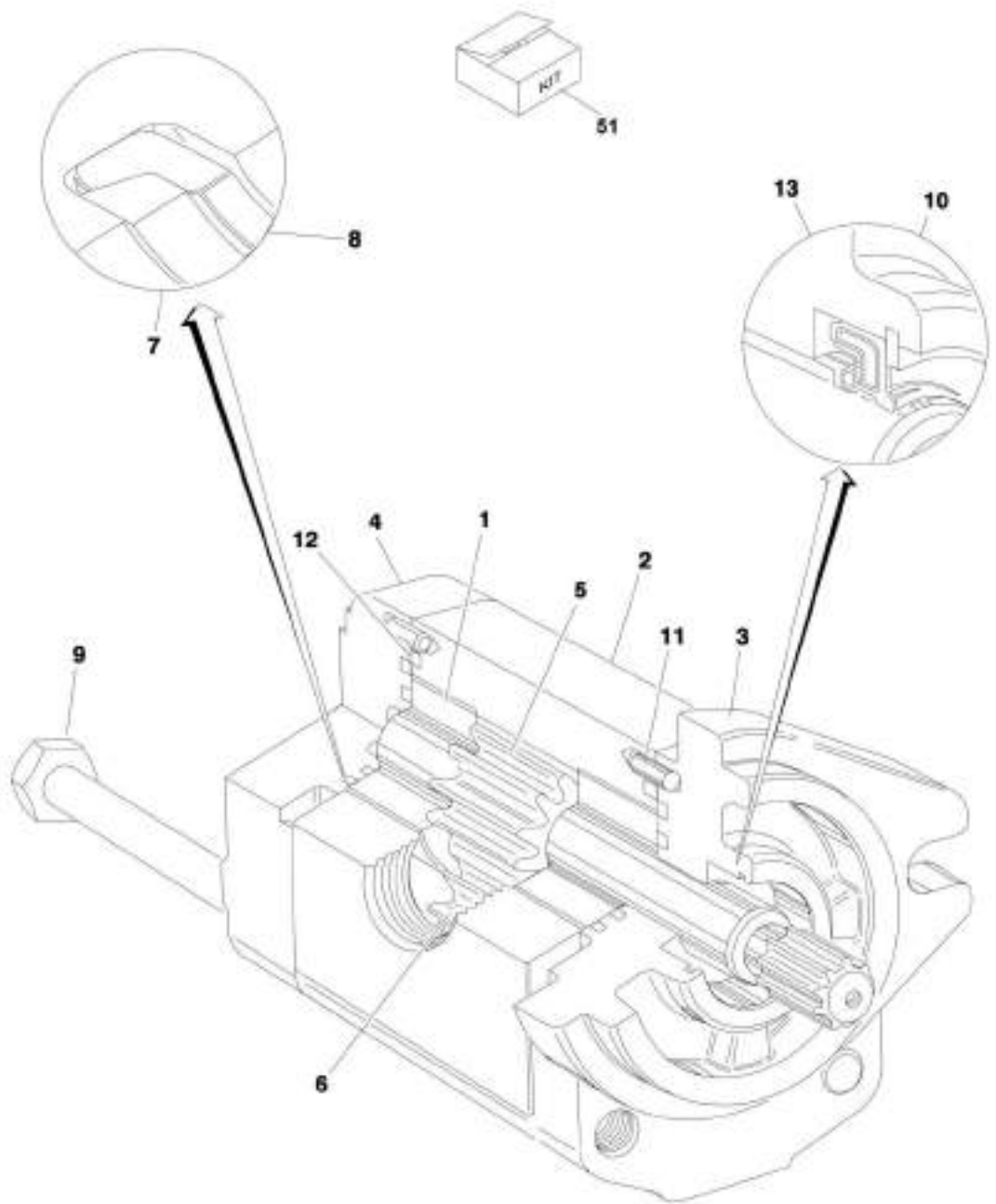
ART_290386A

FIGURE 3-47. PUMP COUPLING KIT (KUBOTA ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	K
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
4	See Note	NSS	Washer, M10 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
5	3020021	AR	Grease, Coupling	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-48. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY



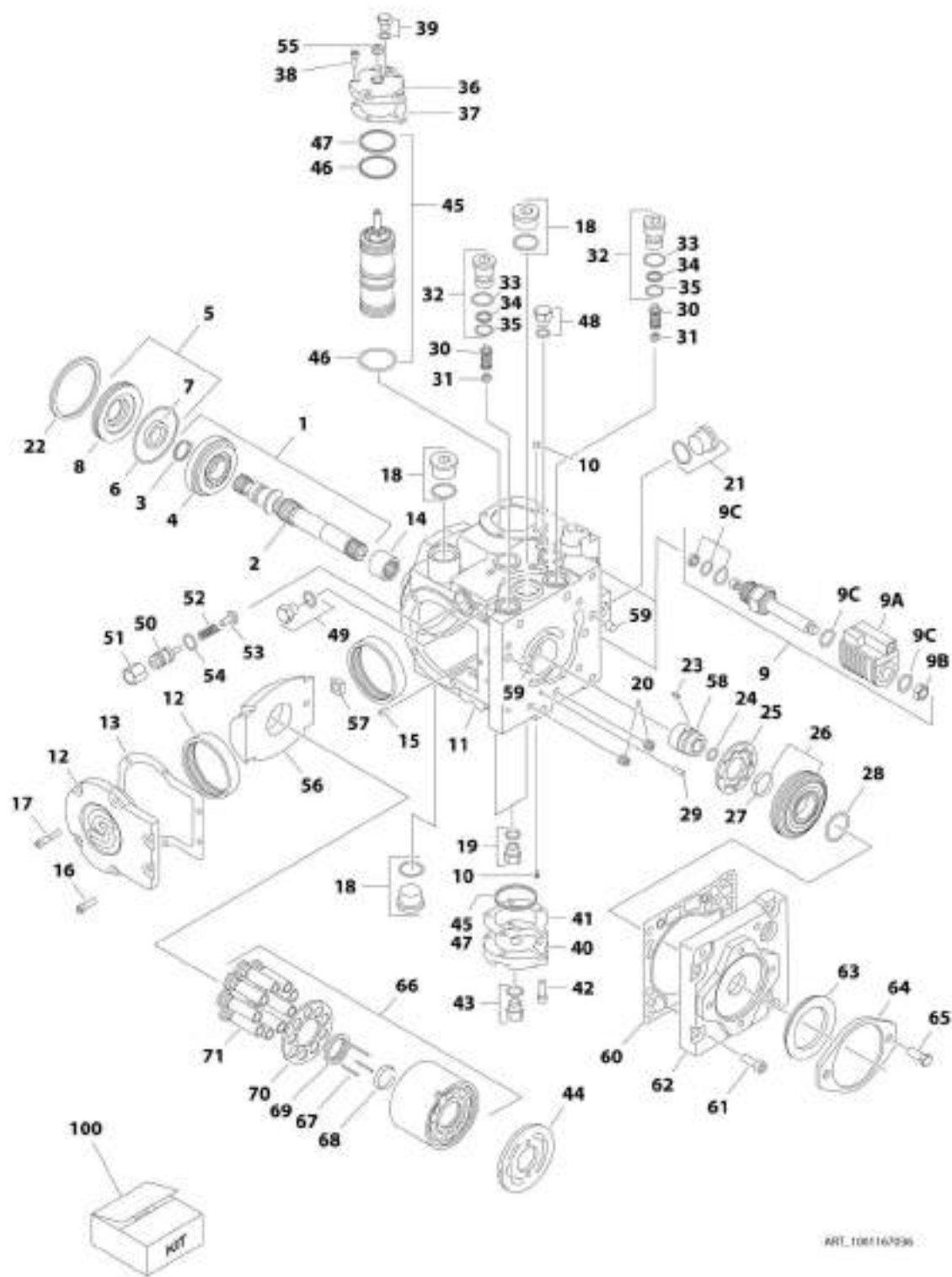
ART_3900942

FIGURE 3-48. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600242	Ref	GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	
1	7010105	2	Bearing/Bushing	
2	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	See Note	NSS	Flange (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	7010103	1	Cover	
5	7012987	1	Gear, Drive	
6	7012988	1	Gear, Idler	
7	7007489	2	Ring, Anti-Extrusion	
8	7007489	2	Seal	
9	See Note	4	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
10	7010104	1	Ring, Retaining	
11	See Note	4	Pin, Dowel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	7007489	2	Seal, O-Ring	
13	7007489	1	Seal, Shaft	
51	7007489	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 7, 8, 12 & 13)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-49. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART. 108116/936

FIGURE 3-49. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

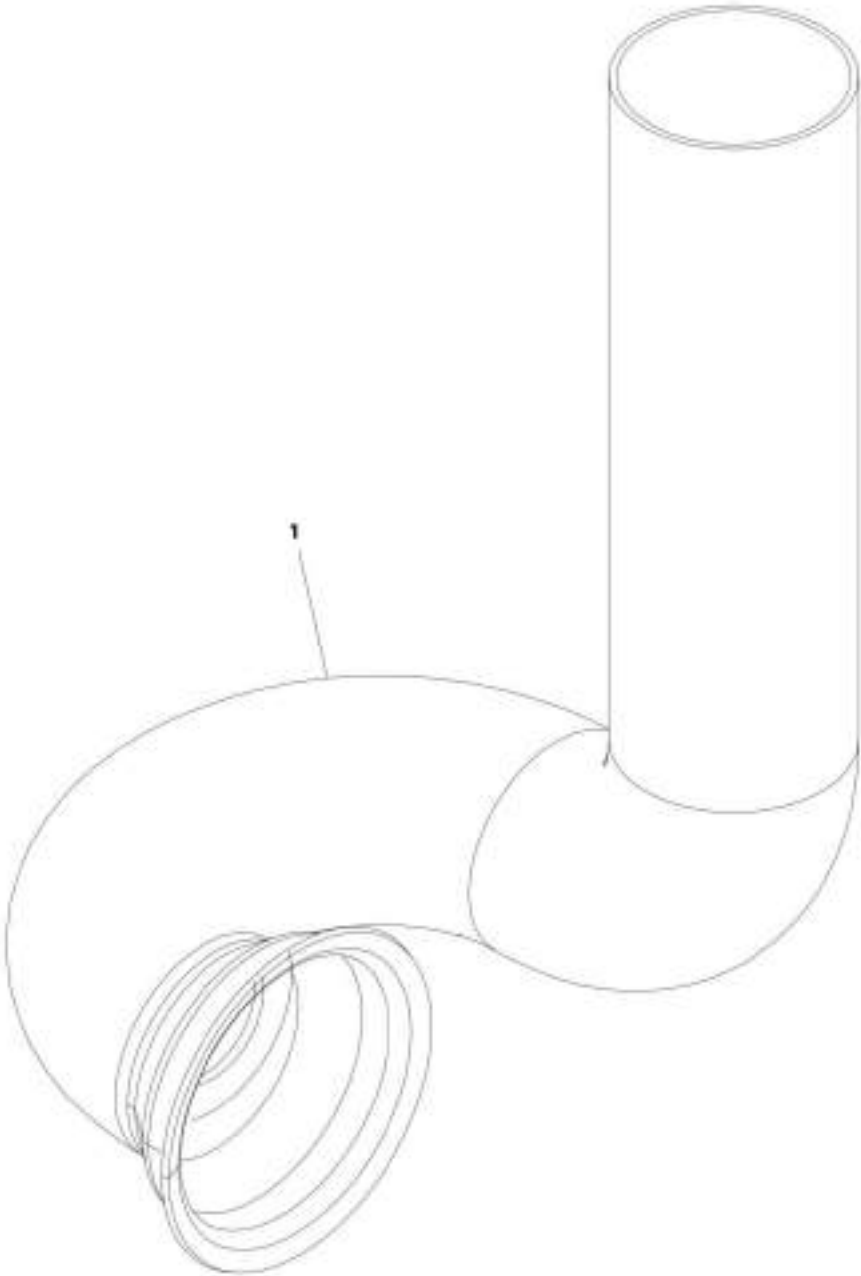
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167036	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	7021240	1	Shaft Assembly (Includes Items 2-4)	
2	7021237	1	Shaft	
3	7021238	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	7021239	1	Bearing, Roller	
5	70004896	1	Shaft Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-8)	
6	7021241	1	O-Ring	
7	7021242	1	Seal, Lip	
8	7021243	1	Carrier, Seal Shaft	
9	7024855	2	Solenoid Assembly	
9A	70004897	2	Coil (1 Per Assembly)	
9B	7024857	2	Nut (1 Per Assembly)	
9C	7024858	2	Seal Kit - 7024855 Cartridge (1 Per Assembly)	
10	70004889	2	Orifice	
11	See Note	NSS	Housing Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	7021248	1	Side Cover Assembly (Includes Item 13)	
13	70004891	1	Gasket	
14	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
15	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	70004890	2	Screw	
17	70004892	4	Screw	
18	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
19	7007420	2	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
20	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	7007419	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
22	7021257	1	Ring, Retaining	
23	70004893	1	Key	
24	7022341	1	Ring, Retaining	
25	7021258	1	Gerotor	
26	70004894	1	Gerotor Cover Assembly (Includes Item 27)	
27	7021259	1	Bearing, Journal	
28	7021262	1	O-Ring	
29	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
30	7021263	2	Bypass Valve Assembly	
31	7024800	2	Spring	
32	7021265	2	Bypass Valve Assembly (Includes Items 32-34)	
33	7007415	2	O-Ring	
34	7021293	2	Ring, Back-up	
35	7022300	2	O-Ring	
36	70004895	1	Cover, Servo	
37	7021253	1	Gasket	
38	70004892	5	Screw	
39	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
40	7021268	1	Cover, Servo	
41	7021253	1	Gasket	
42	70004892	5	Screw	
43	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
44	7021281	1	Plate, Valve	
45	70004898	1	Servo Piston Kit (Includes Items 46 & 47)	
46	7007495	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	7007493	2	O-Ring	
48	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
49	70004900	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
50	7022346	1	Adjuster	
51	7021290	1	Nut	
52	7022347	1	Spring	
53	70004901	1	Poppet	
54	7007415	1	O-Ring	
55	70004902	1	Nut, Seal	
56	70004903	1	Swash Plate	
57	70004904	1	Bearing Assembly	
58	70004905	1	Coupling	
59	7001481	2	Pin	
60	70002257	1	Gasket	
61	70004906	8	Screw	
62	70004907	1	Cover, Charge Pump	
63	70004908	1	Seal	
64	7021299	1	Plate, Cover	
65	7007289	2	Screw	
66	70004909	1	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Items 67-71)	
67	70004910	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
68	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
69	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
70	7021278	1	Retainer, Slipper	
71	70004911	1	Piston Assembly	
100	70004899	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-8, 33-35, 37, 41, 46, 47 & 54)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-50. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE



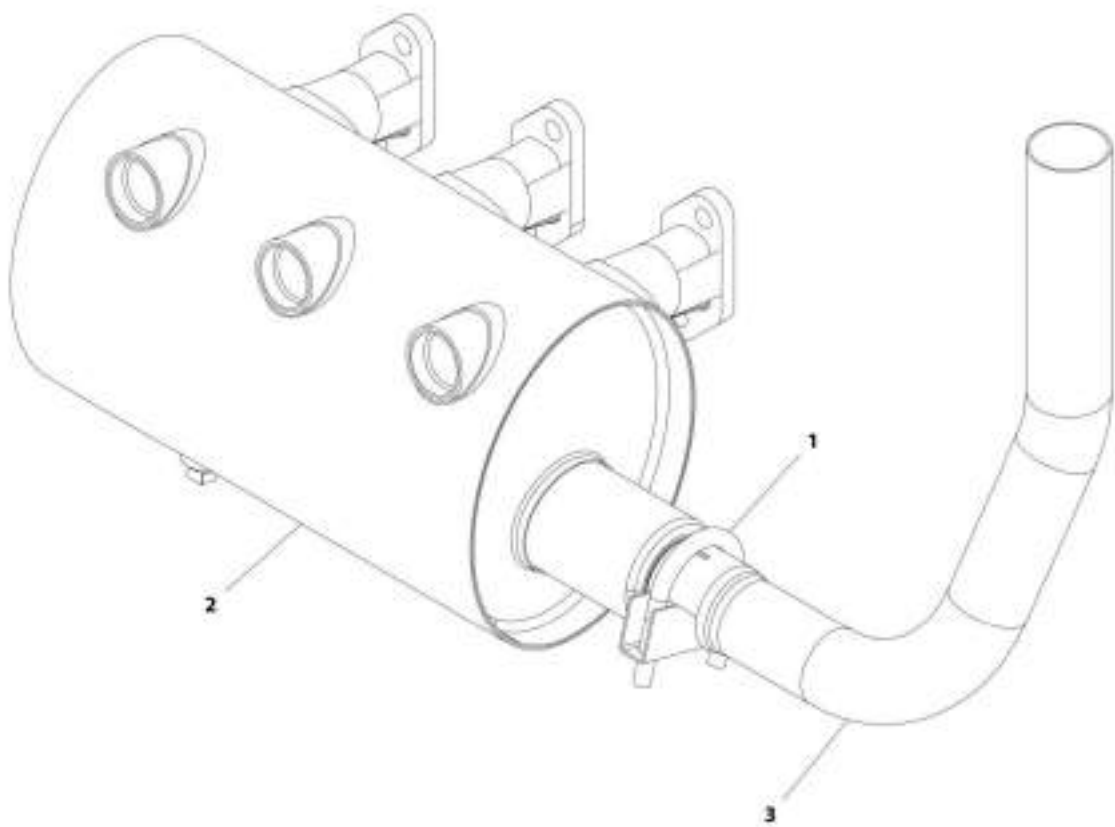
ART_1301172750

FIGURE 3-50. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001172750	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	A
	1001172595	1	Muffler, Spark Arrestor	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-51. CATALYTIC SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE



AWT_700117507D

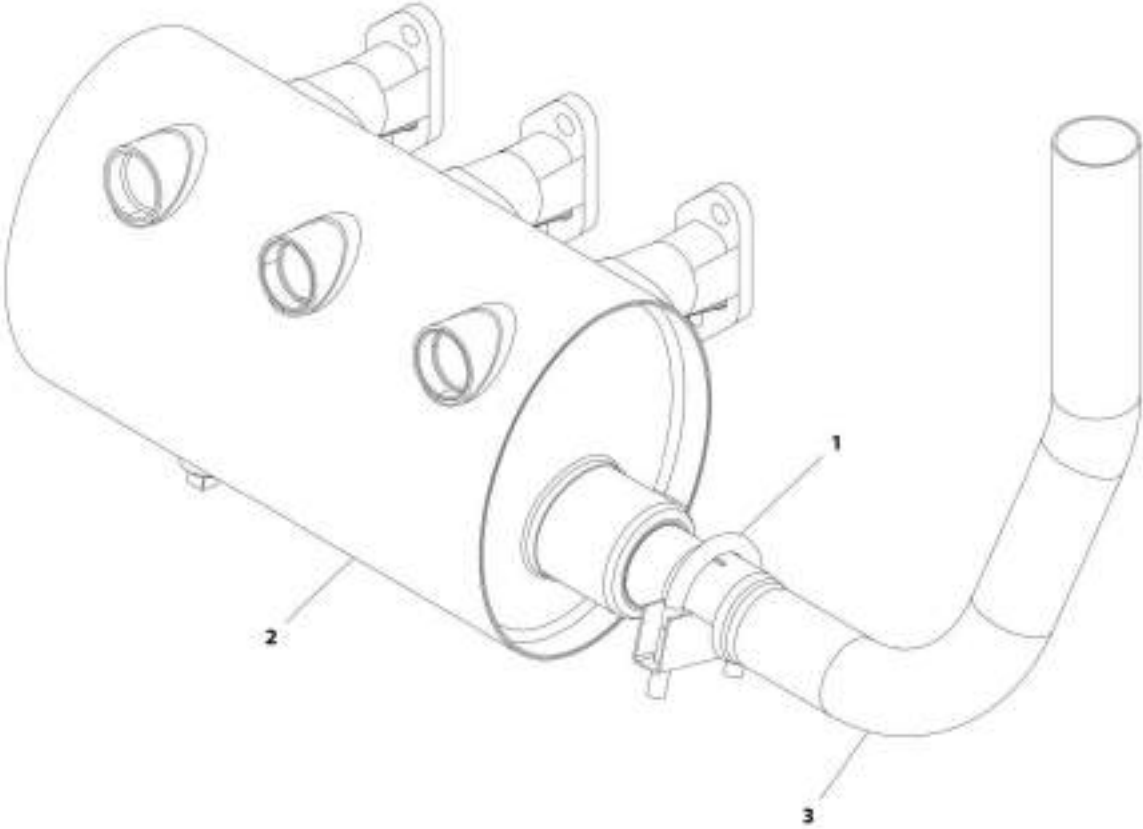
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-51. CATALYTIC SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175070	Ref	CATALYTIC SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	A
1	1320176	1	Clamp	
2	1001170225	1	Muffler, Catalytic Spark Arresting	
3	1001175068	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-52. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE



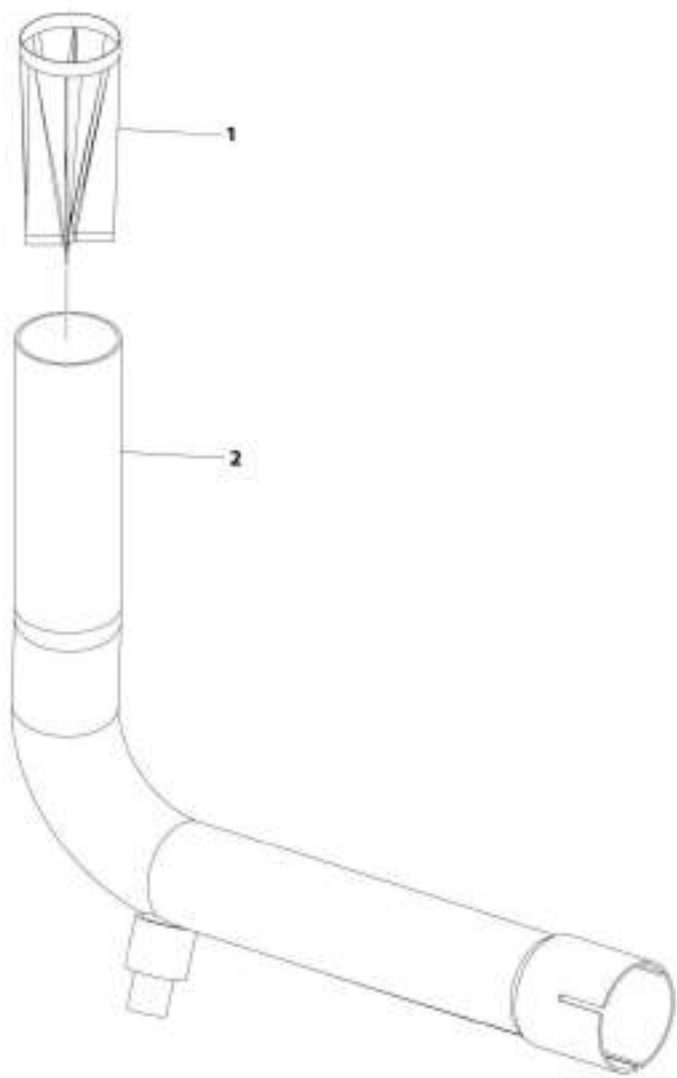
ART_5901175021

FIGURE 3-52. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175071	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	A
1	1320176	1	Clamp	
2	1001170224	1	Muffler, Spark Arresting	
3	1001175068	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-53. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE



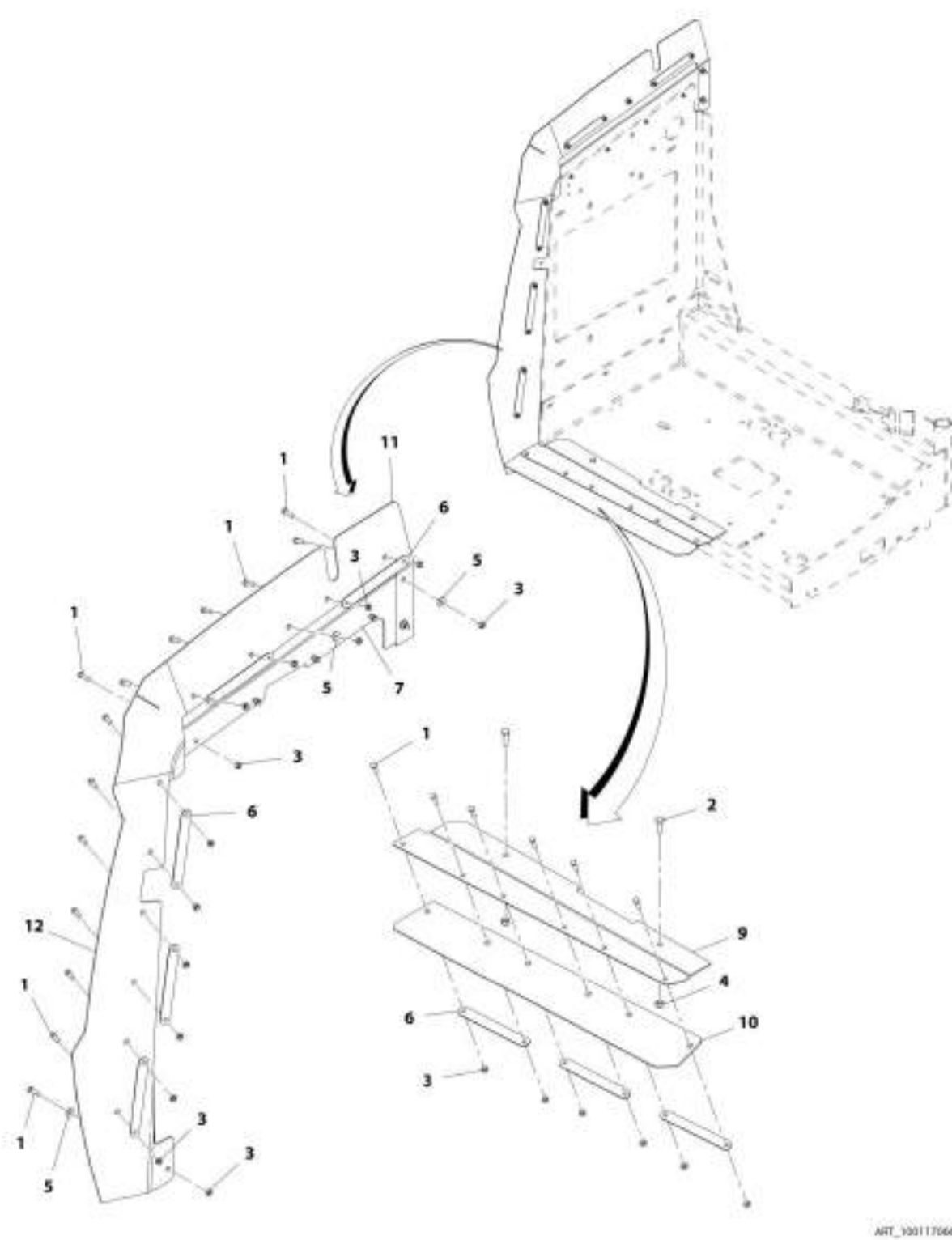
ART_1801214837

FIGURE 3-53. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214837	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - KUBOTA ENGINE	B
1	1001214355	1	Muffler, Spark Arrestor	
2	1001214838	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-54. ENGINE Baffle INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (DEUTZ & GM ENGINES)



ART_1001170662

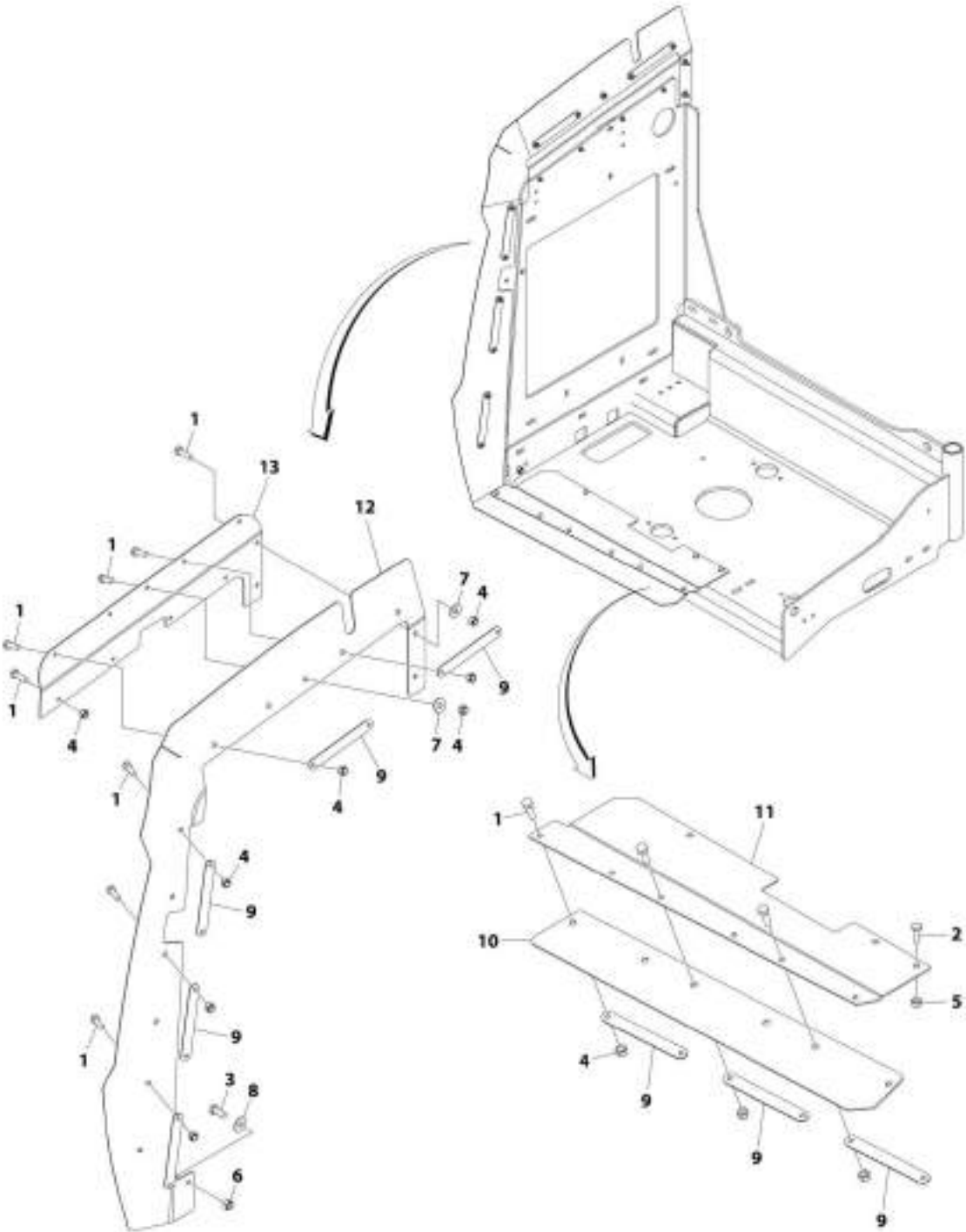
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-54. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (DEUTZ & GM ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170662	Ref	ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION	F
1	0760610	24	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290605	24	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
4	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
5	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
6	1001167164	8	Plate, Support	
7	1001170650	1	Bracket	
8	1001170651	1	Seal (Not Shown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220296, SN E300000100 through E300003485)	
9	1001170663	1	Bracket	
10	1001170664	1	Seal	
11	1001211877	1	Seal (SN 0300220297 to Present, SN E300003486 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
12	1001211878	1	Seal (SN 0300220297 to Present, SN E300003486 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-55. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (KUBOTA ENGINES)



ART_1001216547

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-55. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (KUBOTA ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216547	Ref	KUBOTA ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION	B
1	0760610	24	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3290605	23	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
6	3291005	1	Nut M10	
7	4811702	3	Washer, M6	
8	4812002	1	Washer M10	
9	1001167164	8	Plate, Support	
10	1001170664	1	Seal	
11	1001216512	1	Bracket	
12	1001216548	1	Seal	
13	1001216549	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-56. ENGINE Baffle INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS

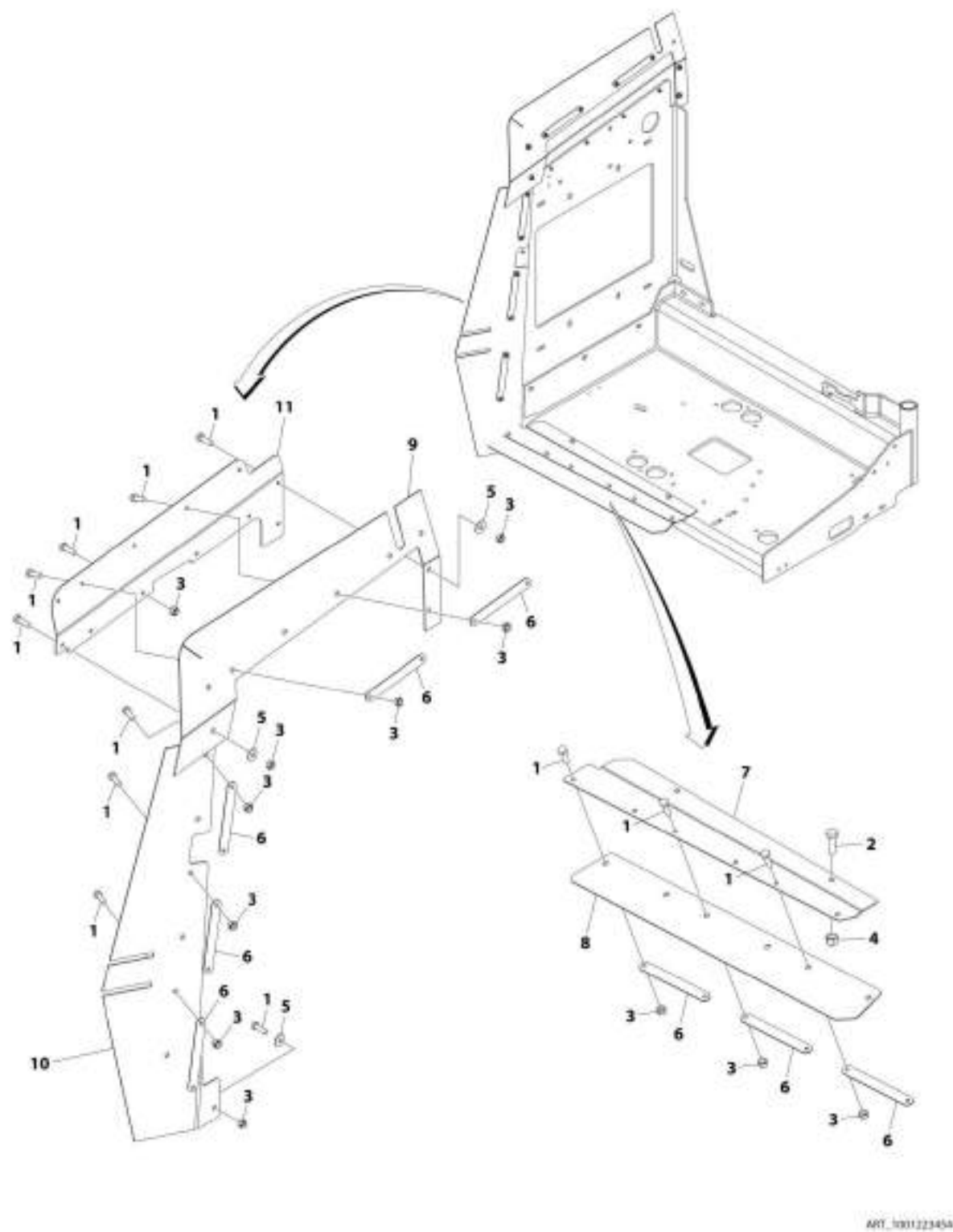
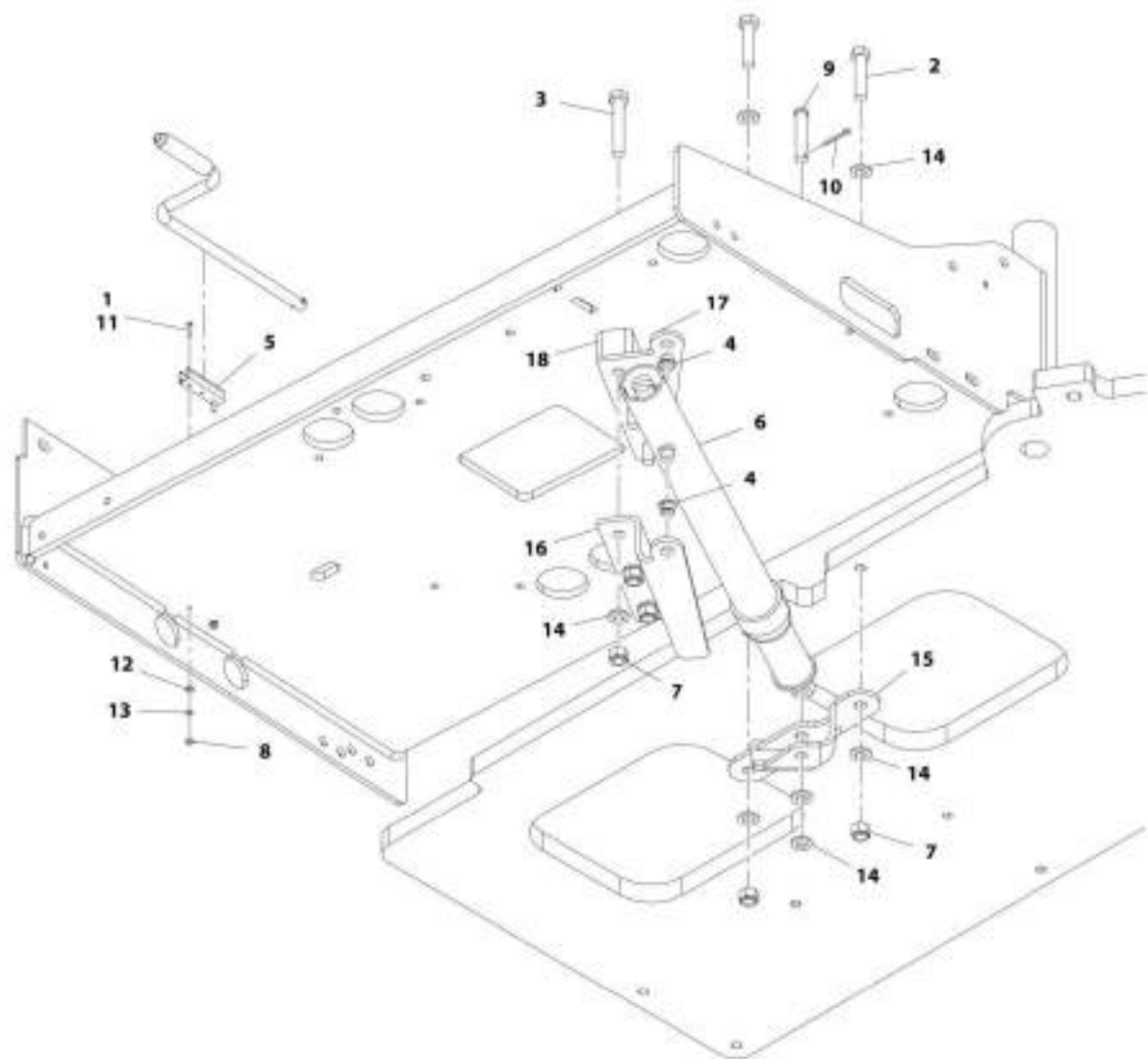


FIGURE 3-56. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223454	Ref	STEEL HOOD ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION	A
1	0760610	25	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290605	25	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
4	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
5	4811702	5	Washer M6	
6	1001167164	8	Plate, Support	
7	1001170663	1	Bracket	
8	1001170664	1	Seal	
9	1001223309	1	Seal	
10	1001223310	1	Seal	
11	1001223328	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-57. ENGINE TRAY JACK



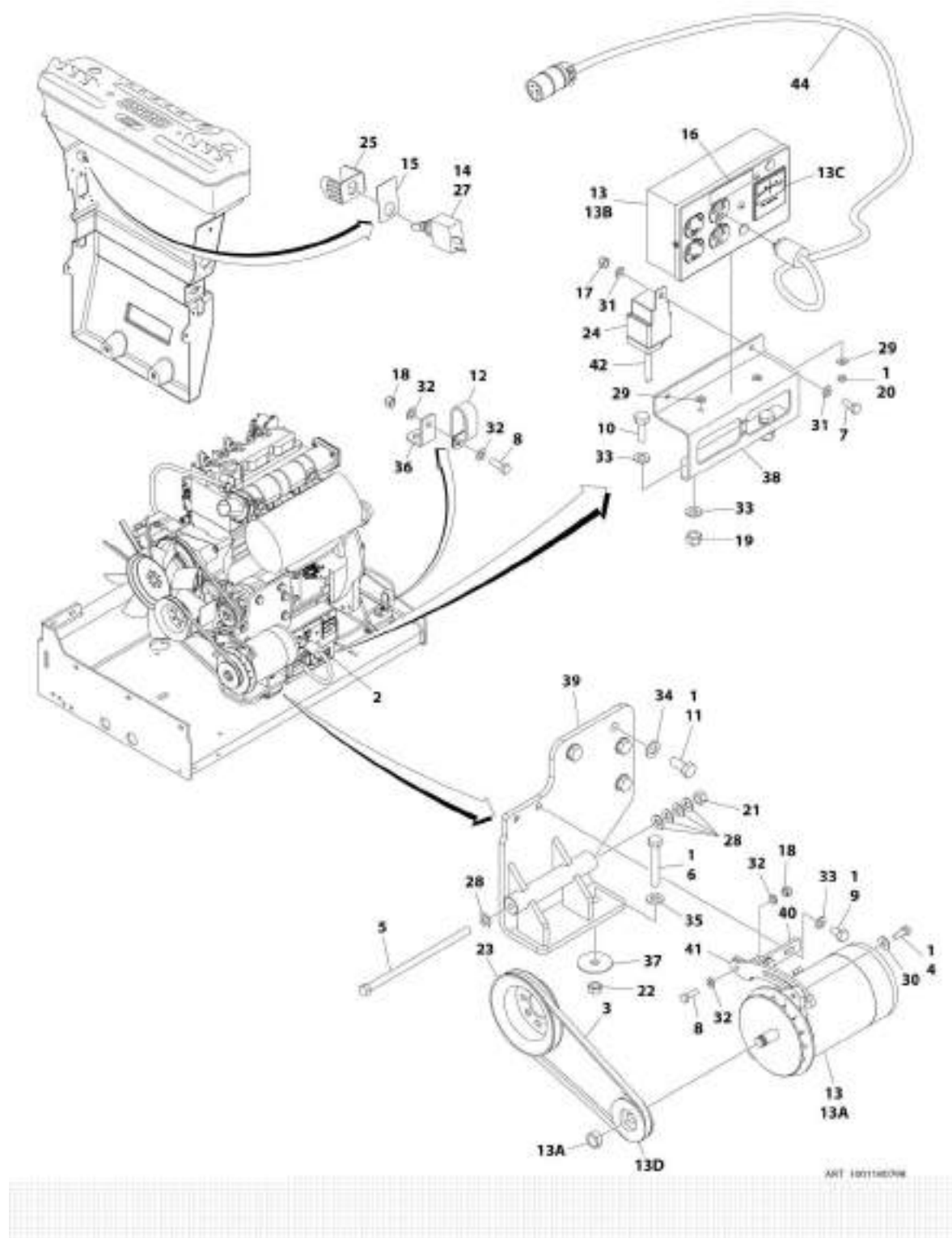
ART_3001164302

FIGURE 3-57. ENGINE TRAY JACK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164202	Ref	ENGINE TRAY JACK	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701219	2	Bolt M12 x 55	
3	0701223	3	Bolt	
4	0962051	2	Bearing	
5	1380147	1	Clip	
6	2840016	1	Screw Jack Assembly	
6	7024598	1	Handle	
6	7016322	1	Wiper	
7	3291205	5	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
8	3310601	2	Nut, #6	
9	3430820	1	Pin, Clevis	
10	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter	
11	3910610	2	Screw 6 x 5/8	
12	4750600	2	Washer, #6	
13	4770600	2	Washer, Star #6	
14	4812100	9	Washer, M12	
15	1001166894	1	Support, Engine Tray Jack	
16	1001175073	1	Support, Engine Tray Jack	
17	1001175074	1	Support, Engine Tray Jack	
18	1001175075	1	Shim	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-58. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-58. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

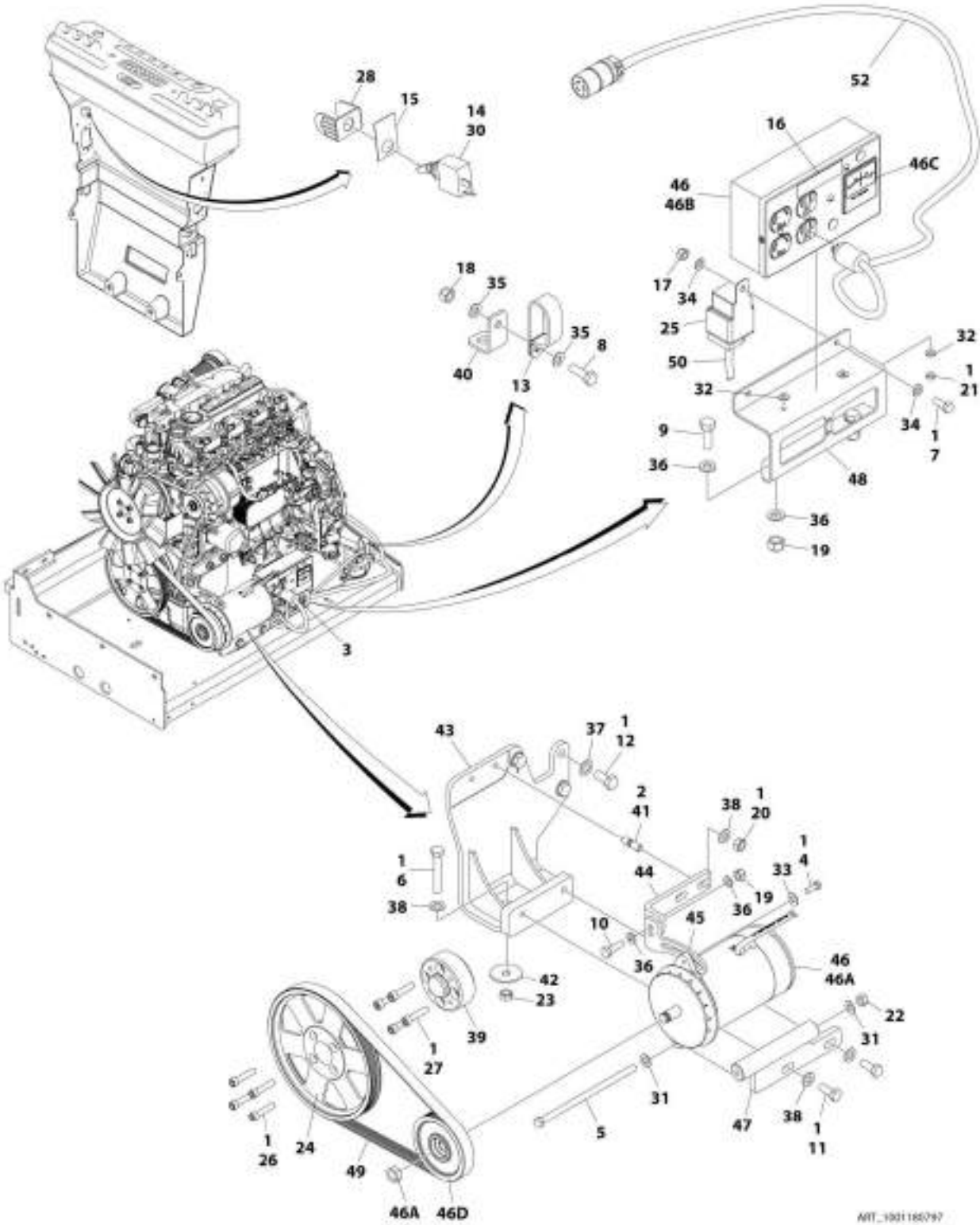
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180798	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0480122	1	Belt	
4	0641507	1	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
5	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
6	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
7	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
8	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761009	2	Bolt M10 x 18	
10	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
12	1321716	1	Clamp	
13	2460055	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
13A	7012558	1	Generator	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
13A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
13A	7012513	3	Cap, Brush Holder	
13A	7020108	4	Brush	
13A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
13A	7012514	1	Fan	
13A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
13A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
13A	7020190	1	Bearing	
13B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
13B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
13B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
13B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
13B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
13B	4460961	1	Connector - 4 Position	
13B	4460705	4	Pin, Male	
13B	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position (Note: Mate to p/n 4460961 Purchase Separately)	
13B	4460268	3	Socket, Female (Note: Mate to p/n 4460705 Purchase Separately)	
13C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
13D	3580276	1	Pulley	
13D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
14	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
15	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
17	3290605	1	Nut M6	
18	3290805	2	Nut M8	
19	3291005	2	Nut M10	
20	3311001	2	Nut #10	
21	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
22	3331211	1	Nut M12	
23	3580158	1	Pulley	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
24	3740080	1	Relay	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4711700	5	Washer 7/16	
29	4751000	4	Washer #10	
30	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
31	4811700	2	Washer M6	
32	4811900	4	Washer M8	
33	4812000	6	Washer M10	
34	4812200	4	Washer M14	
35	5241200	1	Washer M12 Hardened	
36	1001148641	1	Bracket	
37	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
38	1001183477	1	Support	
39	1001184637	1	Mount, Engine	
40	1001184644	1	Support	
41	1001184645	1	Bracket	
42	1001187522	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
43	1001188731	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	1001182296	1	Harness, Inverter	
44	1060494	10 ft/3.5m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
44	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
44	4460138	1	Plug, Male	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-59. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)



ART_1901186797

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-59. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)

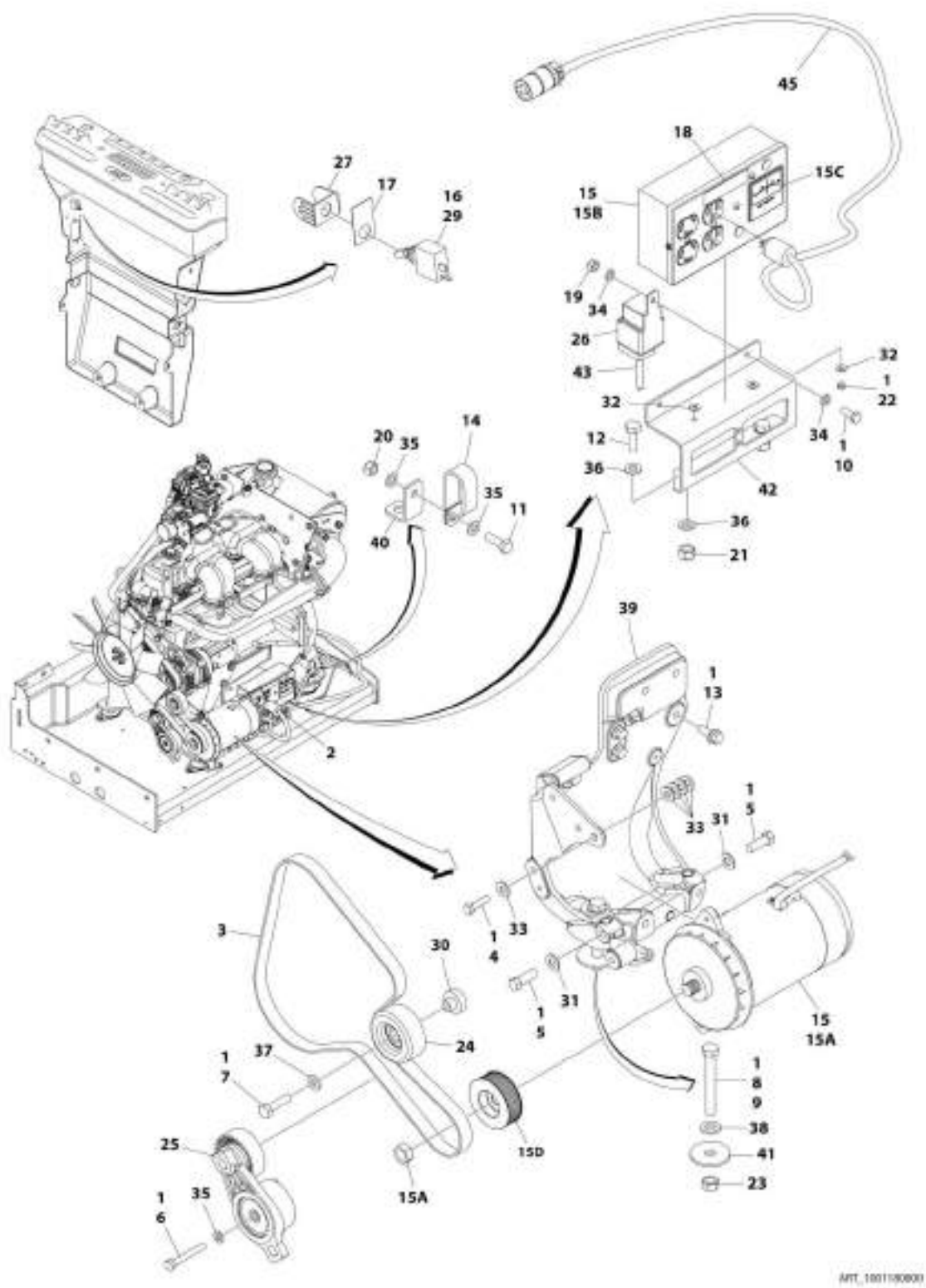
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180797	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0641507	1	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
5	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
6	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
7	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
8	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	0761015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
12	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	1321716	1	Clamp	
14	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
15	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
17	3290605	1	Nut M6	
18	3290805	1	Nut M8	
19	3291005	3	Nut M10	
20	3291201	2	Nut M12	
21	3311001	2	Nut #10	
22	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
23	3331211	1	Nut M12	
24	3580320	1	Pulley	
25	3740080	1	Relay	
26	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
27	4032014	4	Bolt M10 x 50	
28	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
29	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
30	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
32	4751000	4	Washer #10	
33	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
34	4811700	2	Washer M6	
35	4811900	2	Washer M8	
36	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
37	4812200	3	Washer M14	
38	5241200	5	Washer M12 Hardened	
39	1001135679	1	Adapter	
40	1001148641	1	Bracket	
41	1001155041	2	Stud	
42	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
43	1001168207	1	Support	
44	1001179836	1	Mount, Upper Generator	
45	1001179837	1	Arm Adjustment	
46	1001180001	1	Generator	
46A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
46A	7012513	3	Cap, Brush Holder	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46A	7020108	4	Brush	
46A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
46A	7012514	1	Fan	
46A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
46A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
46A	7020190	1	Bearing	
46B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
46B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
46B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
46B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
46B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
46B	4460961	1	Connector - 4 Position	
46B	4460705	4	Pin, Male	
46B	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position (Note: Mate to p/n 4460961 Purchase Separately)	
46B	4460268	3	Socket, Female (Note: Mate to p/n 4460705 Purchase Separately)	
46C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
46D	1001179893	1	Pulley	
46D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
47	1001181243	1	Mount, Lower Generator	
48	1001183477	1	Support	
49	1001148138	1	Belt	
50	1001187522	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
51	1001188731	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
52	1001182296	1	Harness, Inverter	
52	1060494	10 ft/3.5m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
52	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
52	4460138	1	Plug, Male	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-60. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)



ART. 1001100001

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-60. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)

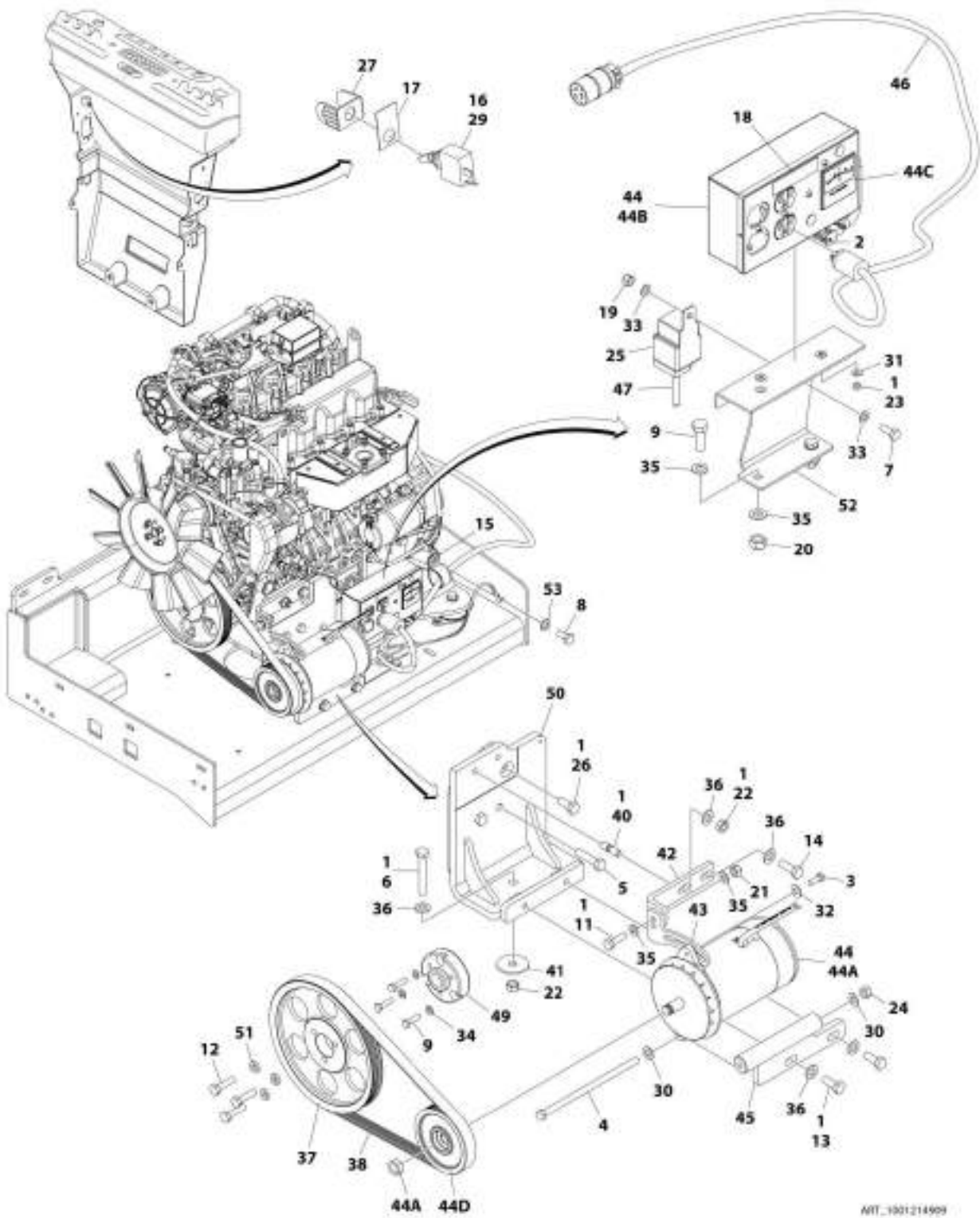
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180800	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0480142	1	Belt	
4	0641510	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
5	0641710	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/4	
6	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
7	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
8	0711221	1	Bolt M12 x 65 Grade 10.9	
9	0711227	1	Bolt M12 x 100	
10	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
11	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
13	0811608	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
14	1321716	1	Clamp	
15	2460051	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
15A	7012558	1	Generator - 110V/60Hz	
15A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
15A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
15A	7020108	4	Brush	
15A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
15A	7012514	1	Fan	
15A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
15A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
15A	7020190	2	Bearing	
15B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110V/60Hz	
15B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard (110V Only)	
15B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock (110V Only)	
15B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
15B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
15B	4460961	1	Connector - 4 Position	
15B	4460705	4	Pin, Male	
15B	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position (Note: Mate to p/n 4460961 Purchase Separately)	
15B	4460268	3	Socket, Female (Note: Mate to p/n 4460705 Purchase Separately)	
15C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
15D	3580324	1	Pulley	
15D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
19	3290605	1	Nut M6	
20	3290805	1	Nut M8	
21	3291005	2	Nut M10	
22	3311001	2	Nut #10	
23	3331211	1	Nut M12	
24	3580312	1	Pulley	
25	3580348	1	Pulley	
26	3740080	1	Relay	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
28	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
30	4568735	1	Spacer	
31	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
32	4751000	4	Washer #10	
33	4751500	5	Washer 5/16	
34	4811700	2	Washer M6	
35	4811900	3	Washer M8	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4891600	1	Washer 3/8	
38	5241200	1	Washer M12 Hardened	
39	1001141181	1	Support	
40	1001148641	1	Bracket	
41	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
42	1001183477	1	Support	
43	1001187522	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	1001188731	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
45	1001182296	1	Harness, Inverter	
45	1060494	10 ft/3.5m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
45	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
45	4460138	1	Plug, Male	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-61. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (KUBOTA ENGINE)



ART_1001214909

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-61. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60HZ (KUBOTA ENGINE)

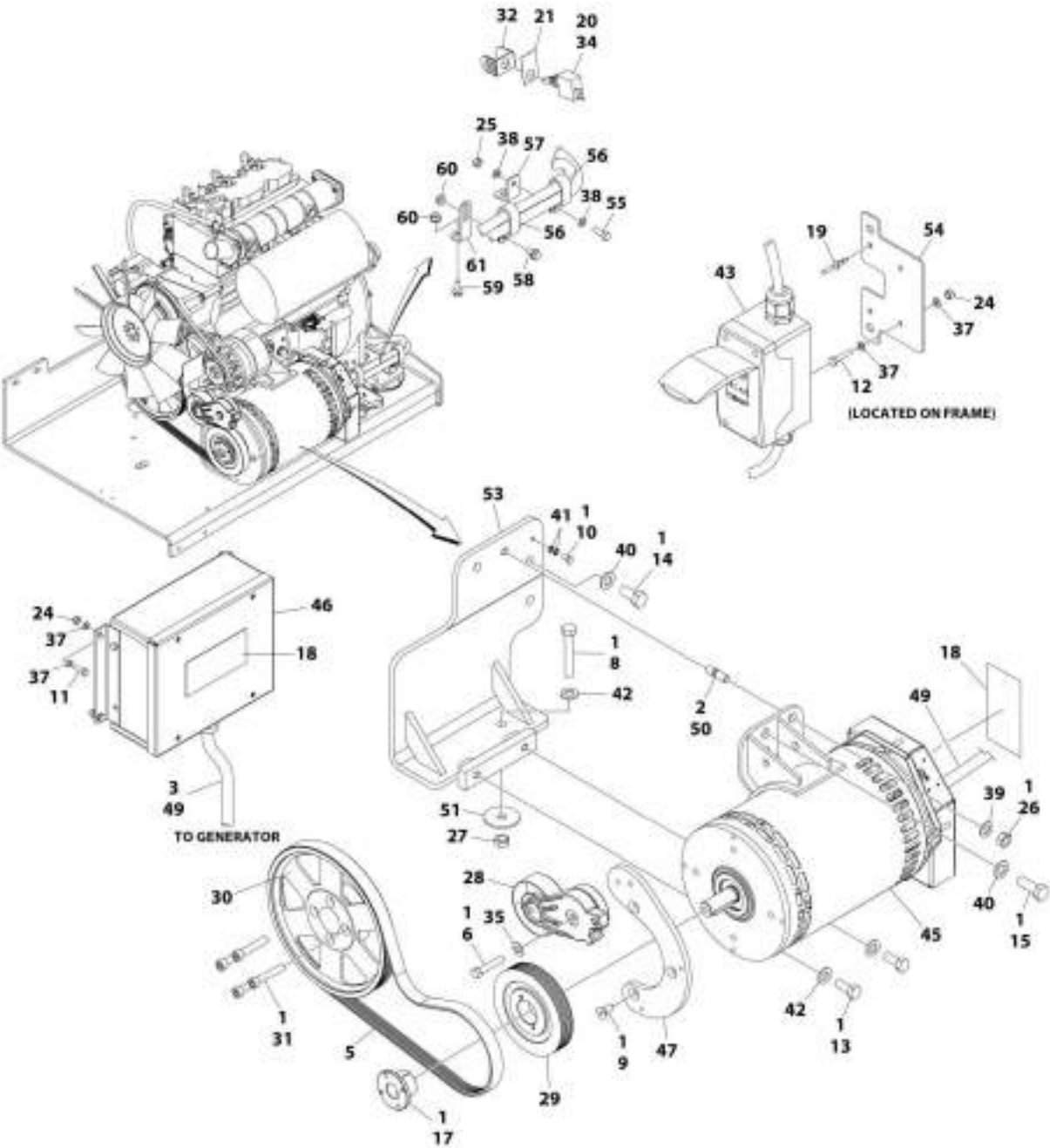
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214909	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 2500W/60Hz (KUBOTA ENGINE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0641507	1	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
4	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
5	1001217344	2	Bolt M12 x 50	
6	0711224	AR	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
6	0701224	AR	Bolt M12 x 80	
7	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
8	1001217345	1	Bolt M14 x 30	
9	0760814	5	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0761015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	0761016	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
13	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
14	0761215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
15	84521061	1	Clamp	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
19	3290605	1	Nut M6	
20	3290805	2	Nut M8	
21	3291005	1	Nut M10	
22	3291201	2	Nut M12	
23	3311001	2	Nut #10	
24	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
25	3740080	1	Relay	
26	1001217342	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
30	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
31	4751000	4	Washer #10	
32	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
33	4811700	2	Washer M6	
34	4811900	5	Washer M8	
35	4812000	4	Washer M10	
36	5241200	1	Washer M12 Hardened	
37	1001147233	1	Pulley	
38	1001148138	1	Belt	
40	1001155041	1	Stud	
41	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
42	1001179836	1	Mount, Upper Generator	
43	1001179837	1	Arm Adjustment	
44	1001180001	1	Generator	
44A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
44A	7012513	3	Cap, Brush Holder	
44A	7020108	4	Brush	
44A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
44A	7012514	1	Fan	
44A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
44A	7020190	1	Bearing	
44B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
44B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
44B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
44B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
44B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
44B	4460961	1	Connector - 4 Position	
44B	4460705	4	Pin, Male	
44B	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position (Note: Mate to p/n 4460961 Purchase Separately)	
44B	4460268	3	Socket, Female (Note: Mate to p/n 4460705 Purchase Separately)	
44C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
44D	1001179893	1	Pulley	
44D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
45	1001181243	1	Mount, Lower Generator	
46	1001182296	1	Harness, Inverter	
46	1060494	10 ft/ 3.5m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
46	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
46	4460138	1	Plug, Male	
47	1001187522	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
48	1001188731	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
49	1001213029	1	Adapter, Pulley	
50	1001214546	1	Support	
51	1001216805	1	Spacer	
52	1001216840	1	Support	
53	4812200	1	Washer M14	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-62. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



ART_3001173884

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-62. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

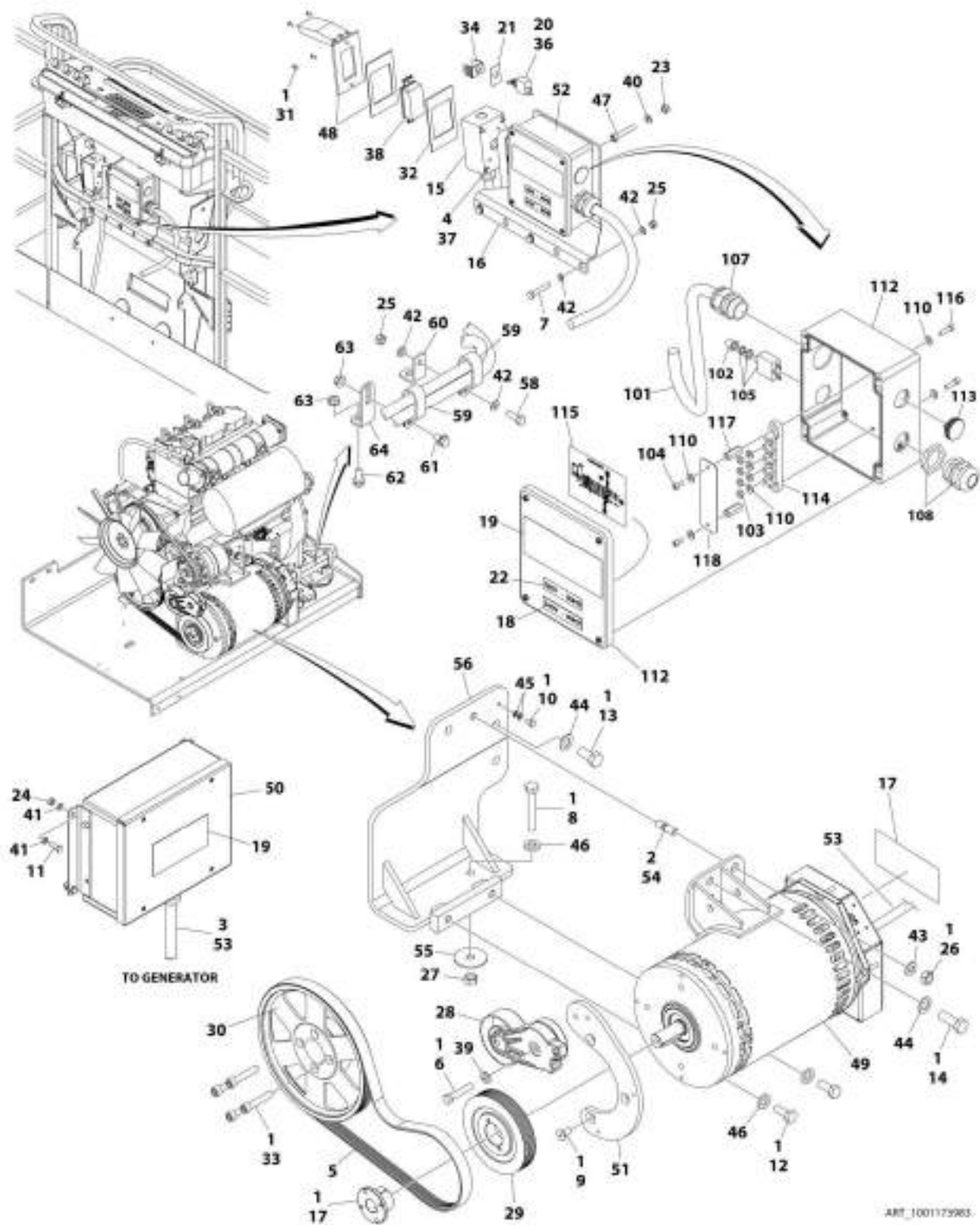
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173984	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
5	0480126	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
11	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
13	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
14	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
17	0962520	1	Bushing	
18	1705489	AR	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
19	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
20	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
21	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	3290605	6	Nut M6	
25	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
26	3291201	1	Nut M12	
27	3331211	1	Nut M12	
28	3580317	1	Pulley	
29	3580319	1	Pulley	
30	3580320	1	Pulley	
31	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
32	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
37	4811700	12	Washer M6	
38	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	4812200	3	Washer M14	
41	4871700	2	Washer M6	
42	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
43	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (50Hz) (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
45	1001138565	1	Generator Assembly	
45	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
45	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
45	70001966	1	Bearing	
45	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
45	70004171	1	Key	
45	70004676	1	Rotor	
45	70004677	1	Stator	
45	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
45	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
45	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
45	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
45	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
46	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
47	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
49	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
50	1001196382	1	Stud	
51	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
53	1001173925	1	Mount	
54	1001174158	1	Mount	
55	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
56	1321716	AR	Clamp	
57	1001148641	1	Bracket	
58	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	
59	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
60	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
61	1001223122	1	Support (SN 0300226844 to Present, SN E300004186 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-63. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-63. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

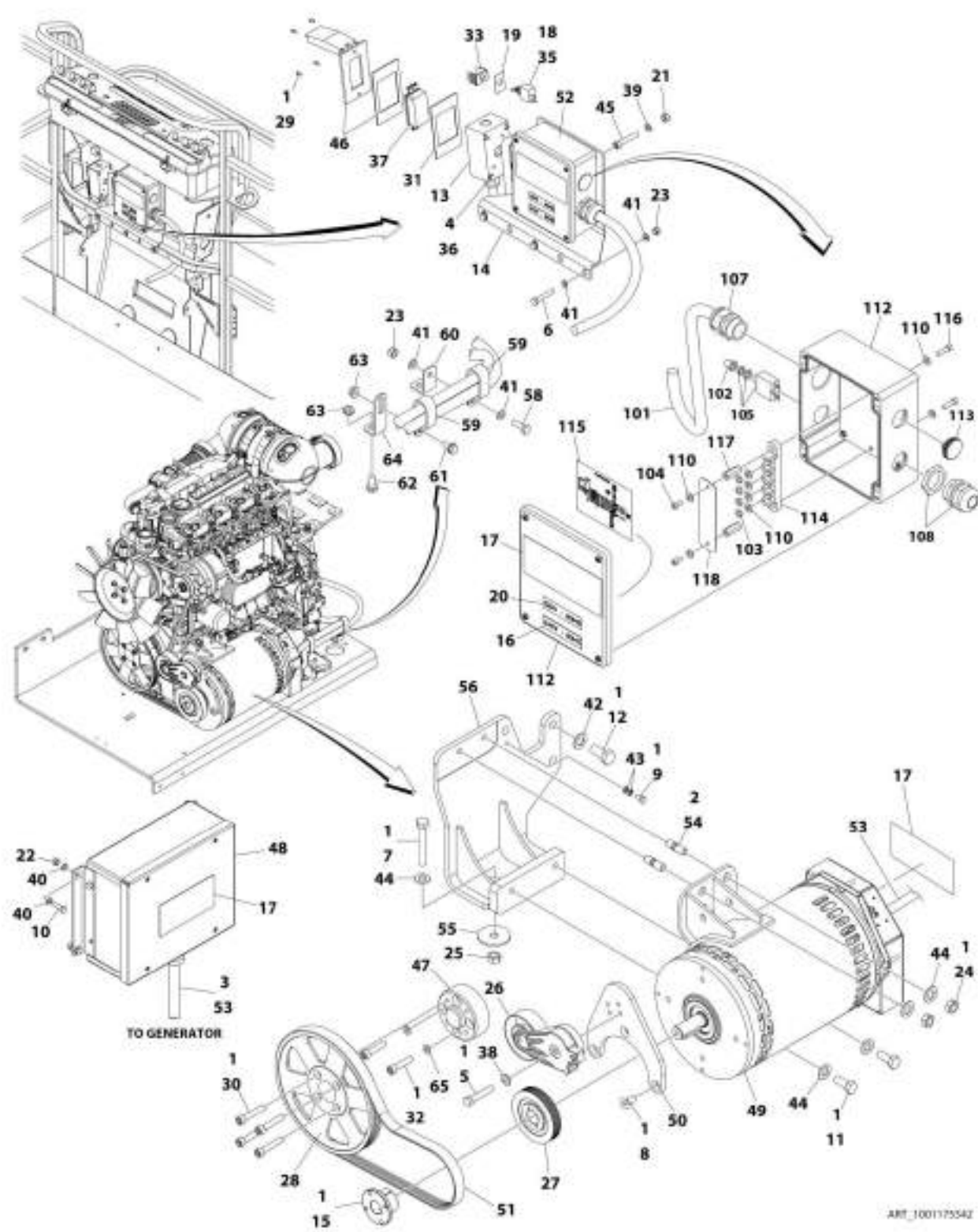
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173983	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0480128	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
11	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
13	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
14	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
15	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
16	0902888	1	Bracket	
17	0962520	1	Bushing	
18	1705374	1	Decal - 240V-60Hz	
19	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
20	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
21	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
23	3290505	4	Nut M5	
24	3290605	4	Nut M6	
25	3290805	4	Nut M8	
26	3291201	2	Nut M12	
27	3331211	1	Nut M12	
28	3580317	1	Pulley	
29	3580318	1	Pulley	
30	3580320	1	Pulley	
31	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
32	3960422	1	Gasket	
33	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
34	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
35	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
36	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
37	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
38	4460346	1	Receptacle	
39	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
40	4811600	4	Washer M5	
41	4811700	8	Washer M6	
42	4811900	8	Washer M8	
43	4812100	1	Washer M12	
44	4812200	3	Washer M14	
45	4871700	2	Washer M6	
46	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
47	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
48	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001129858	1	Generator	
49	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
49	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
49	70001966	1	Bearing	
49	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
49	70004171	1	Key	
49	70004676	1	Rotor	
49	70004684	1	Stator	
49	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
49	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
49	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
49	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
49	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
49	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
50	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
51	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
52	1001152457	1	Generator Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-118 for Breakdown)	
53	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
54	1001196382	1	Stud	
55	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
56	1001173925	1	Mount	
57	1001175631	1	Wiring Diagram (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	
58	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
59	1321716	AR	Clamp	
60	1001148641	1	Bracket	
61	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	
62	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
63	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
64	1001223122	1	Support (SN 0300226844 to Present, SN E300004186 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
	1001152457	Ref	GENERATOR JUNCTION BOX COMPONENTS	
101	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
102	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
103	3311001	4	Nut #10	
104	3900300	2	Screw	
105	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
108	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
110	4711000	8	Washer #10	
112	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block	
115	1001153260	1	Decal - Wiring Diagram	
116	3900267	2	Screw	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
118	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-64. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)



ART_1001175542

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-64. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)

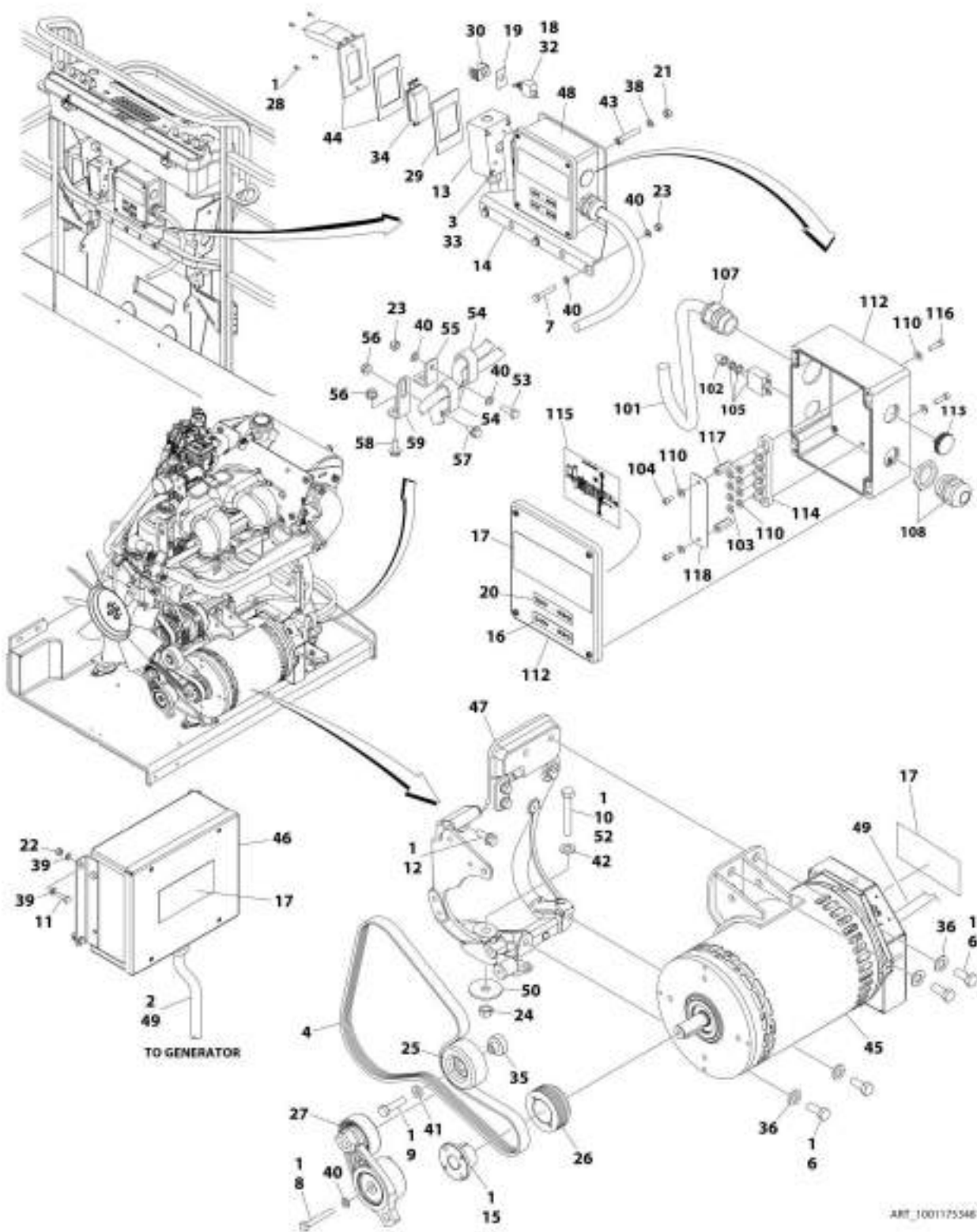
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175542	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
12	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
14	0902888	1	Bracket	
15	0962520	1	Bushing	
16	1705374	1	Decal - 240V-60Hz	
17	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
18	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
19	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
21	3290505	4	Nut M5	
22	3290605	4	Nut M6	
23	3290805	4	Nut M8	
24	3291201	2	Nut M12	
25	3331211	1	Nut M12	
26	3580317	1	Pulley	
27	3580318	1	Pulley	
28	3580320	1	Pulley	
29	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
30	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
31	3960422	1	Gasket	
32	4032014	AR	Capscrew M10 x 50	
33	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
34	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
36	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
37	4460346	1	Receptacle	
38	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
39	4811600	4	Washer M5	
40	4811700	8	Washer M6	
41	4811900	8	Washer M8	
42	4812200	3	Washer M14	
43	4871700	2	Washer M6	
44	5241200	5	Washer M12 Hardened	
45	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
46	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
47	1001135679	1	Adapter	
48	1001138566	1	Box, Control	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001140346	1	Generator Assembly	
49	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
49	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
49	70001966	1	Bearing	
49	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
49	70004099	1	Key	
49	70004676	1	Rotor	
49	70004687	1	Stator	
49	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
49	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
49	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
49	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
49	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
49	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
50	1001142643	1	Support	
51	1001142646	1	Belt	
52	1001152457	1	Generator Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-118 for Breakdown)	
53	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
54	1001196382	2	Stud	
55	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
56	1001168207	1	Support	
57	1001175631	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	
58	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
59	1321716	AR	Clamp	
60	1001148641	1	Bracket	
61	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	
62	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
63	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
64	1001223122	1	Support (SN 0300226844 to Present, SN E300004186 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
65	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
	1001152457	Ref	GENERATOR JUNCTION BOX COMPONENTS	
101	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
102	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
103	3311001	4	Nut #10	
104	3900300	2	Screw	
105	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
108	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
110	4711000	8	Washer #10	
112	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block	
115	1001153260	1	Decal - Wiring Diagram	
116	3900267	2	Screw	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
118	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-65. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-65. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)

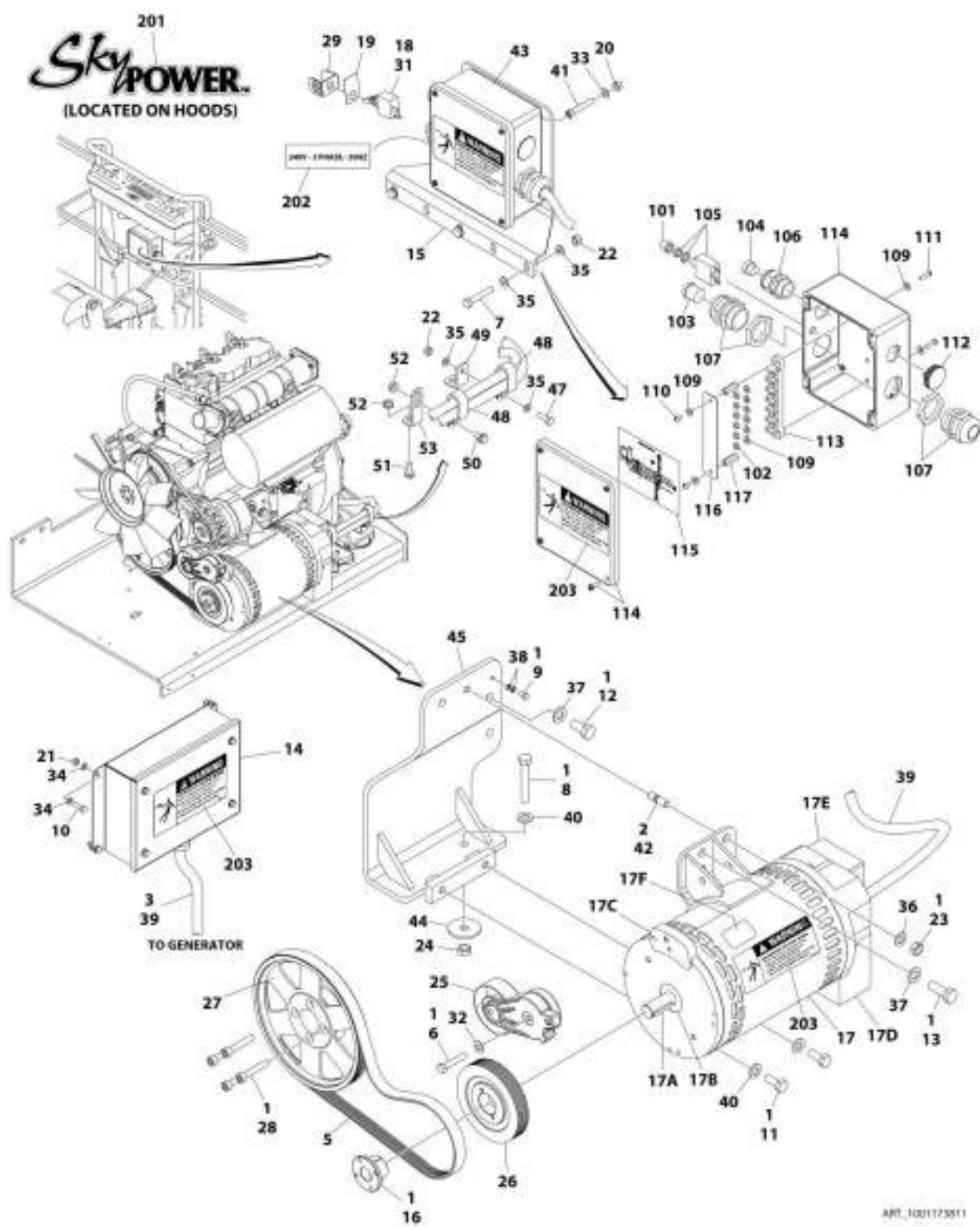
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175348	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100079	AR	Sealant	
4	0480142	1	Belt	
6	0641808	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
7	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
10	0711227	1	Bolt M12 x 100	
11	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	0811608	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
13	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
14	0902888	1	Bracket	
15	0962520	1	Bushing	
16	1705374	1	Decal - 240V-60Hz	
17	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
18	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
19	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
21	3290505	4	Nut M5	
22	3290605	4	Nut M6	
23	3290805	4	Nut M8	
24	3331211	1	Nut M12	
25	3580312	1	Pulley	
26	3580314	1	Pulley	
27	3580348	1	Pulley	
28	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
29	3960422	1	Gasket	
30	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
31	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
32	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
33	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
34	4460346	1	Receptacle	
35	4568735	1	Spacer	
36	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
38	4811600	4	Washer M5	
39	4811700	8	Washer M6	
40	4811900	9	Washer M8	
41	4891600	1	Washer 3/8	
42	5241200	1	Washer M12 Hardened	
43	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
44	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
45	1001129858	1	Generator	
45	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
45	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
45	70001966	1	Bearing	
45	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
45	70004171	1	Key	
45	70004676	1	Rotor	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	70004684	1	Stator	
45	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
45	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
45	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
45	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
45	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
45	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
46	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
47	1001141181	1	Support	
48	1001152457	1	Generator Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-118 for Breakdown)	
49	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
50	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
51	1001175631	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	
52	0711221	1	Bolt M12 x 65 Grade 10.9	
53	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
54	1321716	AR	Clamp	
55	1001148641	1	Bracket	
56	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
57	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	
58	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
59	1001223122	1	Support (SN 0300226844 to Present)	
	1001152457	Ref	GENERATOR JUNCTION BOX COMPONENTS	
101	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
102	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
103	3311001	4	Nut #10	
104	3900300	2	Screw	
105	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
108	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
110	4711000	8	Washer #10	
112	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block	
115	1001153260	1	Decal - Wiring Diagram	
116	3900267	2	Screw	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
118	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-66. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-66. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173811	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
5	0480126	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
12	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
14	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
14	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
14	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
14	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
14	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
15	0902888	1	Bracket	
16	0962520	1	Bushing	
17	2460048	1	Generator Assembly	
17	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
17	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
17	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
17	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
17	70002297	1	Stud	
17	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
17A	70004171	1	Key	
17B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
17D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
17E	70004169	1	Shroud	
17E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
17E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
17E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
17E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
17E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 39)	
17E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
17E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable Options (Not Shown)	
17E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
17E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
17F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
18	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
19	3252764	1	Nameplate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

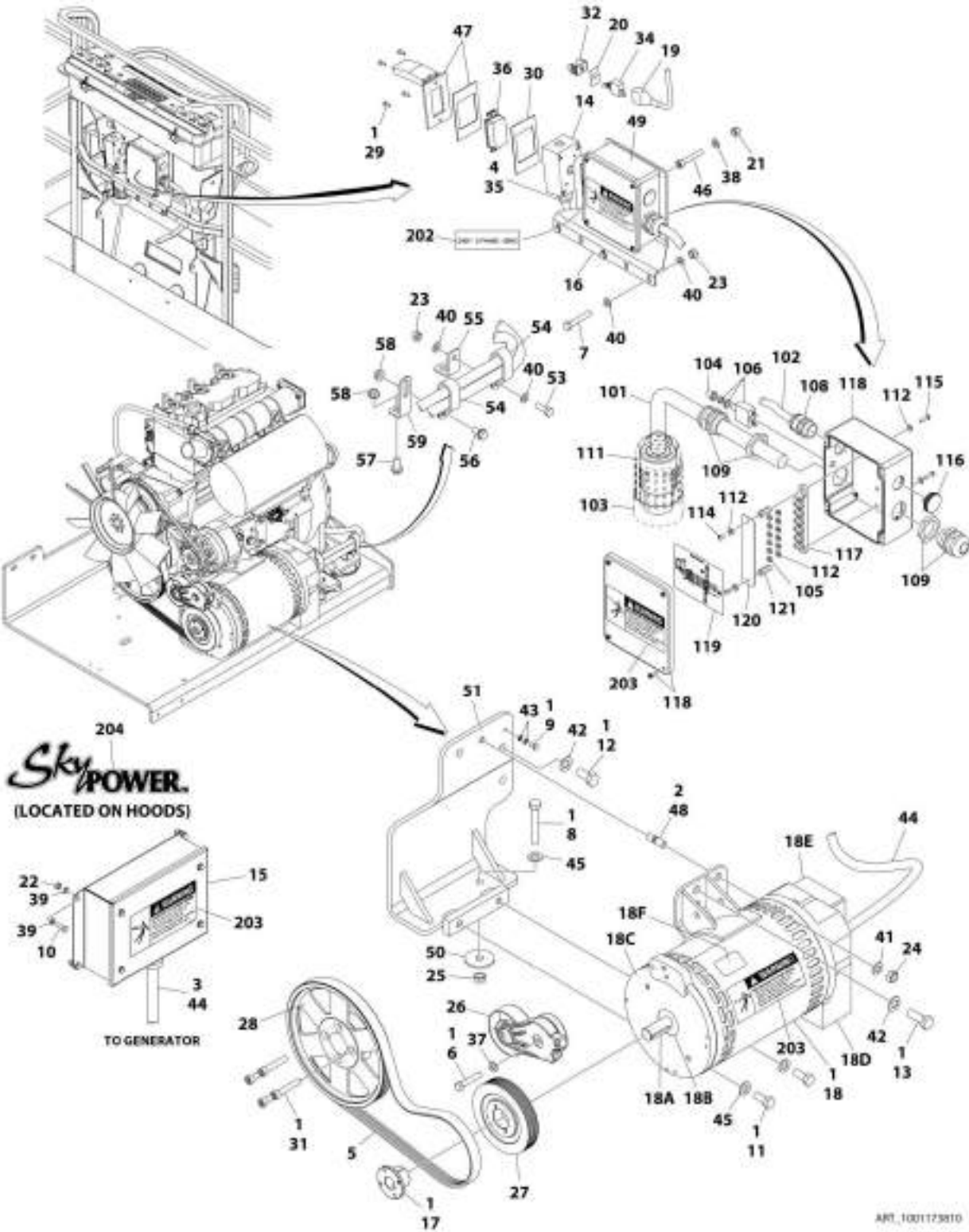
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	3290505	4	Nut M5	B
21	3290605	4	Nut M6	
22	3290805	4	Nut M8	
23	3291201	1	Nut M12	
24	3331211	1	Nut M12	
25	3580317	1	Pulley	
26	3580319	1	Pulley	
27	3580320	1	Pulley	
28	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
29	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
30	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
32	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
33	4811600	4	Washer M5	
34	4811700	8	Washer M6	
35	4811900	8	Washer M8	
36	4812100	1	Washer M12	
37	4812200	3	Washer M14	
38	4871700	2	Washer M6	
39	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
39	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
39	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
39	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
39	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
40	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
41	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
42	1001196382	1	Stud	
43	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
44	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
45	1001173925	1	Mount	
46	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown)	
47	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
48	1321716	AR	Clamp	
49	1001148641	1	Bracket	
50	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	
51	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
52	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
53	1001223122	1	Support (SN 0300226844 to Present, SN E300004186 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10-24NC	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Flatwasher, #10 Thin	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/8in	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/4in	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	A
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 50Hz	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-67. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



ART 1001173810

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-67. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173810	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60Hz (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0480128	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
12	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
14	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
15	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
15	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
15	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
15	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
15	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
16	0902888	1	Bracket	
17	0962520	1	Bushing	
18	2460048	1	Generator Assembly	
18	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
18	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
18	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
18	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
18	70002297	1	Stud	
18	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
18A	70004171	1	Key	
18B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
18B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
18B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
18C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
18D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
18E	70004169	1	Shroud	
18E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
18E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
18E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
18E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
18E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 39)	
18E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
18E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable Options (Not Shown)	
18E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
18E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
18F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
19	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

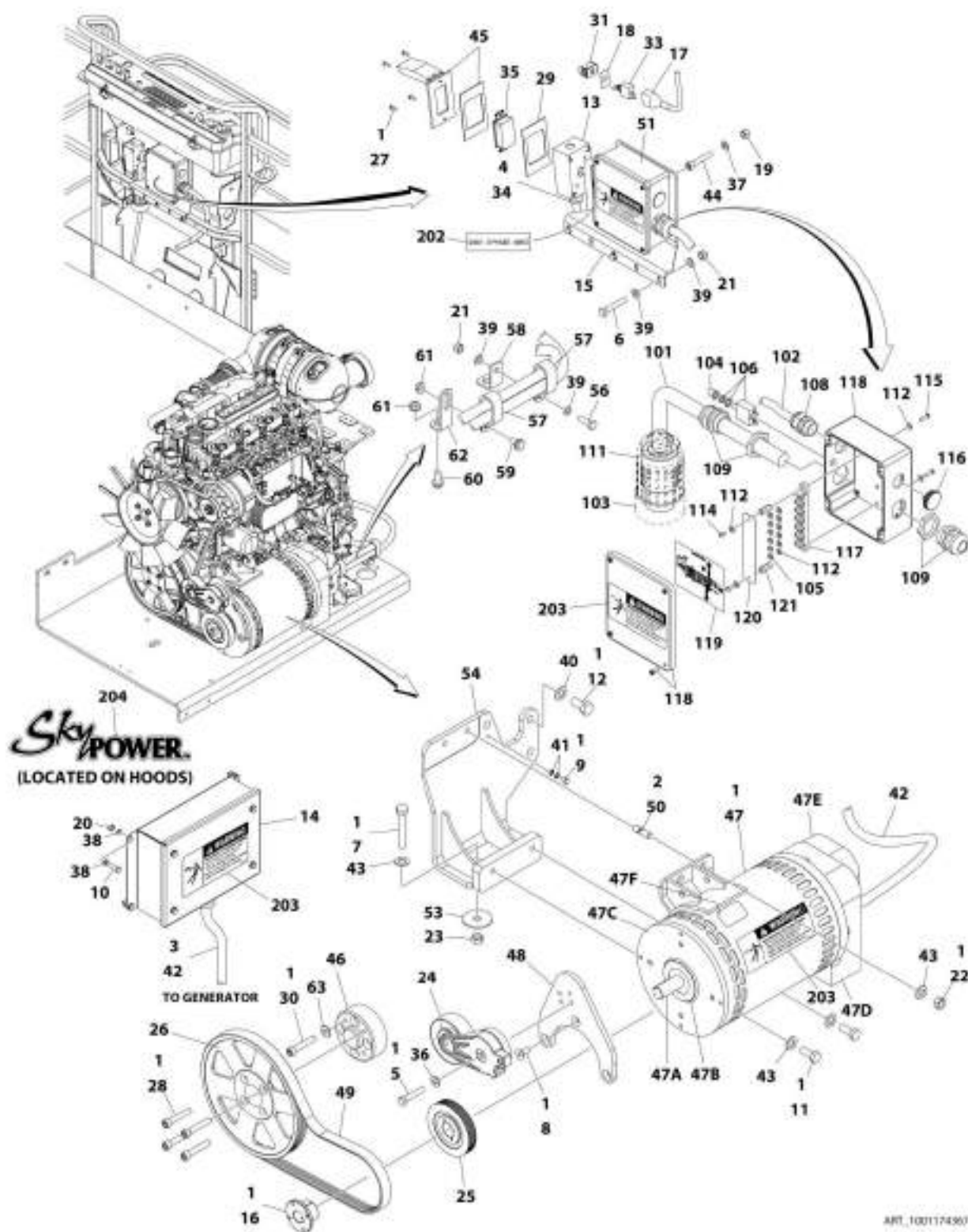
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	3252764	1	Nameplate	
21	3290505	4	Nut M5	
22	3290605	4	Nut M6	
23	3290805	4	Nut M8	
24	3291201	1	Nut M12	
25	3331211	1	Nut M12	
26	3580317	1	Pulley	
27	3580318	1	Pulley	
28	3580320	1	Pulley	
29	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
30	3960422	1	Gasket	
31	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
32	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
36	4460346	1	Receptacle	
37	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
38	4811600	4	Washer M5	
39	4811700	8	Washer M6	
40	4811900	8	Washer M8	
41	4812100	1	Washer M12	
42	4812200	3	Washer M14	
43	4871700	2	Washer M6	
44	4922925	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
44	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
44	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
44	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
45	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
46	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
47	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
48	1001196382	1	Stud	
49	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly Options (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
50	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
51	1001173925	1	Mount	
52	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
53	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
54	1321716	AR	Clamp	
55	1001148641	1	Bracket	
56	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	
57	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
58	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
59	1001223122	1	Support (SN 0300226844 to Present, SN E300004186 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1671092	1	Cover	B
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10-24NC	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	10	Flatwasher, #10 Thin	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/8in	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/4in	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0273380	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
202	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
203	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
204	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-68. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-68. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174367	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60Hz (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
12	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
14	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
14	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
14	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
14	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
14	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
15	0902888	1	Bracket	
16	0962520	1	Bushing	
17	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
18	3252764	1	Nameplate	
19	3290505	4	Nut M5	
20	3290605	4	Nut M6	
21	3290805	4	Nut M8	
22	3291201	2	Nut M12	
23	3331211	1	Nut M12	
24	3580317	1	Pulley	
25	3580318	1	Pulley	
26	3580320	1	Pulley	
27	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
28	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
29	3960422	1	Gasket	
30	4032014	4	Bolt M10 x 50	
31	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
34	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
35	4460346	1	Receptacle	
36	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
37	4811600	4	Washer M5	
38	4811700	8	Washer M6	
39	4811900	8	Washer M8	
40	4812200	3	Washer M14	
41	4871700	2	Washer M6	
42	4922925	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
42	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
42	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

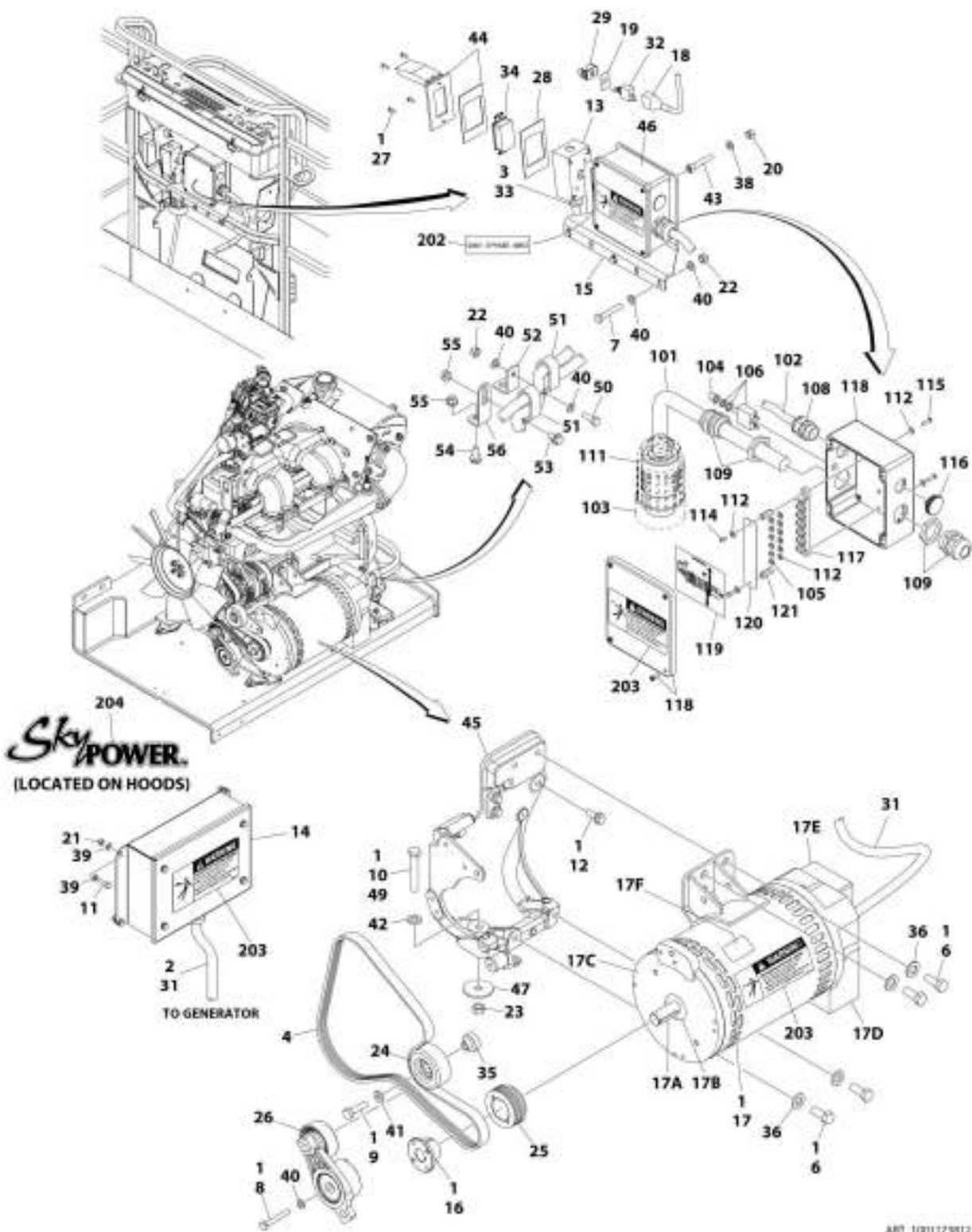
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
42	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
43	5241200	5	Washer M12 Hardened	
44	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
45	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
46	1001135679	1	Adapter	
47	1001136988	NLA	Generator Assembly (Use p/n 1001212223) (SN 0300203771 through 0300226192)	
47	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly (SN 0300226193 to Present)	
47	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
47	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
47	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
47	70004093	1	Stator (Not Shown) (1001136988 Generator)	
47	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown) (1001212223 Generator)	
47	70002297	1	Stud	
47	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
47A	70004099	1	Key	
47B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
47B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
47B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
47C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
47D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
47E	70004096	1	Shroud (1001136988 Generator)	
47E	70006094	1	Shroud (1001212223 Generator)	
47E	70004097	1	Insulator, Endbell (1001136988 Generator)	
47E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell (1001212223 Generator)	
47E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
47E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
47E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown) (1001136988 Generator)	
47E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown) (1001212223 Generator)	
47E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown) (1001136988 Generator)	
47E	70006096	1	Guard, Breaker (Not Shown) (1001212223 Generator)	
47E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 36)	
47E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
47E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
47E	70004095	1	Plate, End Panel (1001136988 Generator)	
47E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel (1001212223 Generator)	
47E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
47F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
48	1001142643	1	Support	
49	1001142646	1	Belt	
50	1001155041	2	Stud	
51	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly Options (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
53	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
54	1001168207	1	Support	
55	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
56	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
57	1321716	AR	Clamp	
58	1001148641	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	C
60	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
61	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
62	1001223122	1	Support (SN 0300226844 to Present)	
63	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10-24NC	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	10	Flatwasher, #10 Thin	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/8in	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/4in	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	B
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0273380	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
202	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
203	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
204	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-69. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-69. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173812	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (GM ENGINE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100079	AR	Sealant	
4	0480142	1	Belt	
6	0641808	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
7	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
10	0711227	1	Bolt M12 x 100	
11	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	0811608	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
13	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
14	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
14	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
14	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
14	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
14	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
15	0902888	1	Bracket	
16	0962520	1	Bushing	
17	2460048	1	Generator Assembly	
17	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
17	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
17	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
17	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
17	70002297	1	Stud	
17	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
17A	70004171	1	Key	
17B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
17D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
17E	70004169	1	Shroud	
17E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
17E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
17E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
17E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
17E	7026626	1	Connector - 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 39)	
17E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
17E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable Options (Not Shown)	
17E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
17E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
17F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
18	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
19	3252764	1	Nameplate	
20	3290505	4	Nut M5	
21	3290605	4	Nut M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

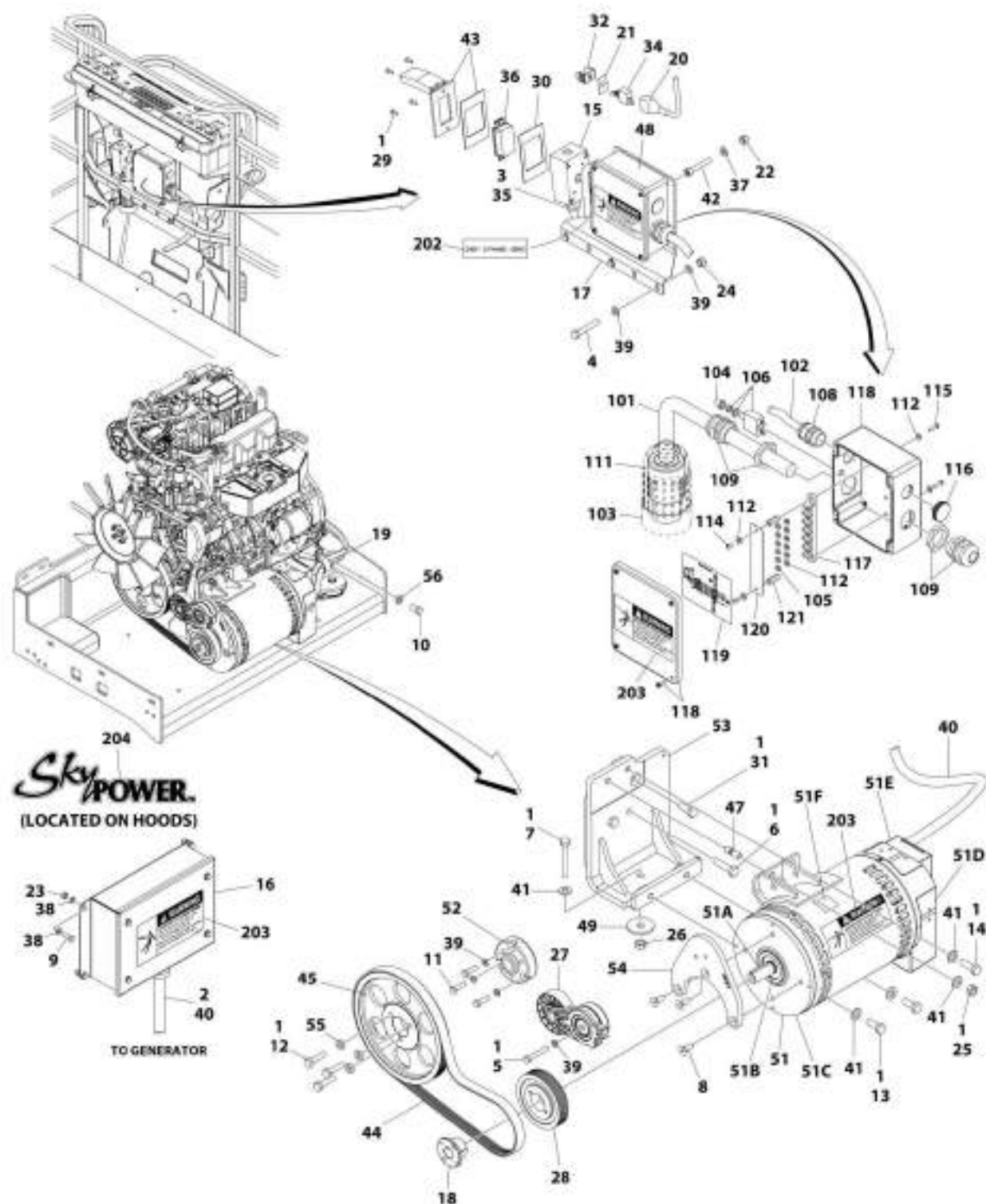
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	3290805	4	Nut M8	C
23	3331211	1	Nut M12	
24	3580312	1	Pulley	
25	3580314	1	Pulley	
26	3580348	1	Pulley	
27	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
28	3960422	1	Gasket	
29	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
30	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	4922925	1	Harness, Generator (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
31	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
31	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
31	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
32	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
33	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
34	4460346	1	Receptacle	
35	4568735	1	Spacer	
36	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
38	4811600	4	Washer M5	
39	4811700	8	Washer M6	
40	4811900	9	Washer M8	
41	4891600	1	Washer 3/8	
42	5241200	1	Washer M12 Hardened	
43	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
44	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
45	1001141181	1	Support	
46	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly Options (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
47	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
48	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
49	0711221	1	Bolt M12 x 65 Grade 10.9	
50	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
51	1321716	AR	Clamp	
52	1001148641	1	Bracket	
53	5250808	AR	Bolt M8 x 16	
54	5250810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
55	5260800	AR	Nut M8	
56	1001223122	1	Support	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10-24NC	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	4711000	10	Flatwasher, #10 Thin	B
114	10702077	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/8in	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10-32NF x 3/4in	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0273380	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
202	1705375	1	Decal - 240V-3 Phase-60Hz	
203	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
204	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-70. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (KUBOTA ENGINE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-70. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (KUBOTA ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214910	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/60HZ (KUBOTA ENGINE)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100079	AR	Sealant	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0700819	1	Bolt M8 x 55	
6	1001217344	2	Bolt M12 x 50	
7	0711224	AR	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
7	0701224	AR	Bolt M12 x 80	
8	0741608	3	Screw 3/8 x 1	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	1001217345	1	Bolt M14 x 30	
11	0760814	3	Bolt M8 x 30	
12	0701016	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
13	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
14	0761215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
15	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
16	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
16	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
16	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
16	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
16	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
17	0902888	1	Bracket	
18	0962520	1	Bushing	
19	84521062	1	Clamp	
20	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
21	3252764	1	Nameplate	
22	3290505	4	Nut M5	
23	3290605	4	Nut M6	
24	3290805	3	Nut M8	
25	3291201	AR	Nut M12	
26	3331211	AR	Nut M12	
27	3580317	1	Pulley	
28	3580318	1	Pulley	
29	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
30	3960422	1	Gasket	
31	1001217342	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
32	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
36	4460346	1	Receptacle	
37	4811600	4	Washer M5	
38	4811700	8	Washer M6	
39	4811900	10	Washer M8	
40	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
40	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
40	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
40	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
40	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	5241200	5	Washer M12 Hardened	
42	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
43	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
44	0480129	1	Belt	
45	1001147233	1	Pulley	
47	1001155041	1	Stud	
48	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
49	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
50	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
51	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	
51	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
51	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	C
51	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
51	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
51	70002297	1	Stud	
51	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
51A	70004099	1	Key	
51B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
51B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
51B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
51C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
51D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
51E	70006094	1	Shroud	
51E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
51E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
51E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
51E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
51E	70006096	1	Guard, Breaker (Not Shown)	
51E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 36)	
51E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
51E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
51E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
51F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
52	1001213029	1	Adapter, Pulley	
53	1001214546	1	Support	
54	1001215523	1	Support	
55	1001216805	3	Spacer	
56	4812200	1	Washer M14	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	B
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8in	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4in	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0273380	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
202	1705375	1	Decal - 240V-3 Phase-60Hz	
203	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
204	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 400S

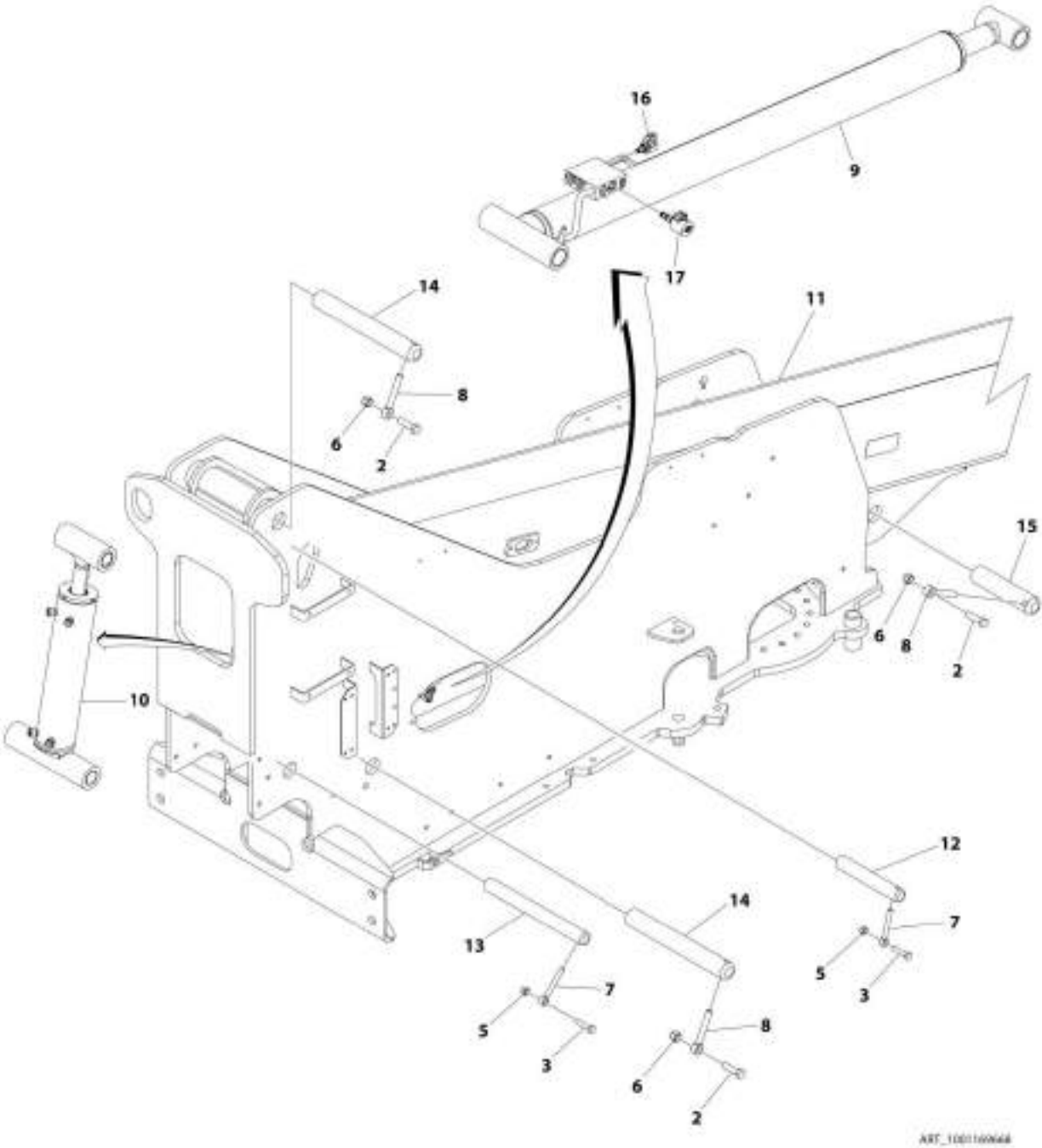
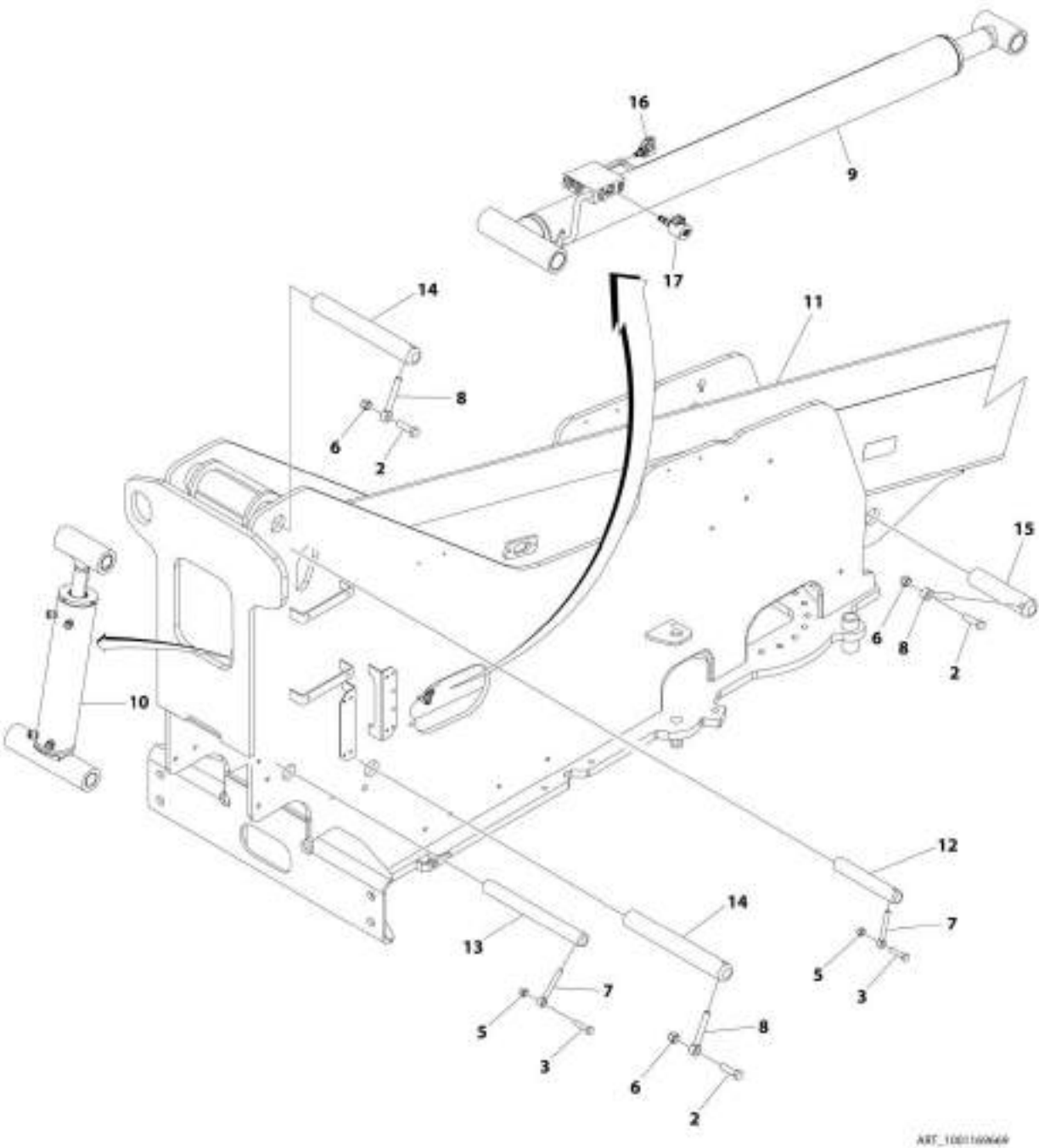


FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 400S

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169668	Ref	BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 400S	G
2	0701619	3	Bolt, M16 x 55	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12 x 50	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
6	3291605	3	Nut, Lock M16 x 2	
7	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
8	3841258	3	Keeper, Pin	
9	1001163384	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001198885) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300204034)	
9	1001198885	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300204035 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E3000004457)	
9	1001206321	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228092) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300226847 through 0300243703, SN E3000004458 through E300005607, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
9	1001228092	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005608 to Present)	
10	1001163385	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001163458	1	Main Boom Assembly - 400S (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 400S for Breakdown)	
12	1001168843	1	Pin	
13	1001168844	1	Pin	
14	1001168845	2	Pin	
15	1001168854	1	Pin	
16	1001148972	1	Valve, Poppet (SN 0300203771 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E300004457)	
16	70002401	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
16	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 70002401 Valve	
16	70003788	1	Coil	
16	1001206625	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge with Coil (SN 0300226847 through 0300243703, SN E3000004458 through E300005607, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
16	70006104	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge Less Coil	
16	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 70006104 & 1001206625 Valves	
16	70003788	1	Coil	
16	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
17	1001164709	1	Valve, Poppet (Normally Closed) (SN 0300203771 through 0300243703, SN E300000100 through E300005607)	
17	7017467	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
17	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017467 Valve	
17	70002386	1	Coil	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)



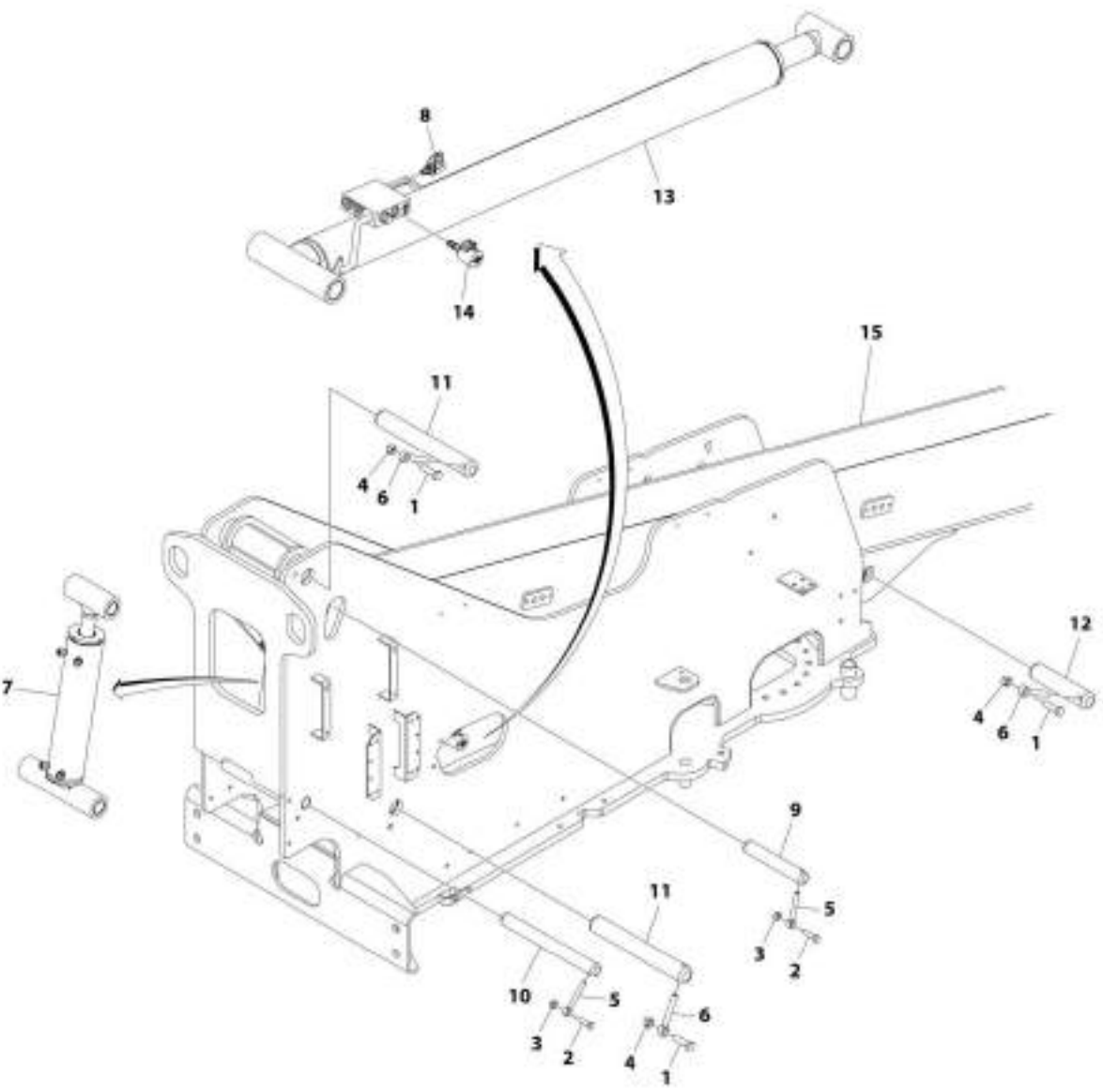
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169669	Ref	BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ	G
2	0701619	3	Bolt M16 x 55	
3	0761218	2	Bolt M12 x 50	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
6	3291605	3	Nut, Lock M16 x 2	
7	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
8	3841258	3	Keeper, Pin	
9	1001163384	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001198885) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300204034)	
9	1001198885	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300204035 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	
9	1001206321	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228092) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300226847 through 0300243703)	
9	1001228092	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300243704 to Present)	
10	1001163385	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001163482	1	Main Boom Assembly - 460SJ (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ for Breakdown)	
12	1001168843	1	Pin	
13	1001168844	1	Pin	
14	1001168845	2	Pin	
15	1001168854	1	Pin	
16	1001148972	1	Valve, Poppet (SN 0300203771 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	
16	70002401	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
16	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 70002401 Valve	
16	70003788	1	Coil	
16	1001206625	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge with Coil (SN 0300226847 through 0300243703)	
16	70006104	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge Less Coil	
16	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 70006104 & 1001206625 Valves	
16	70003788	1	Coil	
16	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
17	1001164709	1	Valve, Poppet (Normally Closed) (SN 0300203771 through 0300243703, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	
17	7017467	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
17	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017467 Valve	
17	70002386	1	Coil	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



ARC_1001221-001

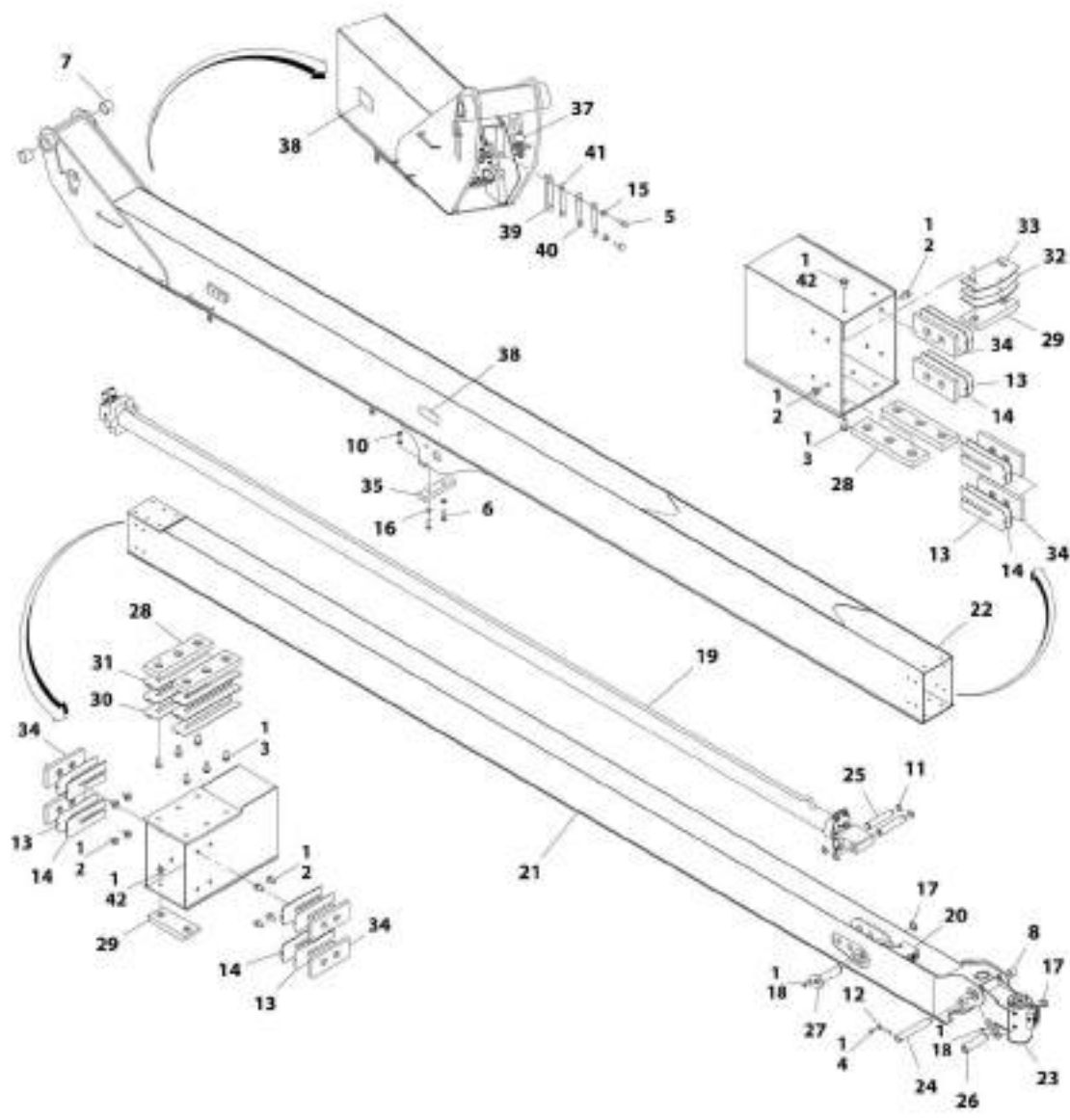
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221481	Ref	BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION - 460SJ	C
1	0701619	3	Bolt, M16 x 55	
2	0761218	2	Bolt, M12 x 50	
3	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
4	3291605	3	Nut, Lock M16 x 2	
5	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
6	3841258	3	Keeper, Pin	
7	1001163385	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
8	1001164709	1	Valve, Poppet (Normally Closed) (SN E300004334 through E300005607)	
8	7017467	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
8	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017467 Valve	
8	70002386	1	Coil	
9	1001168843	1	Pin	
10	1001168844	1	Pin	
11	1001168845	2	Pin	
12	1001168854	1	Pin	
13	1001206321	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228092) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 1300007289 through 1300007393, SN E3000004334 through E300005607)	
13	1001228092	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN E300005608 to Present)	
14	1001206625	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge with Coil (SN 1300007289 through 1300007393, SN E300004334 through E300005607)	
14	70006104	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge Less Coil	
14	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 1001206625 Valves	
14	70003788	1	Coil	
14	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
15	1001221482	1	Main Boom Assembly - 460SJ (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 400S



ART. 160458

FIGURE 4-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 400S

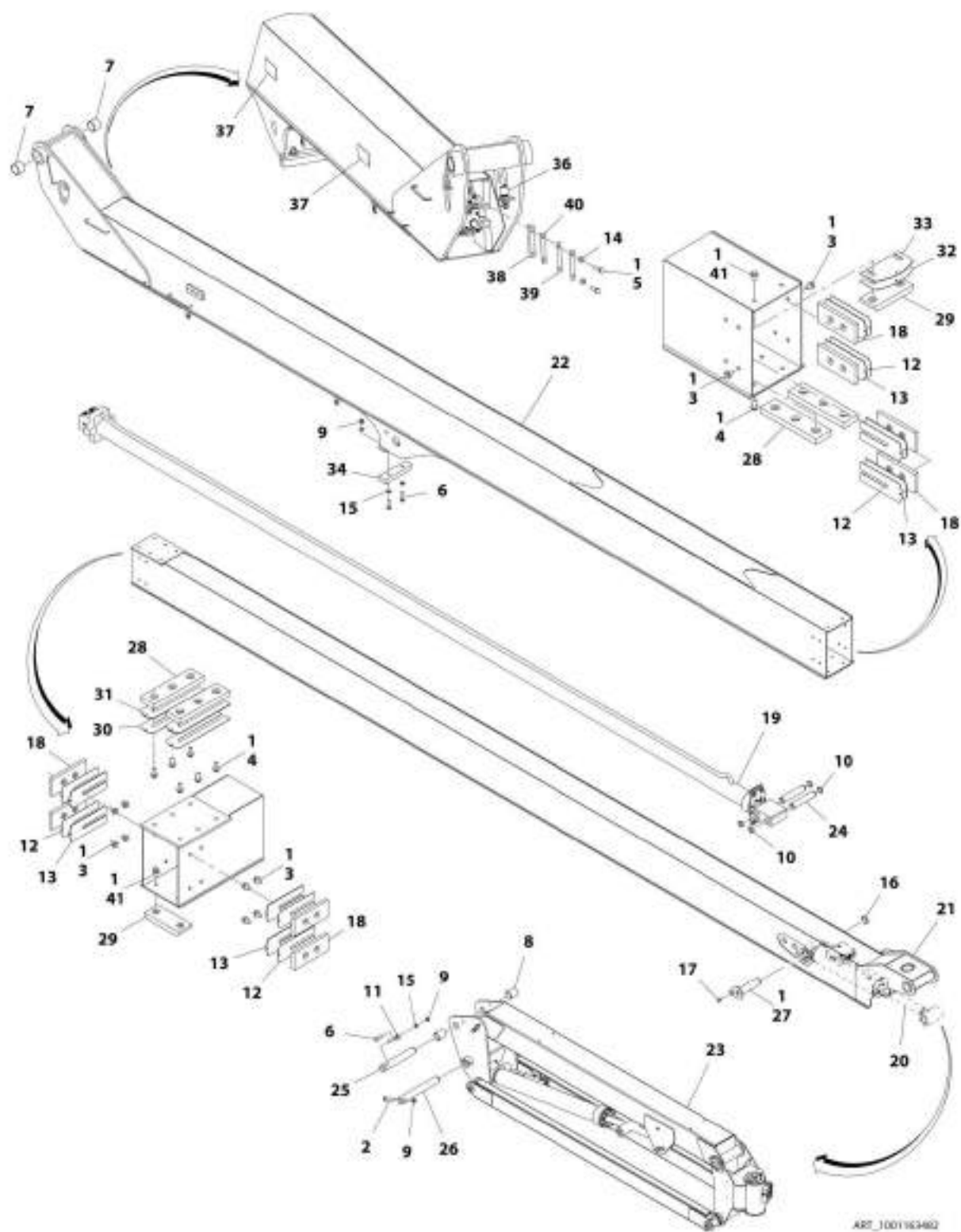
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163458	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 400S	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251008	16	Bolt M10 x 16	
3	5251011	12	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0761019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
6	0761217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
7	0961950	2	Bearing	
8	0961951	2	Bushing	
10	3291205	2	Nut M12	
11	3760133	4	Ring	
12	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
13	4070897	AR	Shim 18 Ga	
14	4070898	AR	Shim 11 Ga	
15	4812000	4	Washer M10	
16	4812100	4	Washer M12	
17	1001099560	2	Ring, Retaining	
18	1001137032	2	Screw M10 x 16	
19	1001163383	NLA	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Use p/n 1001228075) (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393, SN E30000100 through E300005673)	
19	1001228075	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN E300005674 to Present)	
20	1001163386	1	Level (Platform Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
21	1001163459	1	Fly, Boom	
22	1001163470	1	Base, Boom	
23	1001168278	NLA	Platform Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S for Breakdown) (Use p/n 1001221927) (SN 0300203771 through 0300244182, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393, SN E300000100 through E300005673)	
23	1001221927	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S for Breakdown) (SN 0300244183 to Present, SN E300005674 to Present)	
24	1001168841	1	Pin	
25	1001168842	2	Pin	
26	1001168848	1	Pin	
27	1001168849	1	Pin	
28	1001169284	4	Pad	
29	1001169285	2	Pad	
30	1001169286	AR	Shim	
31	1001169287	AR	Shim	
32	1001169288	AR	Shim	
33	1001169289	AR	Shim	
34	1001169380	8	Pad	
35	1001171067	1	Pad	
37	1001171112	2	Hose	
38	1001171324	2	Cover	
39	1001171667	2	Bar	
40	1001171966	AR	Shim 20Ga	
41	1001171967	AR	Shim 16Ga	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	5251009	4	Bolt M10 x 18	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)



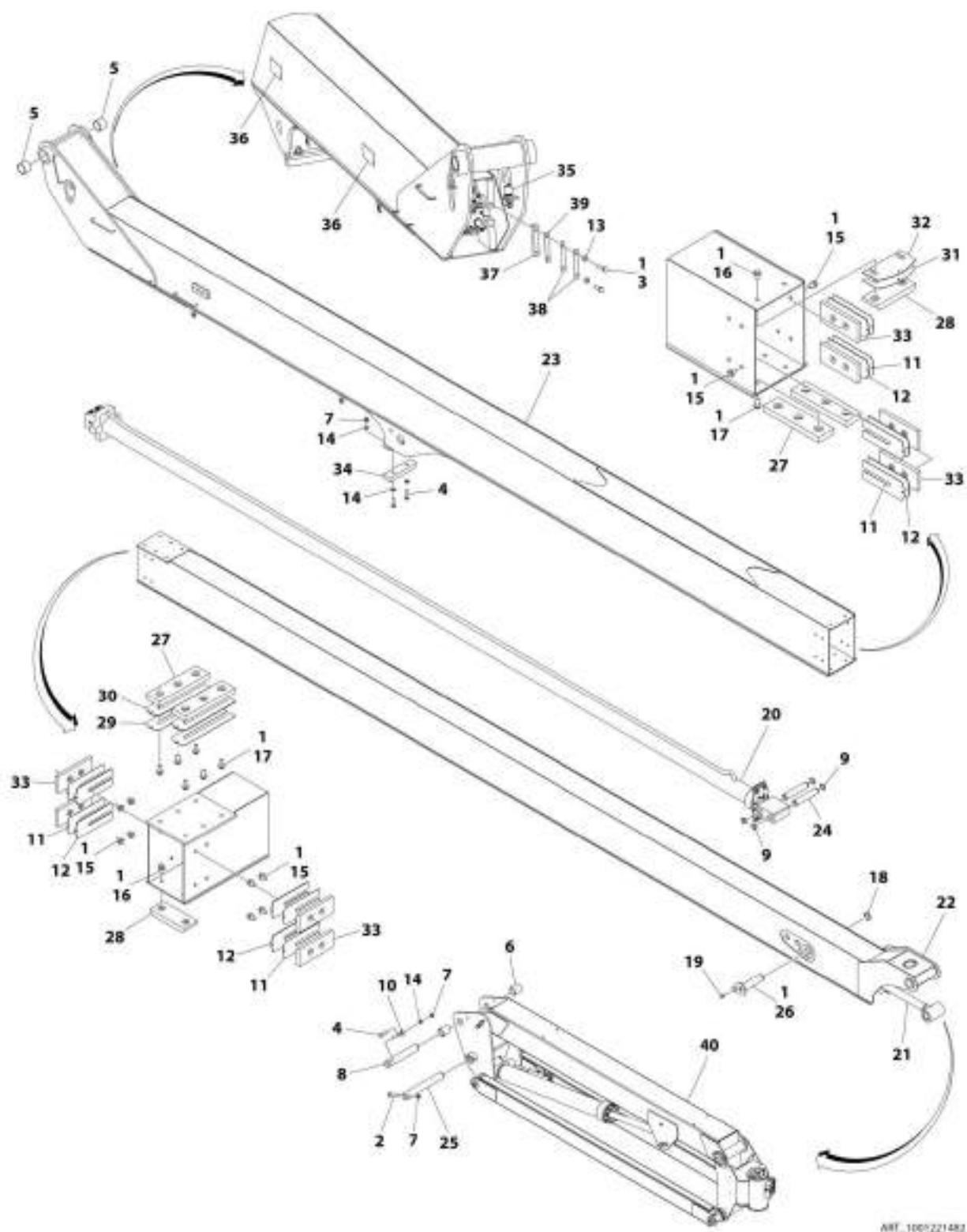
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163482	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701222	1	Bolt, M12 x 70	
3	5251008	16	Bolt, M10 x 16	
4	5251011	12	Bolt, M10 x 22	
5	0761019	4	Bolt, M10 x 55	
6	0761217	3	Bolt, M12 x 45	
7	0961950	2	Bearing	
8	0962348	2	Bearing	
9	3291205	4	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
10	3760133	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
12	4070897	AR	Shim, 18Ga	
13	4070898	AR	Shim, 11Ga	
14	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
15	4812100	5	Washer, M12	
16	1001099560	1	Ring, Retaining	
17	1001137032	1	Screw M10 x 16	
18	1001169380	8	Pad	
19	1001163383	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	
20	1001163386	1	Level (Platform Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
21	1001163483	1	Fly, Boom	
22	1001163492	1	Base, Boom	
23	1001167605	1	Jib Boom Assembly (See JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
24	1001168842	2	Pin	
25	1001168846	1	Pin (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
25	3422793	1	Pin (SN 0300213437 to Present)	
26	1001168847	1	Pin	
27	1001168849	1	Pin	
28	1001169284	4	Pad	
29	1001169285	2	Pad	
30	1001169286	AR	Shim	
31	1001169287	AR	Shim	
32	1001169288	AR	Shim	
33	1001169289	AR	Shim	
34	1001171067	1	Pad	
36	1001171112	2	Hose	
37	1001171324	1	Cover (SN 0300203771 through 0300220923)	
37	1001171324	2	Cover (SN 0300220924 to Present)	
38	1001171667	2	Bar	
39	1001171966	AR	Shim, 20Ga	
40	1001171967	AR	Shim, 16Ga	
41	5251009	4	Bolt, M10 x 18	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



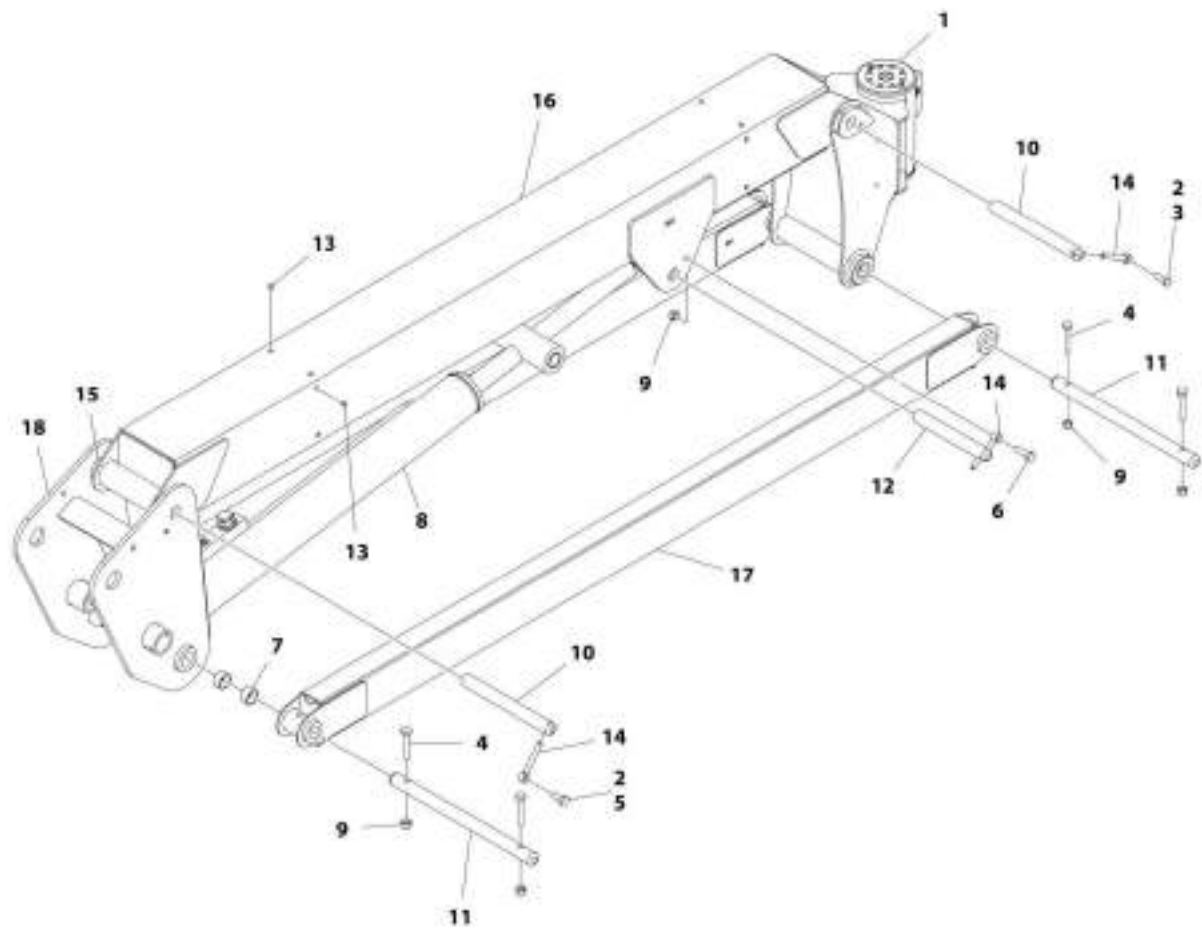
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221482	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701222	1	Bolt, M12 x 70	
3	0761019	4	Bolt, M10 x 55	
4	0761217	3	Bolt, M12 x 45	
5	0961950	2	Bearing	
6	0962348	2	Bearing	
7	3291205	4	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
8	3422793	1	Pin	
9	3760133	4	Ring, Retaining	
10	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
11	4070897	AR	Shim, 18Ga	
12	4070898	AR	Shim, 11Ga	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	4812100	5	Washer, M12	
15	5251008	16	Bolt, M10 x 16	
16	5251009	4	Bolt, M10 x 18	
17	5251011	12	Bolt, M10 x 22	
18	1001099560	1	Ring, Retaining	
19	1001137032	1	Screw M10 x 16	
20	1001163383	NLA	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Use p/n 1001228075) (SN 1300007289 through 1300007393, SN E300004334 through E300005673)	
20	1001228075	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN E300005674 to Present)	
21	1001163386	1	Level (Platform Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
22	1001163483	1	Fly, Boom	
23	1001163492	1	Base, Boom	
24	1001168842	2	Pin	
25	1001168847	1	Pin	
26	1001168849	1	Pin	
27	1001169284	4	Pad	
28	1001169285	2	Pad	
29	1001169286	AR	Shim	
30	1001169287	AR	Shim	
31	1001169288	AR	Shim	
32	1001169289	AR	Shim	
33	1001169380	8	Pad	
34	1001171067	1	Pad	
35	1001171112	2	Hose	
36	1001171324	AR	Cover	
37	1001171667	2	Bar	
38	1001171966	AR	Shim, 20Ga	
39	1001171967	AR	Shim, 16Ga	
40	1001221483	1	Jib Boom Assembly (See JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)



ART_3001167905

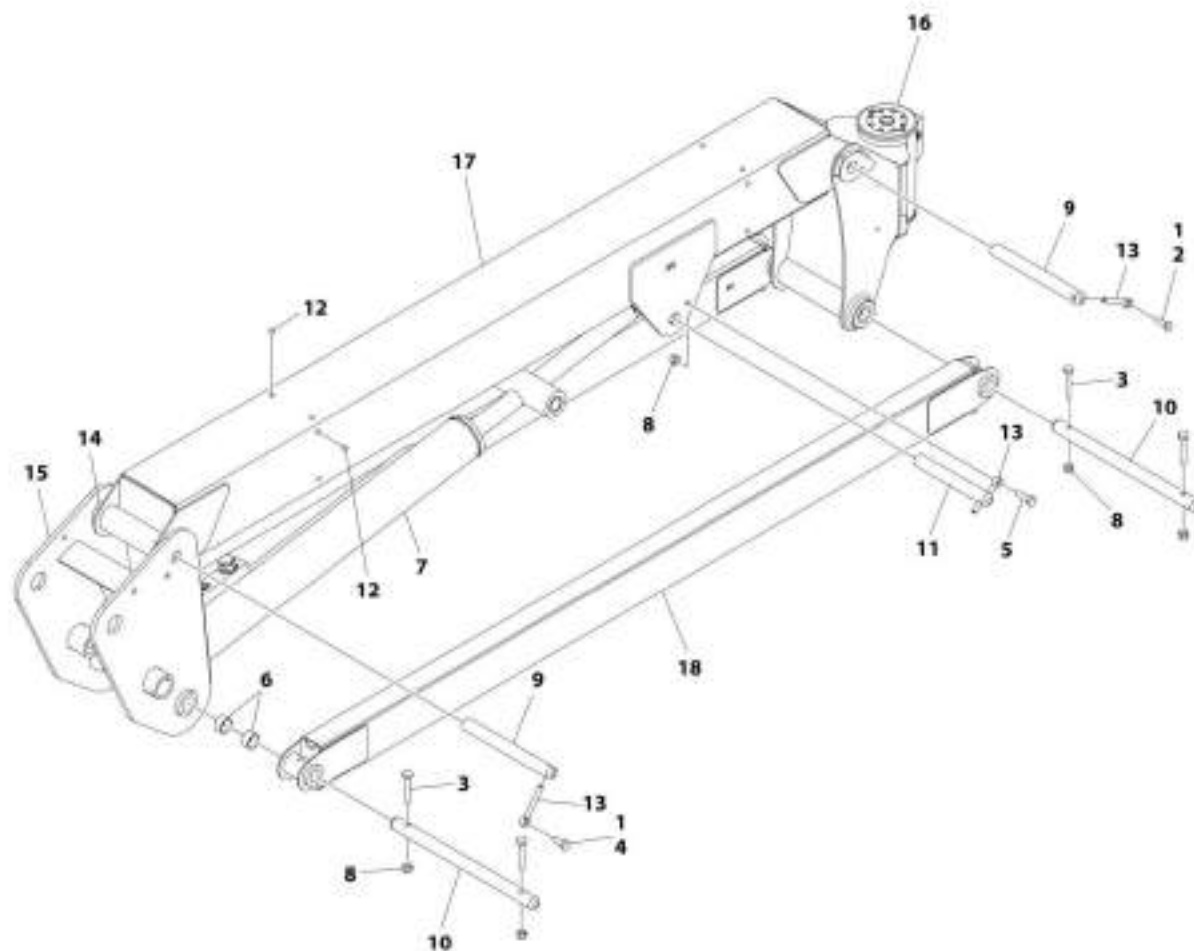
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300004333)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167605	Ref	JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY	H
1	1001181051	1	Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 460SJ for Breakdown)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8 x 1	
4	0701020	4	Bolt, M10 x 60	
5	0761012	1	Bolt, M10 x 25	
6	0761015	1	Bolt, M10 x 35	
7	0961947	4	Bearing	
8	1683609	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (Use p/n 1001248012) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300244835, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	
8	1001228012	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (Use p/n 1001248012) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300244836 through 0300244838, Prior to SN E300006010)	
8	1001248012	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300244839 to Present, SN E300006010 to Present)	
9	3291005	5	Nut M10	
10	3422860	2	Pin	
11	3422861	2	Pin	
12	3422867	1	Pin	
13	3520034	8	Plug (SN 0300203771 through 0300229918, SN E300000100 through E300004333)	
13	1001223899	8	Fastener (SN 0300229919 to Present)	
14	3841143	3	Keeper, Pin	
15	4740439	2	Washer, Thrust	
16	4844816	1	Tube (Upper)	
16	0962335	4	Bushing	
17	4844817	2	Tube, Lower	
18	1001165567	1	Pivot	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



ANT_1007221483

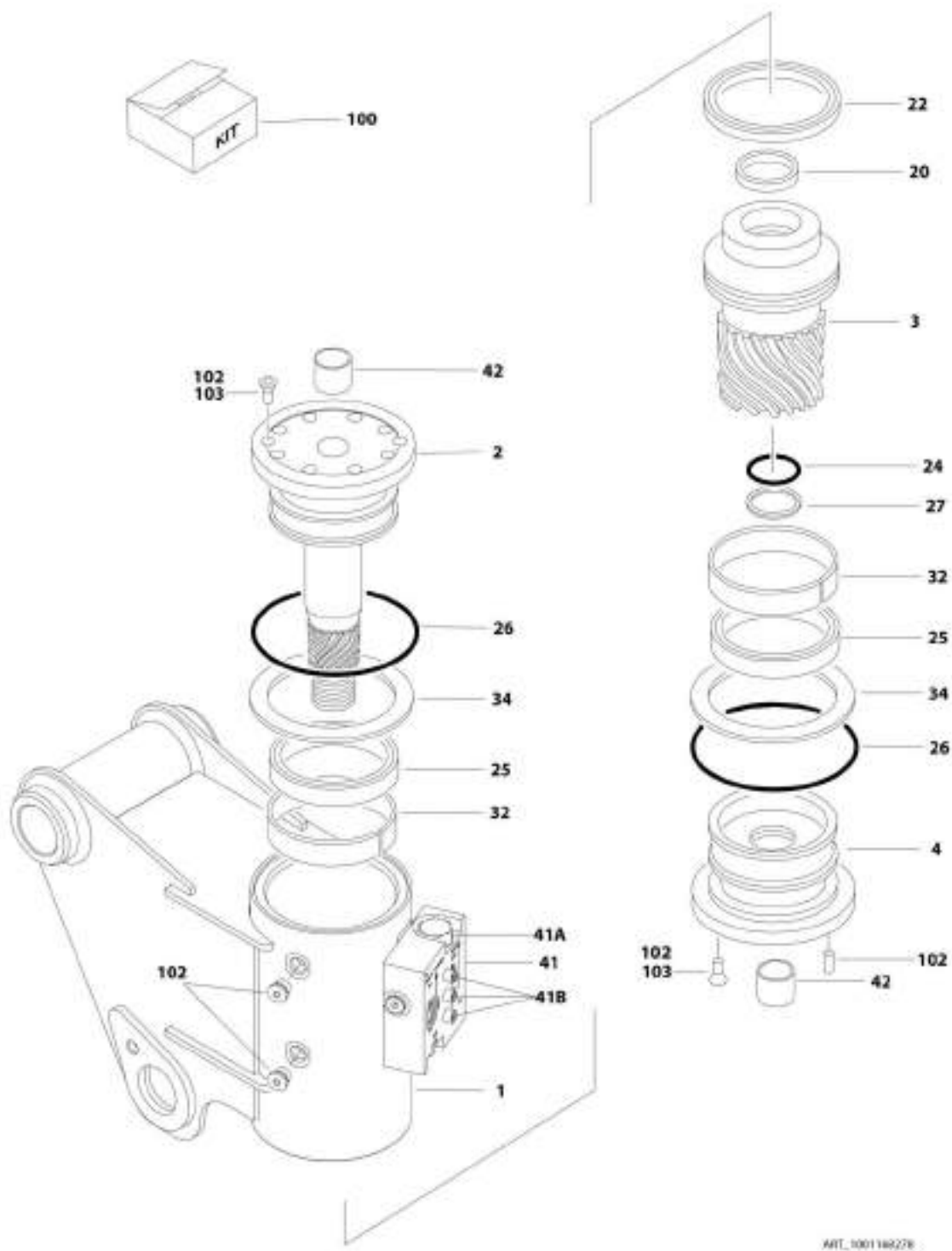
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ (SN E300004334 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221483	Ref	JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8 x 1	
3	0701020	4	Bolt, M10 x 60	
4	0761012	1	Bolt, M10 x 25	
5	0761015	1	Bolt, M10 x 35	
6	0961947	4	Bearing	
7	1683609	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Use p/n 1001228012) (SN 1300007289 through 1300007393, SN E30004334 through E300005748)	
7	1001228012	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN E300004334 through E300006009)	
7	1001248012	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN E300006010 to Present)	
8	3291005	5	Nut M10	
9	3422860	2	Pin	
10	3422861	2	Pin	
11	3422867	1	Pin	
12	3520034	8	Plug	
13	3841143	3	Keeper, Pin	
14	4740439	2	Washer, Thrust	
15	1001165567	1	Pivot	
16	1001181051	1	Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 460SJ for Breakdown)	
17	1001221484	1	Tube (Upper)	
17	0962335	4	Bushing	
18	1001221486	2	Tube, Lower	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S (SN 0300203771 through 03002444182, SN E300000100 through E300005673, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



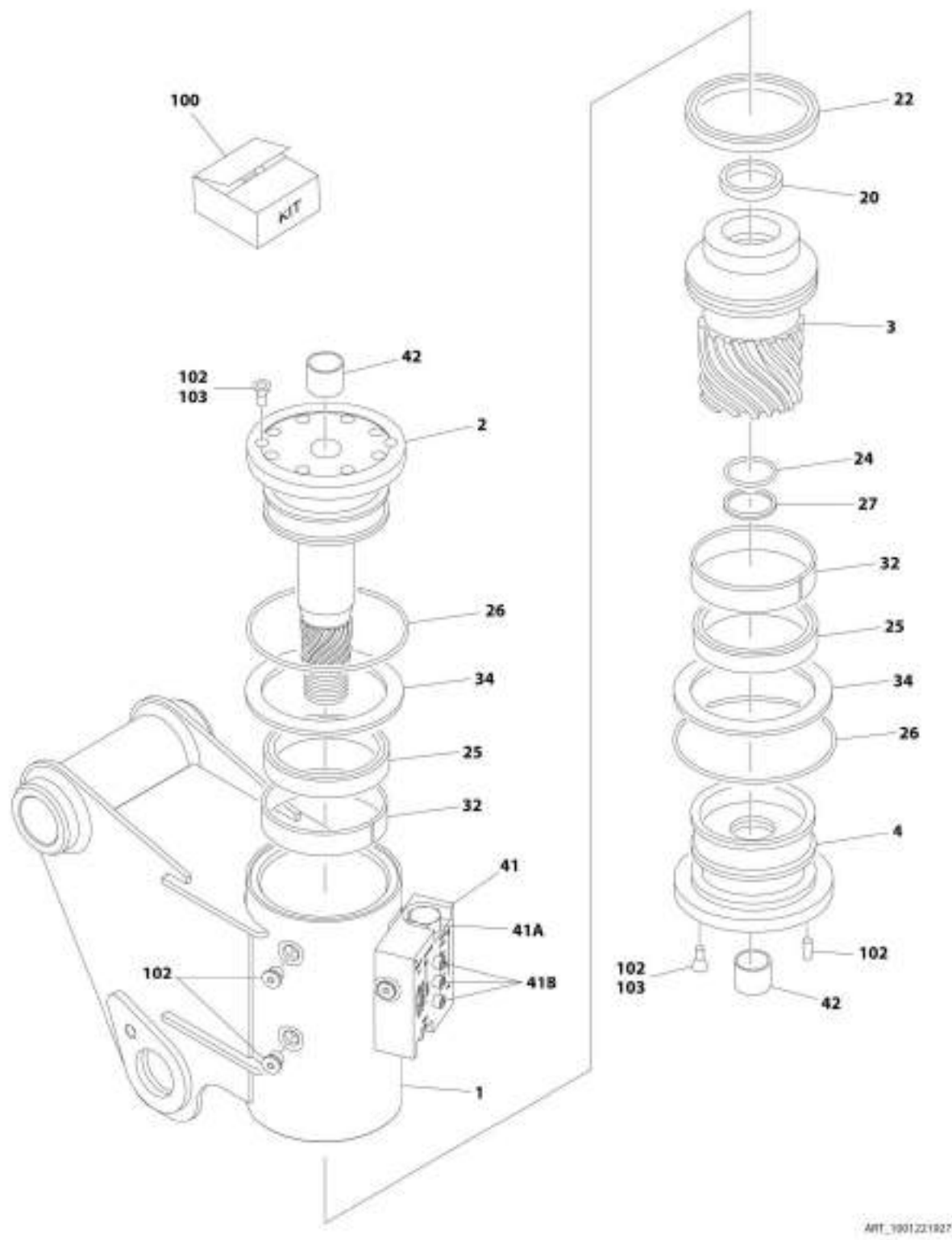
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S (SN 0300203771 through 03002444182, SN E300000100 through E300005673, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168278	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S	D
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Rotator Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft Weldment	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
20	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
24	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
34	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 101)	
41	7017172	AR	Valve Assembly	
41A	7017192	2	Cartridge, Valve	
41A	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017192 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41B	See Note	3	Bolt 1/4-20NC x 1-1/2 (Grade 8) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
42	7017195	2	Bushing	
100	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 20, 22, 24, 25, 27 & 33)	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 32 & 34)	
102	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	
103	70001697	4	Screw, Countersunk 1/4 x 3/8 Grade 8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S (SN 0300244183 to Present, SN E300005674 to Present)



SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S (SN 0300244183 to Present, SN E300005674 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221927	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 400S (SN 0300244183 to Present, SN E300005674 to Present)	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Rotator Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft Weldment	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
20	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
24	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
34	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 101)	
40	70006580	1	Tube, Stop (Not Shown)	
41	7017172	AR	Valve Assembly	
41A	7017192	2	Cartridge, Valve	
41A	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017192 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41B	See Note	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2 (Grade 8) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
42	7017195	2	Bushing	
100	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 20, 22, 24, 25, 27)	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 32 & 34)	
102	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	
103	70001697	4	Screw, Countersunk 1/4 x 3/8 Grade 8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 460SJ

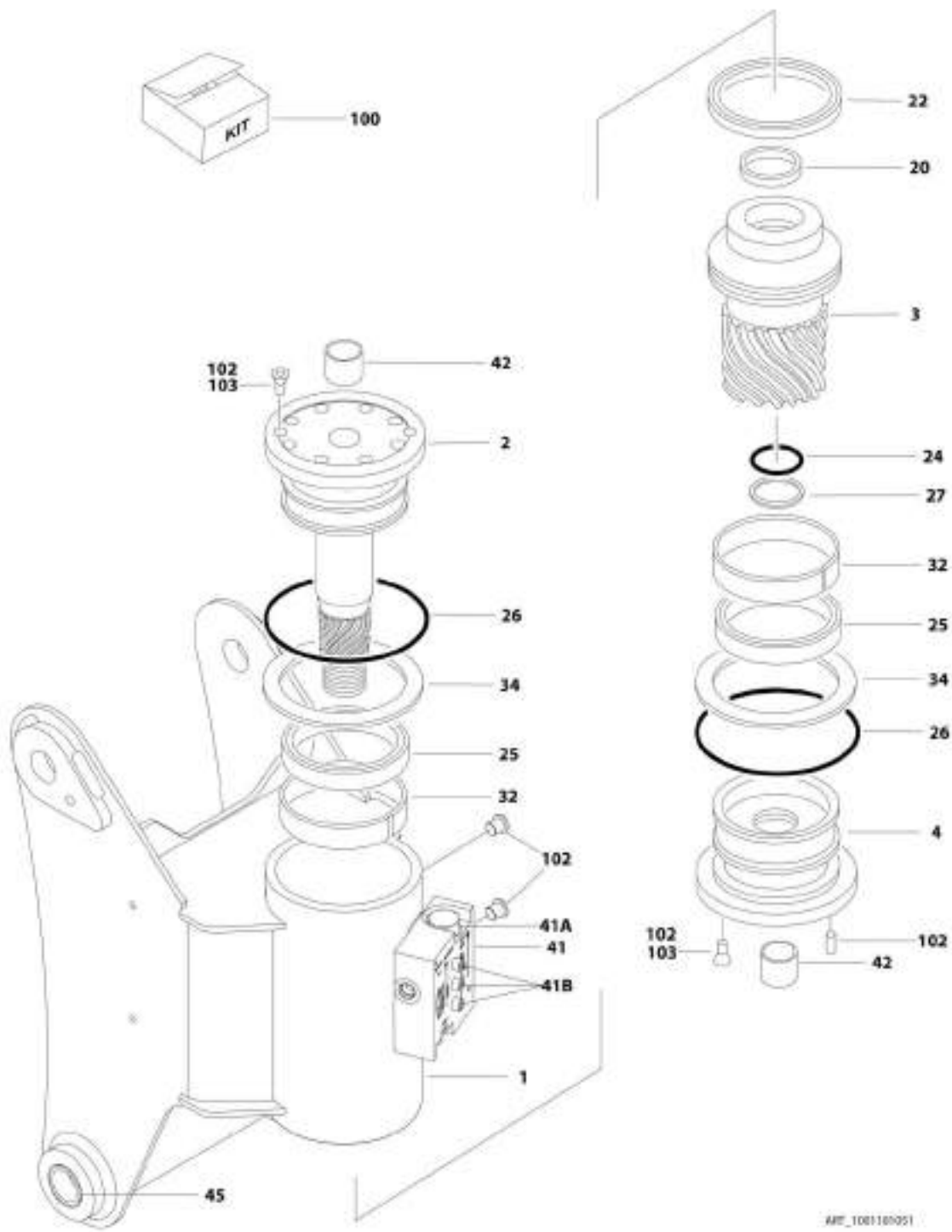
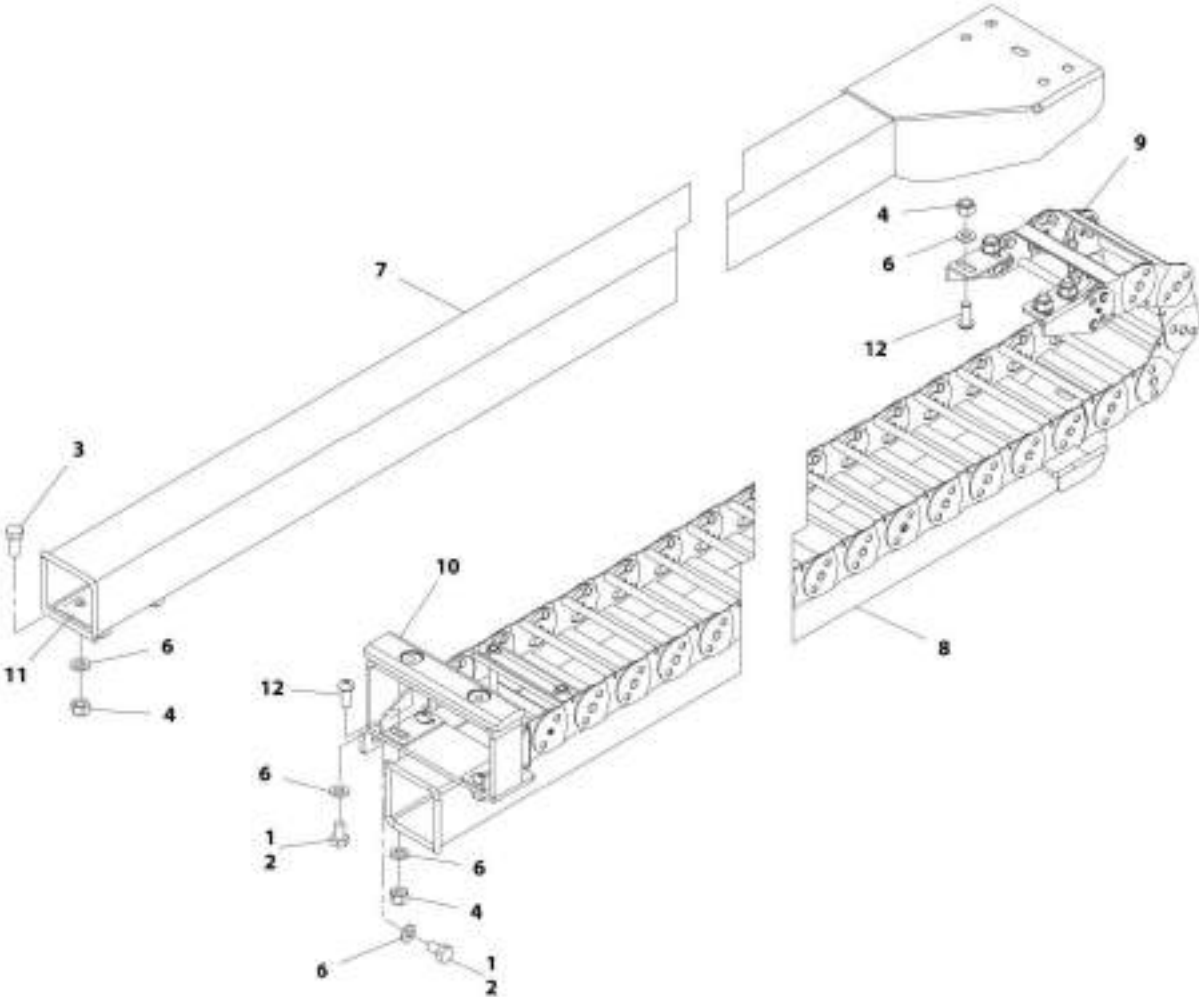


FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 460SJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181051	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 460SJ	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Rotator Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft Weldment	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
20	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
24	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
34	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 101)	
41	7017172	AR	Valve Assembly	
41A	7017192	2	Cartridge, Valve	
41A	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017192 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41B	See Note	3	Bolt 1/4-20NC x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
42	7017195	2	Bushing	
45	7017150	2	Bushing	
100	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 20, 22, 24, 25, 27 & 33)	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 32 & 34)	
102	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	
103	70001697	4	Screw, Countersunk 1/4 x 3/8 Grade 8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300003862)



ART_1001385558

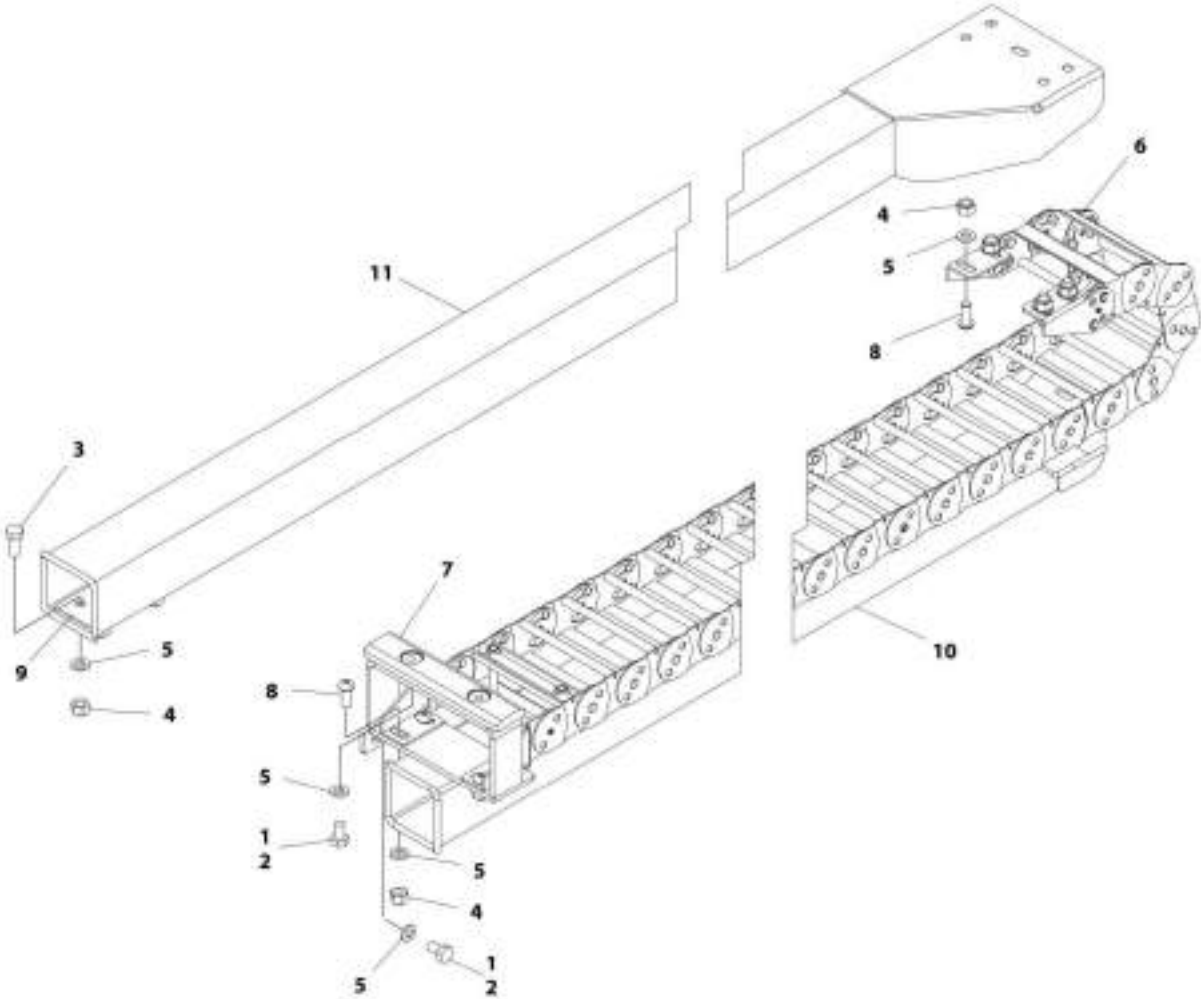
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300003862)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165538	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761009	10	Bolt, M10 x 18	
3	0761012	4	Bolt, M10 x 25	
4	3291005	12	Nut M10	
6	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
7	1001165531	1	Tube, Push	
8	1001165534	1	Tube, Carrier	
9	1001165537	1	Power Track (SN 0300203771 through 0300229632, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393, SN E300000100 through E300003862)	
9	1001224888	1	Power Track (SN 0300229633 to Present, SN E30004417 through E30004333)	
9	70002011	1	Repair Section without Clamp - 10 Links	
9	70005106	1	Repair Section with Clamp - 10 Links	
9	70005107	1	Feet, Mounting (Includes 1 each Left and Right Mounting Feet)	
10	1001169611	1	Pad, Wear	
11	1001176899	1	Plate, Support	
12	1001173763	8	Screw, M10 x 25	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-13. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (SN E300003862 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



ART_1301230920

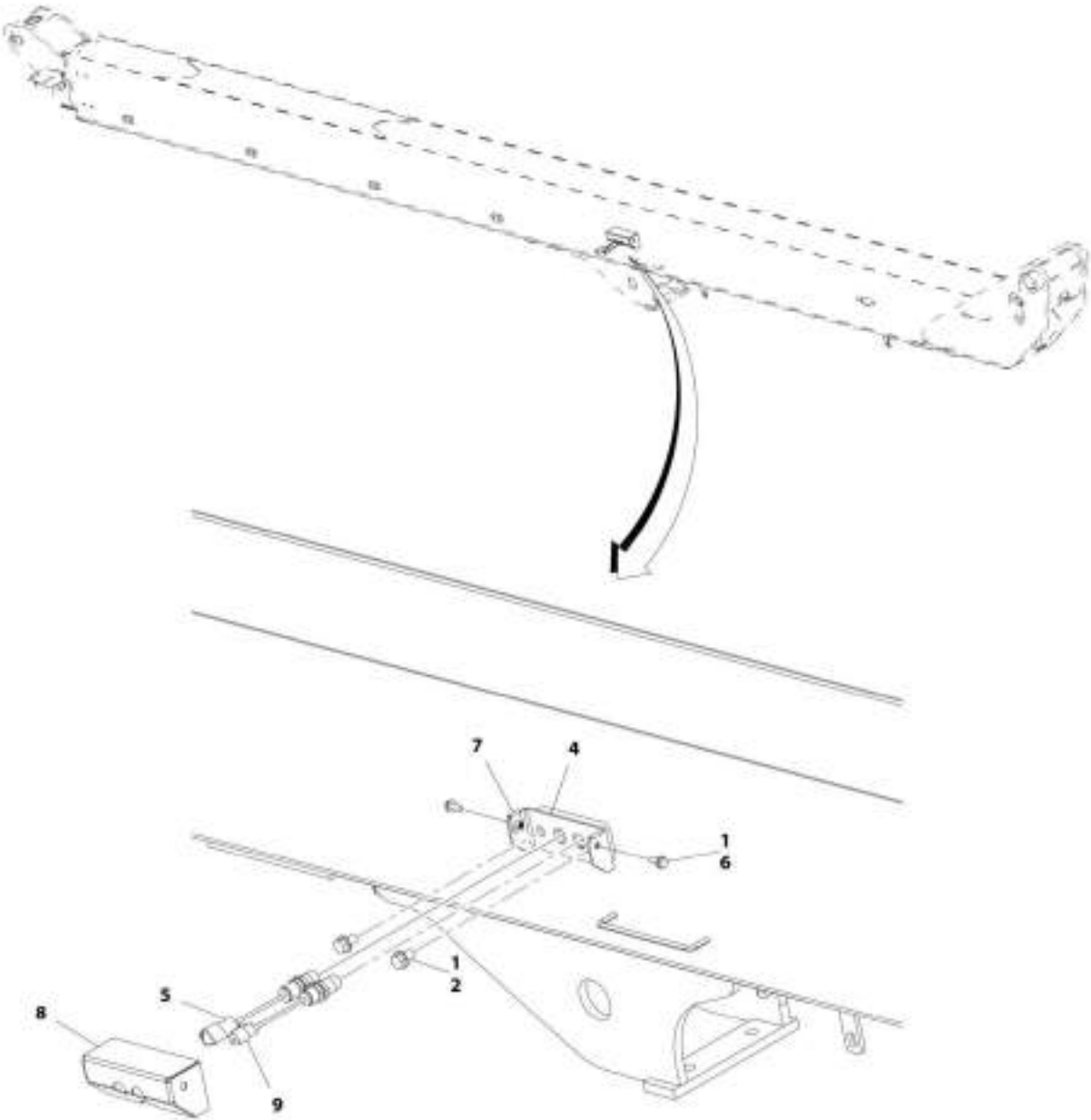
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-13. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (SN E300003862 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220920	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761009	10	Bolt, M10 x 18	
3	0761012	4	Bolt, M10 x 25	
4	3291005	12	Nut M10	
5	4812000	22	Washer, M10	
6	1001165537	1	Power Track (SN E300003862 through E300004500)	
6	1001224888	1	Power Track (SN E300004501 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
6	70002011	1	Repair Section without Clamp - 10 Links	
6	70005106	1	Repair Section with Clamp - 10 Links	
6	70005107	1	Feet, Mounting (Includes 1 each Left and Right Mounting Feet)	
7	1001169611	1	Pad, Wear	
8	1001173763	8	Screw, M10 x 25	
9	1001176899	1	Plate, Support	
10	1001220921	1	Tube, Carrier	
11	1001220924	1	Tube, Push	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. CAPACITY SWITCH INSTALLATION



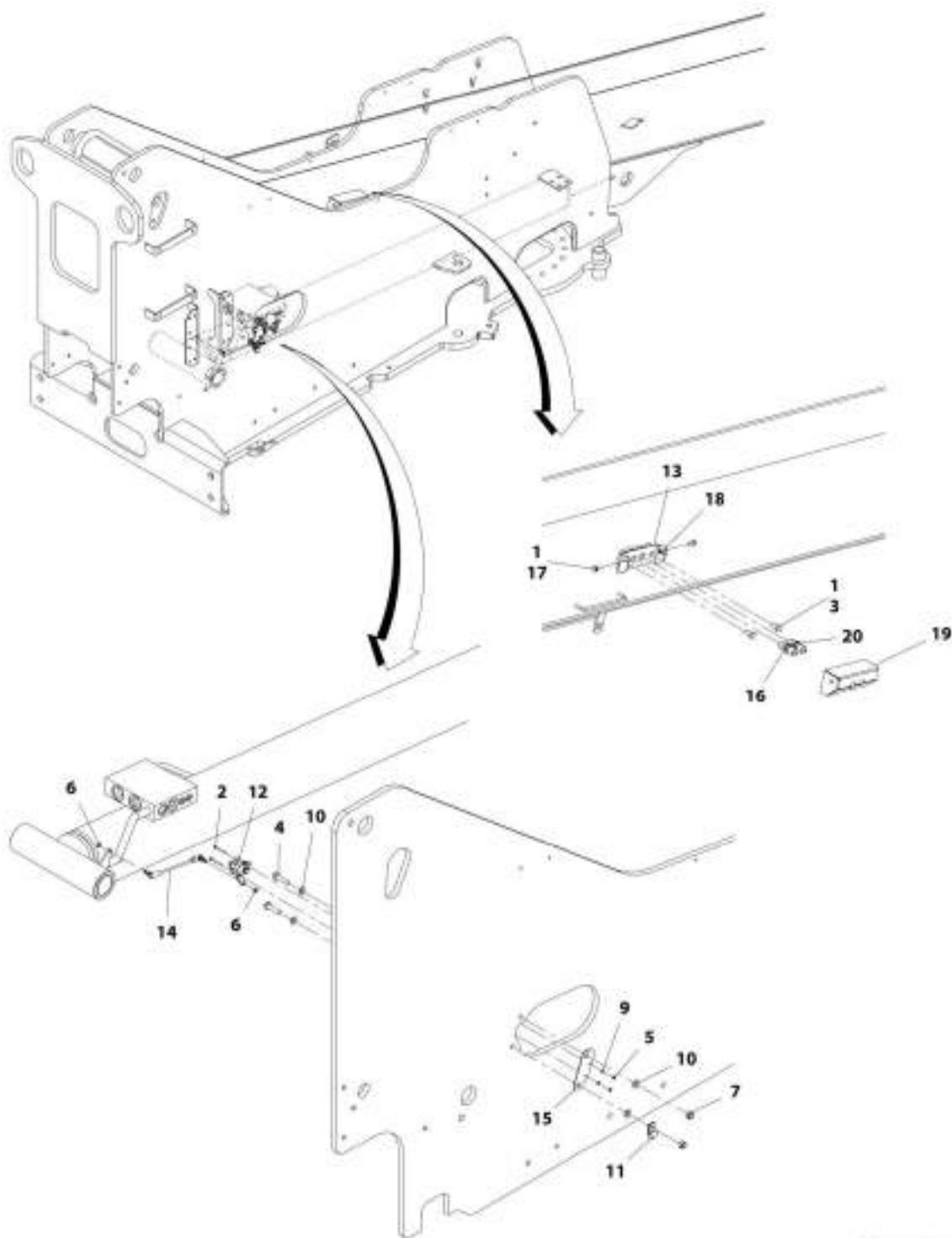
ART_100173223

FIGURE 4-14. CAPACITY SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173233	Ref	CAPACITY SWITCH INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251008	2	Bolt, M10 x 16	
4	1001165540	1	Plate, Mounting (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
5	1001170847	1	Sensor, Proximity	
5	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
6	5250608	2	Bolt, M6 x 16 (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
7	1001130220	2	Nut, M6 Tinnerman (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
8	1001180608	1	Bracket, Cover (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
8	1001204715	1	Bracket, Cover (SN 0300213437 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
9	1001182570	1	Sensor, Proximity	
9	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
9	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-15. TRANSPORT SWITCHES INSTALLATION



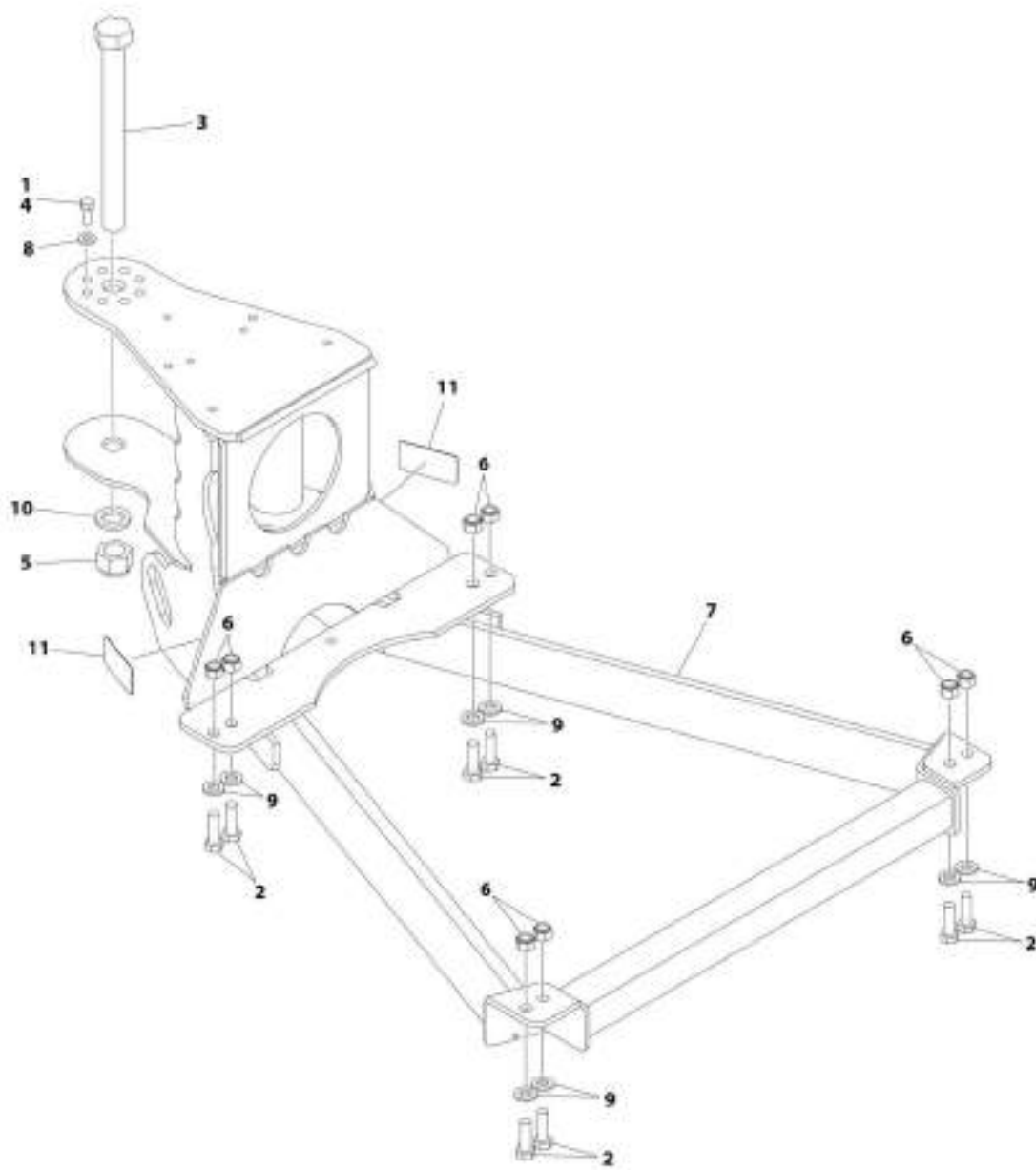
AFT_1001170542

FIGURE 4-15. TRANSPORT SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170642	Ref	TRANSPORT SWITCHES INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760415	2	Bolt, M4 x 35	
3	5251008	2	Bolt, M10 x 16	
4	0761016	2	Bolt, M10 x 40	
5	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4 x 0.7	
6	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
7	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	8406110	1	Clip	
12	1001118971	1	Angle, Sensor	
13	1001165540	1	Plate, Mounting (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
14	1001170564	1	Link, Sensor	
15	1001170565	1	Bracket	
16	1001170847	1	Sensor, Proximity	
16	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
16	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
17	5250608	2	Bolt, M6 x 16 (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
18	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6 (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
19	1001180608	1	Bracket, Switch Cover (SN 0300203771 through 0300213436)	
19	1001204715	1	Bracket, Switch Cover (SN 0300213437 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
20	1001182570	1	Sensor, Proximity	
20	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
20	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT LSS



WFL 3073370

FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272070	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT LSS	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	AR	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
2	0761216	AR	Bolt M12 x 40	
3	0642684	1	Bolt 1 x 10-1/2	
4	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	3300243	1	Nut 1	
6	3311805	AR	Nut 1/2	
6	3291205	AR	Nut M12	
7	4846573	1	Support	
8	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
9	4891800	AR	Washer 1/2	
9	5241200	AR	Washer M12	
10	4892600	1	Washer 1	
11	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-17. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION WITH 4 CELL LSS

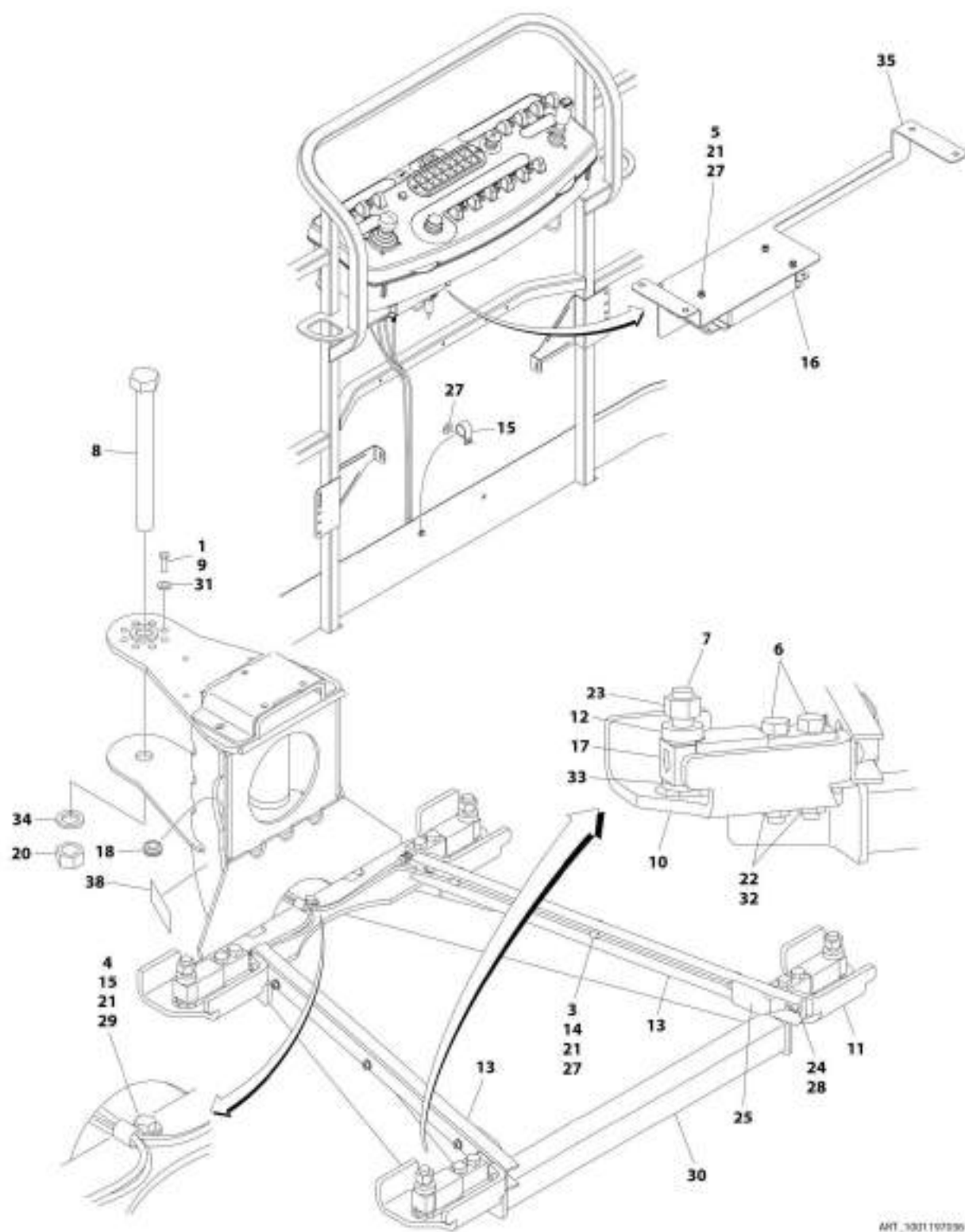
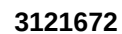


FIGURE 4-17. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION WITH 4 CELL LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197036	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION WITH 4 CELL LSS	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Silicon, Compound (Not Shown)	
3	0641405	6	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
4	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
5	0641416	3	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
6	0641822	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4	
7	0642024	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3	
8	0642684	1	Bolt 1/8 x 10-1/2	
9	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
10	0902919	2	Bracket, LH	
11	0902920	2	Bracket, RH	
12	0962450	4	Bushing, Spacer	
13	1271538	2	Channel, Load Cell Wire	
14	1320136	6	Clamp, Cable	
15	1320224	2	Clamp, Cable	
16	1600387	1	Controller, Load Sense	
17	2420202	4	Gauge	
18	2540038	1	Grommet	
20	3272605	1	Nut 1	
21	3311405	10	Nut 1/4	
22	3311805	8	Nut 1/2	
23	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
24	3900283	4	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
25	4061054	2	Shield	
26	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4711400	13	Washer 1/4	
28	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
29	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
30	4846573	1	Weldment	
31	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
32	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
33	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
34	4892600	1	Washer 1	
35	1001113483	1	Bracket	
36	1001120371	1	LSS Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
37	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Not Shown)	
38	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	

470

400S-460SJ



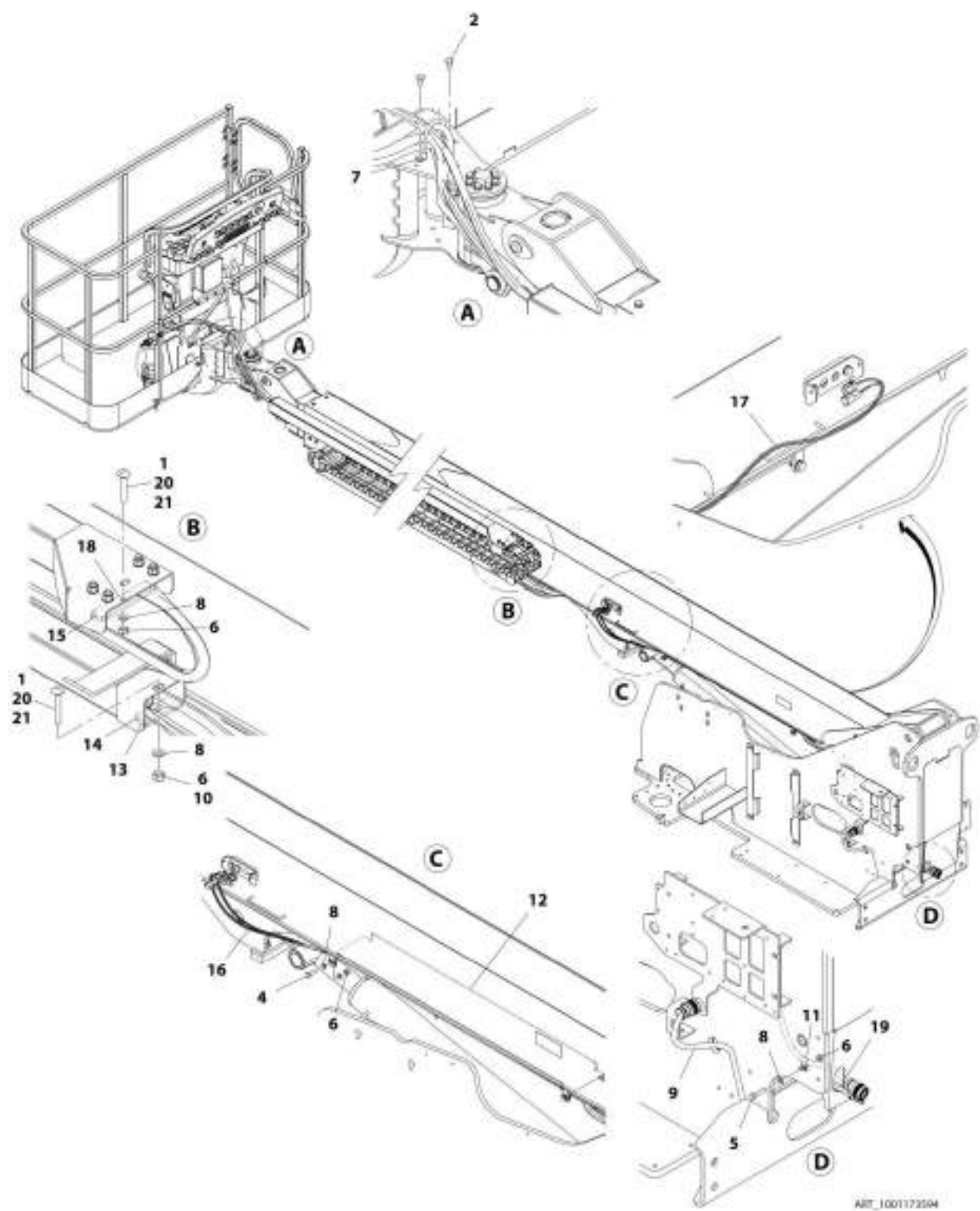
AAT_100167596

FIGURE 4-18. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167596	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761014	AR	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641812	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	0642684	1	Bolt 1 x 10-1/2	
5	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	3291001	AR	Nut M10	
7	3291201	3	Nut M12	
8	3300243	1	Nut 1	
9	3311805	8	Nut 1/2	
9	3291205	8	Nut M12	
10	3841143	4	Keeper	
11	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
12	4812100	3	Washer M12	
13	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	5241200	8	Washer M12	
15	4892600	1	Washer 1	
16	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
17	1001167565	2	Pin	
18	1001200494	1	Support	
19	1001167567	1	Platform Support	
20	1001168402	2	Pin	
21	1001188622	1	Screw M12	
22	1001172663	1	Gauge, Load Sensing	
23	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
24	1001201351	2	LSS Link Assembly	
24	1001187392	4	Bearing	
24	1001187383	4	Seal	
26	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
27	1001175244	1	Harness, LSS (Not Shown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222801, SN E300000100 through E300003814)	
28	1001189002	8	Bearing	
29	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
30	3291005	2	Nut M10	
31	5251016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
32	1001200491	1	Plate	
33	1001189001	4	Bearing	
34	1001204725	2	Plug	
35	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Not Shown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300222801, SN E300000100 through E300003814)	
36	91203039	1	Clamp (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300003815 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300003815 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
38	1001238421	Ref	Kit, Platform Leveling (Not Shown) (SN E300006390 to Present)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-19. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)



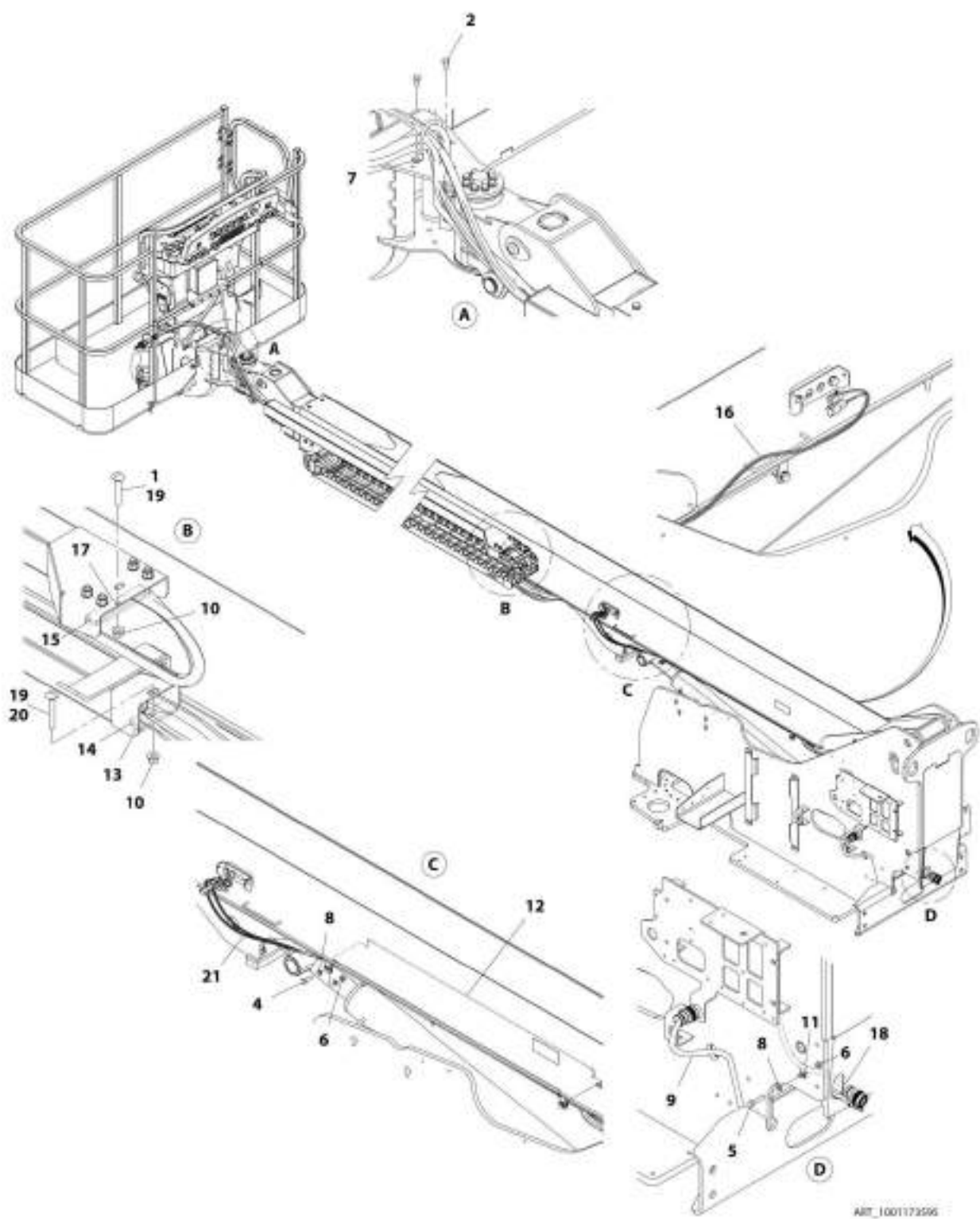
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-19. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173594	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	D
1	0630563	2	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 60	
2	0641605	AR	Bolt, 3/8 x 5/8	
2	0641504	AR	Bolt, 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0761014	4	Bolt, M10 x 30	
5	0761018	1	Bolt, M10 x 50	
6	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
7	3841340	1	Hose Loop	
8	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
9	1001176952	1	Harness, Main Boom Cable (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	5261018	AR	Nut, M10	
11	8406110	1	Clip	
12	1001172128	1	Bracket, Hose Cover	
13	1001173456	1	Clamp	
14	1001173665	1	Clamp	
15	1001173761	1	Bracket	
16	1001173807	1	Harness, Capacity Switch (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	1001173808	1	Harness, Telescope In Proximity Sensors (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001173927	1	Clamp	
19	1060985	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3 (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
19	1001203434	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3 (SN 0300212083 to Present)	
20	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
21	1001181329	AR	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 70	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-20. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212082)



ABT_1001172596

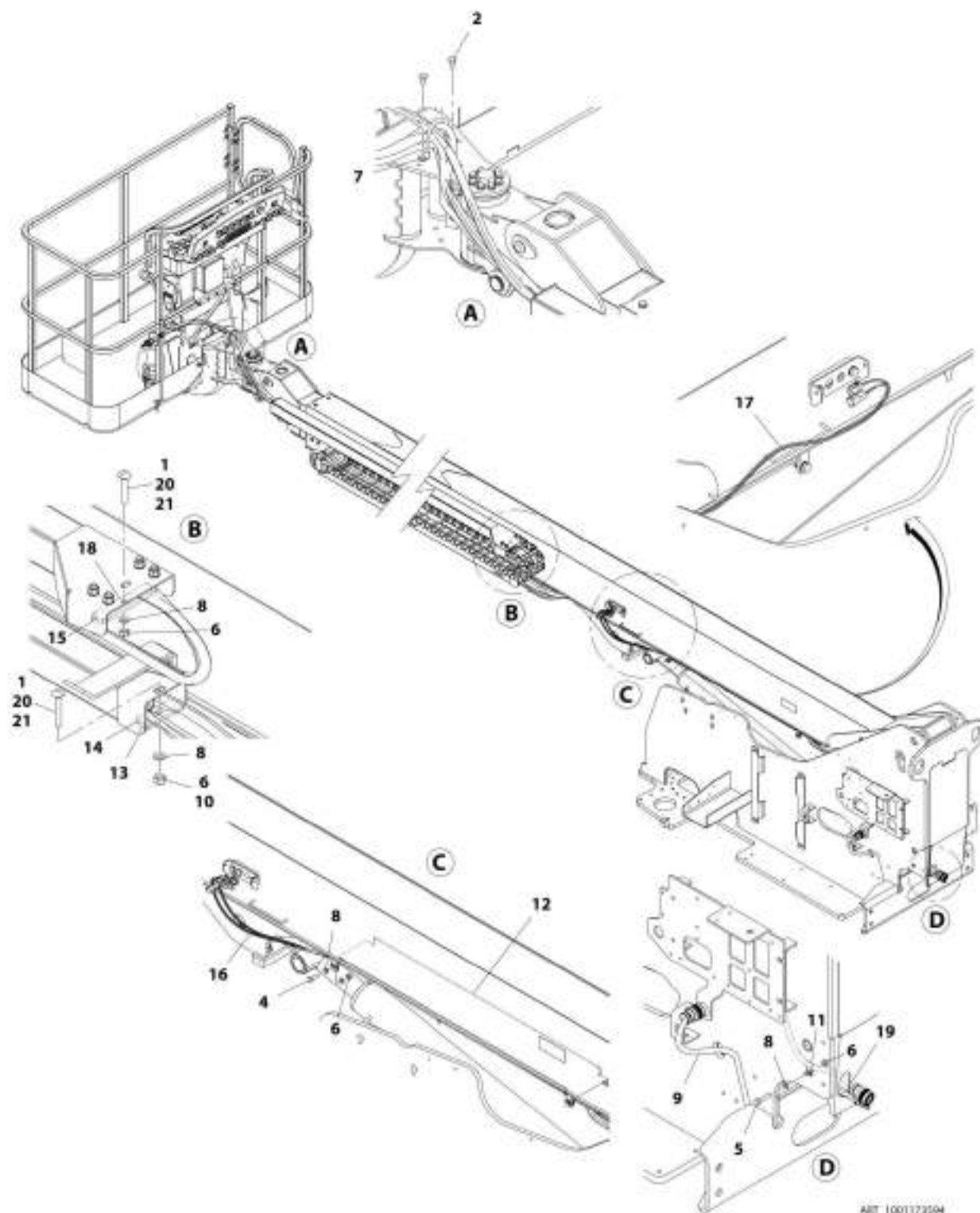
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-20. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212082)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173595	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS)	D
1	0630563	1	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 60	
2	0641605	2	Bolt, 3/8 x 5/8	
4	0761014	4	Bolt, M10 x 30	
5	0761018	1	Bolt, M10 x 50	
6	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
7	3841340	1	Hose Loop	
8	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
9	1001176952	1	Harness, Main Boom Cable (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	5261018	2	Nut, M10	
11	8406110	1	Clip	
12	1001172128	1	Bracket, Hose Cover	
13	1001173456	1	Clamp	
14	1001173665	1	Clamp	
15	1001173761	1	Bracket	
16	1001173808	1	Harness, Telescope In Proximity Sensors (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	1001173927	1	Clamp	
18	1060986	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
19	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
20	1001181329	1	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 70	
21	1001173807	1	Harness, Capacity Switch (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-21. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS) (SN 0300212083 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



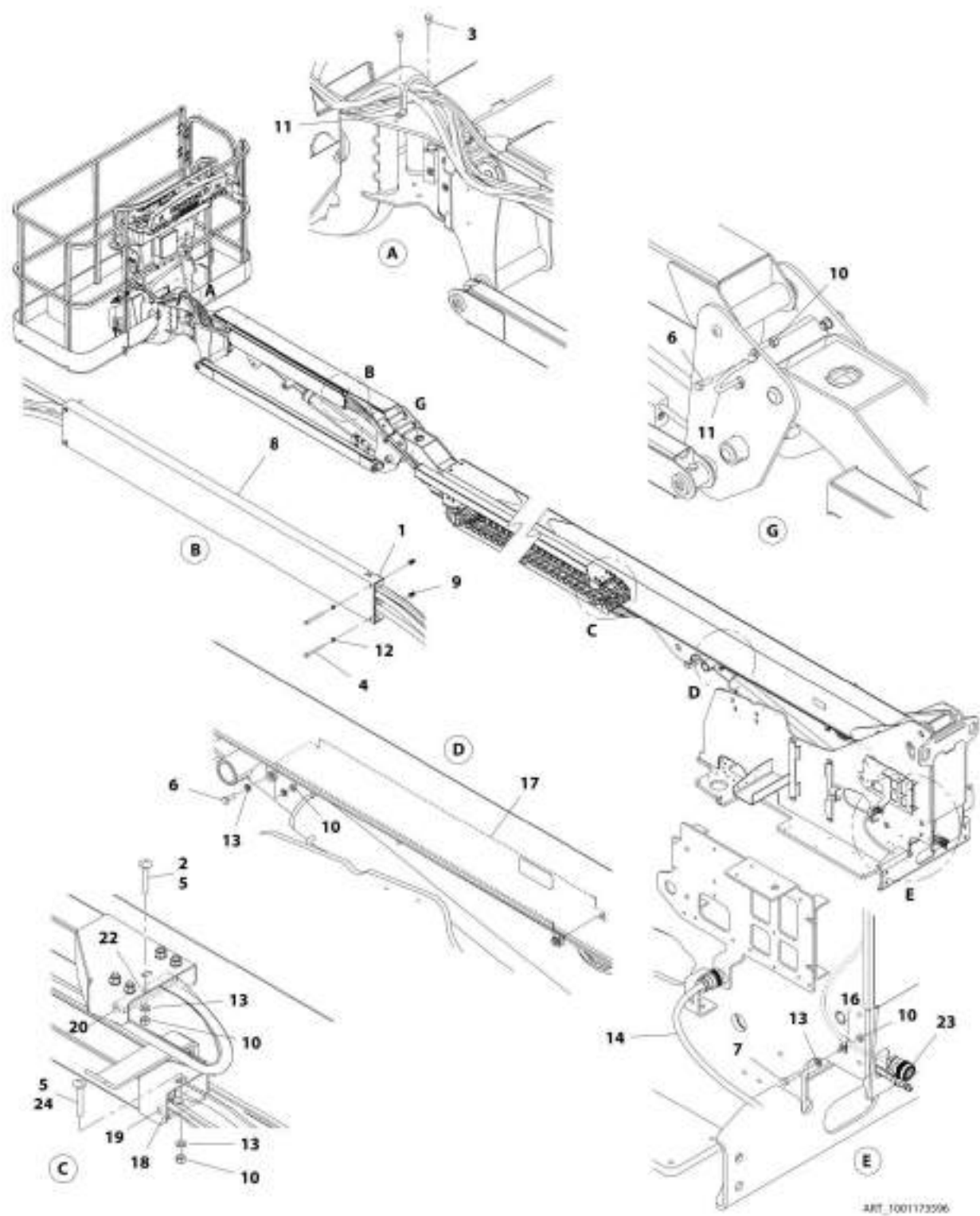
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-21. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS) (SN 0300212083 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173594	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS)	D
1	0630563	2	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 60	
2	0641605	AR	Bolt, 3/8 x 5/8	
2	0641504	AR	Bolt, 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0761014	4	Bolt, M10 x 30	
5	0761018	1	Bolt, M10 x 50	
6	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
7	3841340	1	Hose Loop	
8	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
9	1001176952	1	Harness, Main Boom Cable (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	5261018	AR	Nut, M10	
11	8406110	1	Clip	
12	1001172128	1	Bracket, Hose Cover	
13	1001173456	1	Clamp	
14	1001173665	1	Clamp	
15	1001173761	1	Bracket	
16	1001173807	1	Harness, Capacity Switch (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	1001173808	1	Harness, Telescope In Proximity Sensors (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001173927	1	Clamp	
19	1001203434	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
20	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
21	1001181329	AR	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 70	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-22. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)



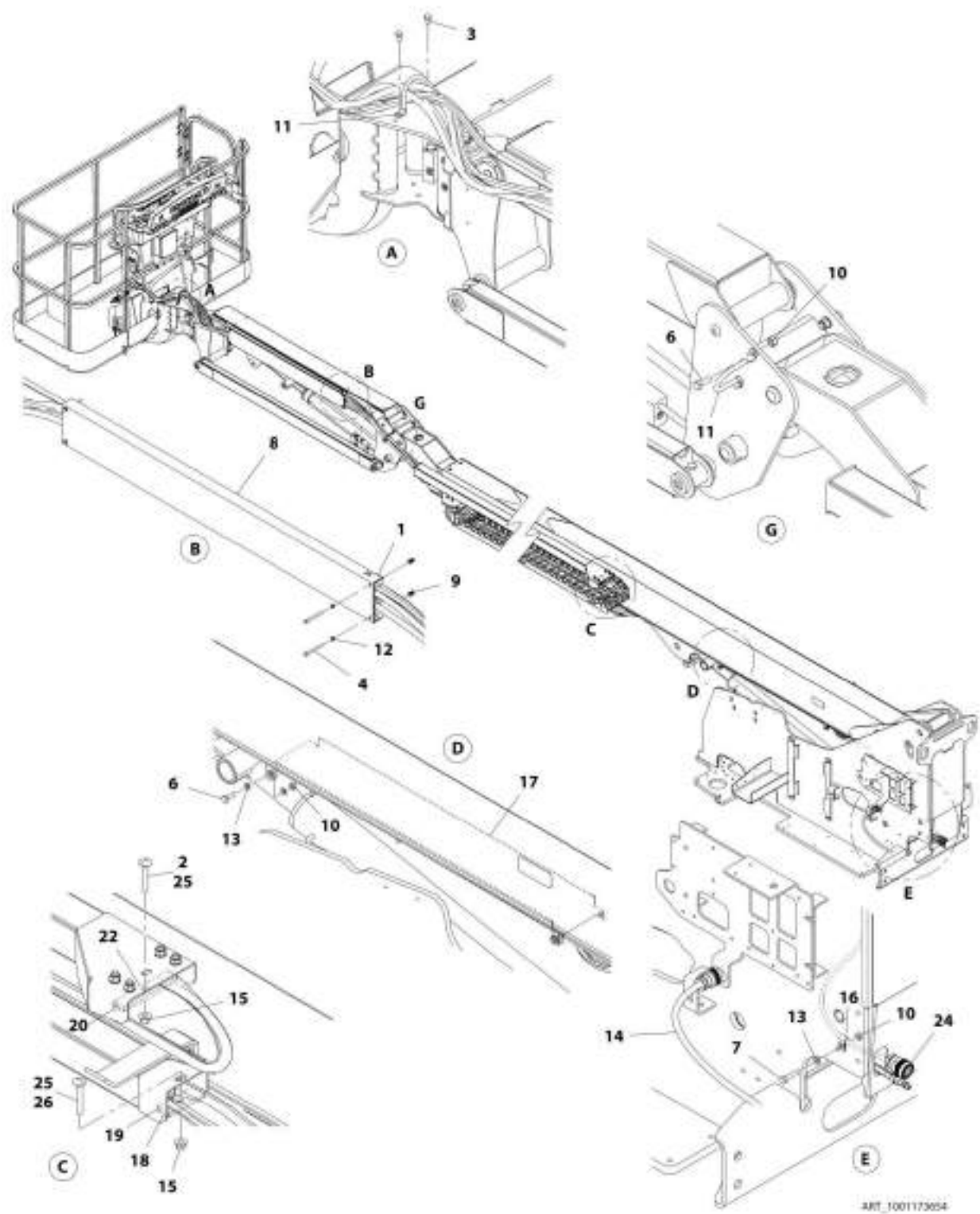
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-22. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173596	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)	C
1	0561237	2	Block, Clamp	
2	0630563	1	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 60	
3	0641605	2	Bolt, 3/8 x 5/8	
4	0700620	4	Bolt, M6 x 60	
5	0100081	1	Adhesive	
6	0761014	6	Bolt, M10 x 30	
7	0761018	1	Bolt, M10 x 50	
8	1670769	1	Cover	
9	1001176636	4	Nut, Rivet M6	
10	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
11	3841340	2	Hose Loop	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
14	1001176953	1	Harness, Main Boom Cable (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	5261018	2	Nut, Flange M10	
16	8406110	1	Clip	
17	1001172128	1	Bracket, Hose Cover	
18	1001173456	1	Clamp	
19	1001173665	1	Clamp	
20	1001173761	1	Bracket	
21	1001173808	1	Harness, Telescope In Proximity Sensors (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
22	1001173927	1	Clamp	
23	1060983	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
24	1001181329	1	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 70	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-23. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)



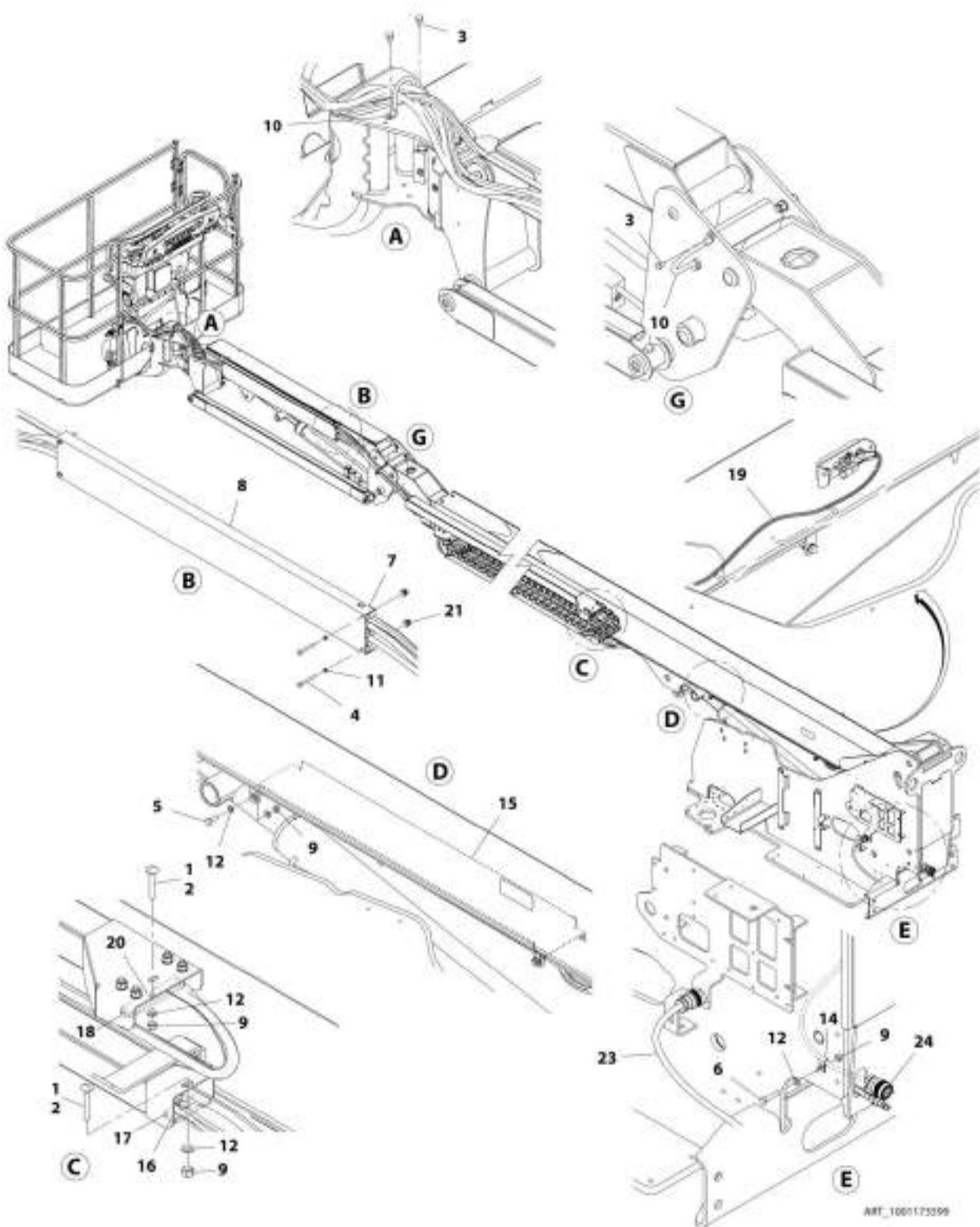
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-23. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173654	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (CE SPECS)	C
1	0561237	2	Block, Clamp	
2	0630563	1	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 60	
3	0641605	2	Bolt, 3/8 x 5/8	
4	0700620	4	Bolt, M6 x 60	
6	0761014	6	Bolt, M10 x 30	
7	0761018	1	Bolt, M10 x 50	
8	1670769	1	Cover	
9	1001176636	4	Nut, Rivet M6	
10	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 X 1.5	
11	3841340	2	Hose Loop	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
14	1001176953	1	Harness, Main Boom Cable (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	5261018	2	Nut, Flange M10	
16	8406110	1	Clip	
17	1001172128	1	Bracket, Hose Cover	
18	1001173456	1	Clamp	
19	1001173665	1	Clamp	
20	1001173761	1	Bracket	
21	1001173808	1	Harness, Telescope In Proximity Sensors (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
22	1001173927	1	Clamp	
24	1060984	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
25	0100081	1	Adhesive	
26	1001181329	1	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 70	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS) (SN 0300212083 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



SECTION 4 - BOOM

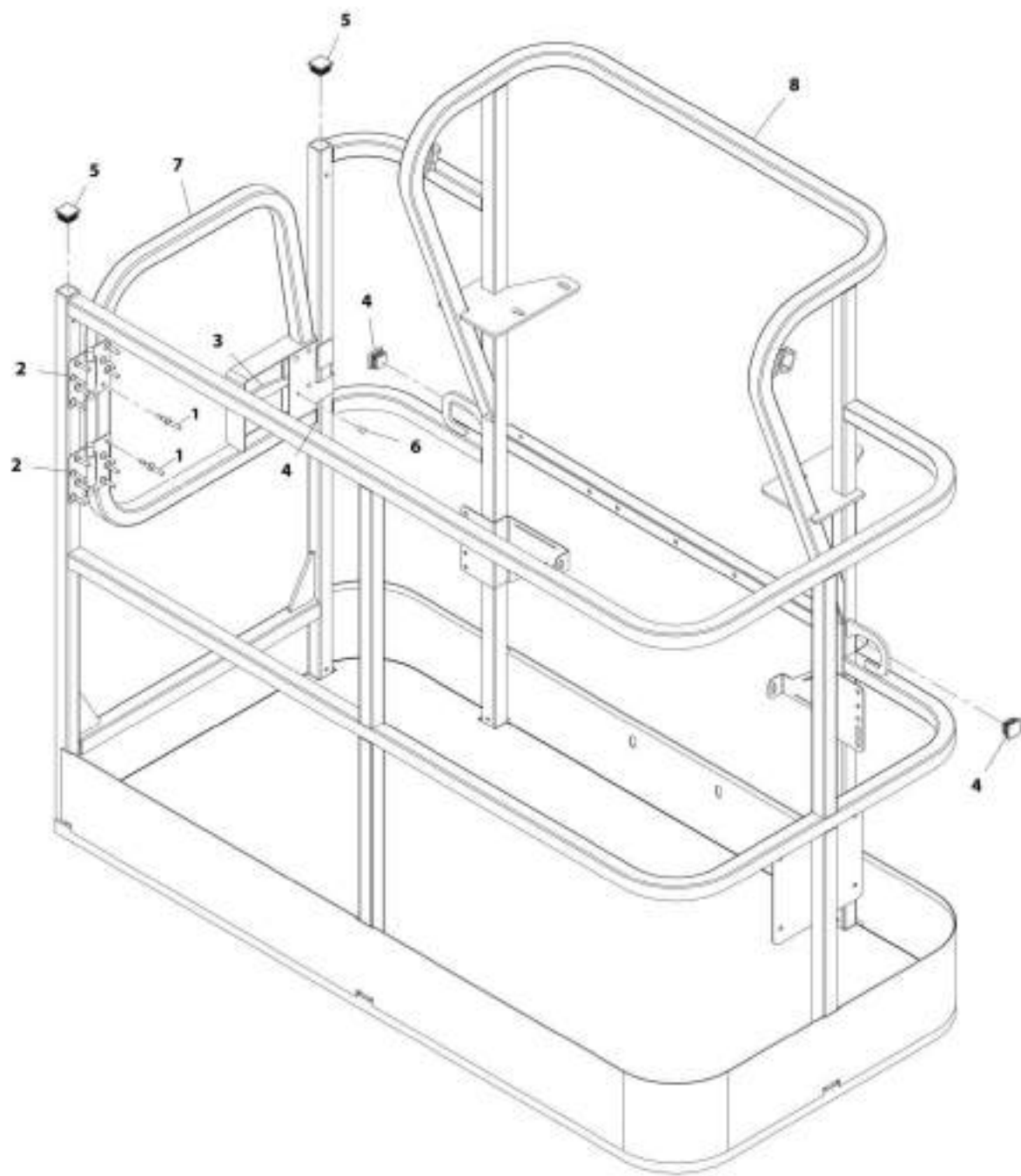
FIGURE 4-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS) (SN 0300212083 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173599	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - 460SJ (ALL SPECS)	D
1	0100081	1	Adhesive	
2	0630563	2	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 60	
3	0641605	2	Bolt, 3/6 x 5/8 (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
3	0641504	4	Bolt, 5/16 x 1/2 (SN 0300212083 to Present)	
4	0700620	4	Bolt, M6 x 60 (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
4	0641418	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 2-1/4 (SN 0300212083 to Present)	
5	0761014	4	Bolt, M10 x 30	
6	0761018	1	Bolt, M10 x 50	
7	1321700	2	Block, Clamp (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
7	1001203459	2	Block, Clamp (SN 0300212083 to Present)	
8	1670769	1	Cover	
9	3291005	7	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
10	3841340	2	Hose Loop	
11	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
12	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
13	5261018	2	Nut, Flange M10 (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
14	8406110	1	Clip	
15	1001172128	1	Bracket, Hose Cover	
16	1001173456	1	Clamp	
17	1001173665	1	Clamp	
18	1001173761	1	Bracket	
19	1001173808	1	Harness, Telescope In Proximity Sensors (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
20	1001173927	1	Clamp	
21	1001176636	4	Nut, Rivet M6 (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
21	2080044	4	Nut, Rivet 1/4 (SN 0300212083 to Present)	
22	1001181329	1	Bolt, Carriage M10 x 70 (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
23	1001176953	1	Harness, Main Boom Cable (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
24	1060983	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3 (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
24	1001203435	1	Cable, Electrical 12/3 (SN 0300212083 to Present)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001186300

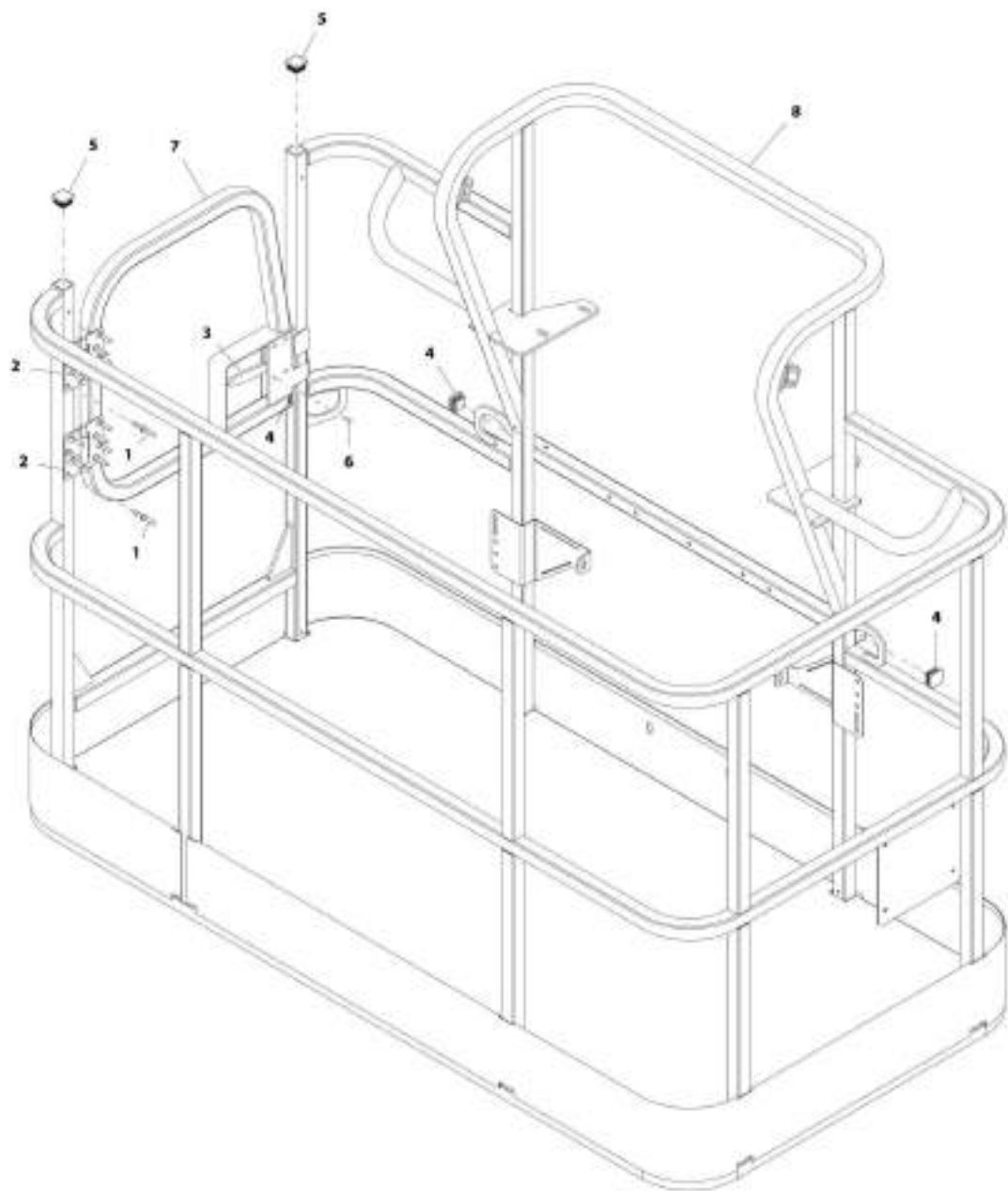
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186386	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Use p/n 1001186386)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)



MIT, 00110004

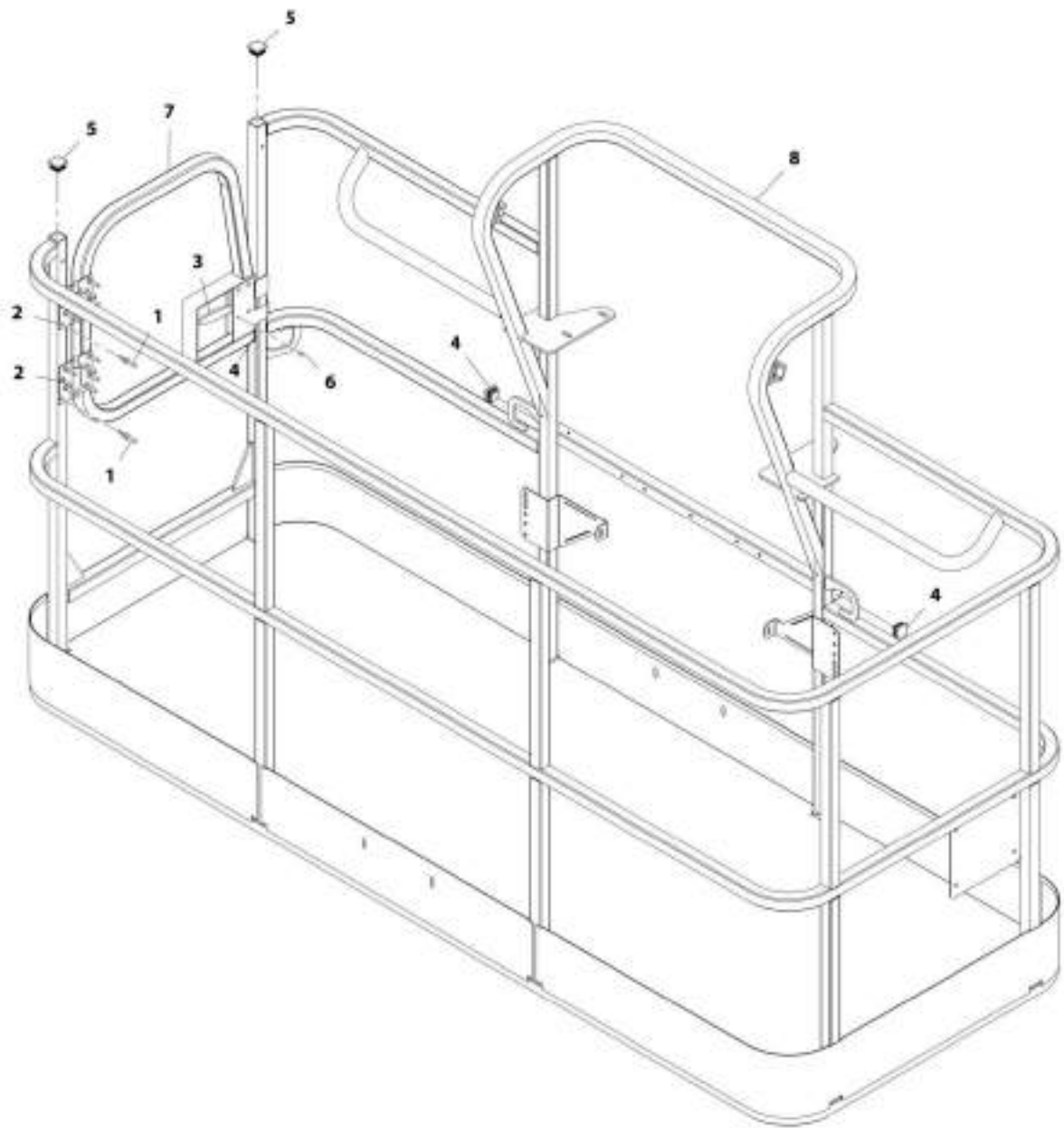
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001180383

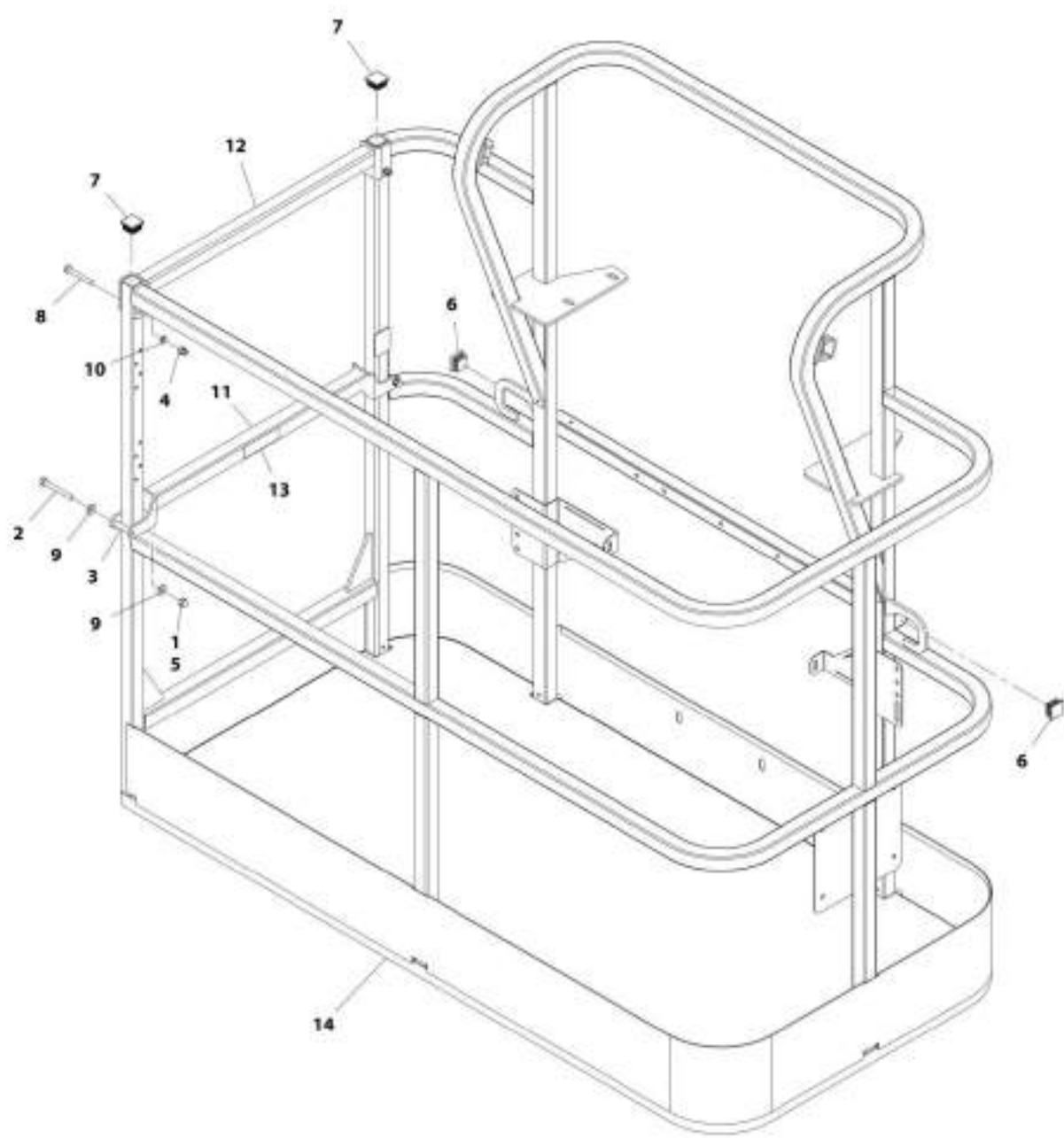
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE (USA BUILT MACHINES)	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001196337

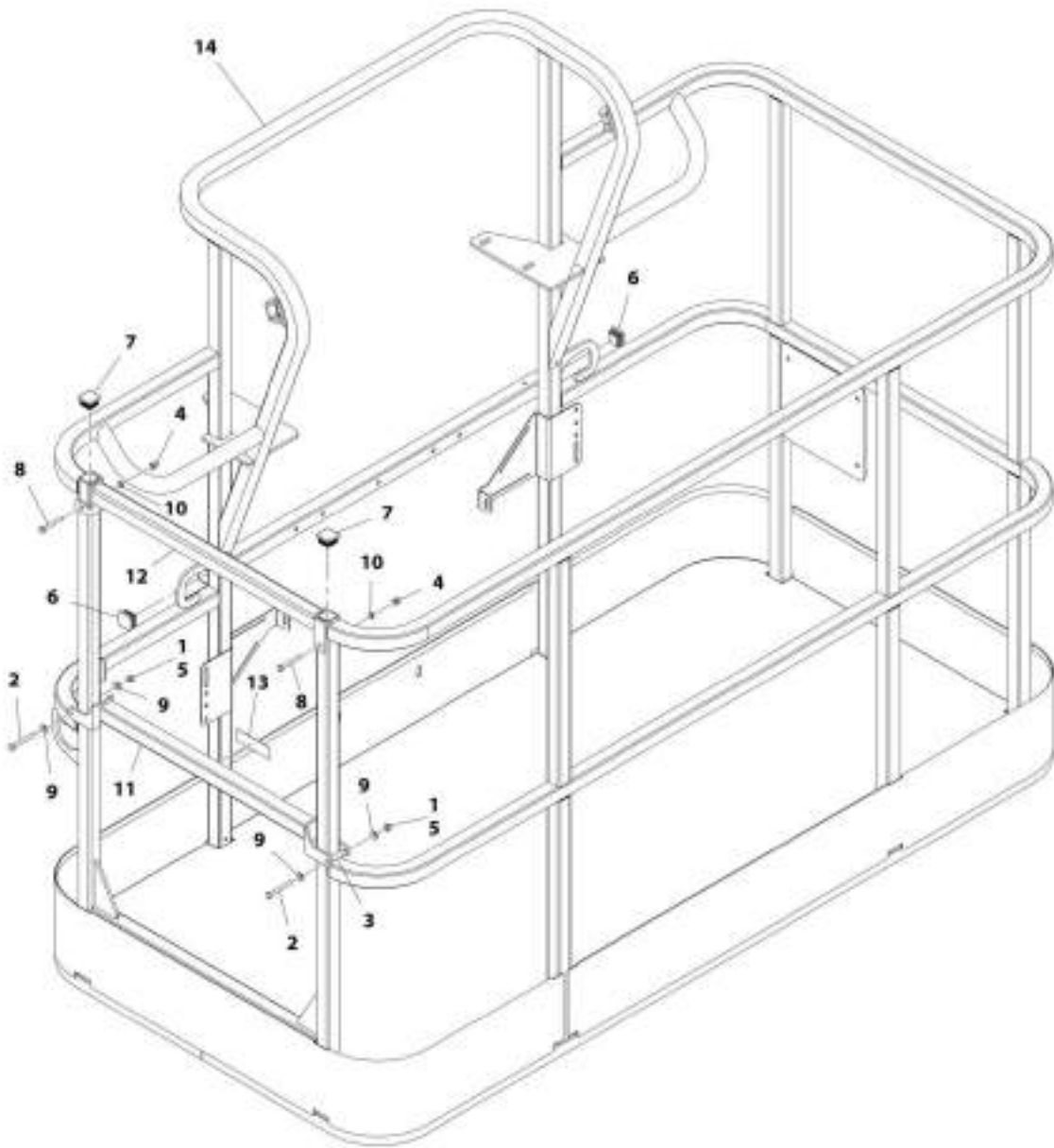
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76.2CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Use p/n 100186377)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001196179

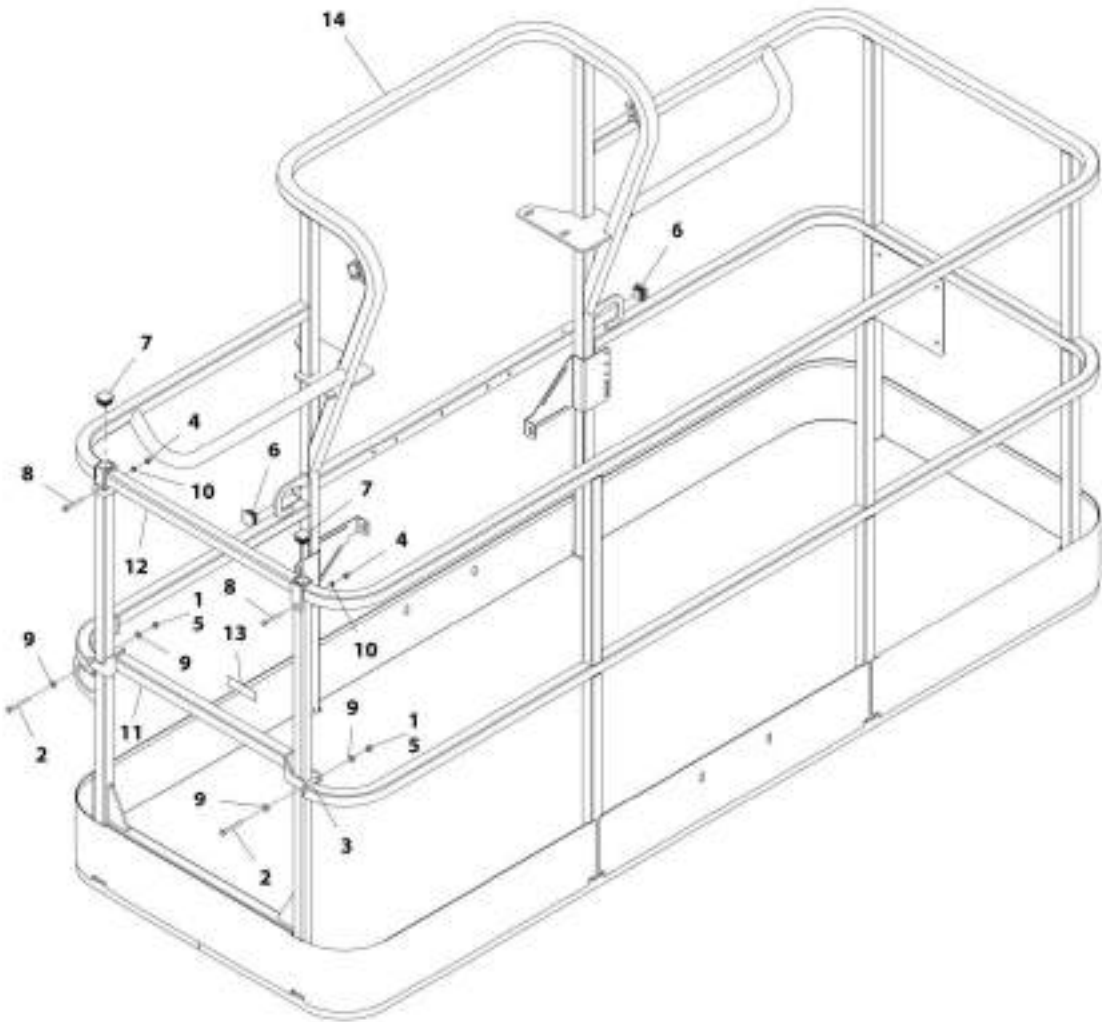
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186379	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001100382

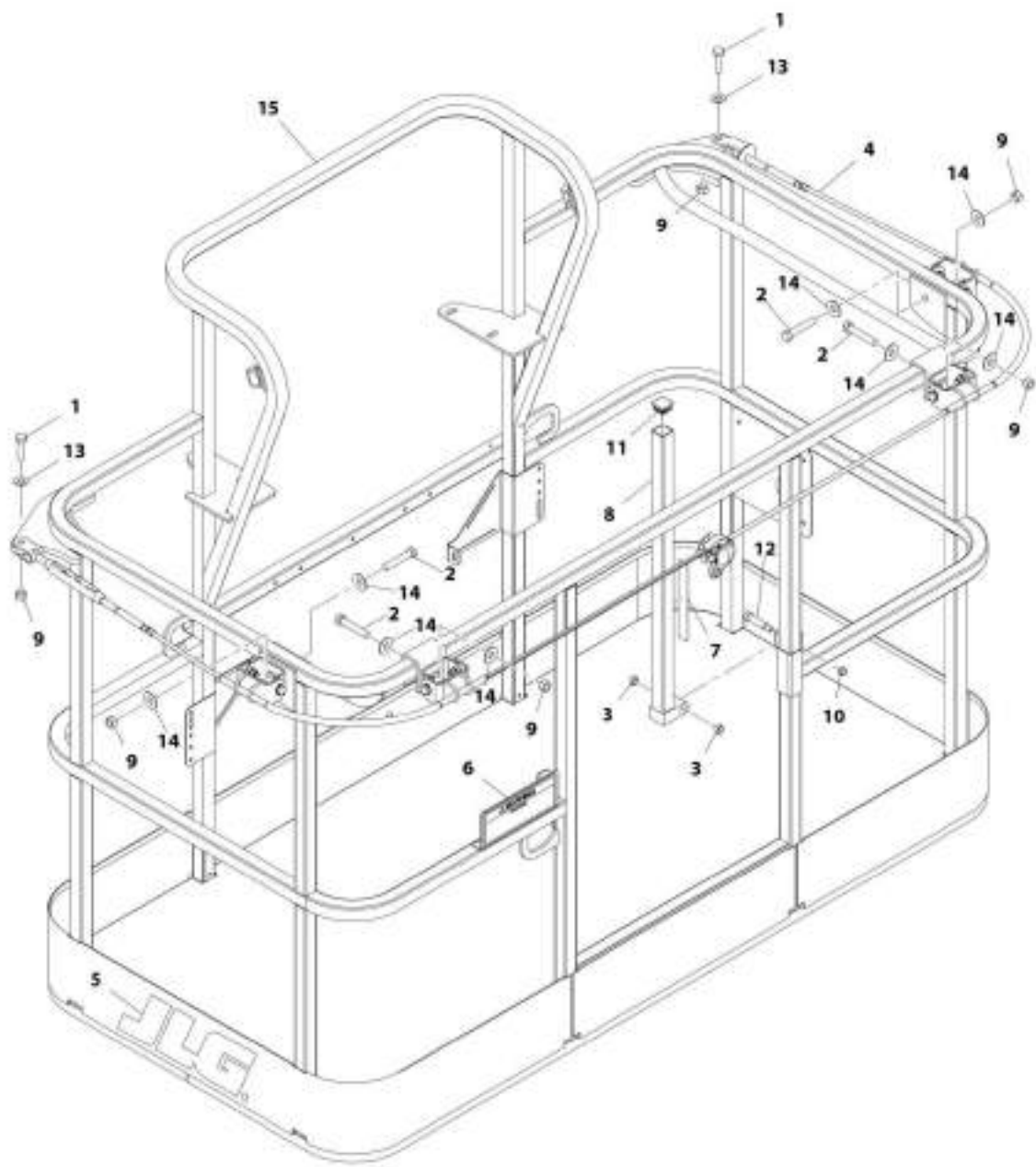
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (USA BUILT MACHINES)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (USA BUILT MACHINES)



ART_100106533

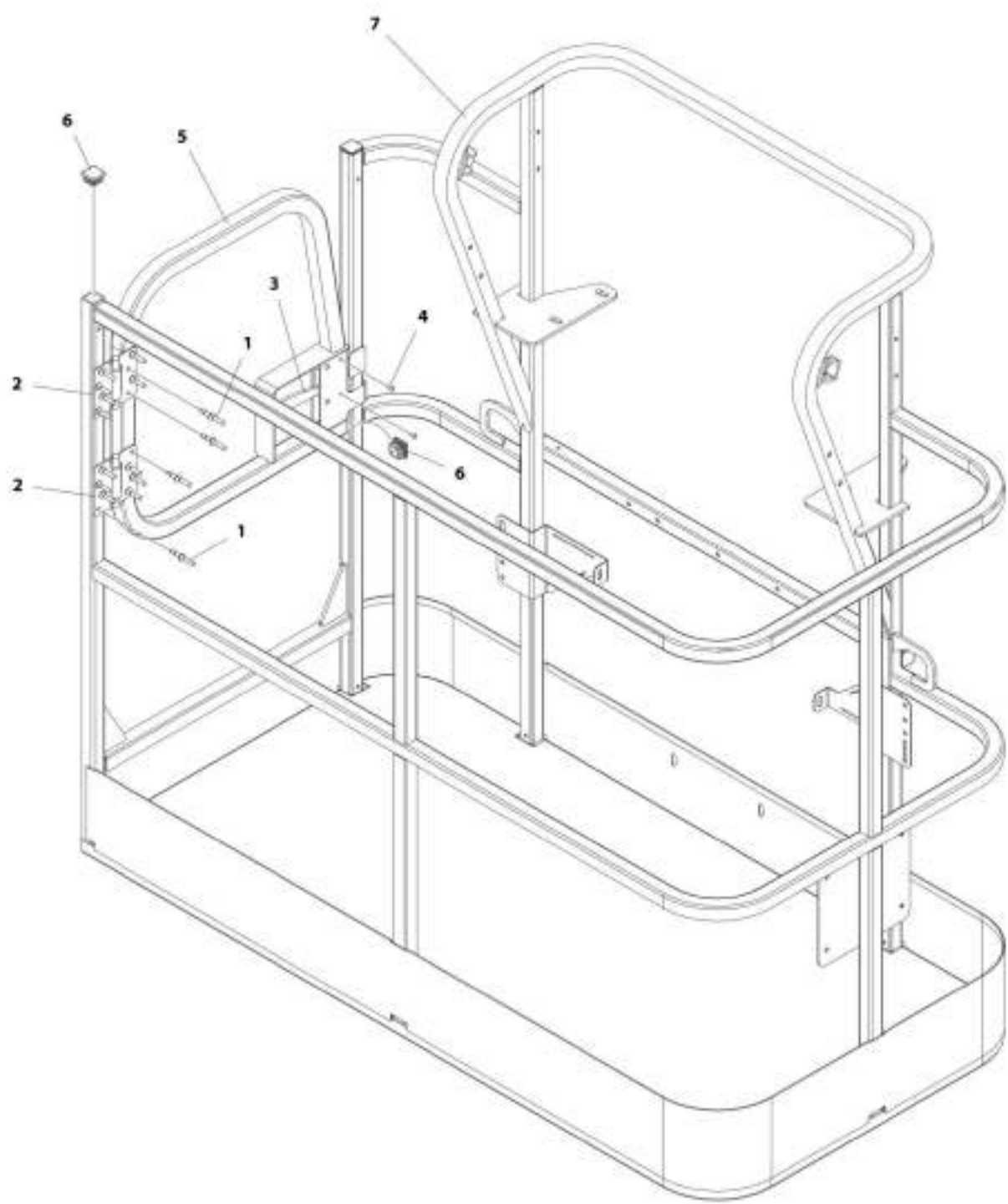
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (USA BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186333	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (USA BUILT MACHINES) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Fall Arrest Not Available on Australian & CE Spec Platform Assembly.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1060919	1	Cable, Fall Arrest	
5	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
6	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
7	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
8	2410014	1	Gate	
9	3271805	6	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
10	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
11	3520072	1	Plug	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_30011883/15

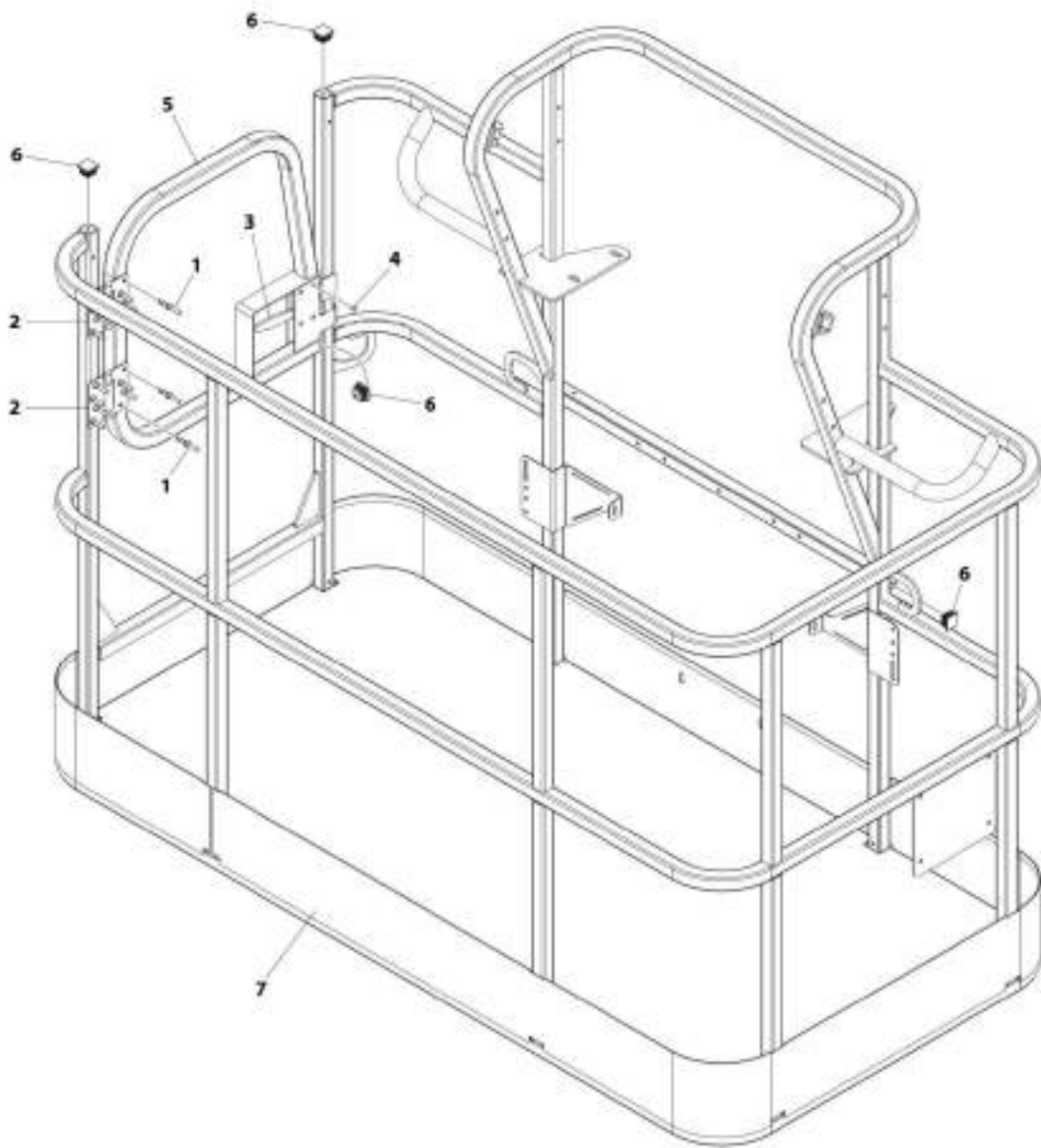
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188315	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3820020	4	Rivet	
5	1001144629	1	Gate	
6	1001145781	5	Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (92CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ARMY_11001100000000

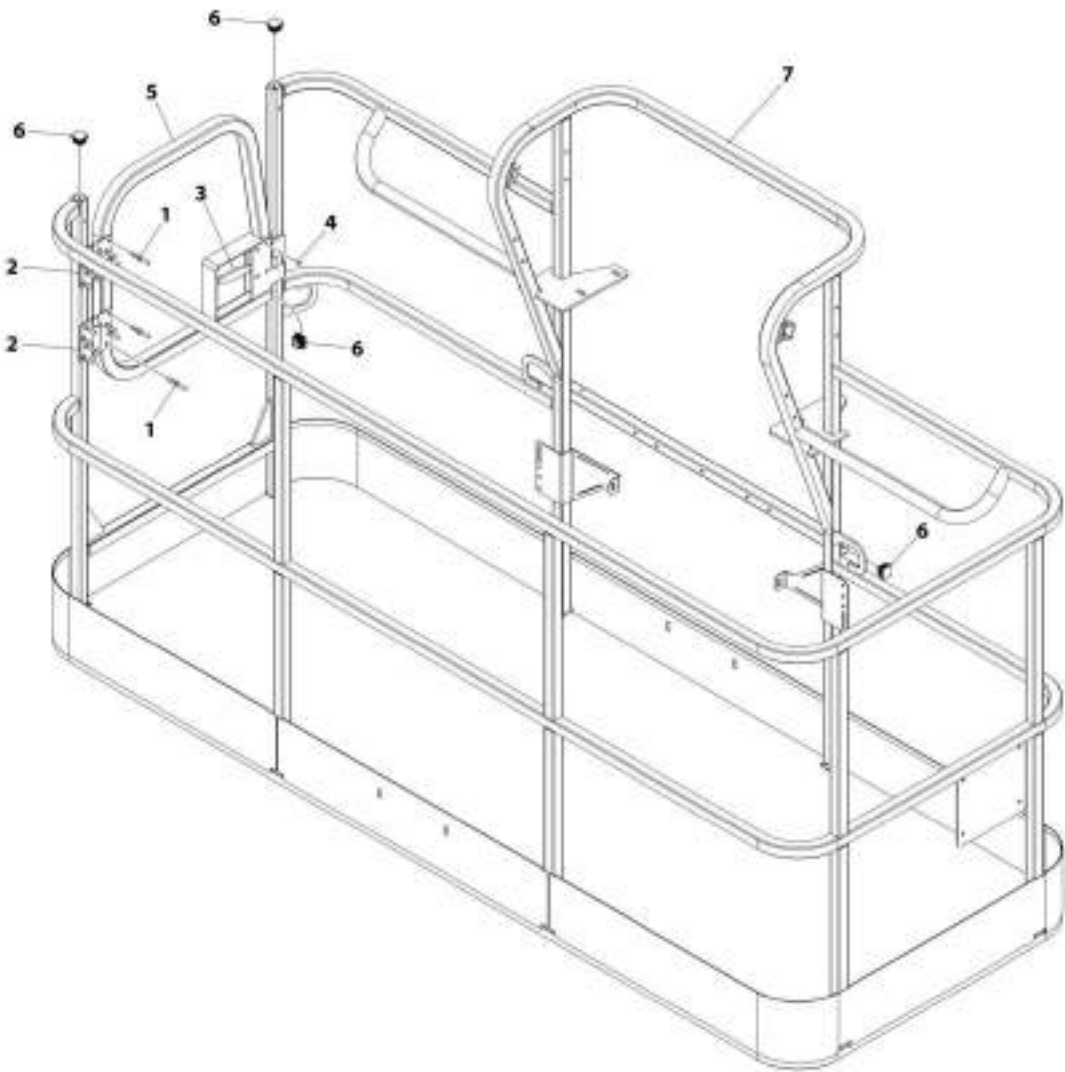
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (92CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188305	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3820020	4	Rivet	
5	1001144629	1	Gate	
6	1001145781	5	Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE
(ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_3301188338

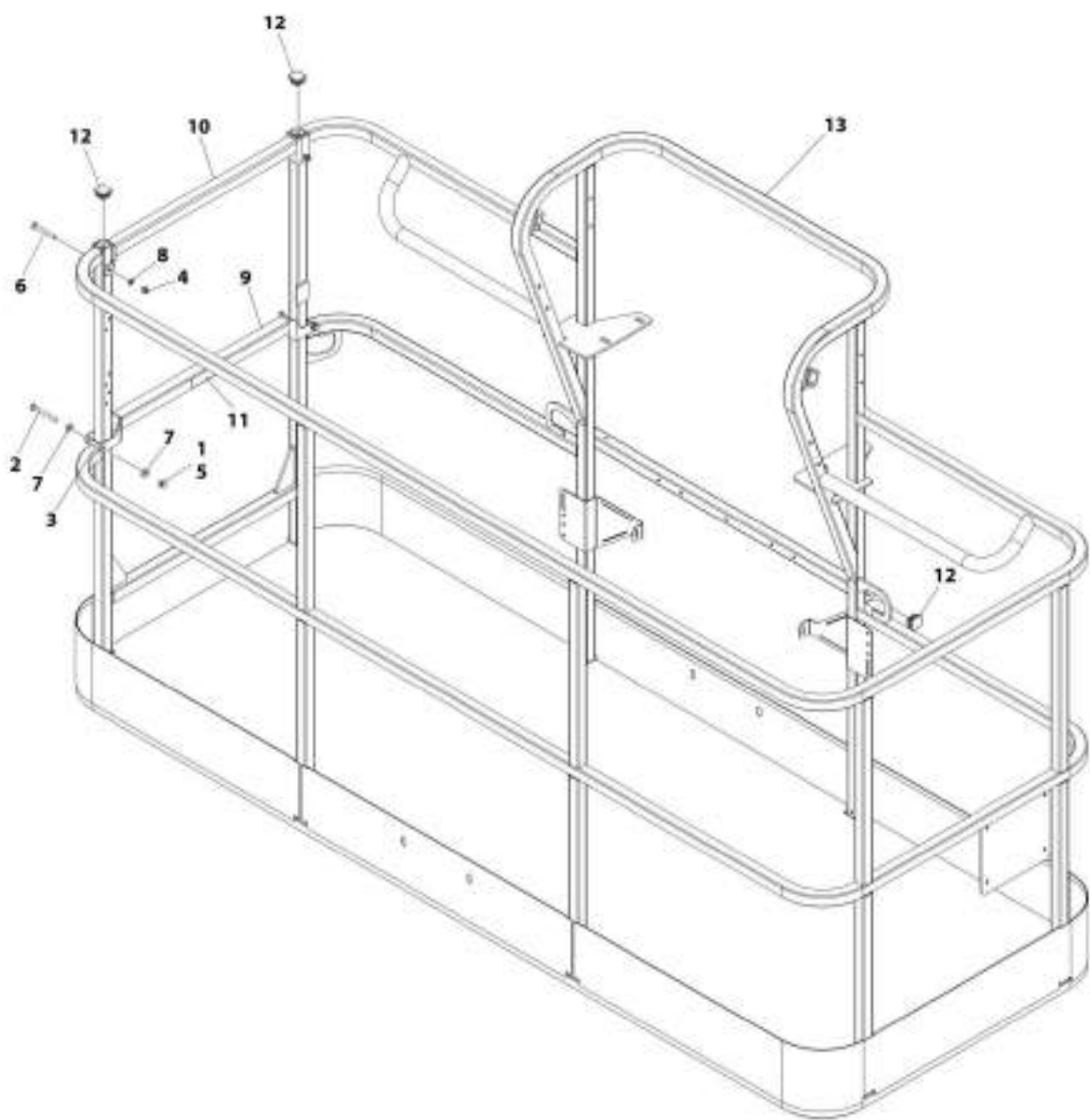
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE
(ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188308	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3820020	4	Rivet	
5	1001144629	1	Gate	
6	1001145781	5	Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



AMT_1001588309

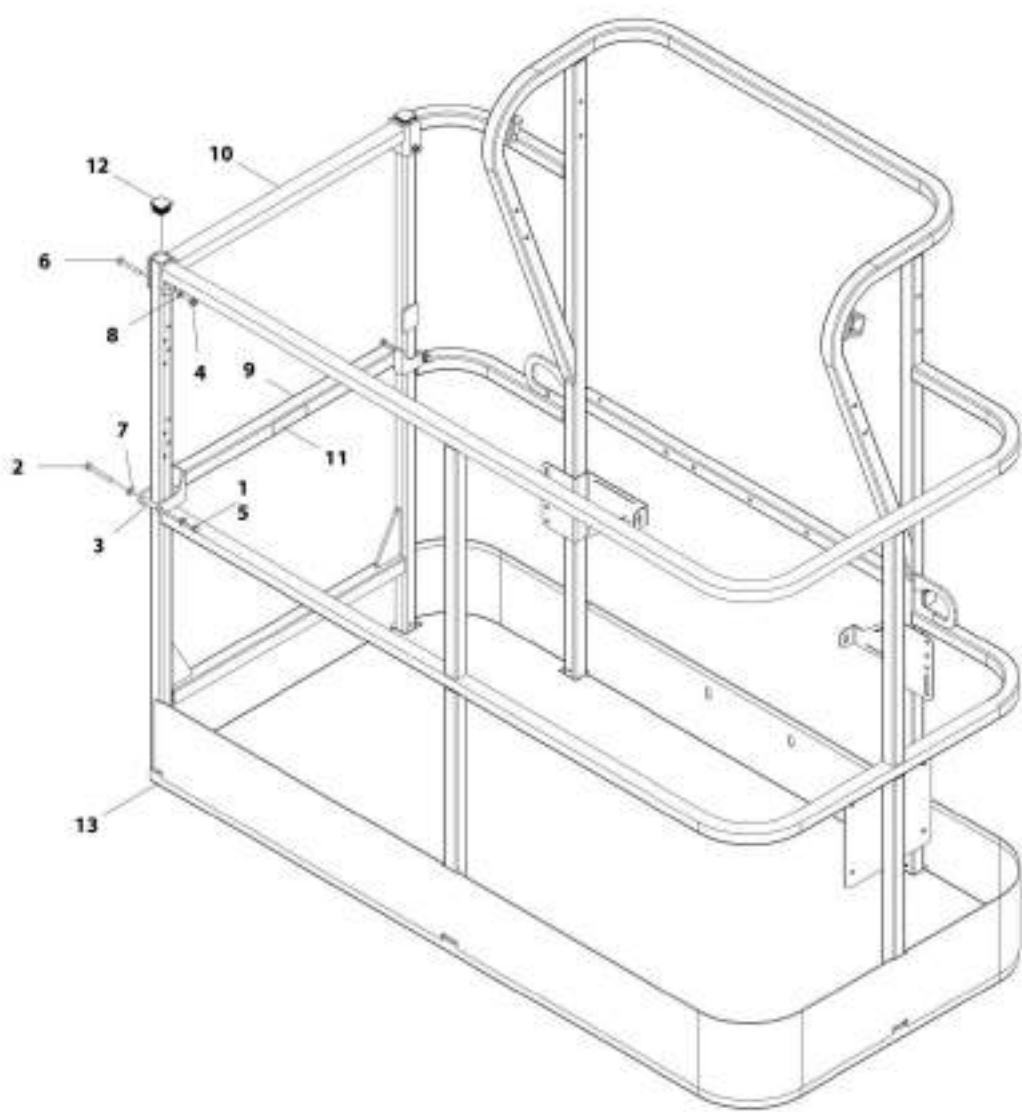
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188309	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
10	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
11	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
12	1001145781	4	Plug	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



APT_100158514

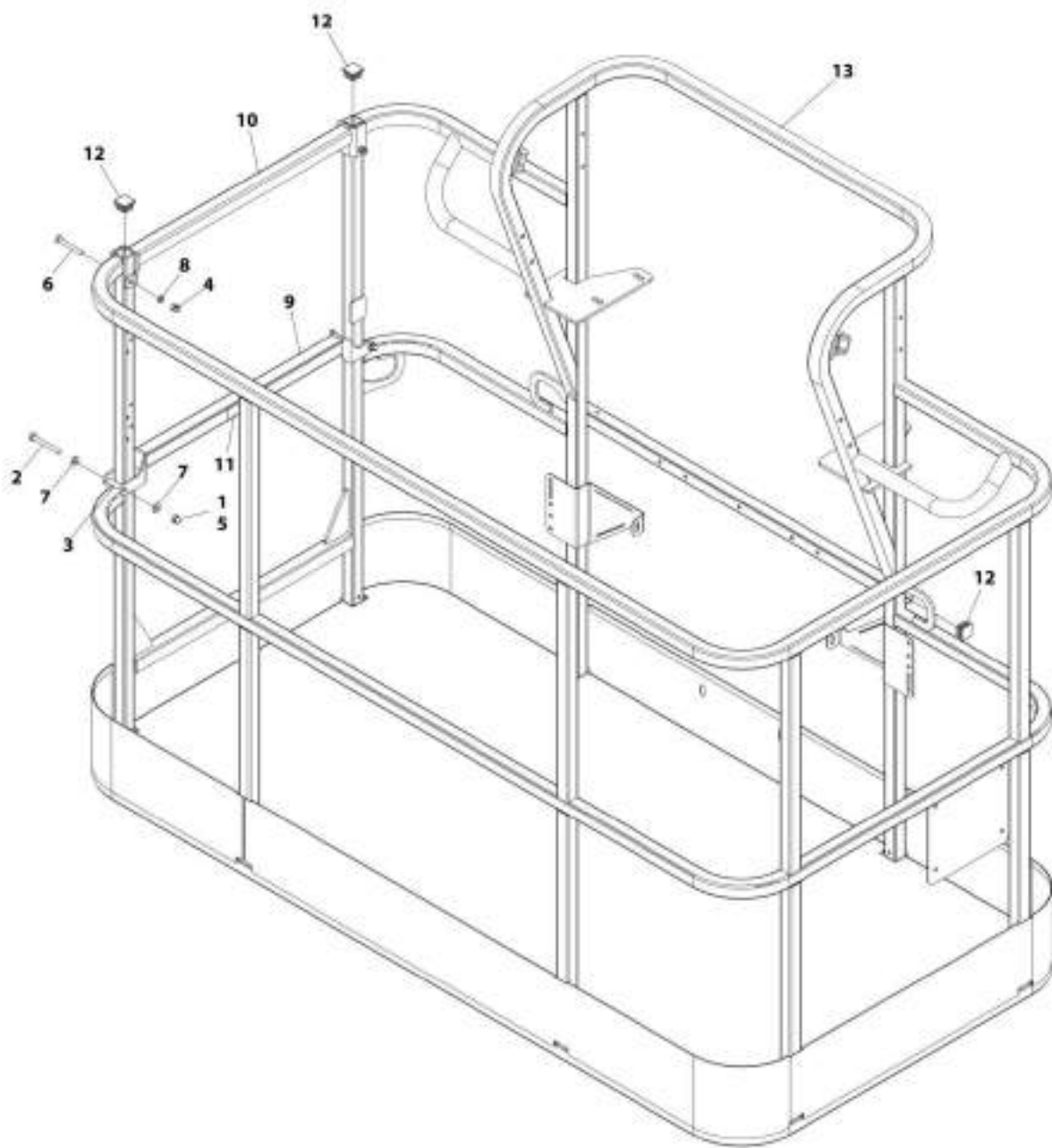
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188314	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY – 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
10	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
11	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
12	1001145781	4	Plug	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)



ART_1001108306

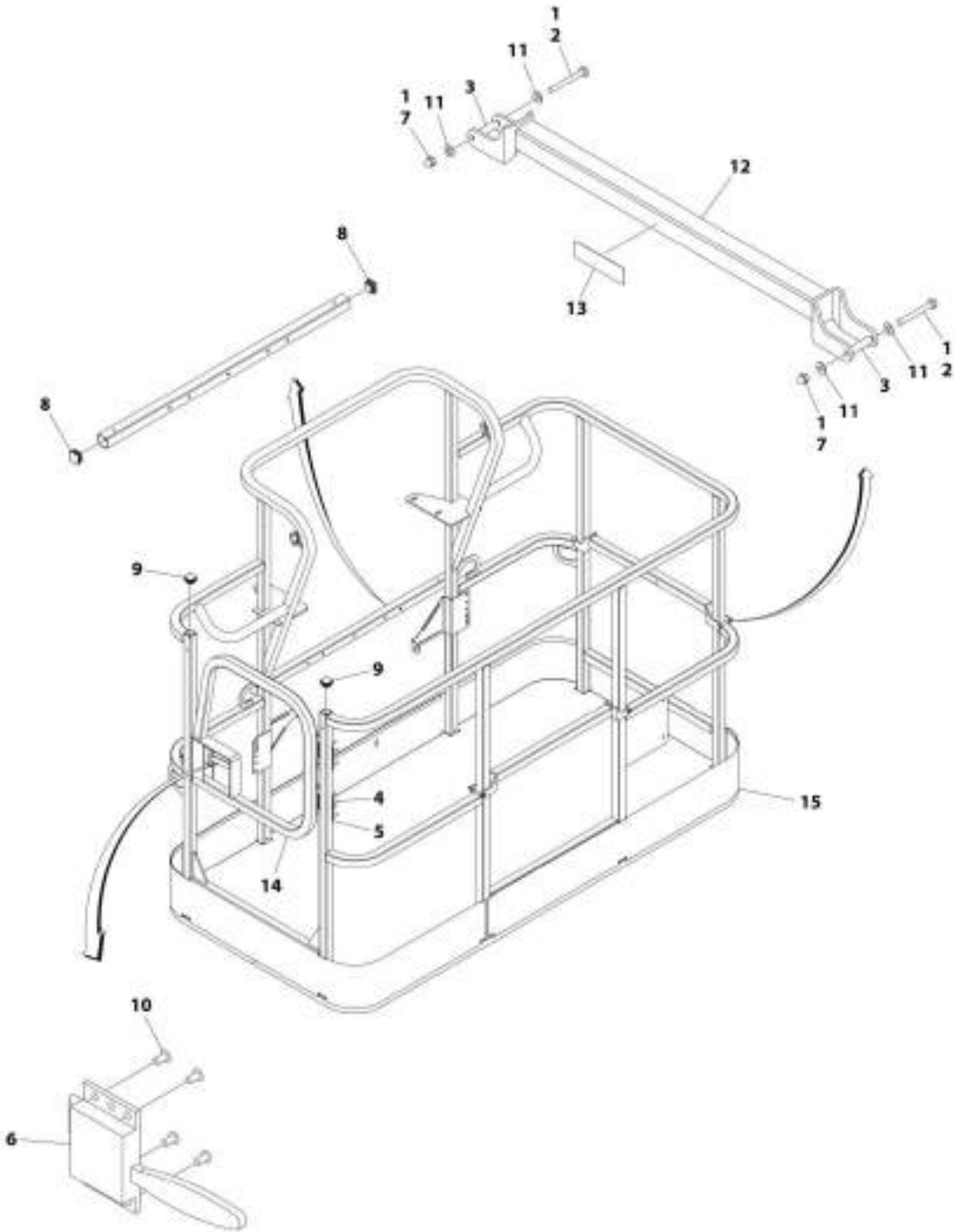
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188306	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR (ROMANIAN BUILT MACHINES)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
10	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
11	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
12	1001145781	4	Plug	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH GATE



AWT_1001228176

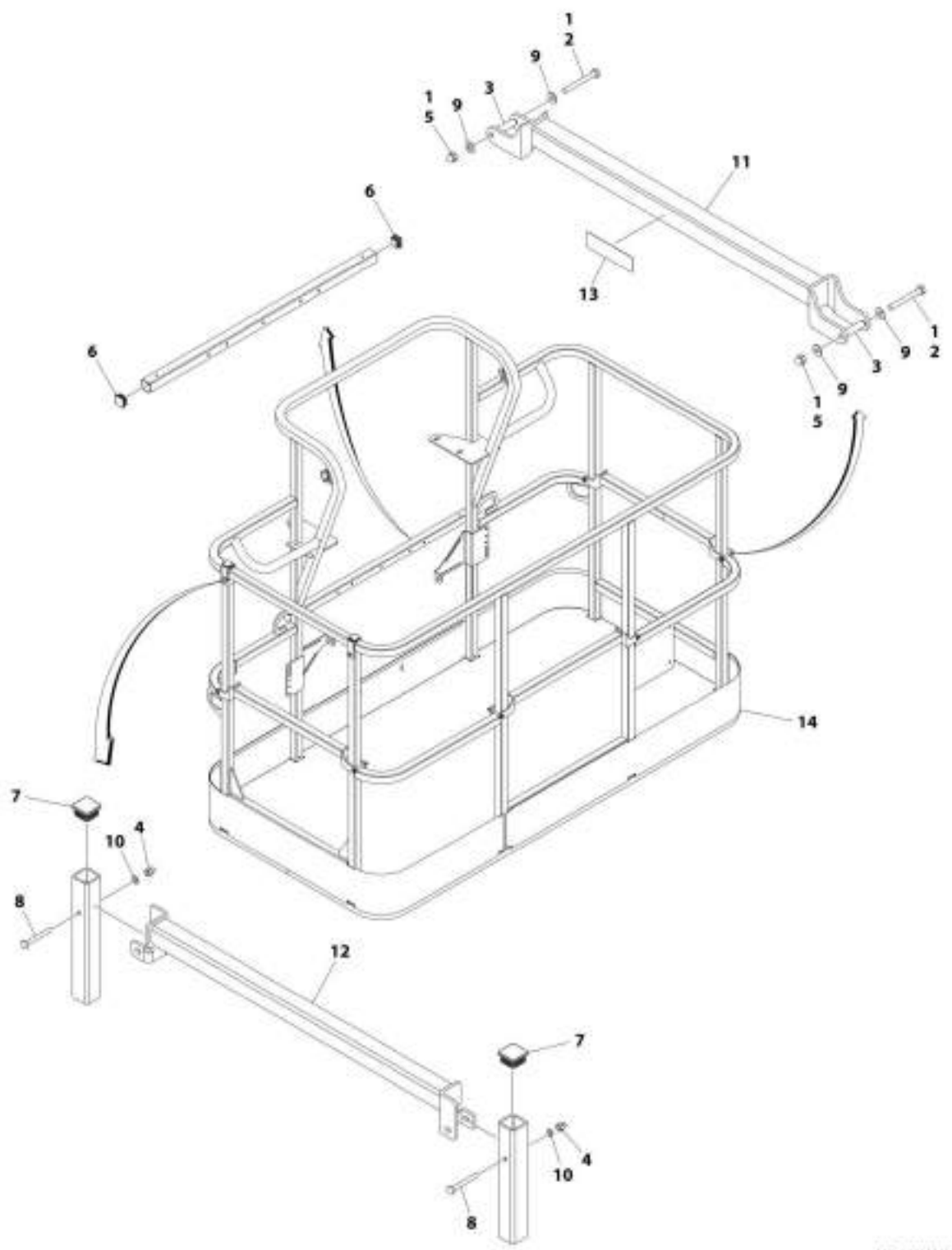
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROPBAR



AWT_1001226377

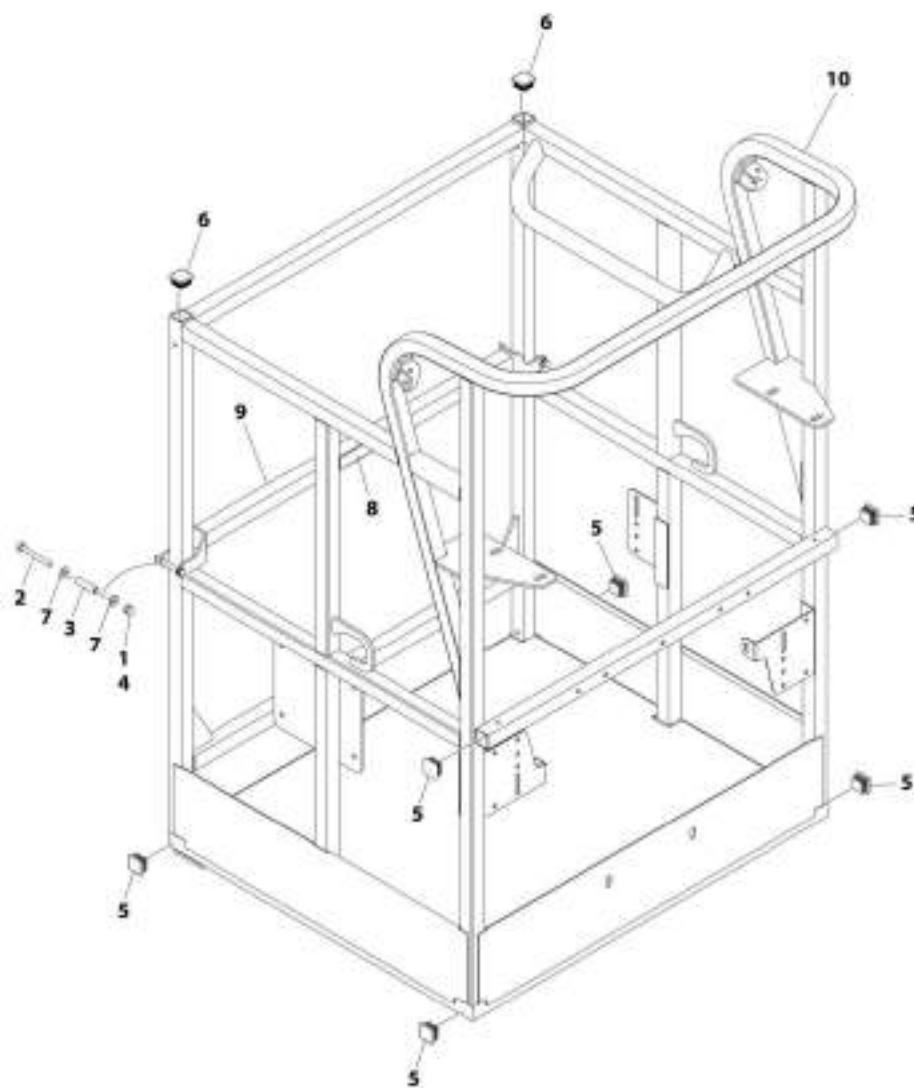
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROPBAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY



ART_1001228215

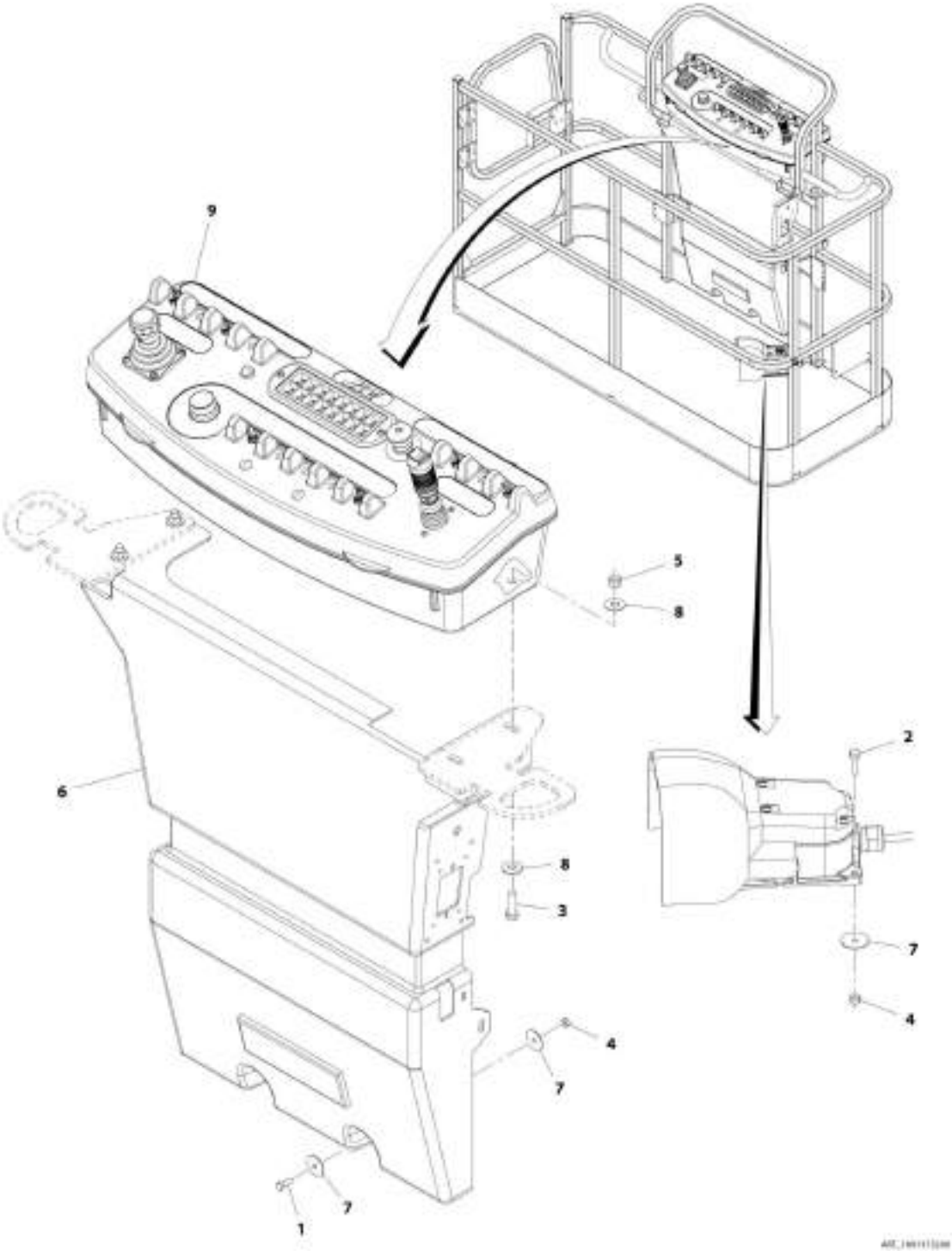
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD



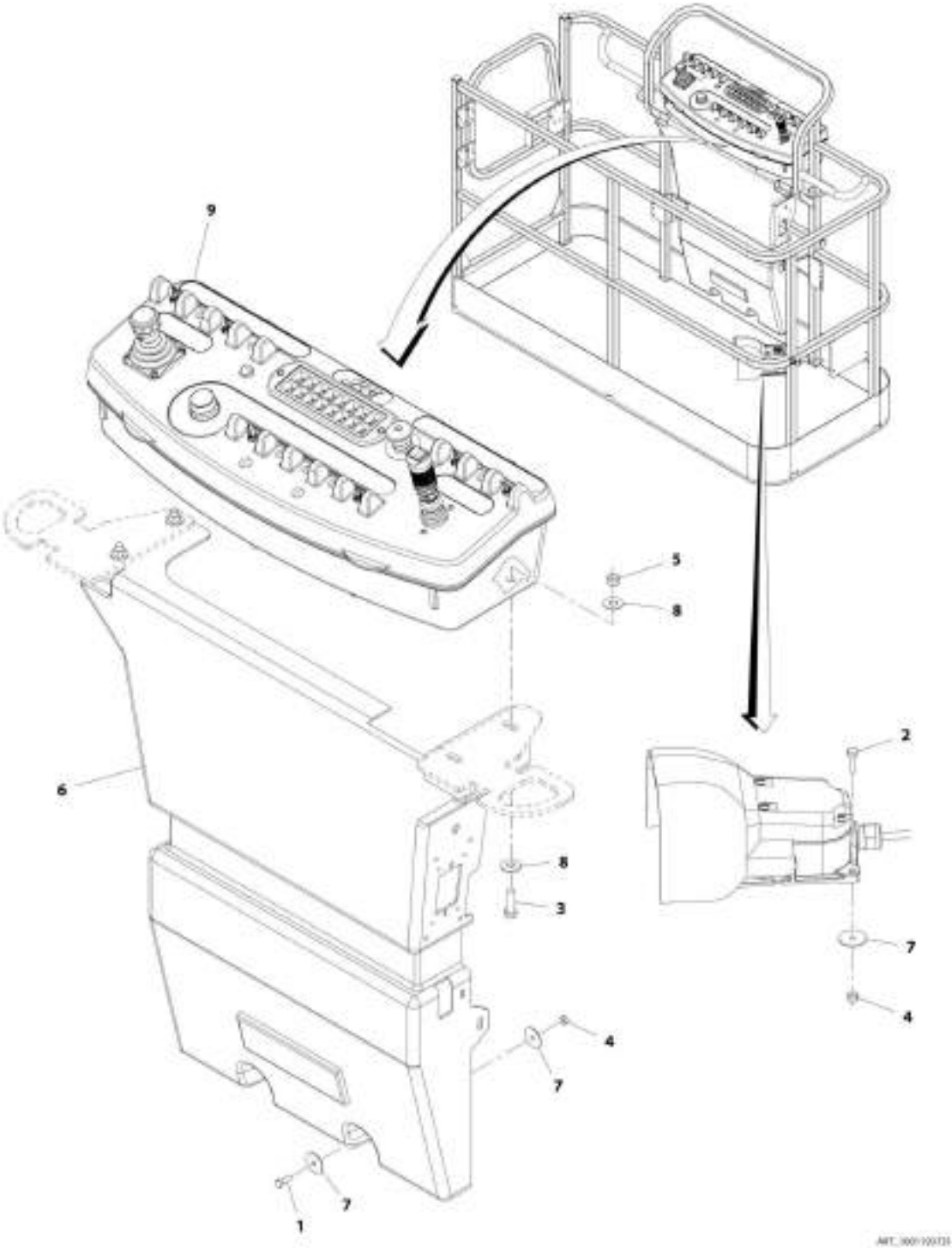
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173290	Ref	CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	B
1	0641406	2	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt, 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	5	Nut, Lock 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer, 1/4	
8	4751600	8	Washer, 3/8	
9	1001173289	1	Platform Console Box Assembly (See CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)	
9	1001202591	1	Platform Console Box Assembly (See CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD



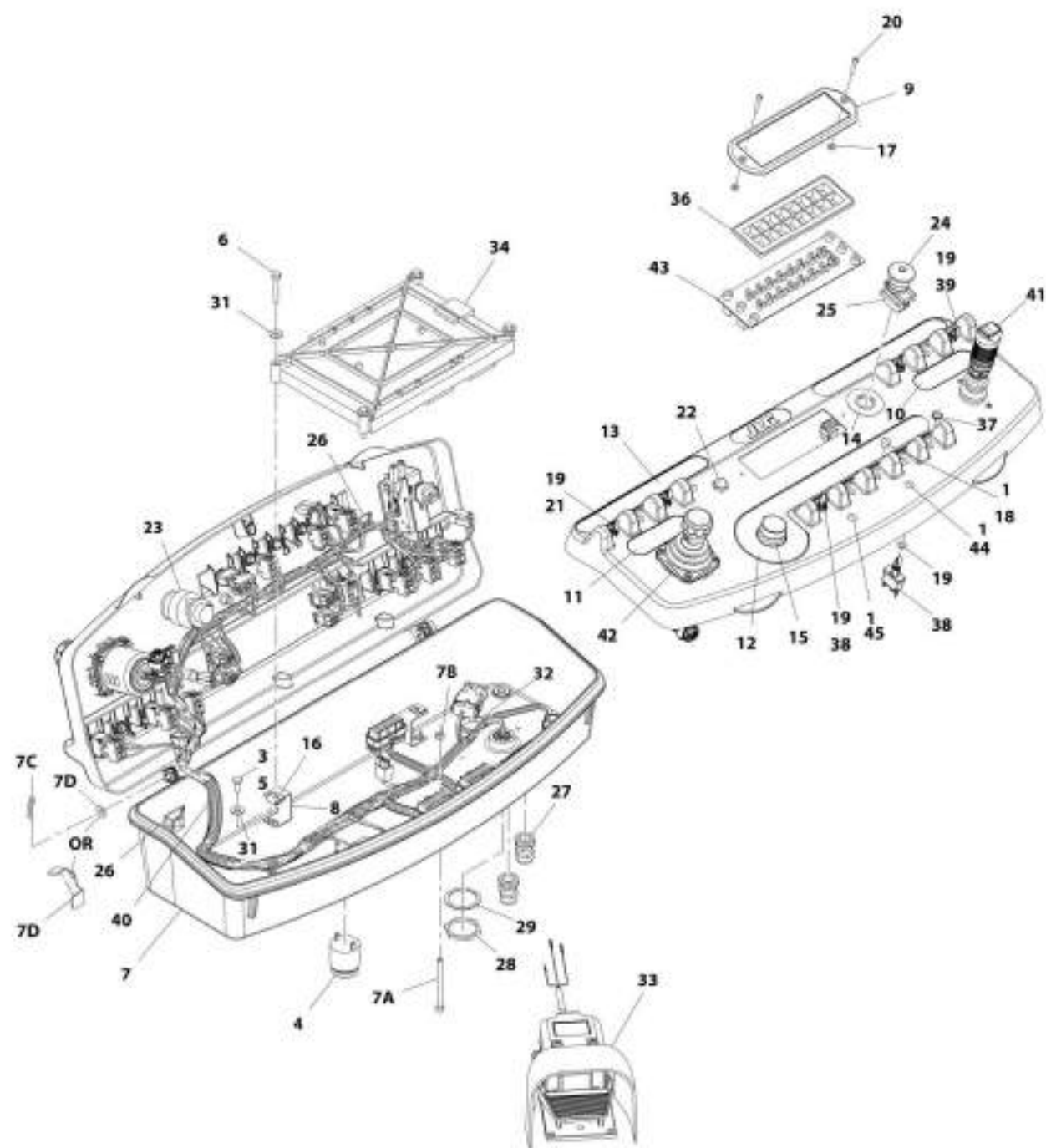
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193731	Ref	CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD	B
1	0641406	2	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt, 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	5	Nut, Lock 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer, 1/4	
8	4751600	8	Washer, 3/8	
9	1001193732	1	Platform Console Box Assembly (See CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)	
9	1001202557	1	Platform Console Box Assembly (See CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)



AWT_1001173209

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)

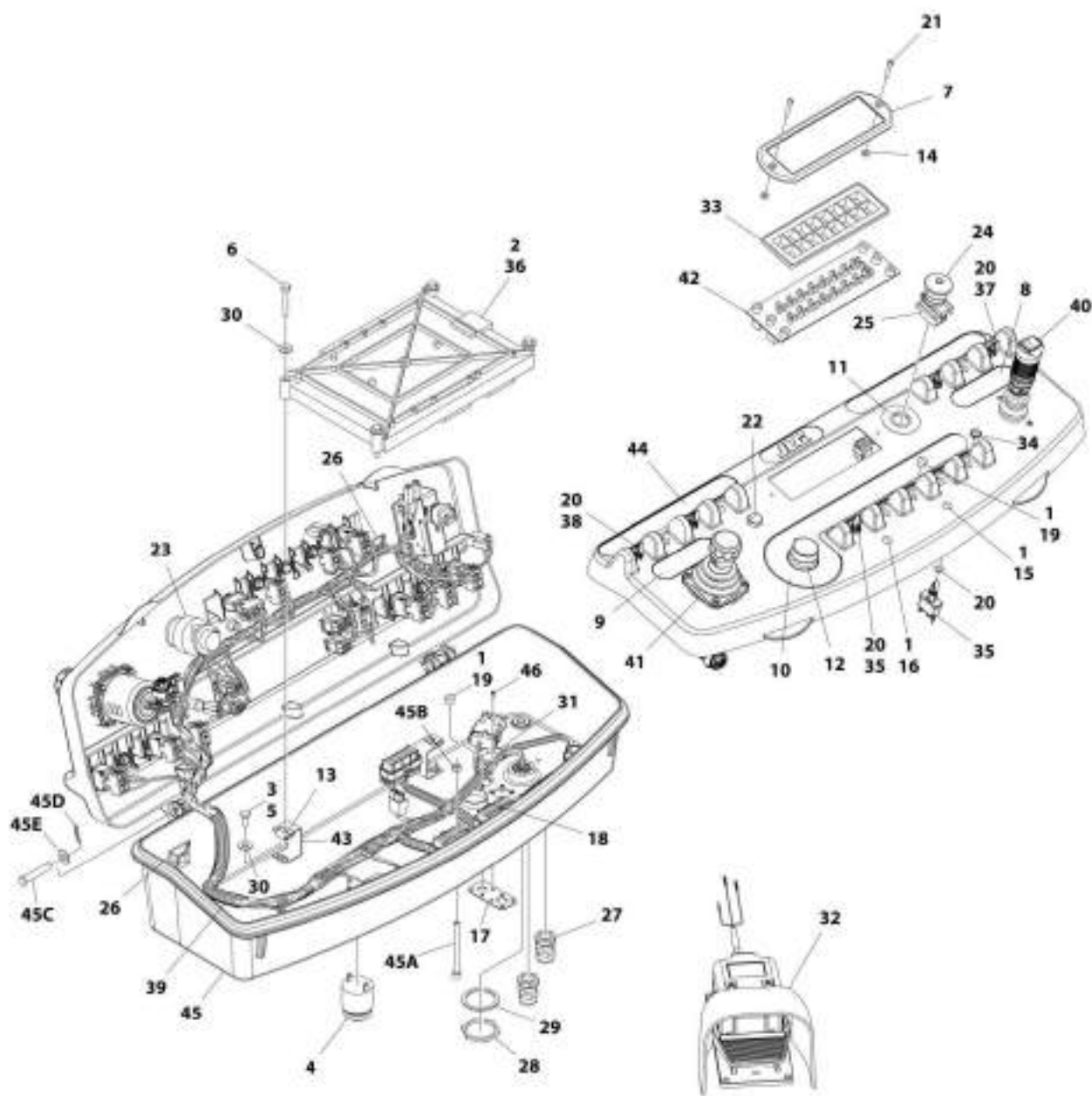
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173289	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	H
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001184324	1	Platform Console Box	
7A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
7B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
7C	3470003	2	Hairpin	
7D	4711500	AR	Flatwasher 5/16	
7D	1001200575	AR	Bracket, Stop	
8	0902751	4	Bracket (SN 0300203771 through 0300207028)	
8	1001172760	4	Bracket (SN 0300207029 through 0300220006)	
9	1670829	1	Bezel	
10	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
11	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
12	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
13	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
14	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
15	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
16	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
17	3300408	2	Nut, Lock	
18	3520054	6	Plug	
19	3790012	6	O-Ring	
20	3911018	2	Screw, 10 x 1-1/8	
21	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
22	4360387	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
23	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
24	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
24	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
24	7020176	1	Contact Block	
25	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
26	4460234	4	Terminal	
27	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460471	1	Washer, Lock	
31	4751400	8	Washer, 1/4	
32	1001110434	1	Plug	
33	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
34	1001157196	1	Controller, Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
36	1001146220	1	Housing, Display Light	
37	1001155044	6	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
38	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
39	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
40	1001164353	1	Harness, Platform Console Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	1001166539	1	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) for Breakdown) Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) for Breakdown)	
43	1001170838	1	Gauge, Led Panel	
44	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
45	3520027	1	Plug, Hole	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



ANT_1001202991

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

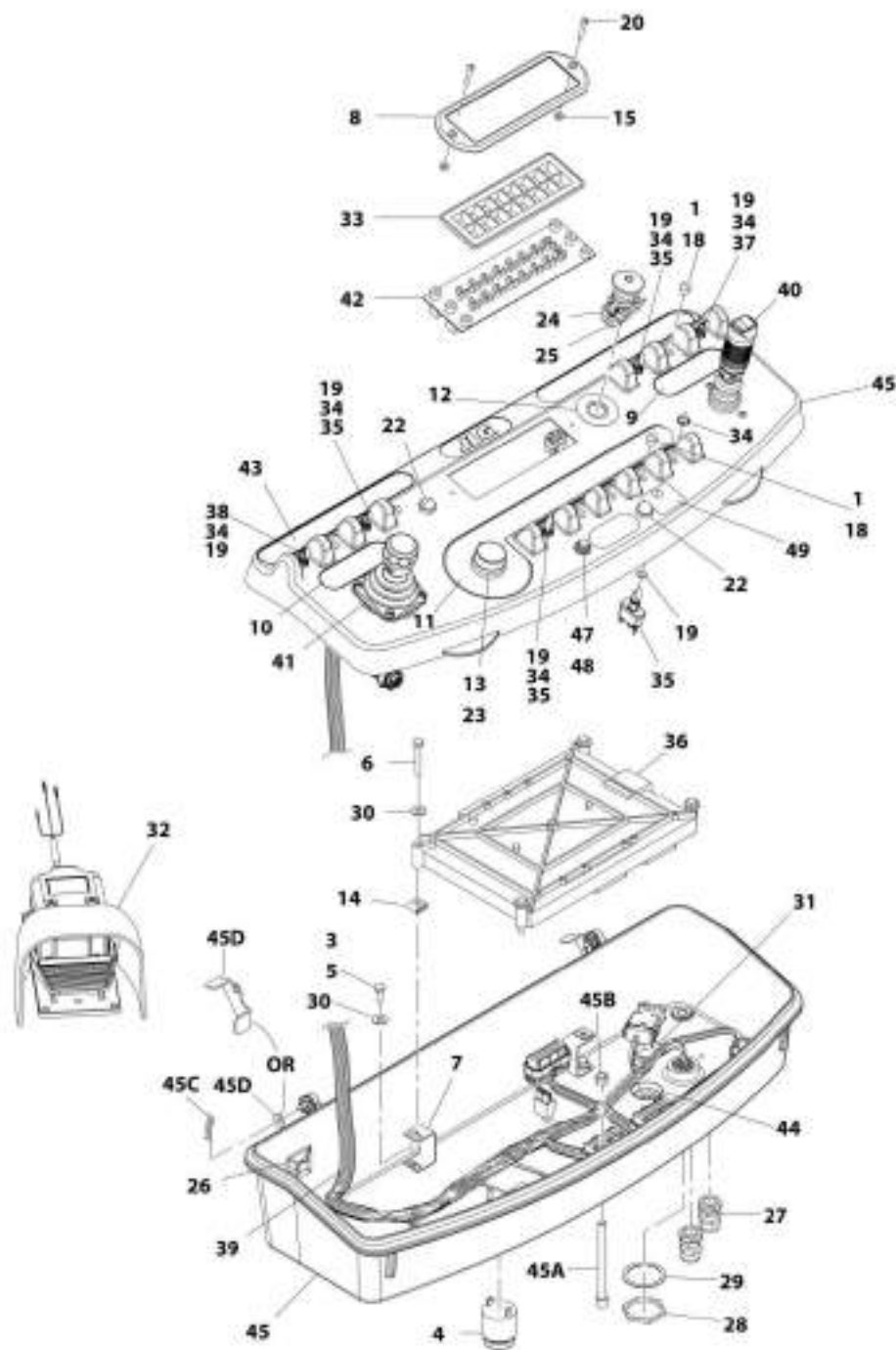
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202591	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Adhesive	
3	0100081	AR	Loctite #454	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1670829	1	Bezel	
8	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
9	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
10	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
13	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
14	3300408	2	Nut	
15	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
16	3520027	1	Plug, Hole	
17	3520033	AR	Plug, Hole	
17	1001213882	AR	Connector Mount	
18	3520035	1	Plug, Cap	
19	3520054	AR	Plug	
20	3790012	6	O-Ring	
21	3911018	2	Screw 10 x 1-1/8	
22	4360387	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
23	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
24	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
24	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
24	7020176	1	Contact Block	
25	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
26	4460234	4	Terminal	
27	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460471	1	Washer	
30	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
31	1001110434	1	Plug	
32	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
33	1001146220	1	Housing, Display Light	
34	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
35	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001157196	1	Controller, Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
37	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
38	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
39	1001164353	1	Harness, Platform Console Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
40	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) for Breakdown)	
41	1001166539	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) for Breakdown)	
42	1001170838	1	Gauge, Led Panel	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	1001172760	4	Bracket	
44	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
45	1001201891	1	Platform Console Box (SN 0300203771 through 0300222801)	
45	1001215228	1	Platform Console Box (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
45A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
45B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
45C	3430616	2	Pin	
45D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
45E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
46	3900349	AR	Screw M2.5	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)



ART_1001100332

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)

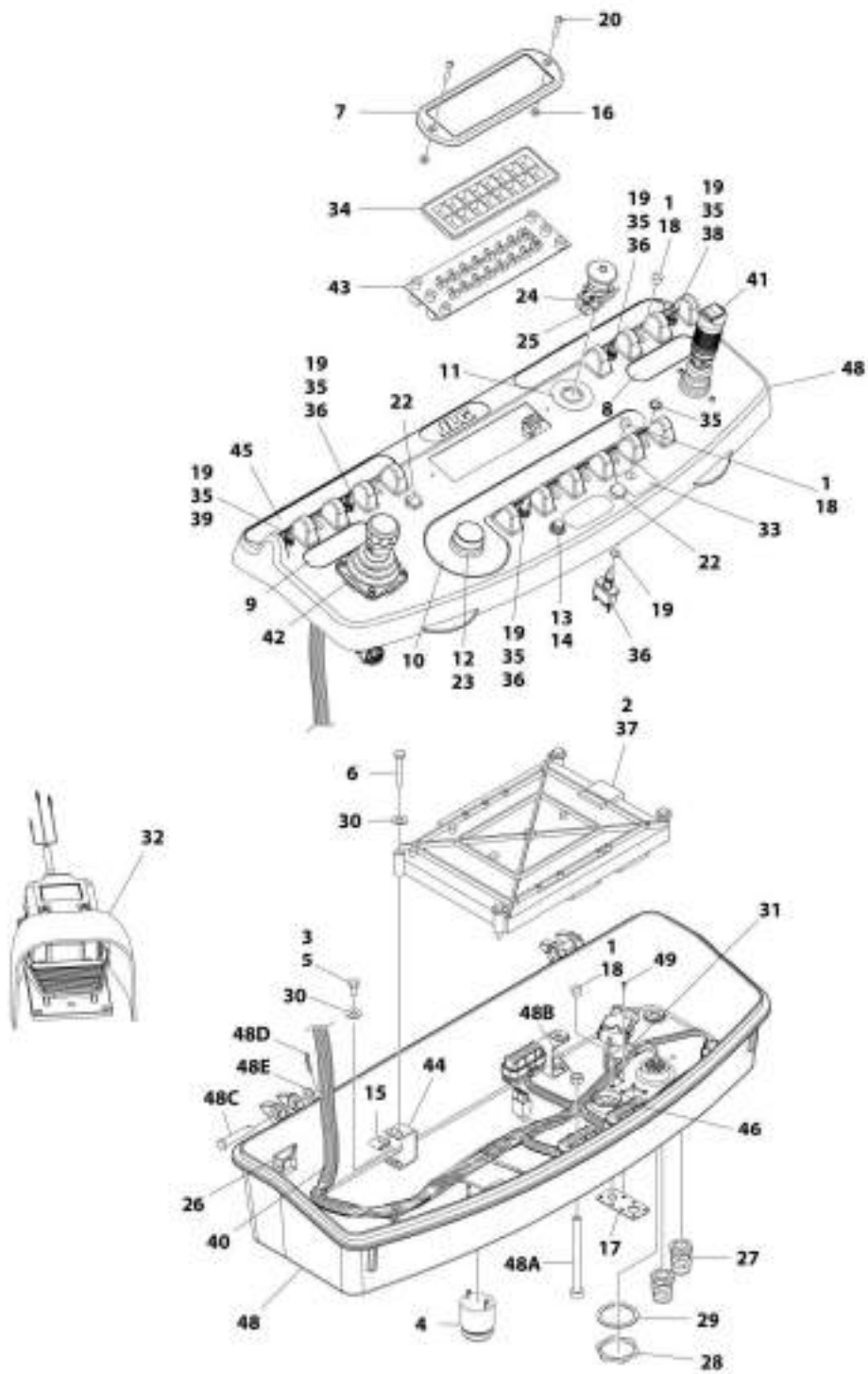
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193732	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220006)	D
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric (Not Shown)	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	0902751	4	Bracket (SN 0300203771 through 0300207028)	
7	1001172760	4	Bracket (SN 0300207029 through 0300220006)	
8	1670829	1	Bezel	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
12	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
15	3300408	2	Nut, Lock	
18	3520054	6	Plug	
19	3790012	6	O-Ring	
20	3911018	2	Screw, 10 x 1-1/8	
21	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	4360387	2	Switch, Pushbutton	
23	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
24	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
24	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
24	7020176	1	Contact Block	
25	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
26	4460234	6	Terminal	
27	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460471	1	Washer, Lock	
30	4751400	8	Washer, 1/4	
31	1001110434	1	Plug	
32	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
33	1001146220	1	Housing, Display Light	
34	1001155044	6	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
35	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001157196	1	Controller, Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
37	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
38	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
39	1001164353	1	Harness, Platform Console Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
40	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) for Breakdown)	
41	1001166539	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING for Breakdown)	
42	1001170838	1	Gauge, Led Panel	
43	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
44	1001185281	1	Plug	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001193730	1	Platform Console Box	
45A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
45B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
45C	3470003	2	Hairpin	
45D	4711500	AR	Flatwasher 5/16	
45D	1001200575	AR	Bracket, Stop	
46	1001192292	1	Harness, SkyGuard (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
47	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
48	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	
49	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



ART_1001202557

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300220007 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

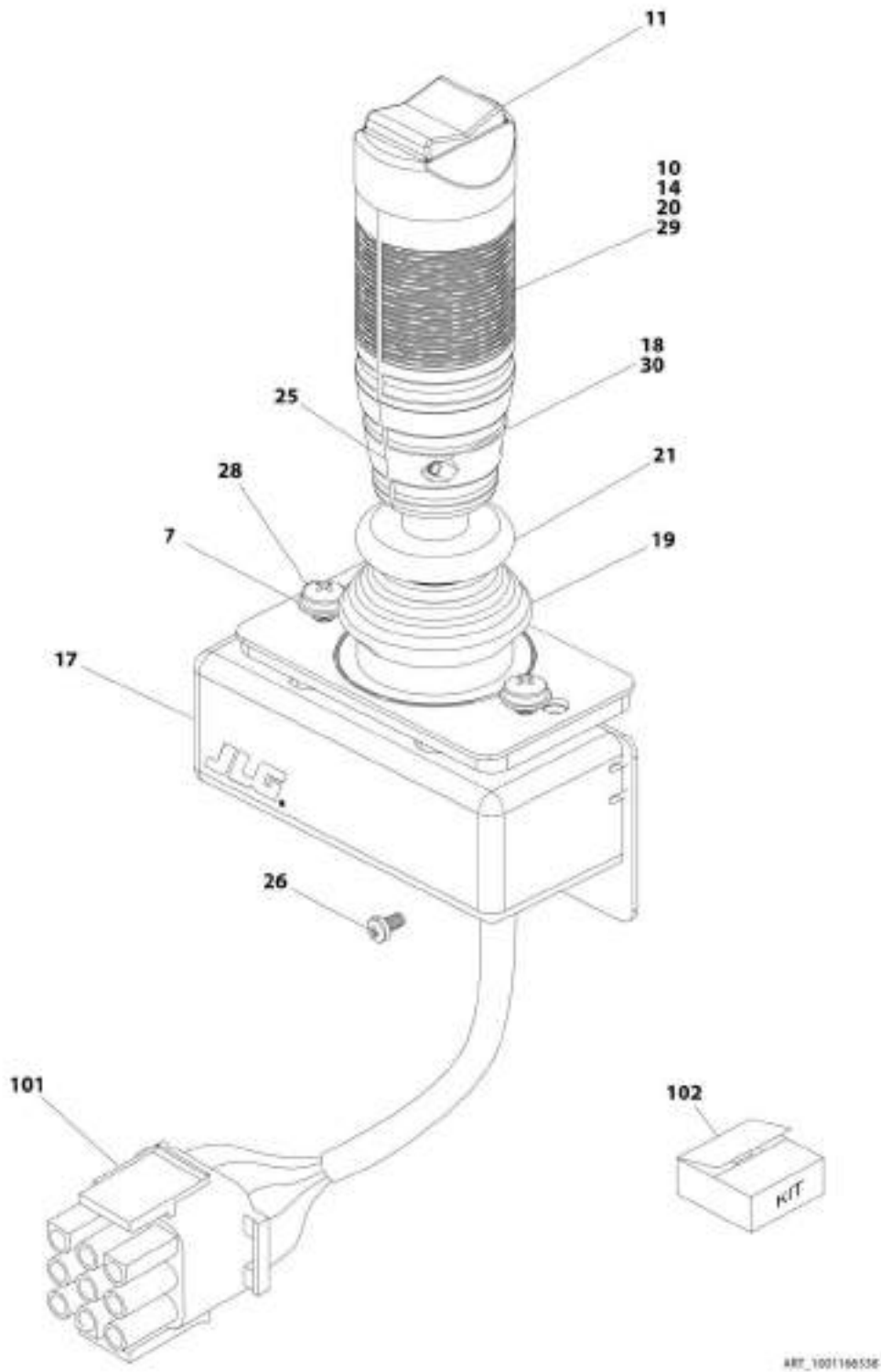
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202557	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Adhesive	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1670829	1	Bezel	
8	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
9	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
10	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
13	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
14	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	
15	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
16	3300408	2	Nut	
17	3520033	AR	Plug, Hole	
17	1001213882	AR	Connector Mount	
18	3520054	AR	Plug	
19	3790012	6	O-Ring	
20	3911018	2	Screw 10 x 1-1/8	
21	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	4360387	2	Switch, Pushbutton	
23	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
24	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency	
24	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
24	7020176	1	Contact Block	
25	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
26	4460234	6	Terminal	
27	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460471	1	Washer	
30	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
31	1001110434	1	Plug	
32	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
33	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight	
34	1001146220	1	Housing, Display Light	
35	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
36	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
37	1001157196	1	Controller, Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
38	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
39	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
40	1001164353	1	Harness, Platform Console Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) for Breakdown)	
42	1001166539	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	1001170838	1	Gauge, Led Panel	
44	1001172760	4	Bracket	
45	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
46	1001185281	1	Plug	
47	1001192292	1	Harness, SkyGuard (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
48	1001201891	1	Platform Console Box (SN 0300203771 through 0300222801)	
48	1001215228	1	Platform Console Box (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
48A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
48B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
48C	3430616	2	Pin	
48D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
48E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
49	3900349	AR	Screw M2.5	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER



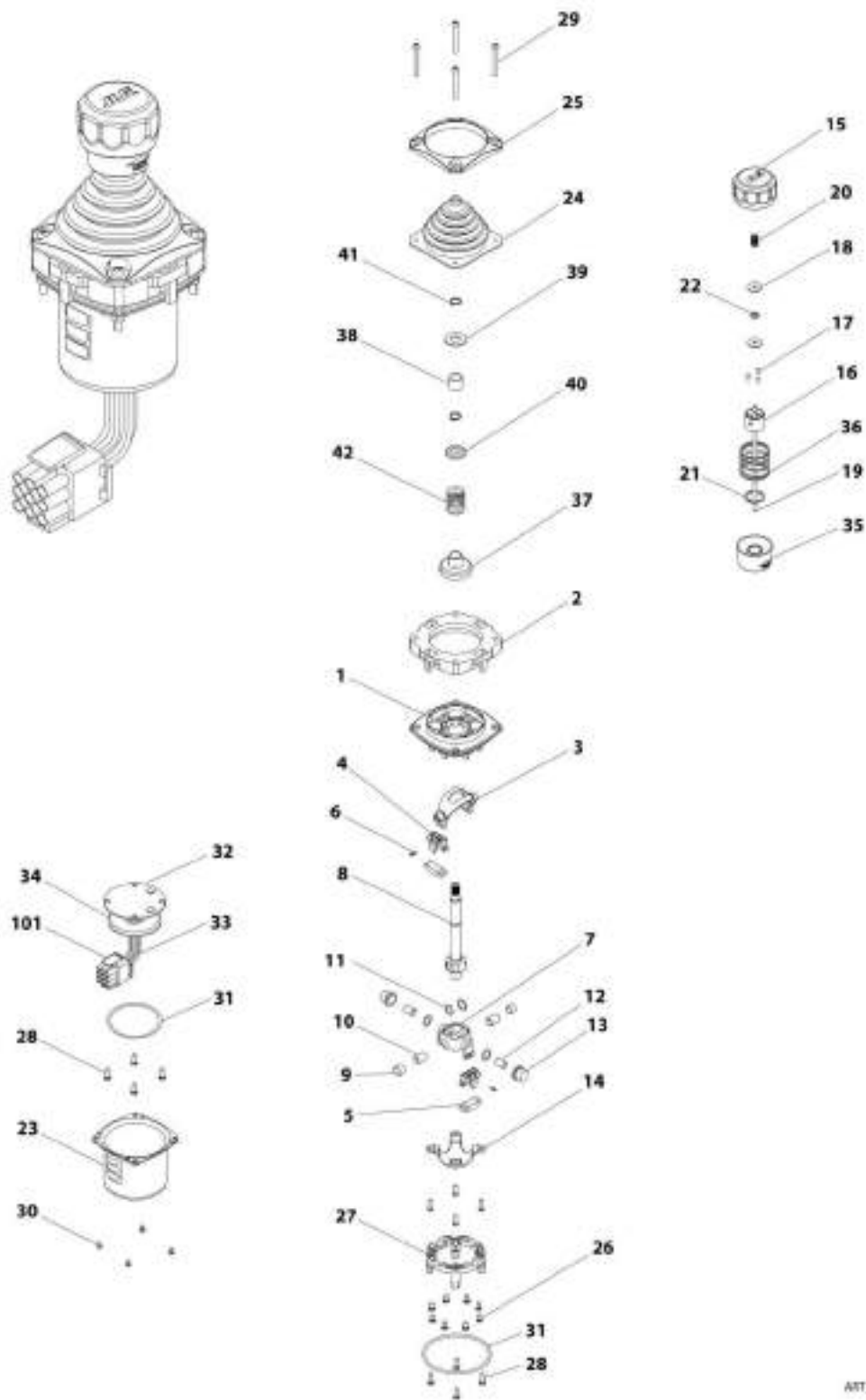
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
	Note	Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001212415 for Replacement.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NSS	Boot, Controller (Use Item 102)	
20	70004745	NSS	Tube, Locking (Use Item 102)	
21	70004746	NSS	Disc, Locking (Use Item 102)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw, M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw, M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw, M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	
102	70005230	1	Boot Kit (Include Items 19-21)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING



ART_100136539

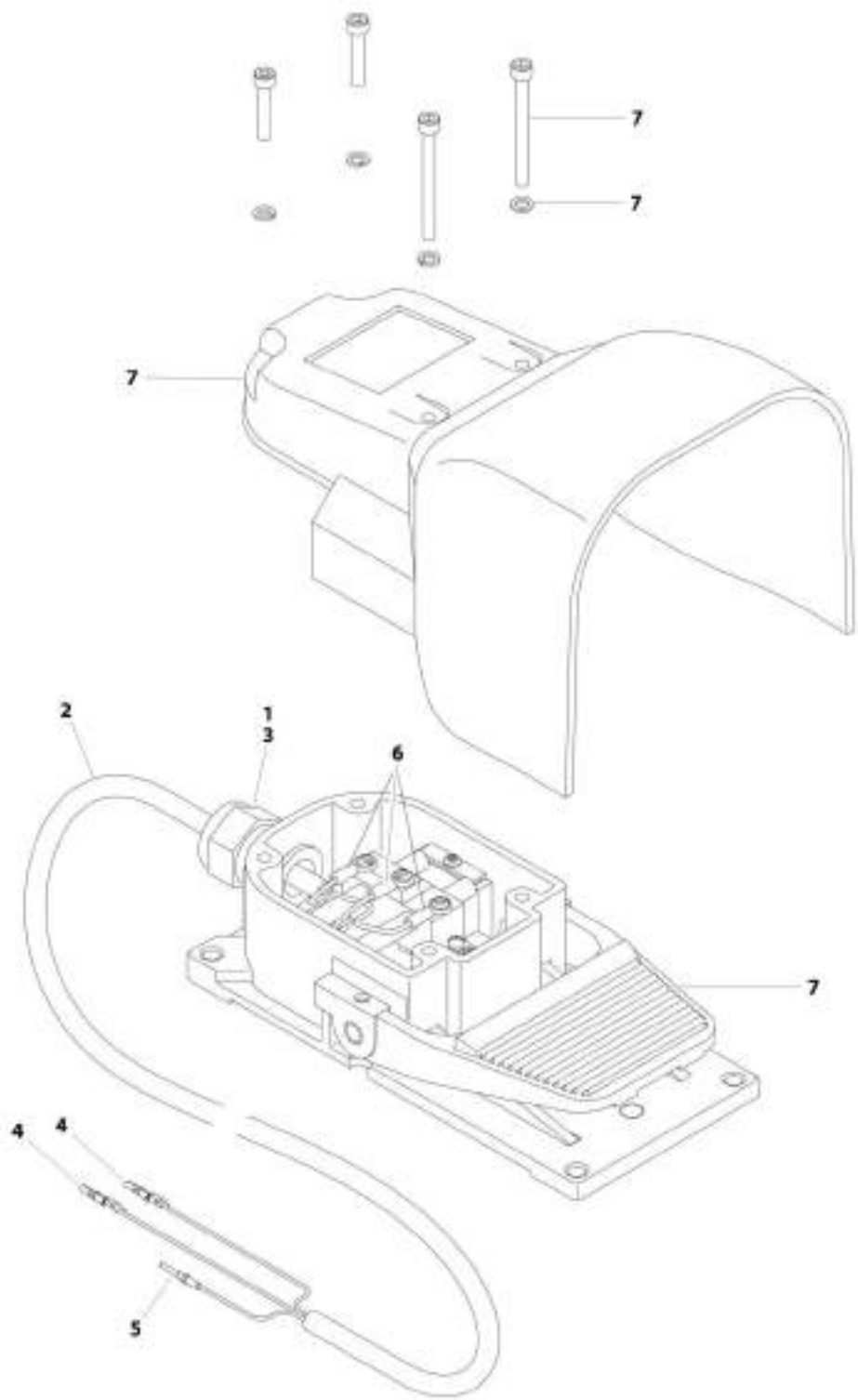
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING	D
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	8	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	4	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



AKT_1801117374

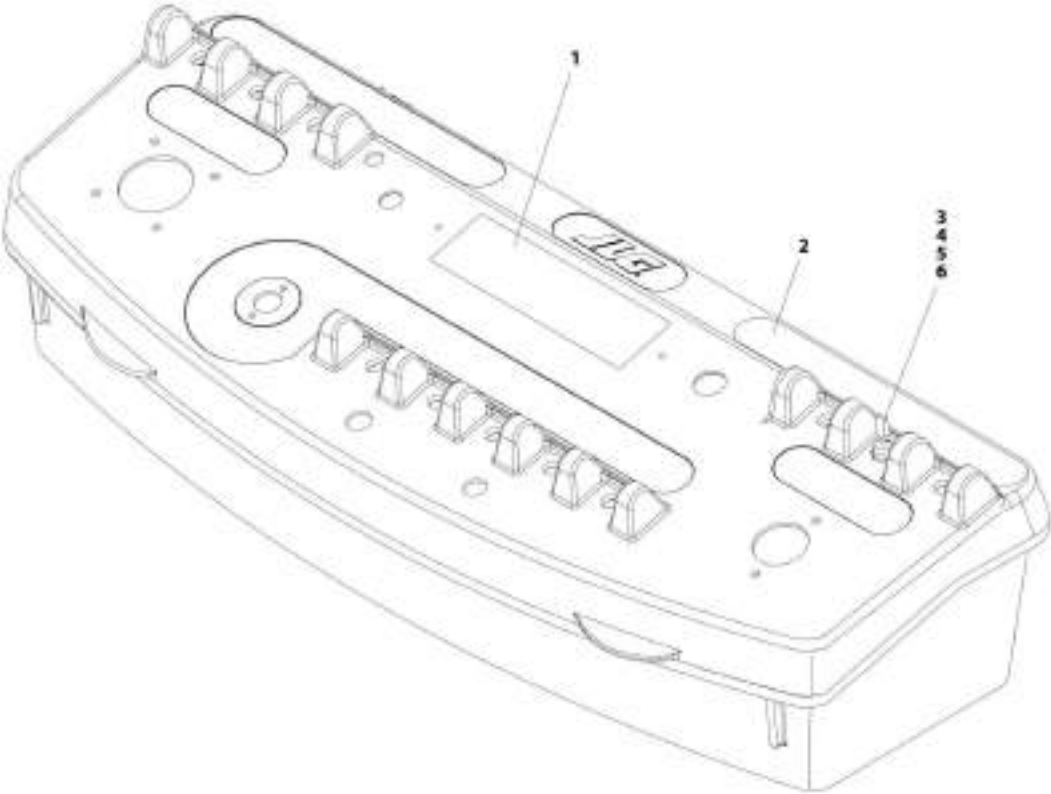
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft /2.29m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)



ART. 1604 10790

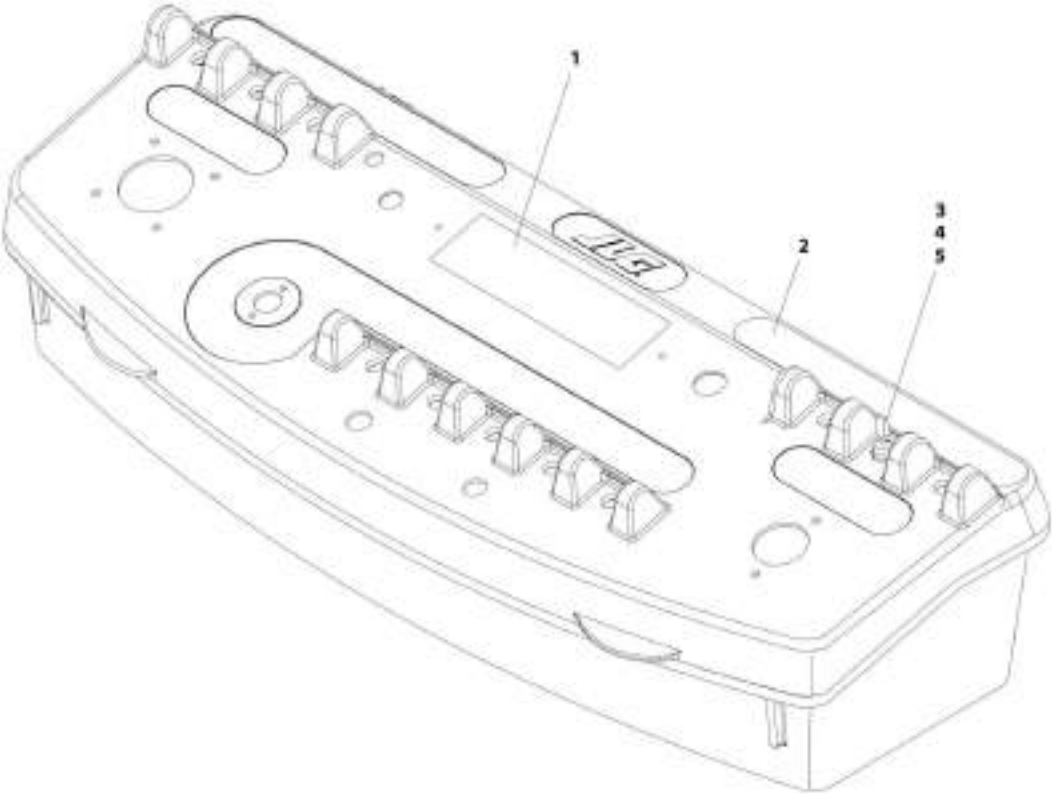
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167963	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)	D
1	1001167962	1	Decal - Platform Display	
2	1001195947	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	
3	3790012	1	O-Ring	
4	1001155044	1	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
5	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
6	4740397	1	Spacer (SN 0300233912 to Present)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS)



ART. 1609 00000

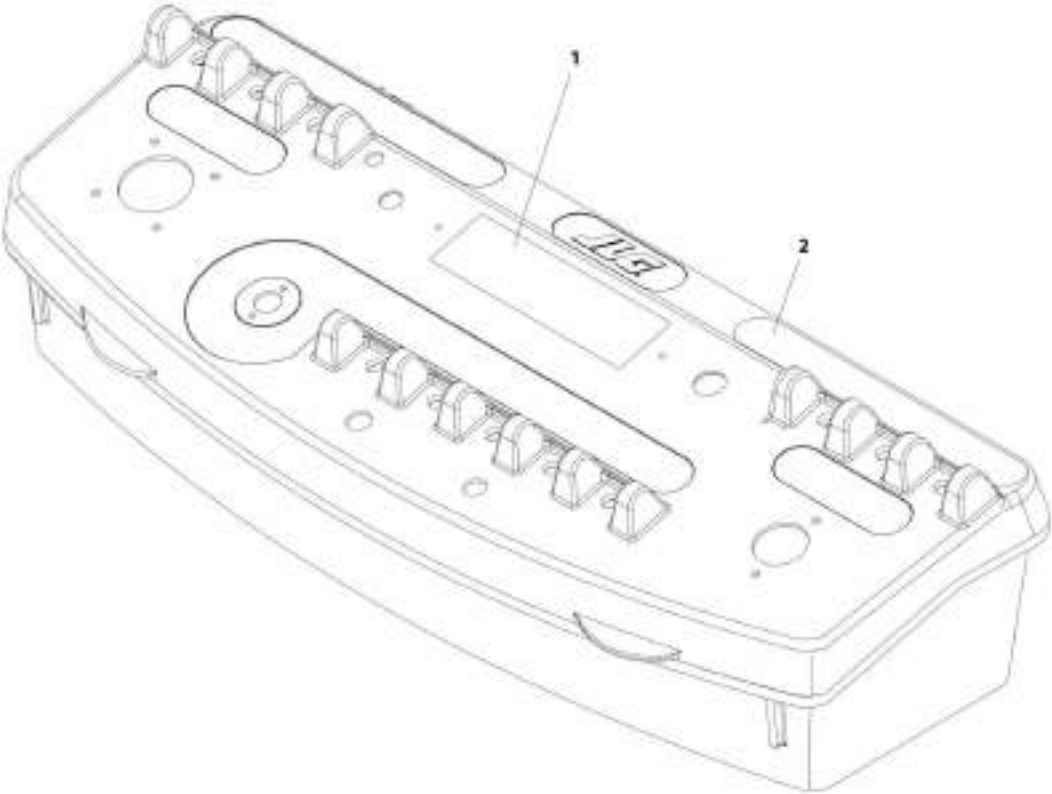
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184620	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 400S (CE SPECS)	A
1	1001184621	1	Decal - Platform Display	
2	1001184619	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	
3	3790012	1	O-Ring	
4	1001155044	2	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
5	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 460SJ



ART_1504 (10064)

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 460SJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170084	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - 460SJ	B
1	1001170083	1	Decal - Platform Display	
2	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. TRAY INSTALLATION

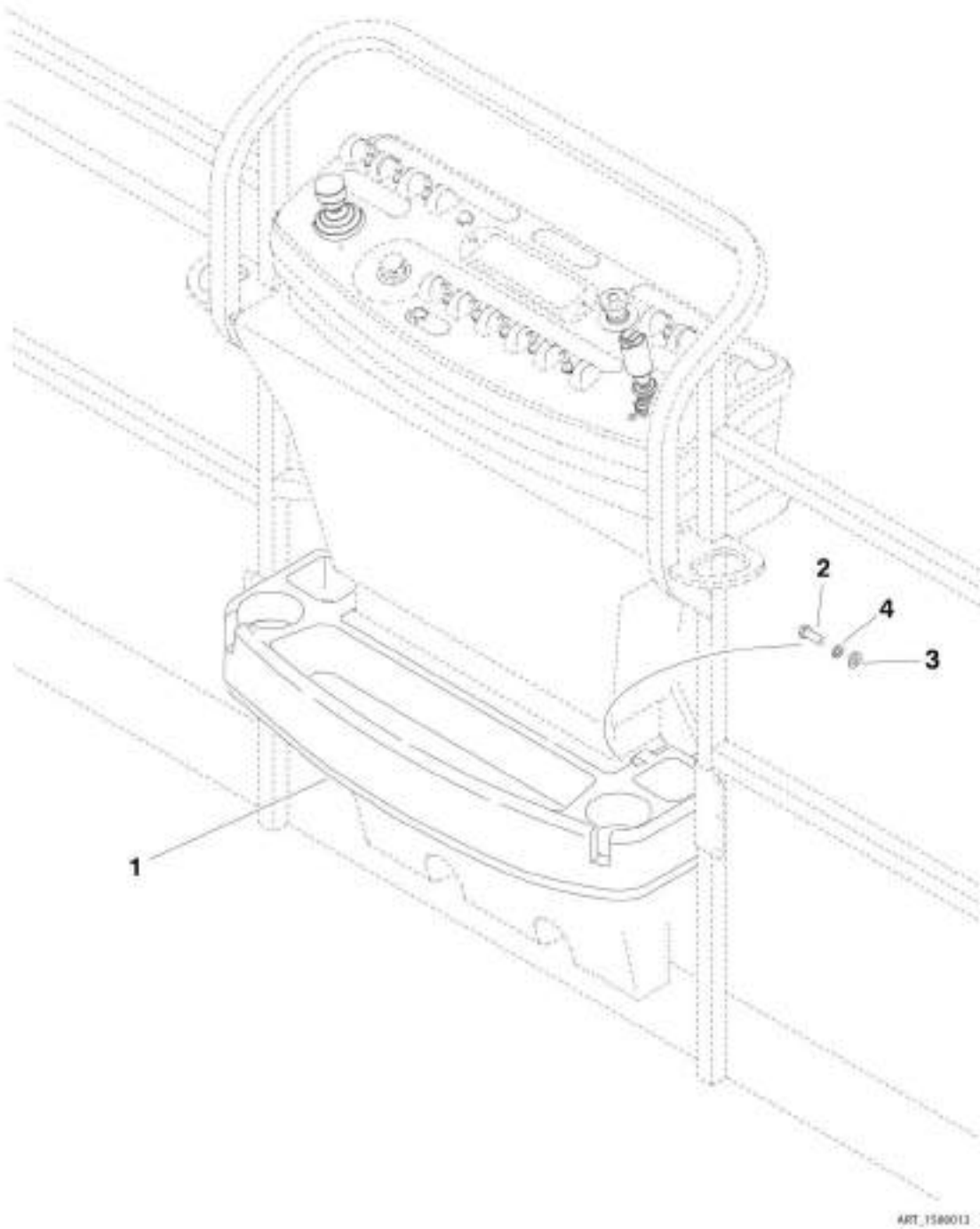
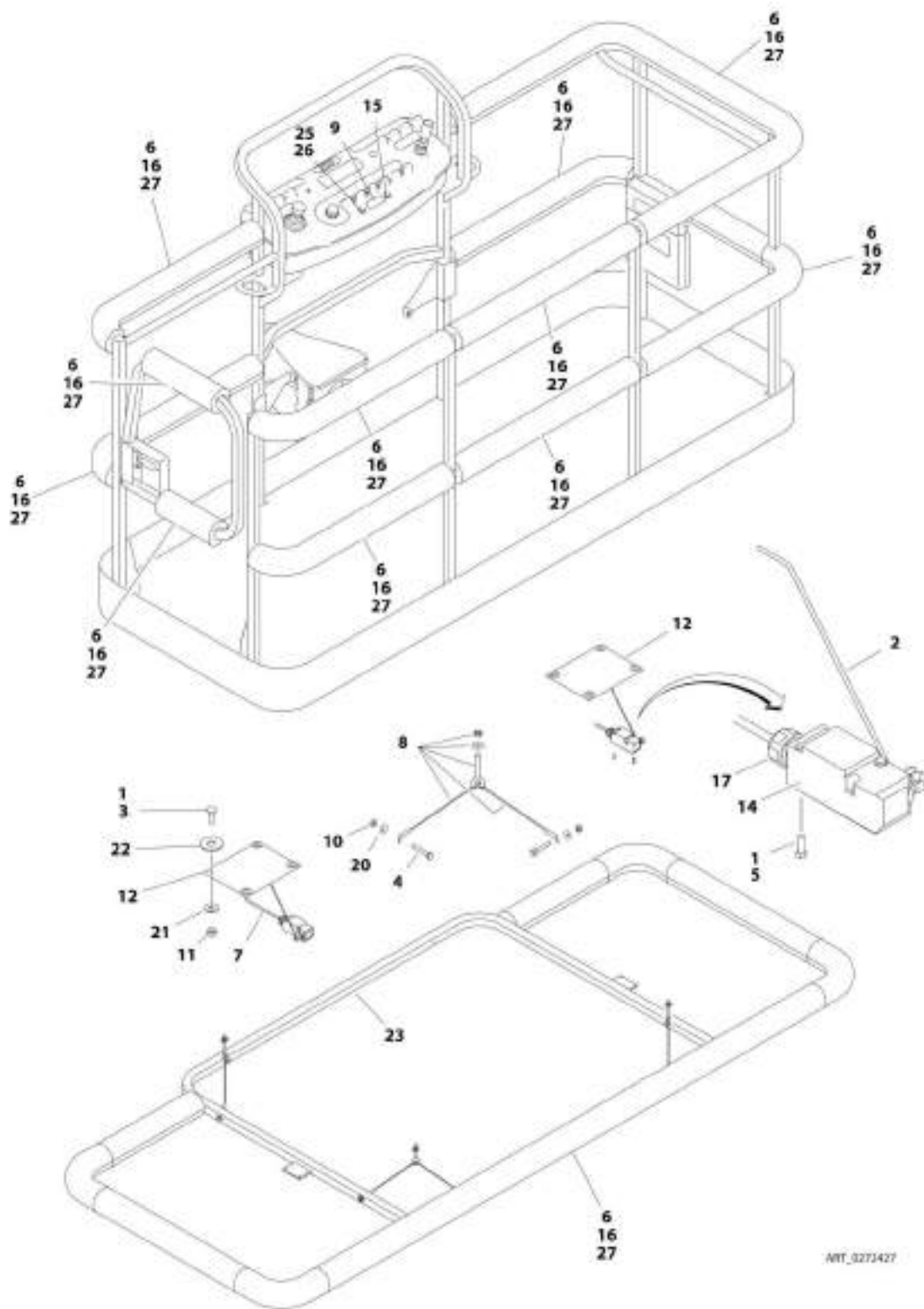


FIGURE 5-29. TRAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	TRAY INSTALLATION	
1	1580012	1	Tray, Storage (Center)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)



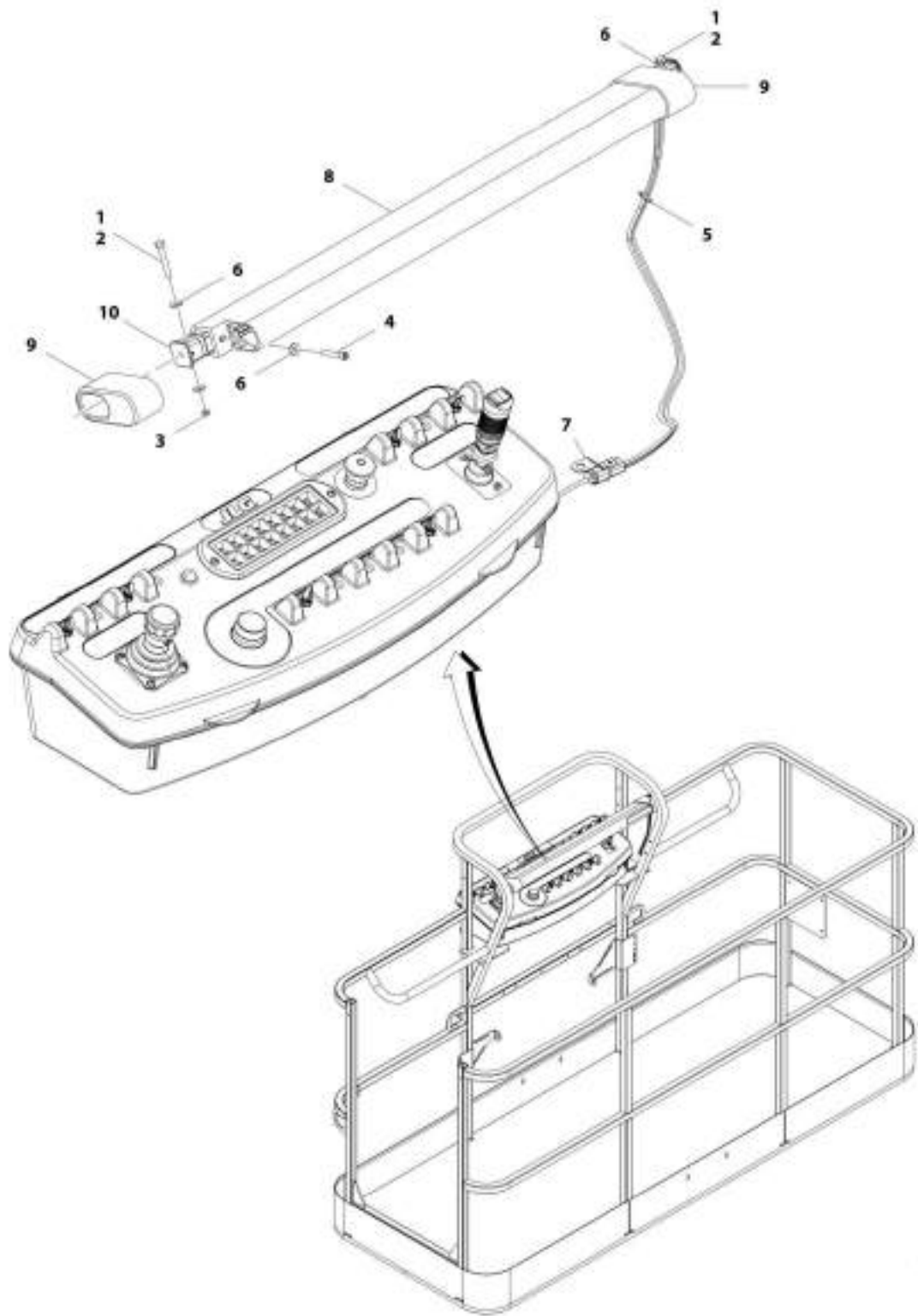
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch Activator	
3	0630462	8	Bolt, Carriage	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Screw, Machine #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Electrical - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut, 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut, 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Striker	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	1	Tape, Yellow Adhesive (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116)	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Base, Tie-Strap Mounting (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Not Shown - Located on Bottom of Platform)	
20	4751400	8	Washer, 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer, 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer, 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
24	4933218	1	Soft Touch Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb	
27	1001197017	AR	Strap, Cable Tie (Yellow)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001182508

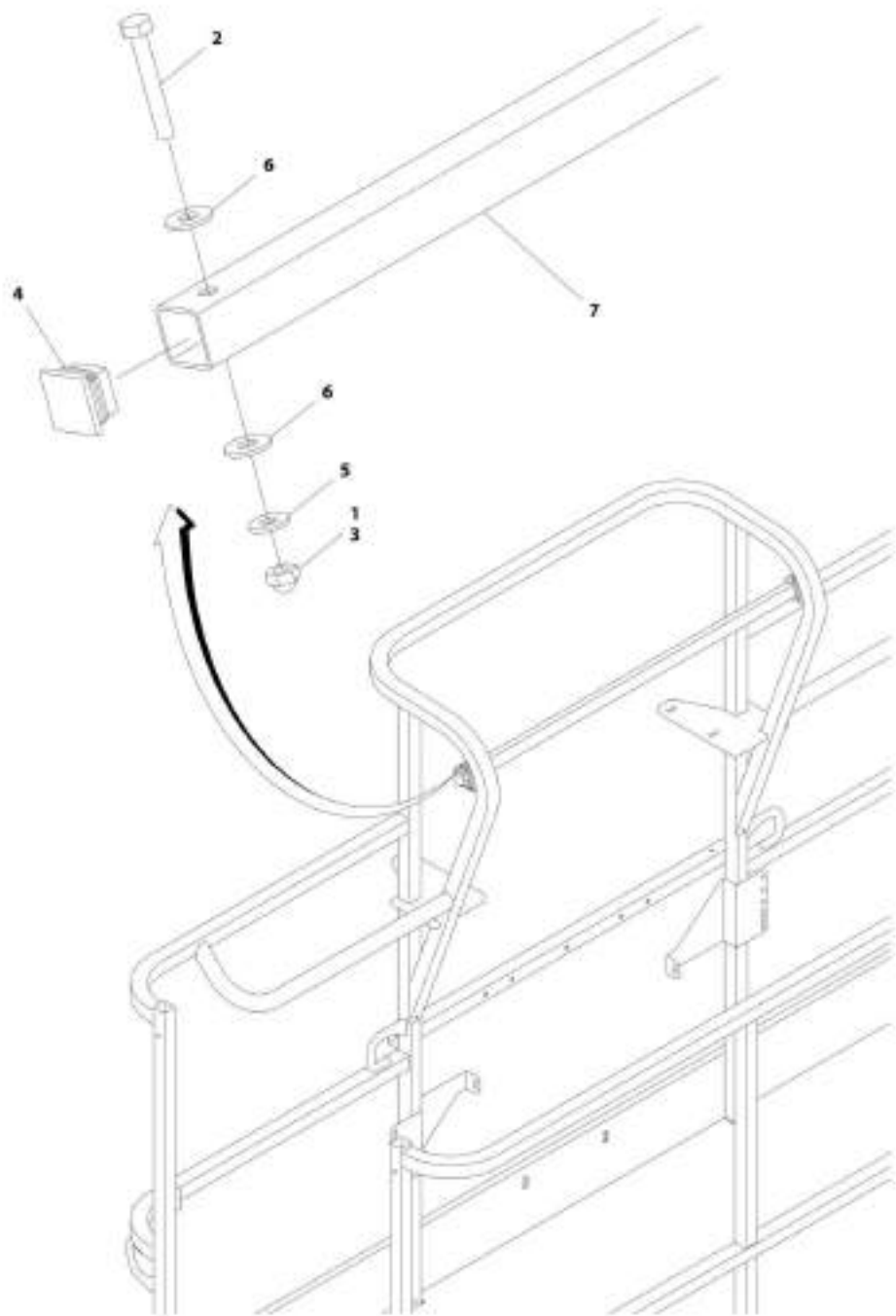
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187508	Ref	SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt, 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut, Acorn 1/4	
4	3931424	AR	Capscrew, 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	3931408	AR	Capscrew, 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	AR	Washer, 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	Switch, SkyGuard Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001188889	2	Support, Block (SN 0300203771 through 0300244524, SN E300000100 through E300005711, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block (SN 0300244525 to Present, SN E300005712 to Present)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION



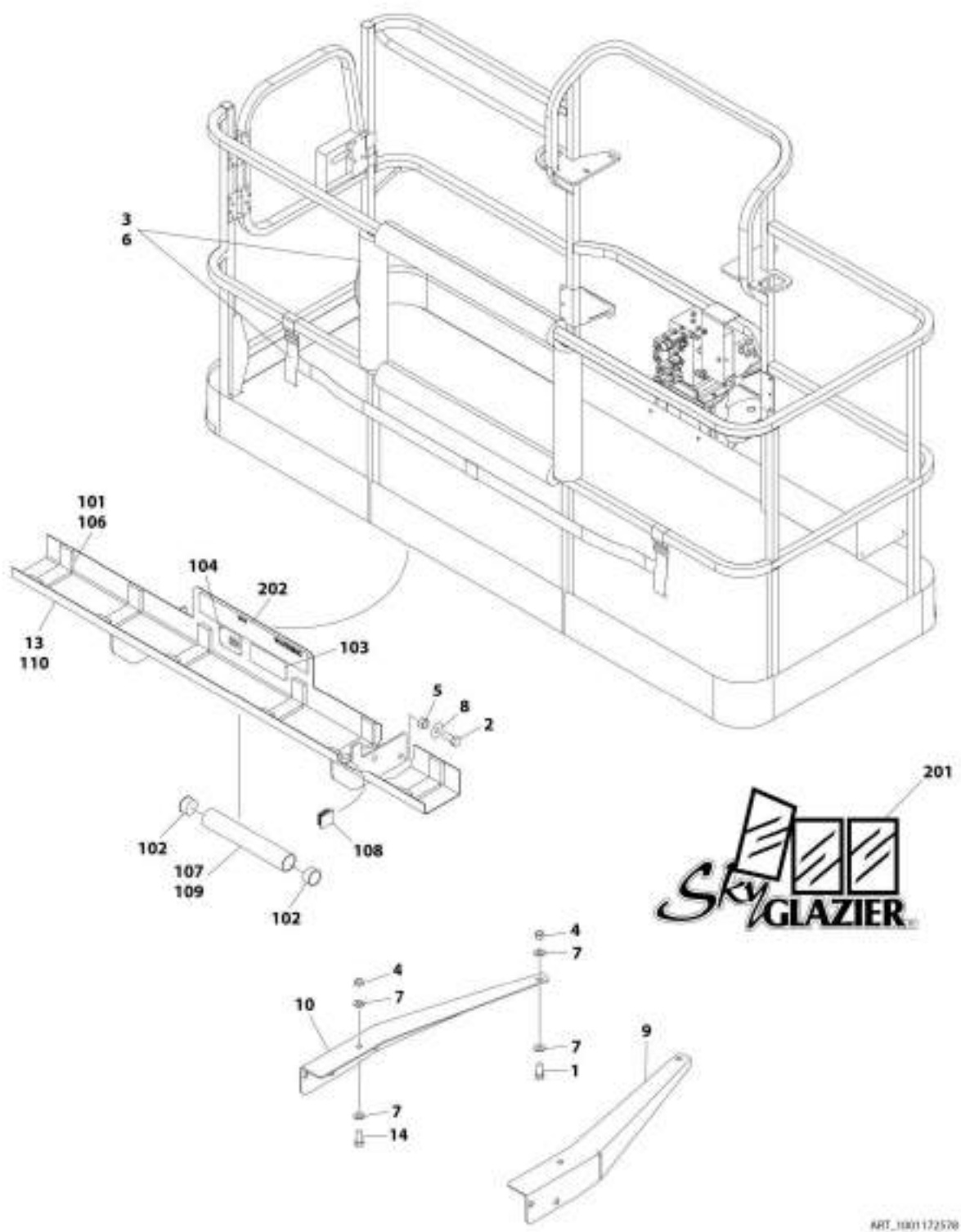
ART_1801 102129

FIGURE 5-32. CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182138	Ref	CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION	A
1	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3520182	2	Plug	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
7	1001191708	1	Bar	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION



ART_1001172570

FIGURE 5-33. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION

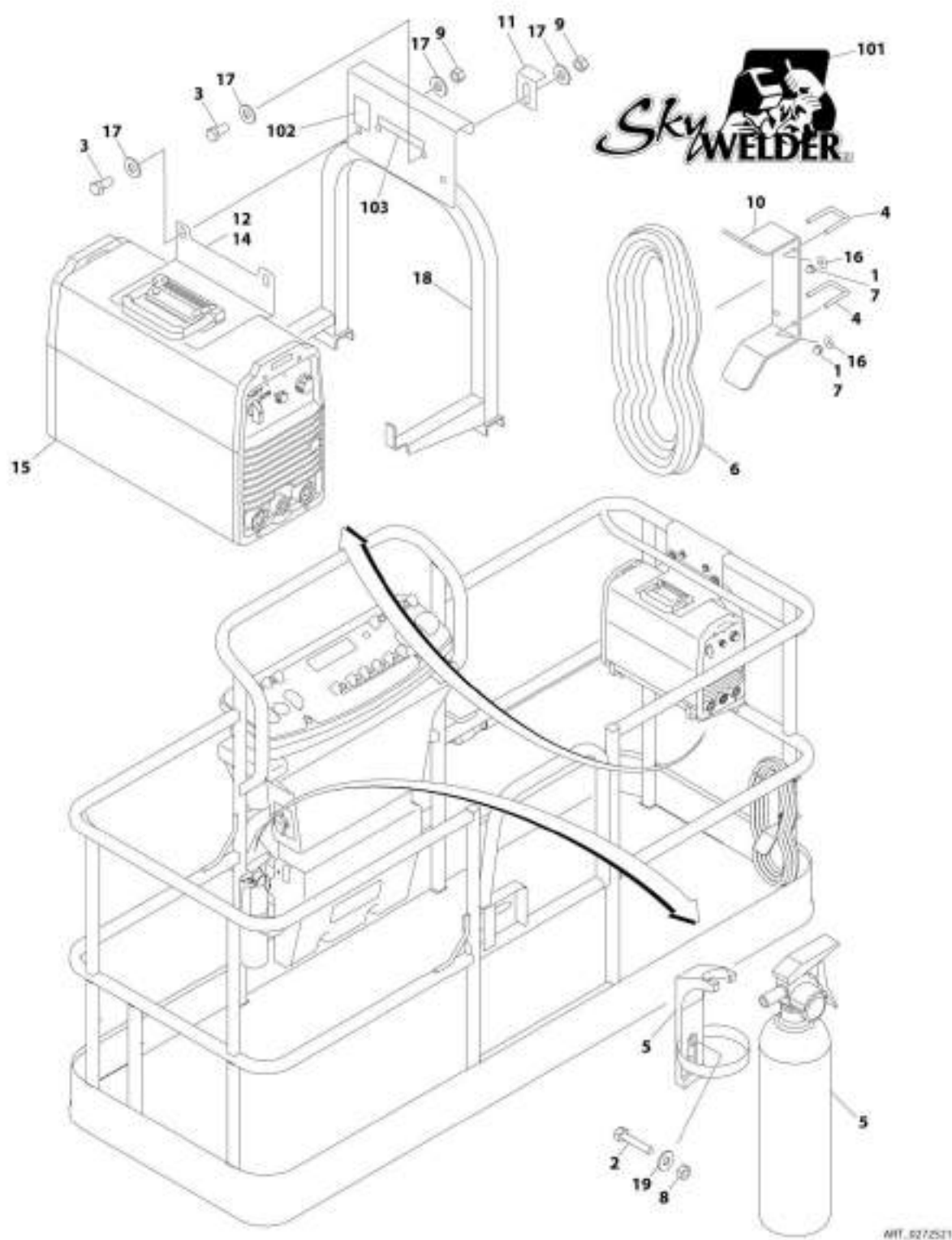
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172578	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CE, CSA AND CHINA SPECS) (400S ONLY)	C
	1001172578	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (CSA AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS) (460SJ ONLY)	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	1001172577	1	Tray Assembly (All Spec except Brazil and Latin American Specs) (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
	1001172577	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	2	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
110	4846562	1	Weldment	
	1001172570	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) (ENGLISH DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S & 460SJ)	C
	1001172571	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (SPANISH DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
	1001172572	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS) (PORTUGUESE DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
	1001172573	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (CE SPEC) (FRENCH DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
	1001172574	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (CE SPEC) (GERMAN DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
	1001172575	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (CE SPEC) (ITALIAN DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
	1001172576	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (CE SPEC) (UK DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
	1001172620	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (AUSTRALIAN DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 460SJ ONLY)	C
	1001193135	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (CE SPEC) (SPANISH DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
	1001193136	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (CE SPEC) (PORTUGUESE DECALS) (AVAILABLE ON 400S ONLY)	B
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity	
202	1001199035	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (ANSI and CSA Specs) (English)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
202	1001172564	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (ANSI Export Spec) (Spanish)	
202	1001172565	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (ANSI Export Spec) (Portuguese)	
202	1001172566	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (CE Spec) (French)	
202	1001172567	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (CE Spec) (German)	
202	1001172568	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (CE Spec) (Italian)	
202	1001172569	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (CE Spec) (UK)	
202	1001199036	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (Australian Spec) (Australian)	
202	1001193133	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (CE Spec) (Spanish)	
202	1001193134	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (CE Spec) (Portuguese)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)



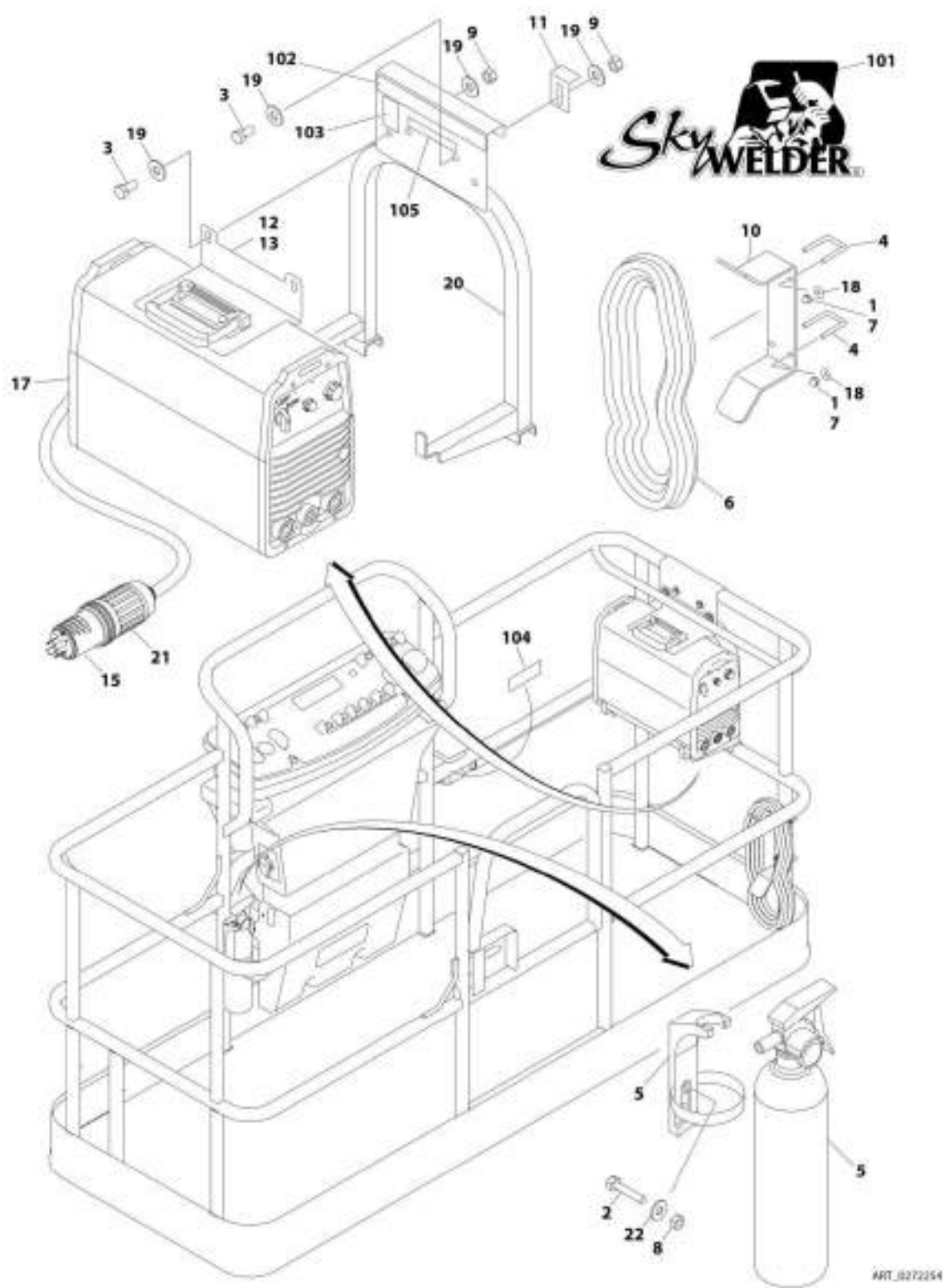
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)	F
		Ref	Note: ANSI Export, Australian, CE and Japanese Specs Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705466	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300203771 through 0300233533, SN E300000100 through E300004808)	
103	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233534 to Present, SN E300004809 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)



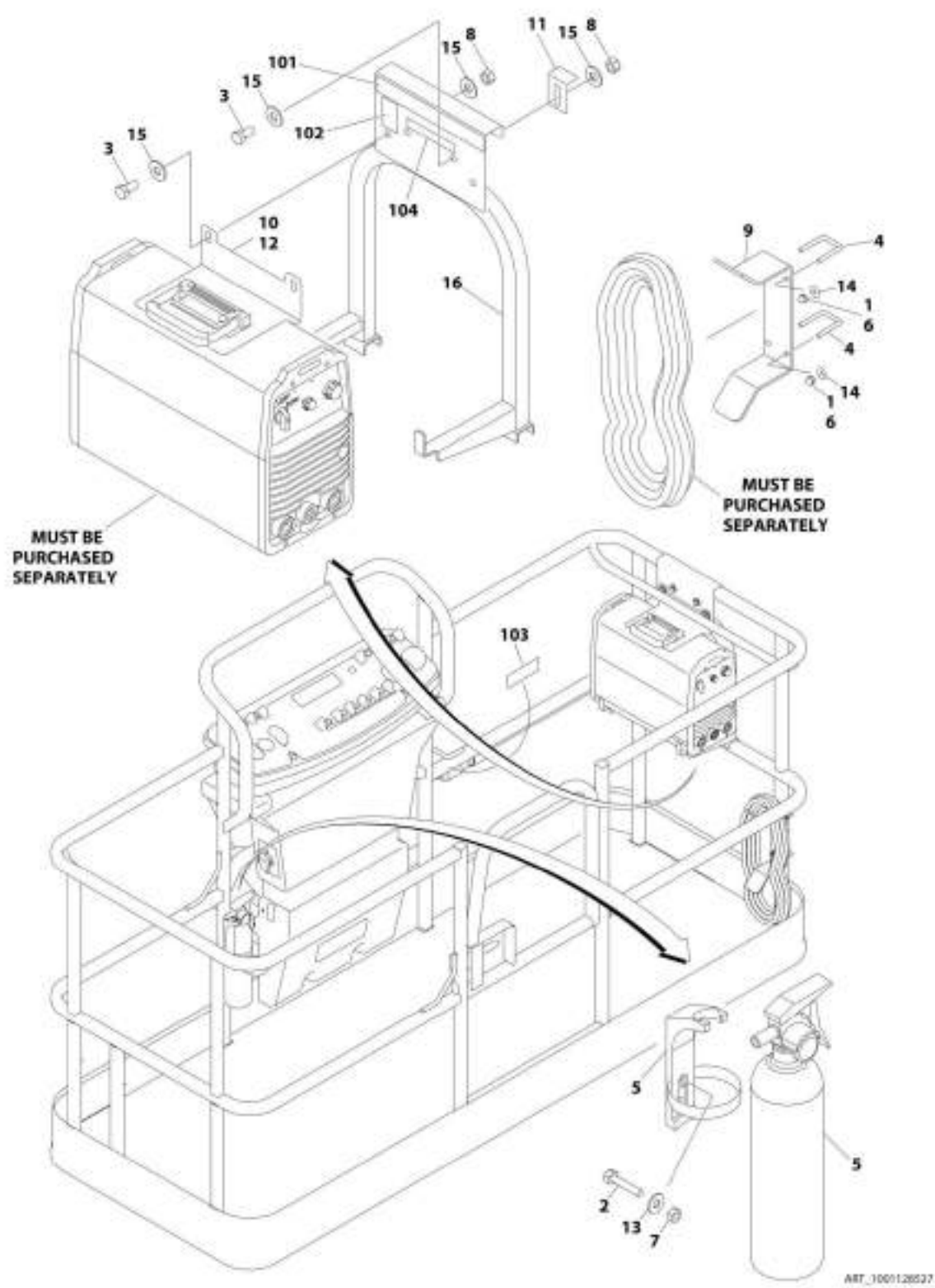
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)	I
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
103	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
104	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
105	1705466	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300203771 through 0300233533)	
105	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233534 to Present)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)



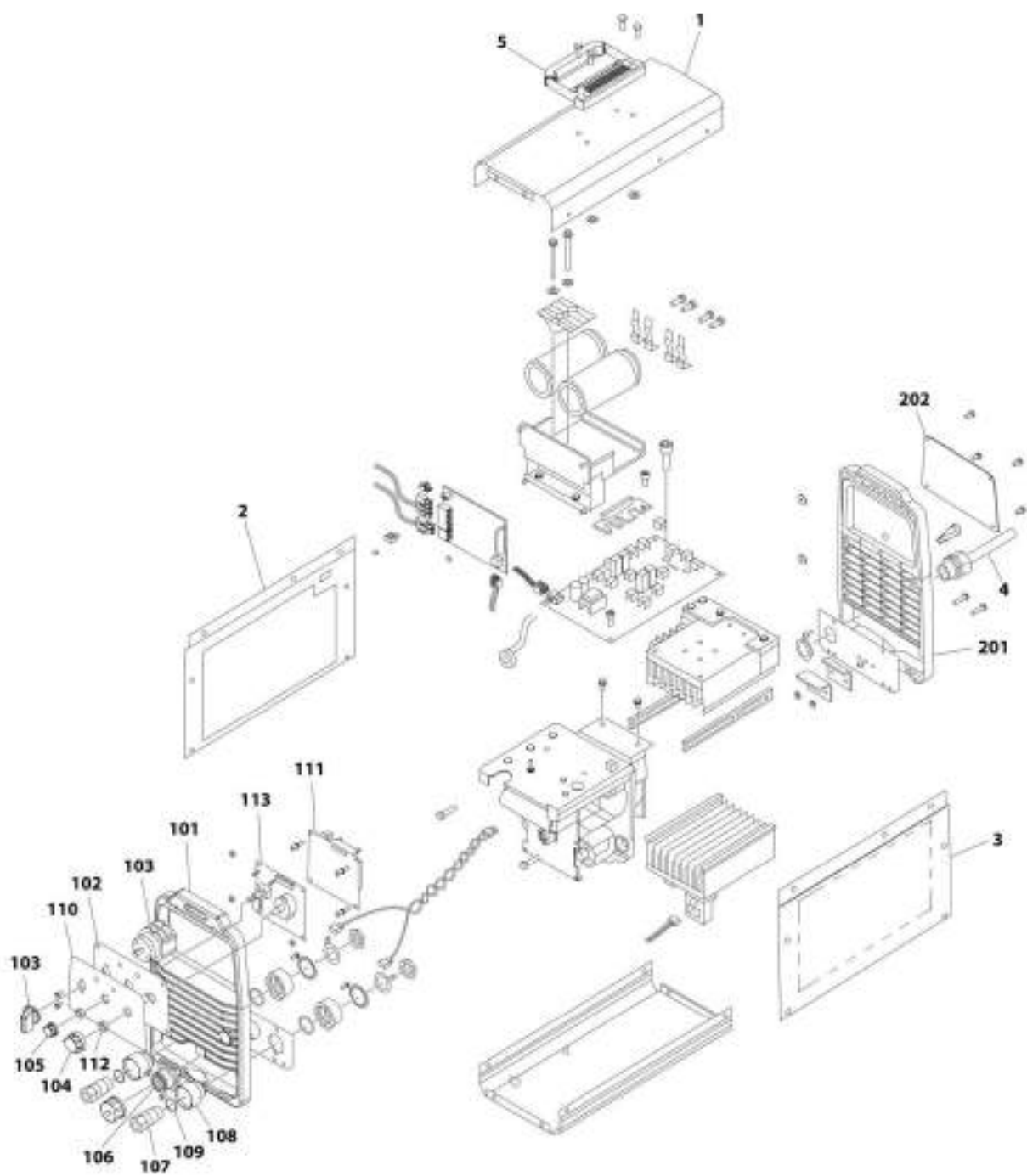
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)	B
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	3573642	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	4846627	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
104	1705466	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300203771 through 0300233533)	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233534 to Present)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. WELDER ASSEMBLY



ART_4530028

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

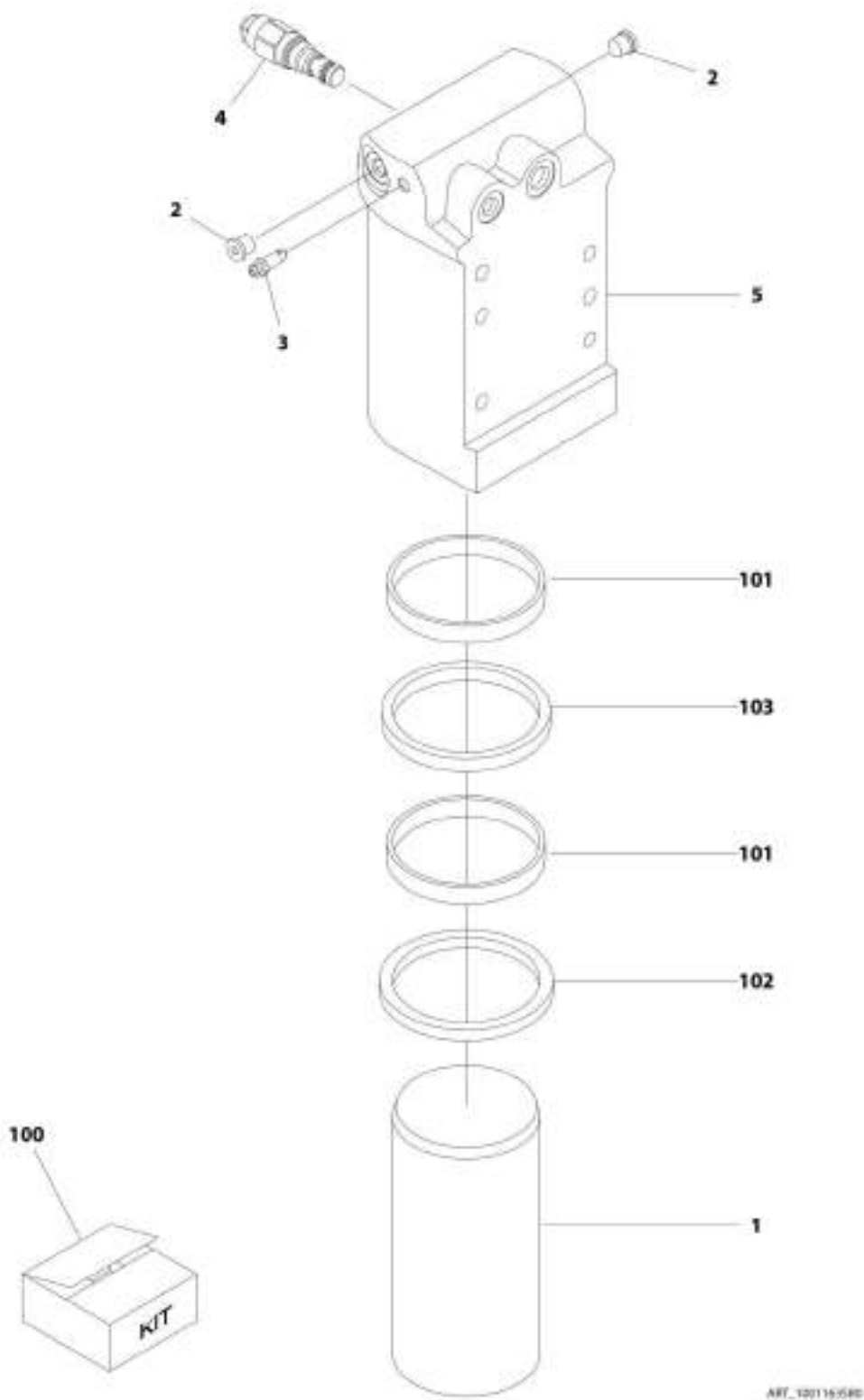
FIGURE 5-37. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



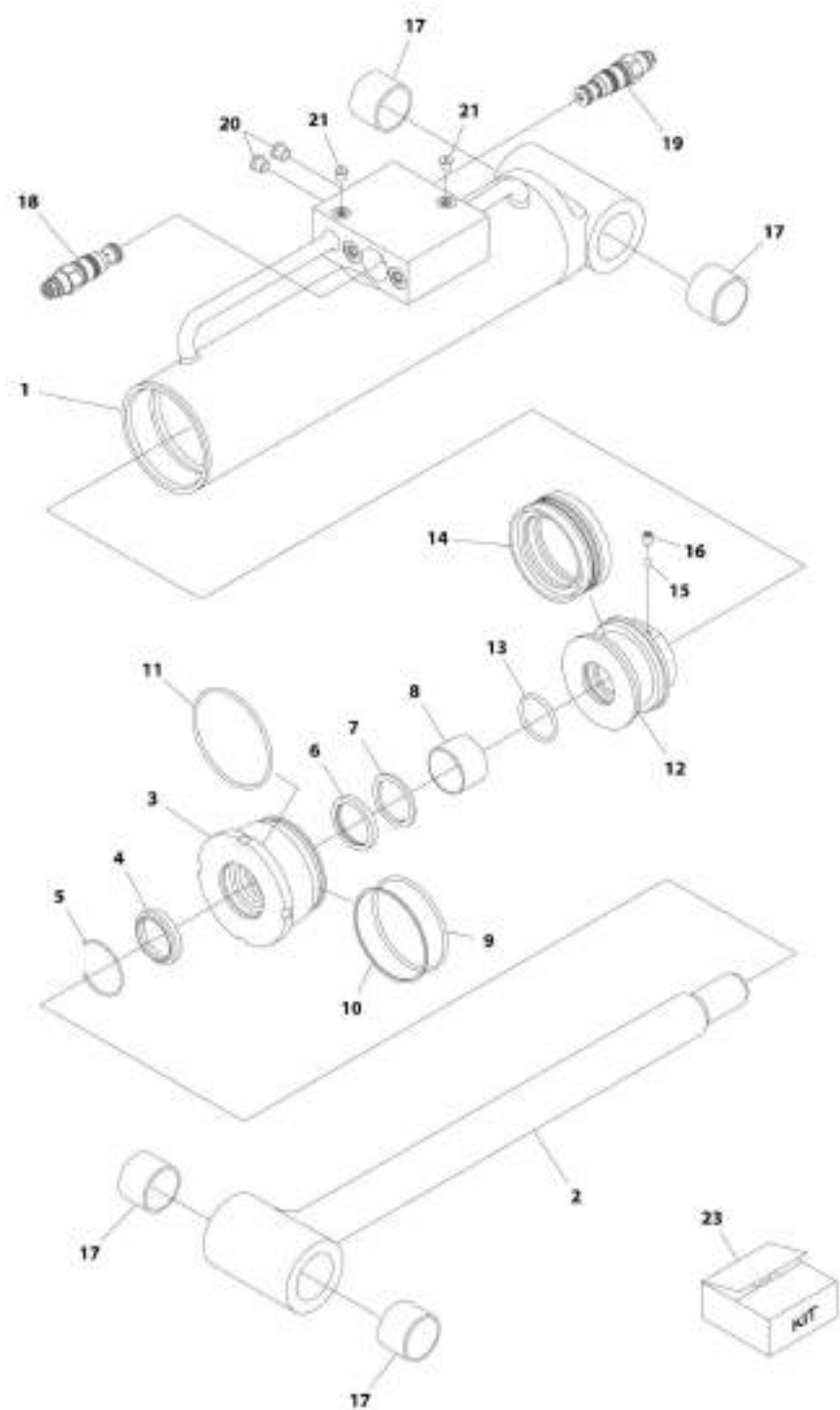
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163580	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1684290	1	Rod	
2	2220883	2	Plug #4	
3	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
4	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
4	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve	
5	1001164817	1	Barrel	
100	2902266	1	Seal Kit - 1001163590 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal	
103	See Note	NSS	Wiper	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



AKT_1801 10/0000

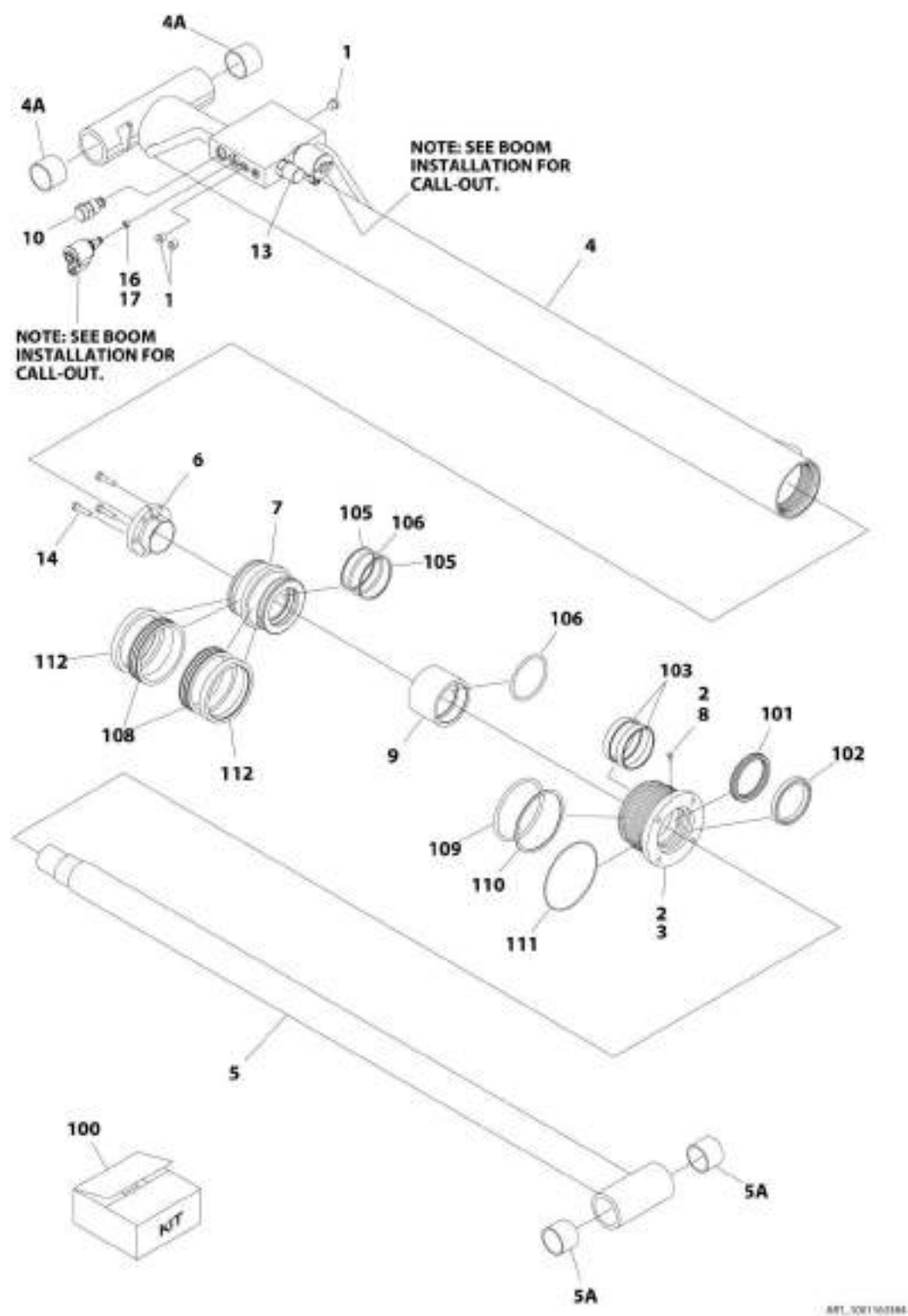
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163386	Ref	LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005147	1	Barrel	
2	70005148	1	Rod	
3	70005142	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 23)	
5	70002373	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 23)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 23)	
8	70005143	1	Bearing, Dry	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 23)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
12	70005144	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 23)	
15	70022564	1	Ball	
16	70023369	1	Setscrew	
17	70005145	4	Bearing	
18	1001168209	1	Cartridge, Valve	
18	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 1001168209 Valve	
19	1001168210	1	Cartridge, Valve	
19	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 1001168210 Valve	
20	70023370	1	Plug 7/16	
21	2220881	1	Plug, O-Ring 5/16	
23	70005149	1	Seal Kit - 1001163386 Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13 & 14)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300203771 through 0300204034)



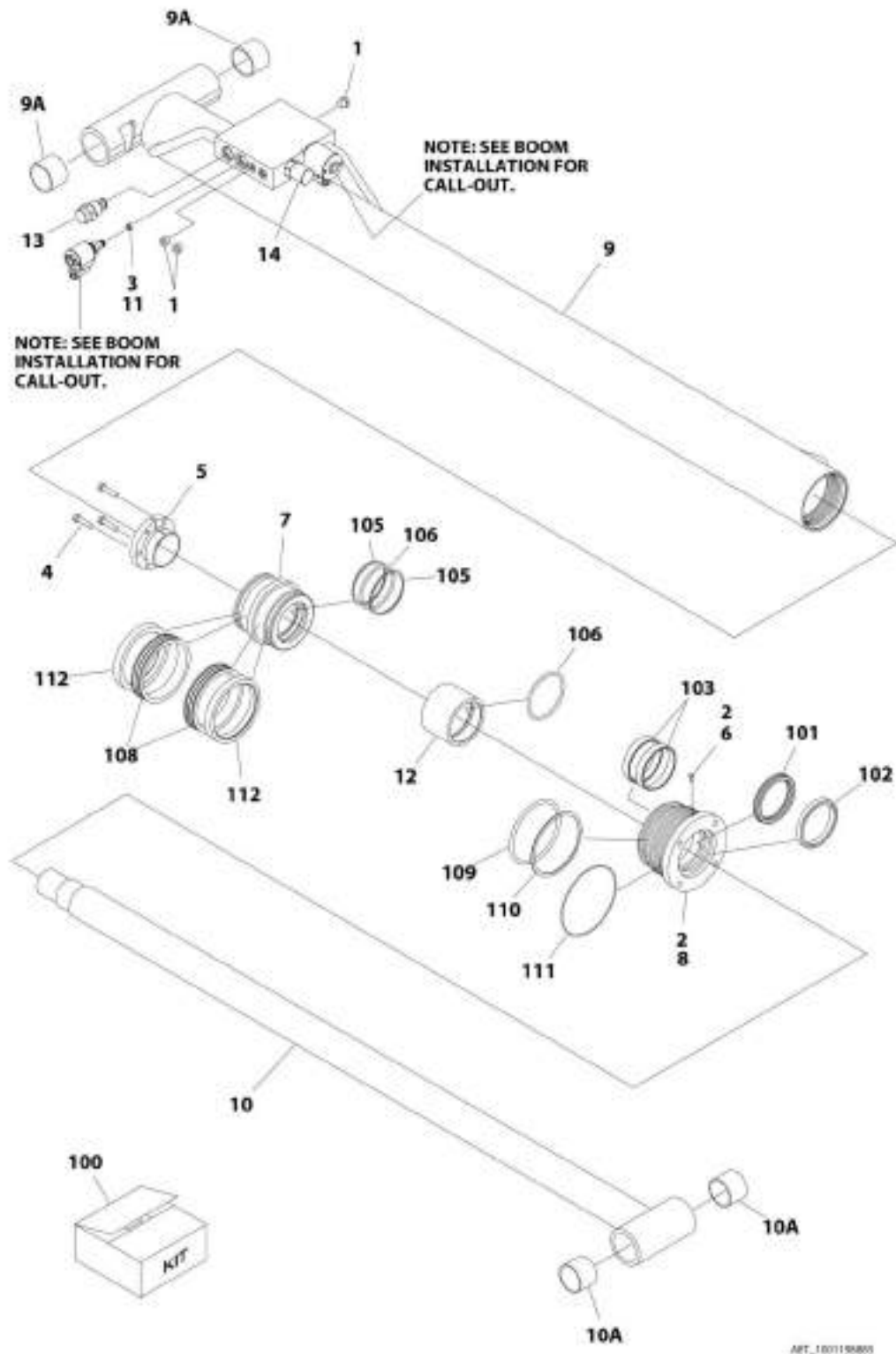
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300203771 through 0300204034)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163384	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300203771 through 0300204034)	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	2220883	3	Plug #4	
2	3020043	AR	Lubricant, Anti-Seize	
3	1001164582	1	Head, Cylinder	
4	1001164578	1	Barrel	
4A	0961950	2	Bearing	
5	1001164583	1	Rod	
5A	0961950	2	Bearing	
6	0961897	1	Bushing	
7	3480211	1	Piston	
8	1001125137	1	Screw #8	
9	1001164596	1	Spacer	
10	4641390	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
10	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
13	1001165131	1	Cartridge, Valve	
13	7012925	1	Seal Kit - 1001165131 Valve	
14	0641409	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	0100035	1	Compound, Locking	
17	1001170759	1	Orifice 0.047	
100	1001164585	1	Seal Kit - 1001163384 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-112)	
101	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300204035 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E3000004457)



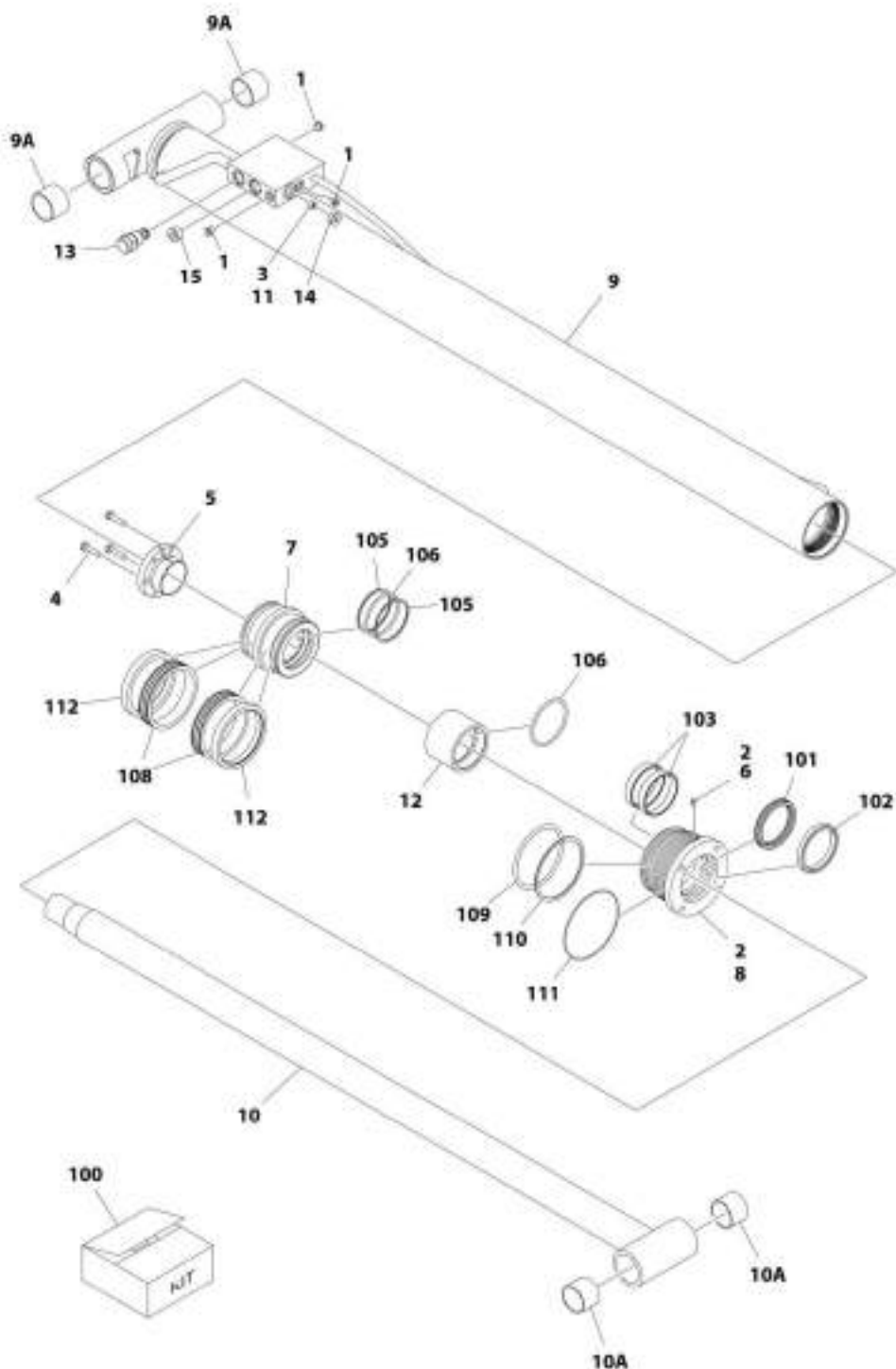
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300204035 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E3000004457)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198885	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300204035 through 0300226846, SN E300000100 through E3000004457)	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	2220883	3	Plug #4	
2	3020043	AR	Lubricant, Anti-Seize	
3	0100035	1	Compound, Locking	
4	0641409	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
5	0961897	1	Bushing	
6	1001125137	1	Screw #8	
7	3480211	1	Piston	
8	1001164582	1	Head, Cylinder	
9	1001164578	1	Barrel	
9A	0961950	2	Bearing	
10	1001164583	1	Rod	
10A	0961950	2	Bearing	
11	1001170759	1	Orifice 0.047	
12	1001198886	1	Spacer	
13	4641390	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
13	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
14	1001165131	1	Cartridge, Valve (SN 0300203771 through 0300210552)	
14	7012925	1	Seal Kit - 1001165131 Valve (SN 0300203771 through 0300210552)	
14	1001203628	1	Cartridge, Valve (SN 0300210552 to Present)	
14	7012925	1	Seal Kit - 1001203628 Valve (SN 0300210552 to Present)	
100	1001164585	1	Seal Kit - 1001163384 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-112)	
101	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300226847 through 0300243703, SN E3000004458 through E300005607)



ART_1001206321

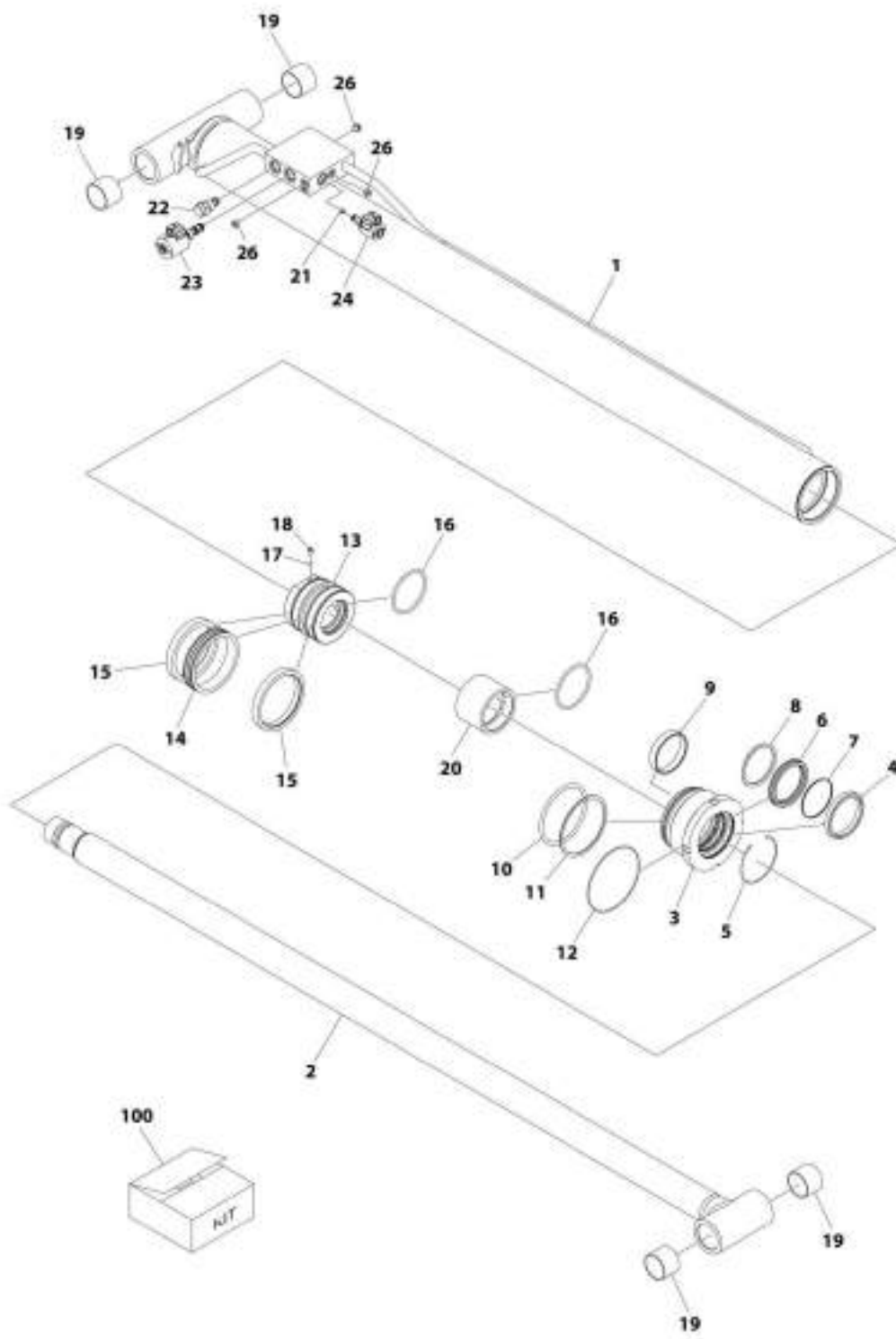
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300226847 through 0300243703, SN E300004458 through E300005607)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206321	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	2220883	3	Plug #4	
2	3020043	AR	Lubricant, Anti-Seize	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641409	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
5	0961897	1	Bushing	
6	1001125137	1	Screw #8	
7	3480211	1	Piston	
8	1001164582	1	Head, Cylinder	
9	1001206442	1	Barrel	
9A	0961950	2	Bearing	
10	1001164583	1	Rod	
10A	0961950	2	Bearing	
11	2180380	1	Orifice 0.06 (SN 0300226847 through 0300234499, SN E300004458 through E300004936, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
11	1001170759	1	Orifice 0.047 (SN 0300234500 through 0300243703, SN E300004937 through E300005607)	
12	1001198886	1	Spacer	
13	4641390	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
13	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
14	2220886	1	Plug	
15	2220887	1	Adapter	
100	1001164585	1	Seal Kit - 1001206321 Cylinder (Includes Item 101-112)	
101	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005608 to Present)



ART_1001228092

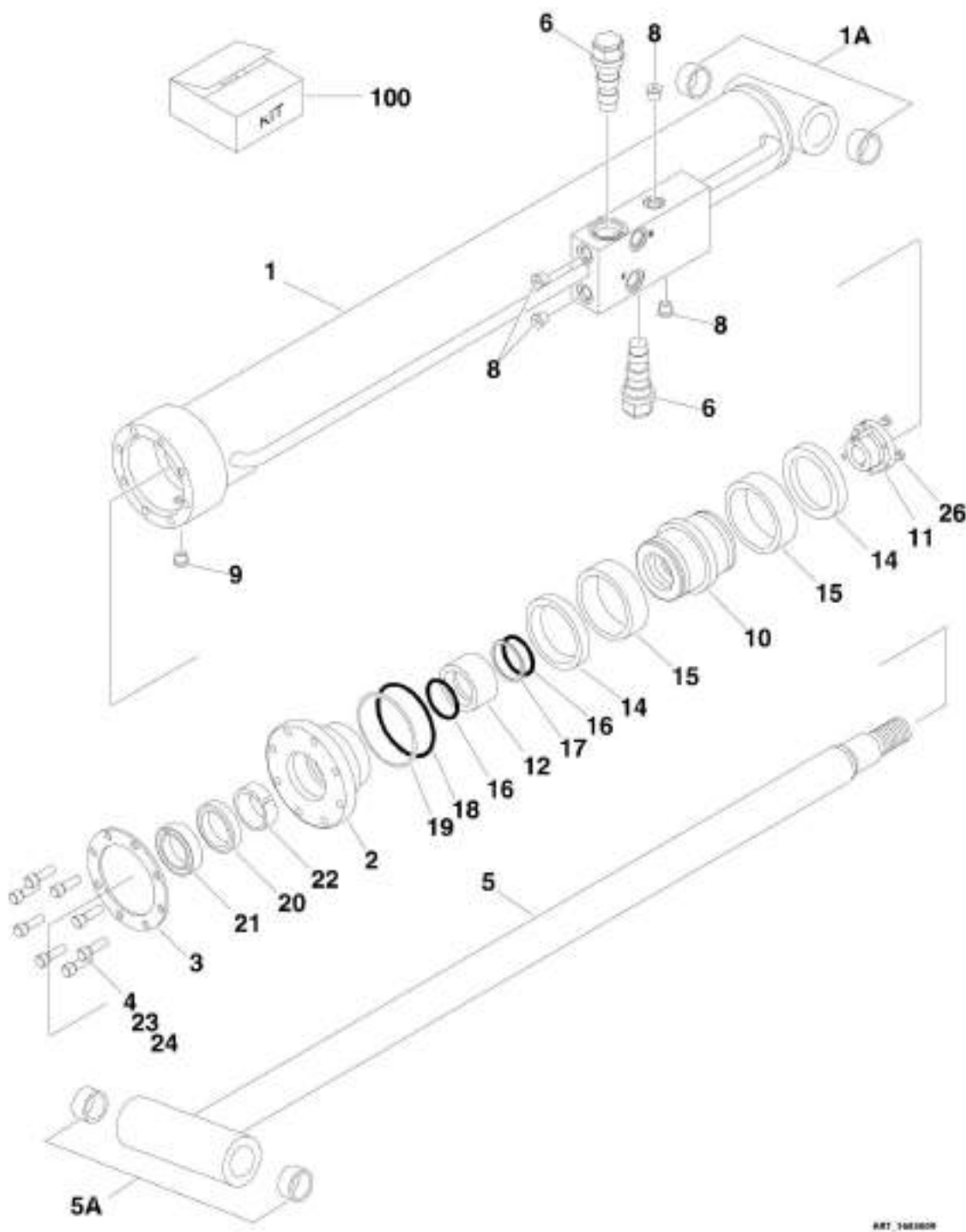
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (SN 0300243704 to Present, SN E300005608 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228092	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Use p/n 1001228092)	
2	70006702	1	Rod	
3	70006703	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70050795	1	Ring, Retainer	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006636	1	Ring, Wear	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70006704	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70023369	1	Setscrew M8 x 10	
19	0961950	4	Bearing	
20	70006705	1	Spacer	
21	70004231	1	Orifice	
22	4641390	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
22	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
23	1001206625	1	Cartridge, Valve (Includes Coil)	
23	70006104	1	Cartridge, Less Coil	
23	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 70006104 & 1001206625 Cartridges	
23	70003788	1	Coil	
23	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
24	1001164709	1	Cartridge, Valve (Includes Coil)	
24	7017467	1	Cartridge, Less Coil	
24	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7017467 & 1001164709 Cartridges	
24	70002386	1	Coil	
26	2220883	3	Plug #4	
100	70006706	1	Seal Kit - 1001228092 Cylinder (Includes Item 4, 6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300203771 through 0300244835, SN E300000100 through E300005748, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



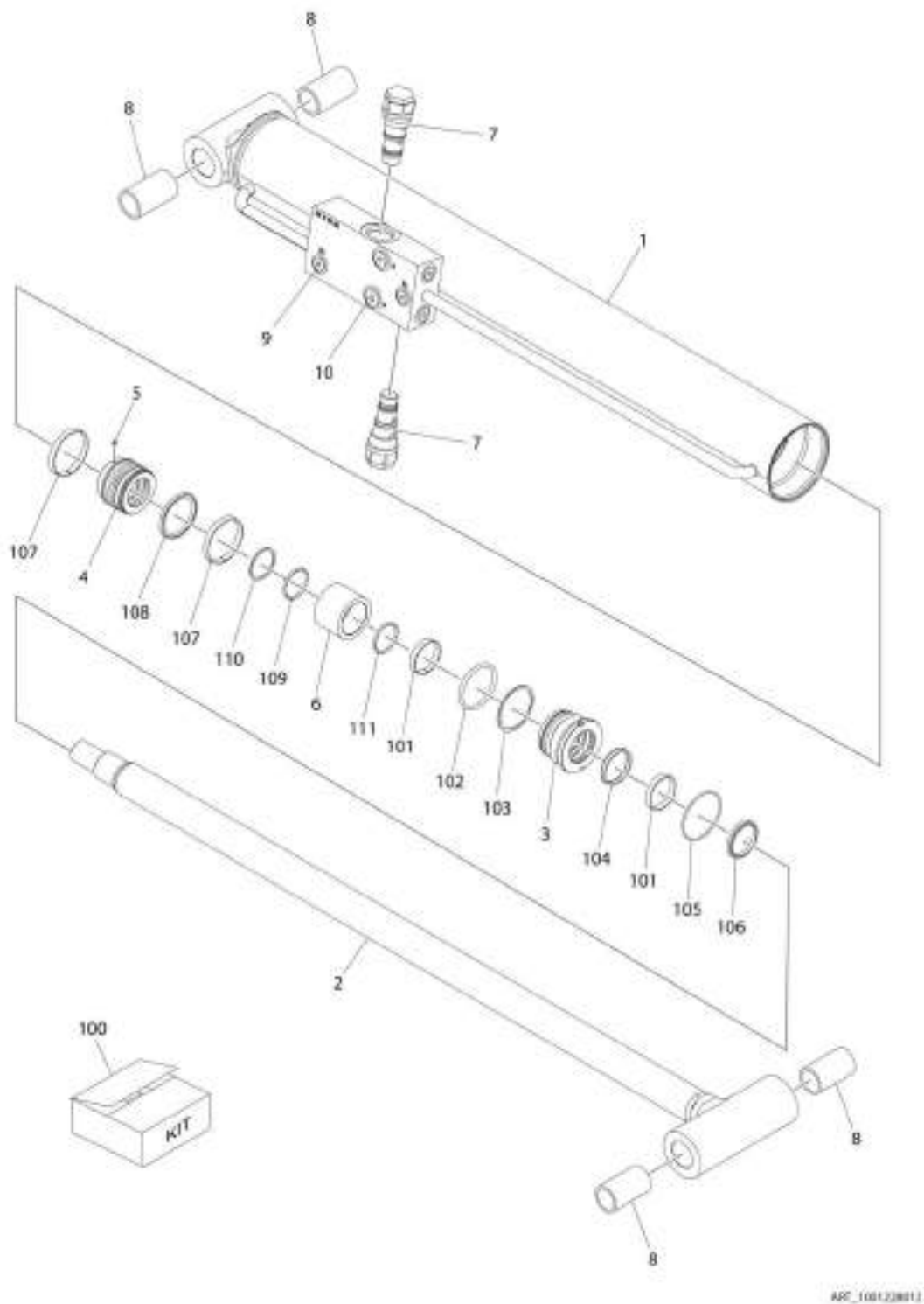
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300203771 through 0300244835, SN E300000100 through E300005748, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683609	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	L
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1683687	1	Barrel	
1A	0962336	2	Bushing	
2	1683053	1	Head	
3	3760368	1	Washer, Ring	
4	3931516	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 2	
5	1683261	1	Rod	
5A	0962336	2	Bushing	
6	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance Non-Vented)	
6	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	2220883	4	Plug, O-Ring #4	
9	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3480210	1	Piston	
11	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
12	4100100	1	Spacer	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Includes Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Includes Item 100)	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Includes Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Includes Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Includes Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Includes Item 100)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal (Includes Item 100)	
21	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Includes Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Includes Item 100)	
23	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
24	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
26	0630534	3	Capscrew #10 x 1	
100	2901303	1	Seal Kit -1683609 Cylinder (Includes Items 14-22)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300244835 through 0300244838, SN E300005748 to Present)



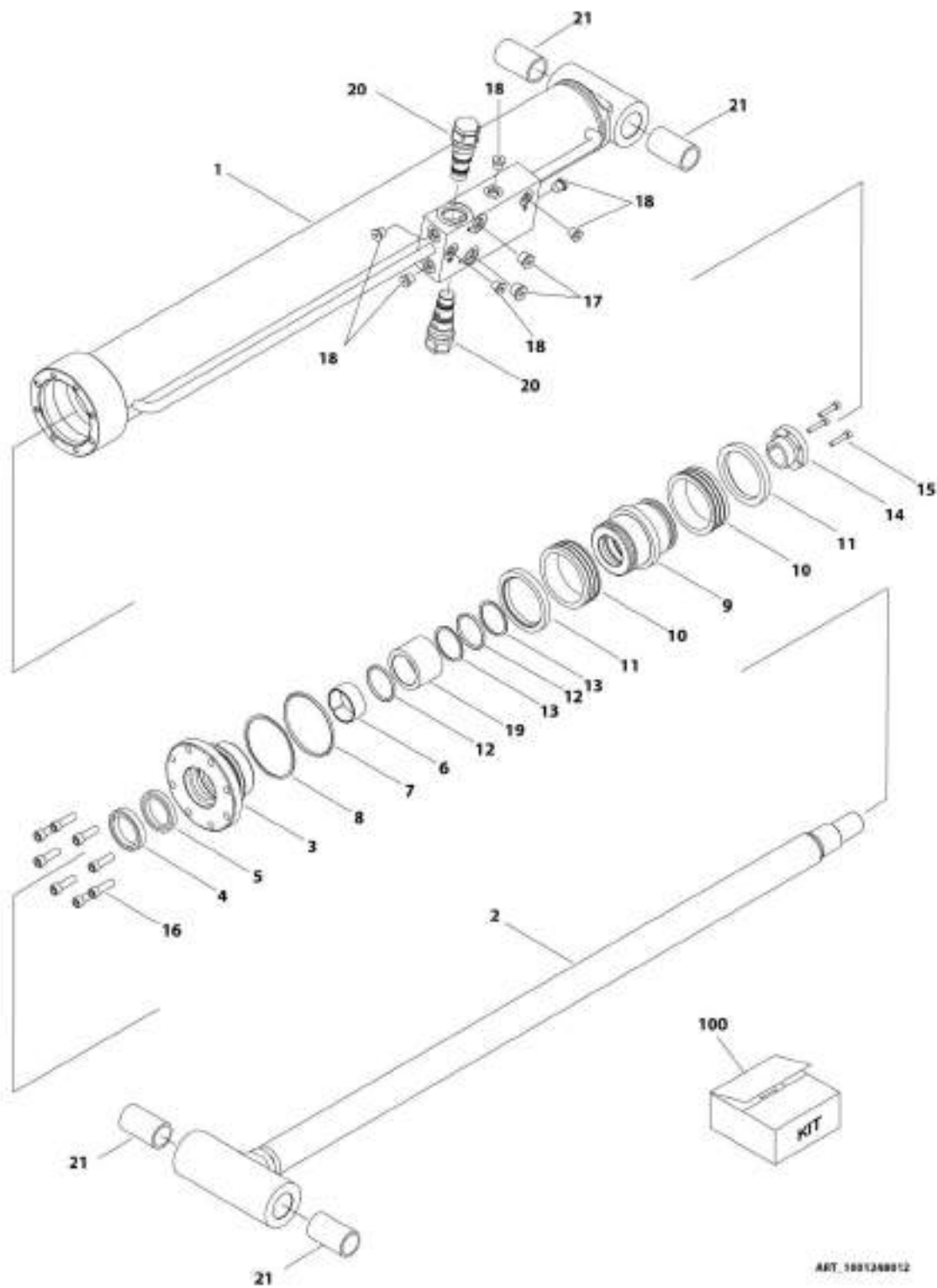
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300244835 through 0300244838, SN E300005748 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228012	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006572	1	Rod	
3	70006571	1	Head	
4	70006570	1	Piston	
5	70023915	1	Screw	
6	70006569	1	Spacer	
7	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve	
7	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	0962336	4	Bushing	
9	2220883	6	Plug, O-Ring	
10	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
100	70006568	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-111)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300244839 to Present, SN E300006010 to Present)



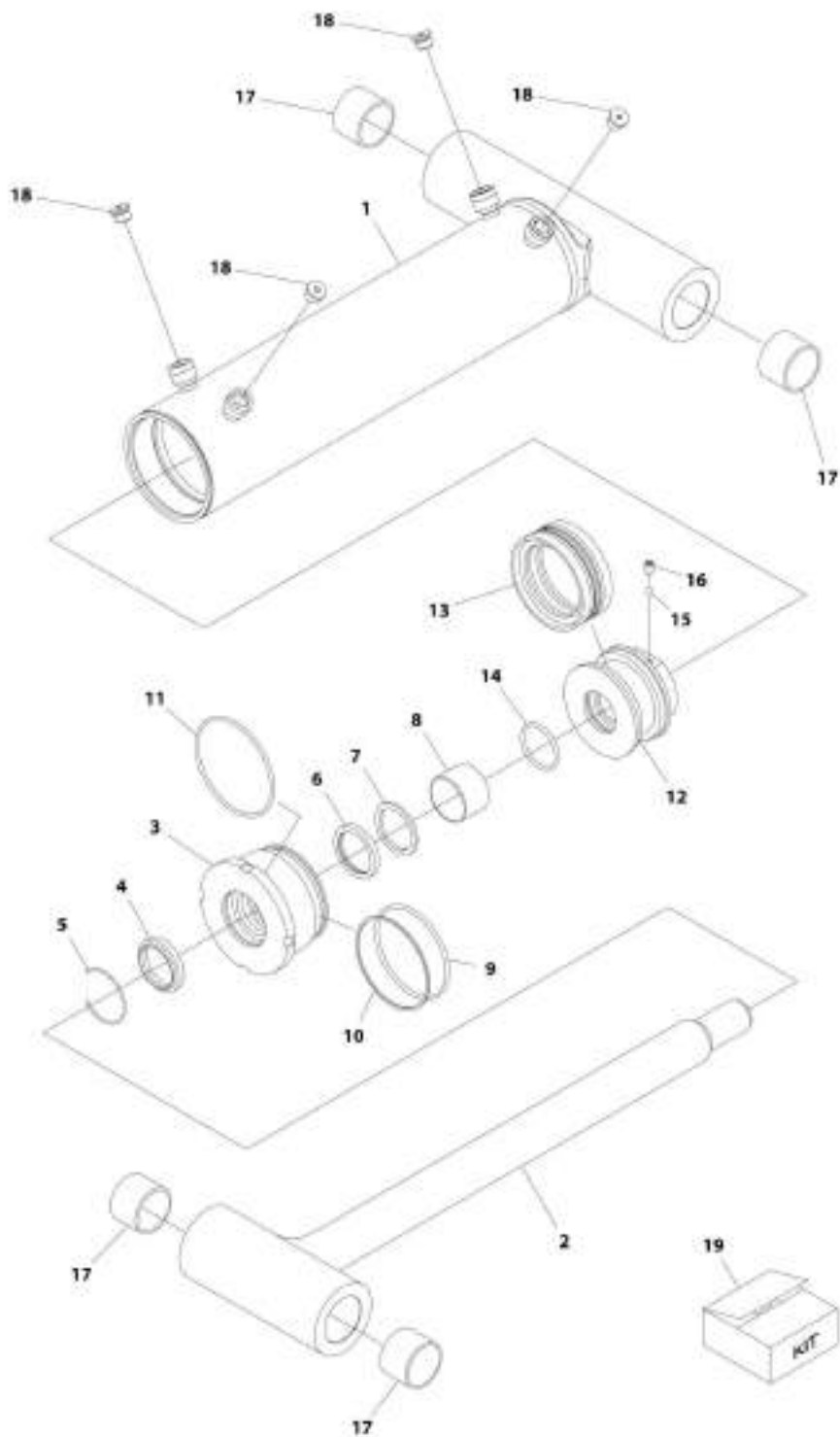
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (460SJ ONLY) (SN 0300244839 to Present, SN E300006010 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248012	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006734	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630534	3	Capscrew, Socket Head #10 x 1	
16	70006735	8	Capscrew 5/16	
17	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
18	2220883	6	Plug, O-Ring	
19	70006736	1	Spacer	
20	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
21	0962336	4	Bushing	
100	1001138795	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-10. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



AKT_1808_100203

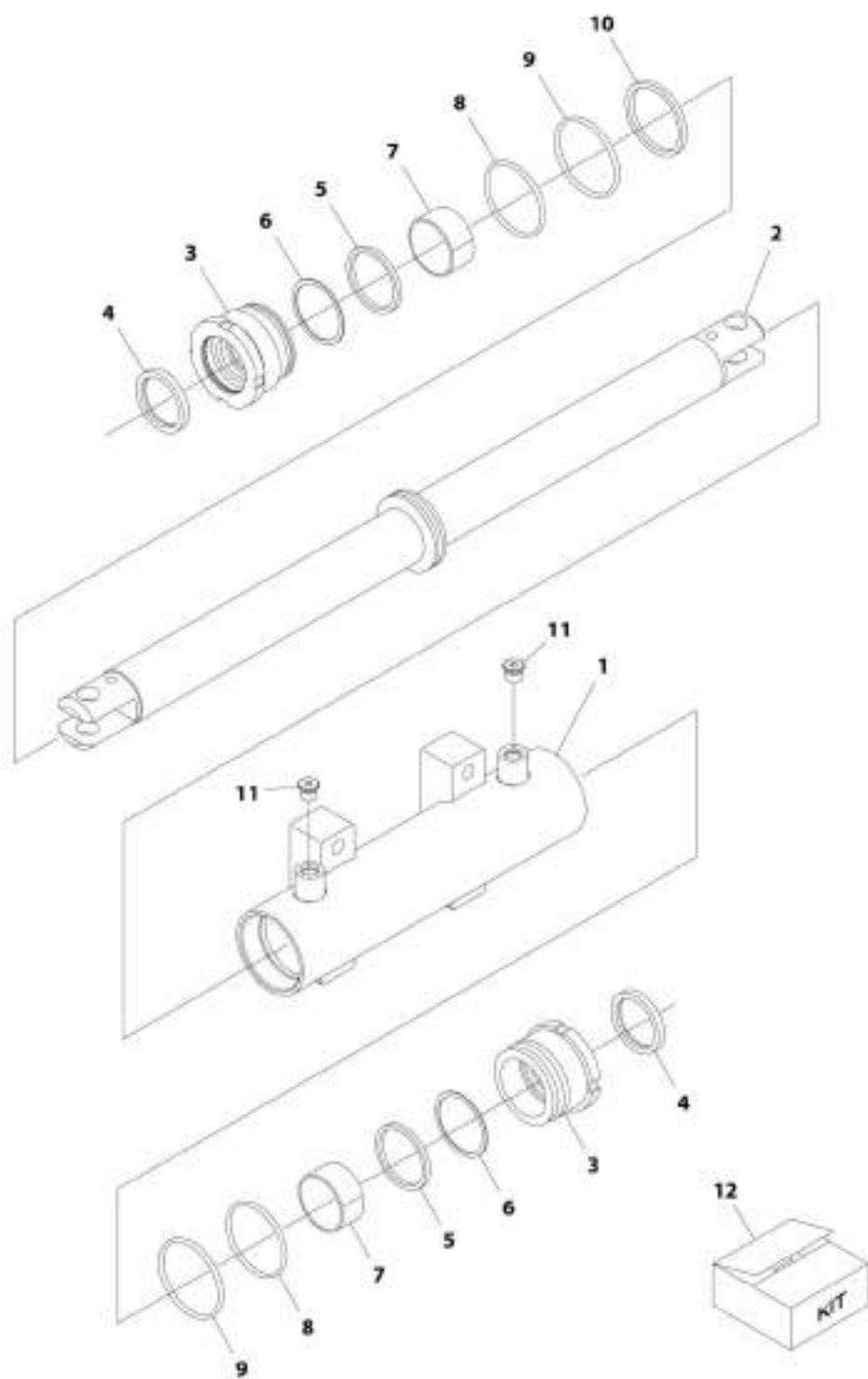
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-10. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163385	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005140	1	Barrel	
2	70005141	1	Rod	
3	70005142	1	Head, Cylinder	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 19)	
5	70002373	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 19)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 19)	
8	70005143	1	Bearing, Dry	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 19)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 19)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 19)	
12	70005144	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 19)	
15	70022564	1	Ball	
16	70023369	1	Setscrew M8 x 31.75	
17	70005145	4	Bearing	
18	700023371	4	Plug 9/16	
19	70005146	1	Seal Kit - 1001163385 Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13 & 14)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-11. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



WPT, 1807163178

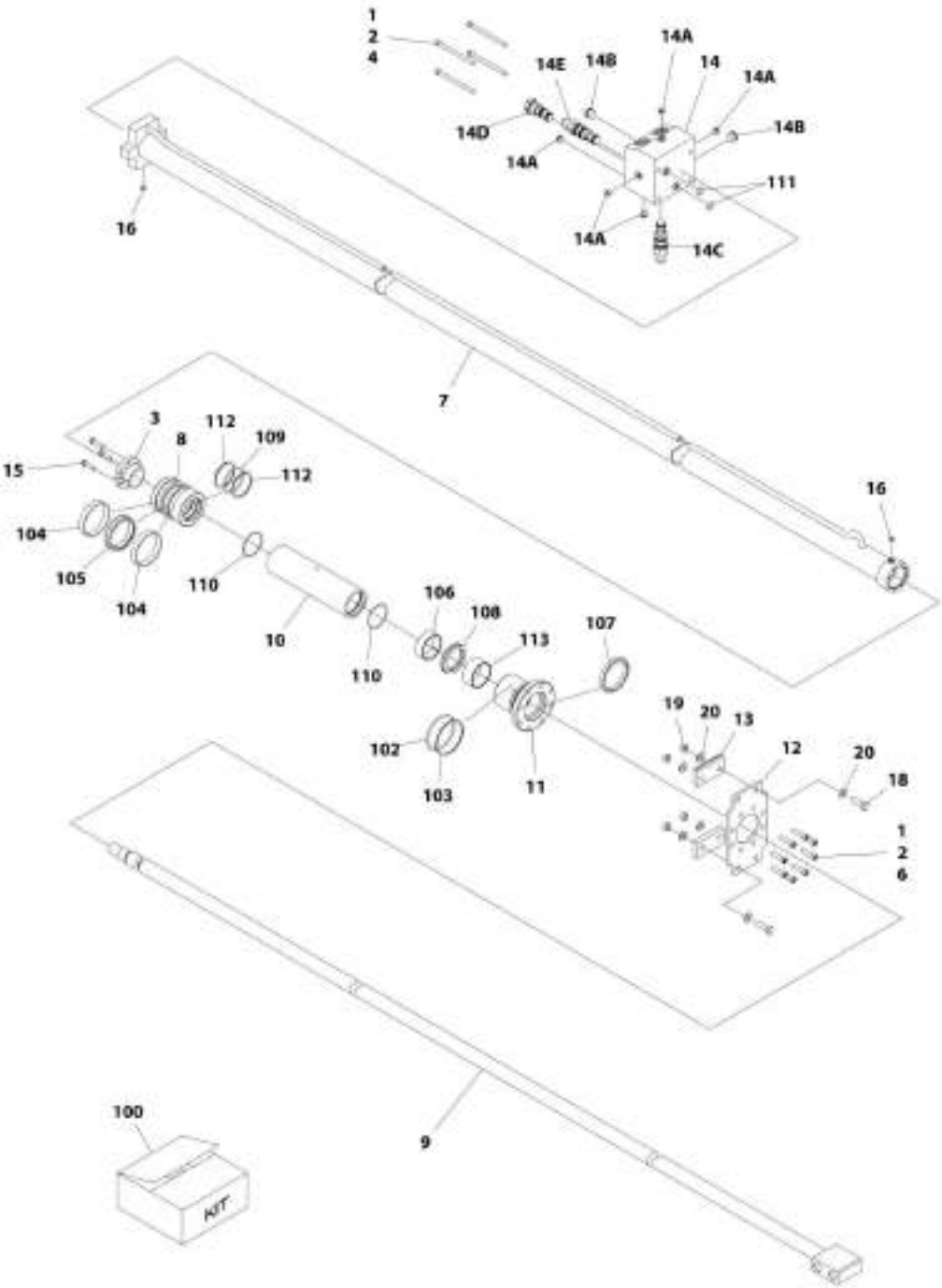
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-11. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163178	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005150	1	Barrel	
2	70005151	1	Rod	
3	70005152	2	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 12)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 12)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 12)	
7	70005153	2	Bearing, Dry	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 12)	
11	See Note	2	Plug 9/16 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	70005154	1	Seal Kit - 1001163178 Cylinder (Includes Items 4-6 & 8-10)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-12. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300005673, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



3121672

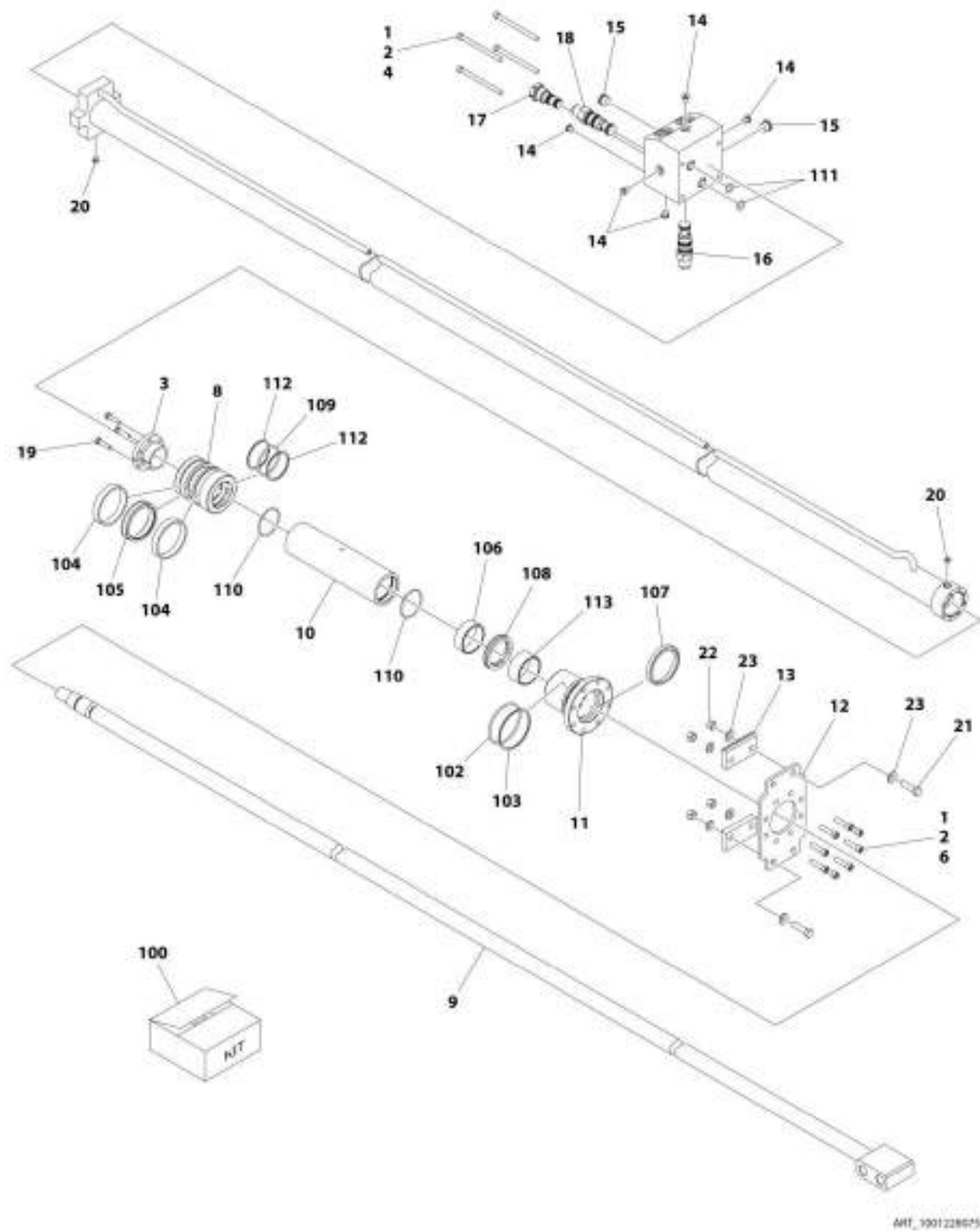
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-12. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300203771 to Present, SN E300000100 through E300005673, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163383	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	K
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0961896	1	Bushing	
4	3931456	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3-1/2	
6	3931520	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
7	1001164302	1	Barrel	
8	3480274	1	Piston	
9	1001164311	1	Rod	
10	1001164555	1	Spacer	
11	1001195206	1	Head	
12	1001165282	1	Plate	
13	1001165737	2	Pad, Wear	
14	1001166997	1	Valve Block Assembly	
14A	2220881	5	Plug, O-Ring	
14B	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring #6	
14C	4640452	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
14C	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640452 Valve	
14D	1001165363	1	Cartridge, Shuttle Valve	
14D	7012518	1	Seal Kit - 1001165363 Valve	
14E	1001168209	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
14E	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 1001168209 Valve	
15	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring #6	
18	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
19	3271605	4	Nut 3/8 Grade 8	
20	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
100	1001164313	1	Seal Kit - 1001163383 Cylinder (Includes Items 102-113)	
102	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
113	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-13. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN E300005674 to Present)



SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

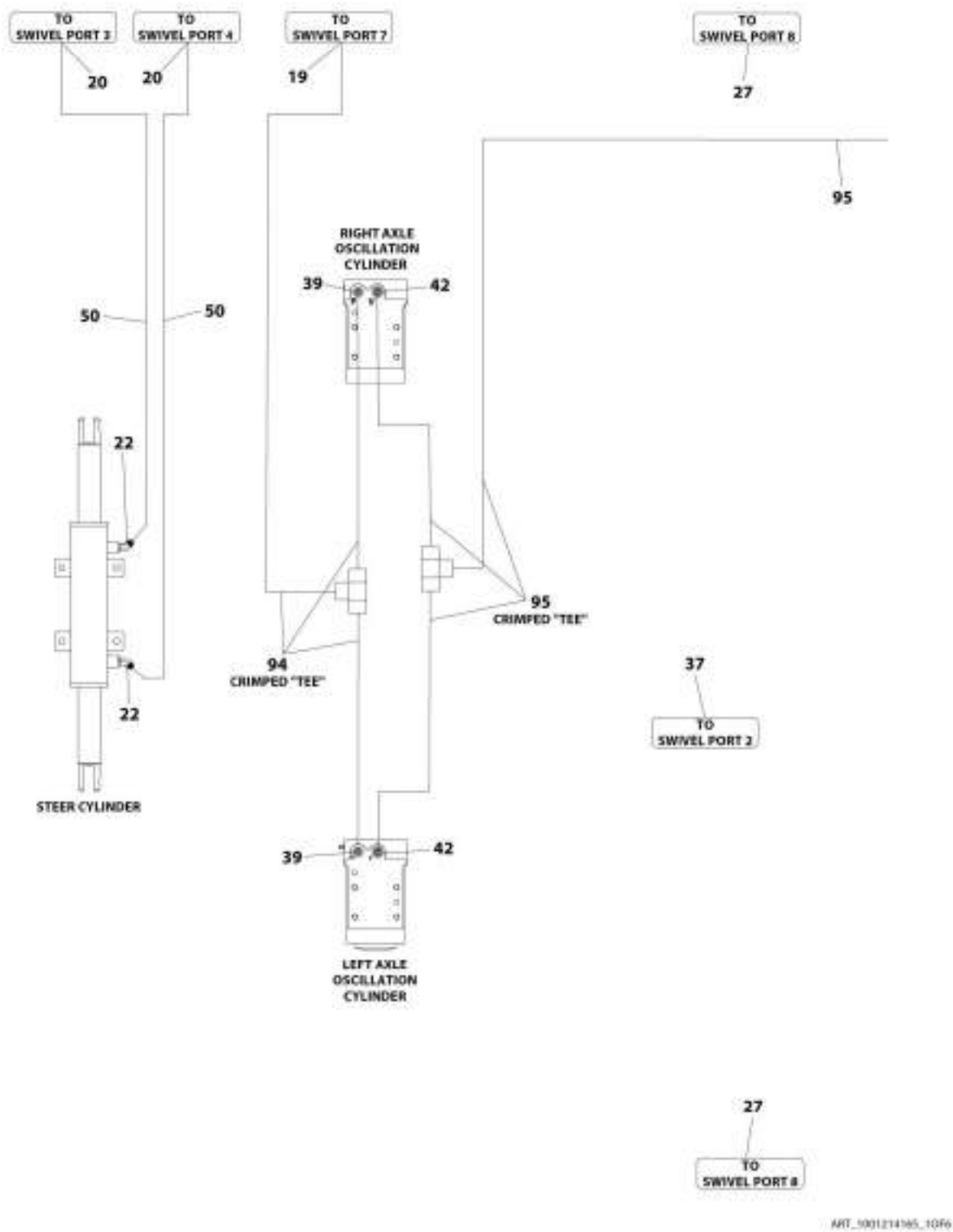
FIGURE 6-13. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN E300005674 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228075	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	70006360	1	Bushing	
4	3931456	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3-1/2	
6	3931520	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	70006420	1	Piston	
9	70006421	1	Rod	
10	70006418	1	Spacer	
11	70006419	1	Head	
12	70006416	1	Plate	
13	70006417	2	Pad, Wear	
14	2220881	5	Plug, O-Ring	
15	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring #6	
16	4640452	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
16	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640452 Valve	
17	1001165363	1	Cartridge, Shuttle Valve	
17	7012518	1	Seal Kit - 1001165363 Valve	
18	1001168209	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
18	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 1001168209 Valve	
19	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
20	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring #6	
21	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
22	3271605	4	Nut 3/8 Grade 8	
23	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
100	1001164313	1	Seal Kit - 1001163383 Cylinder (Includes Items 102-113)	
102	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
113	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	

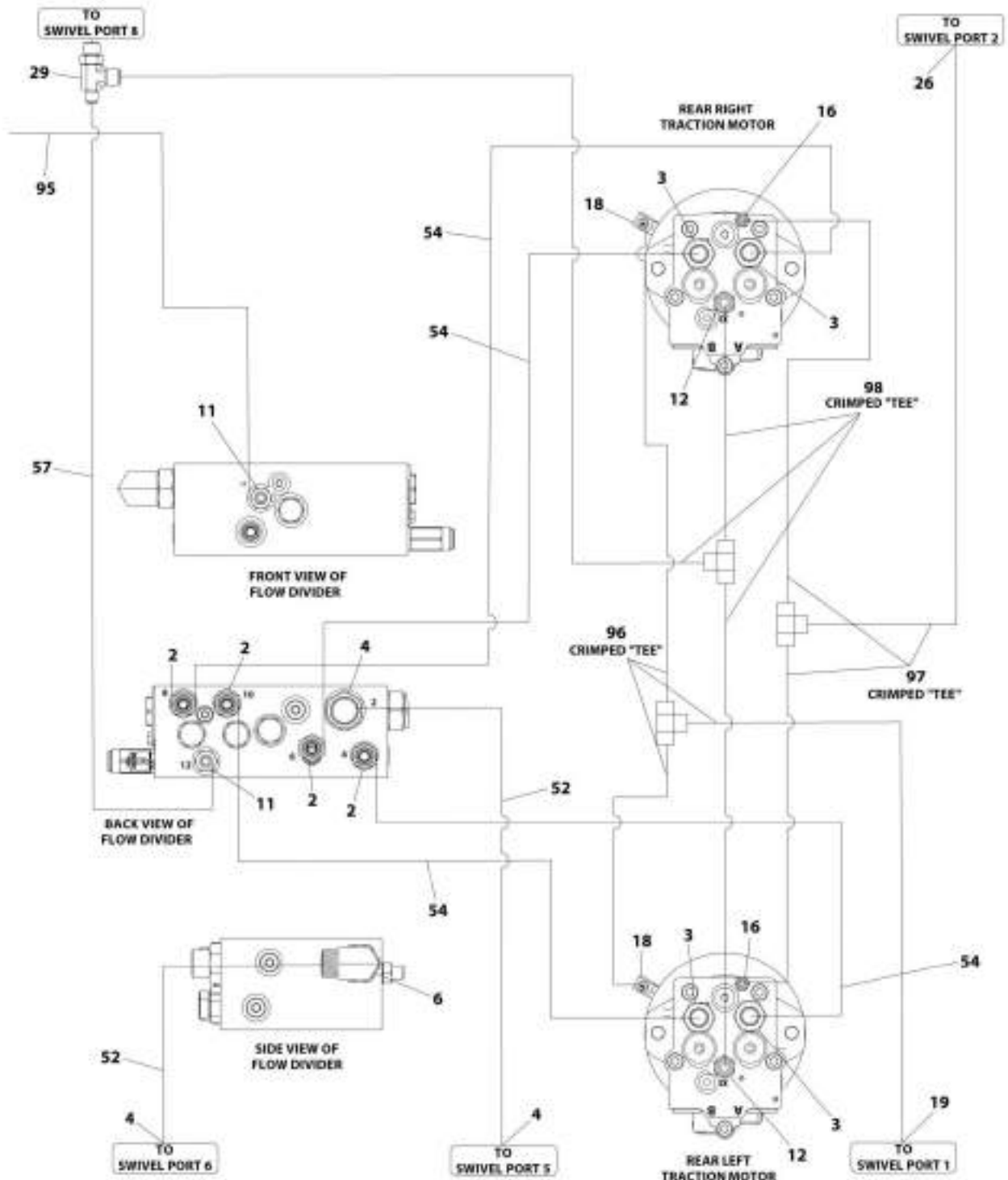
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. 400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)

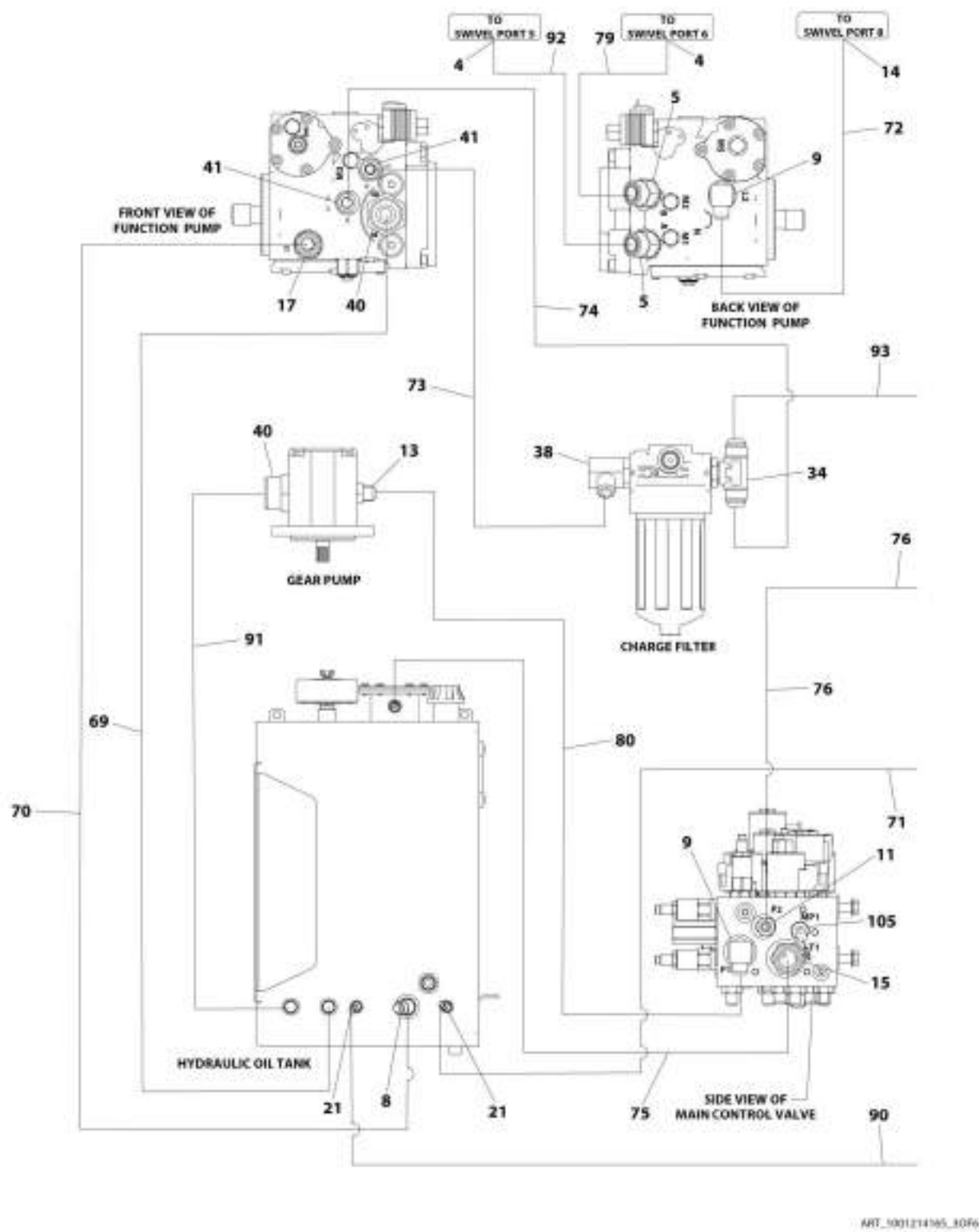


SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

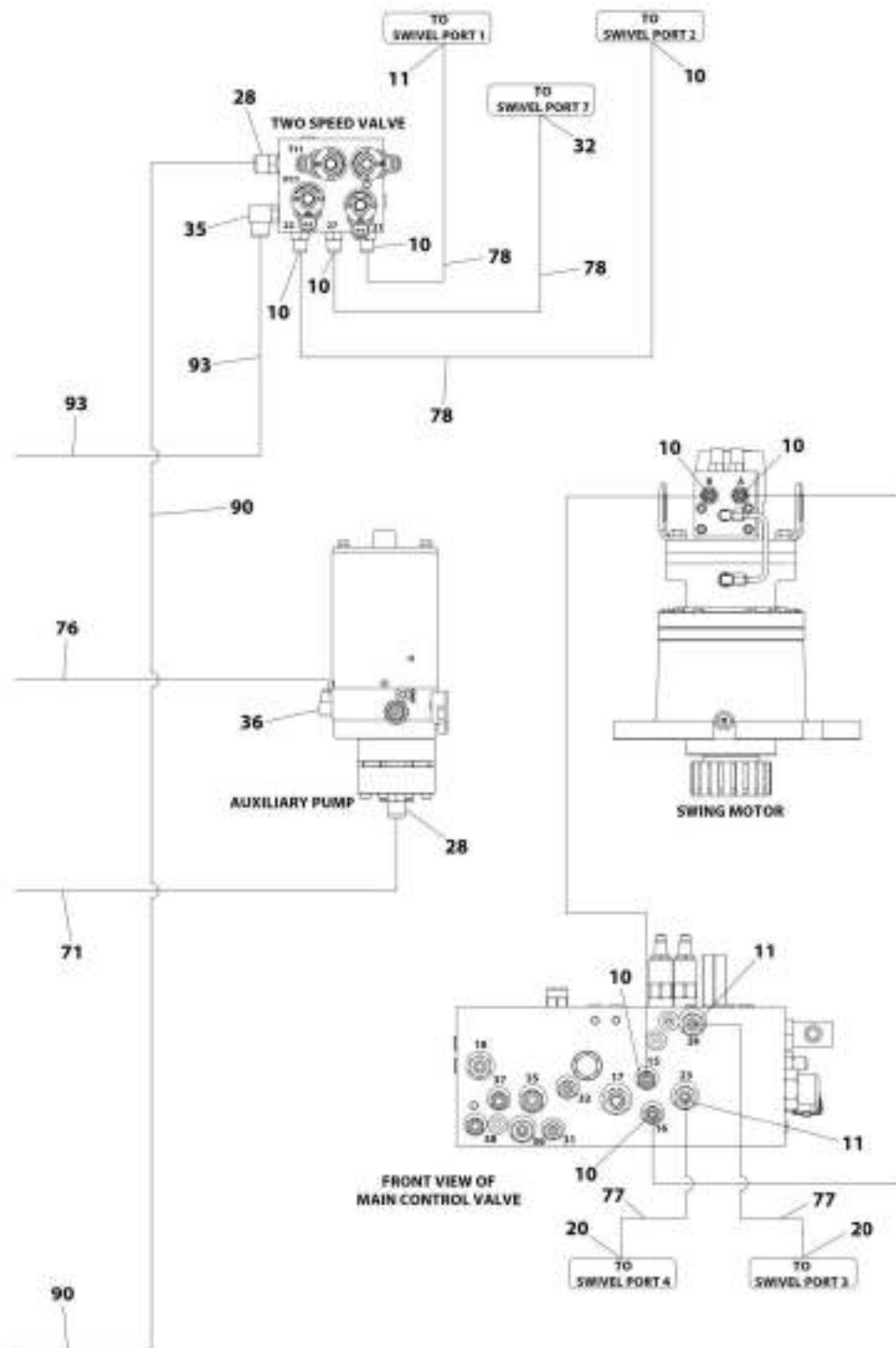


ART_5001214MS_20F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

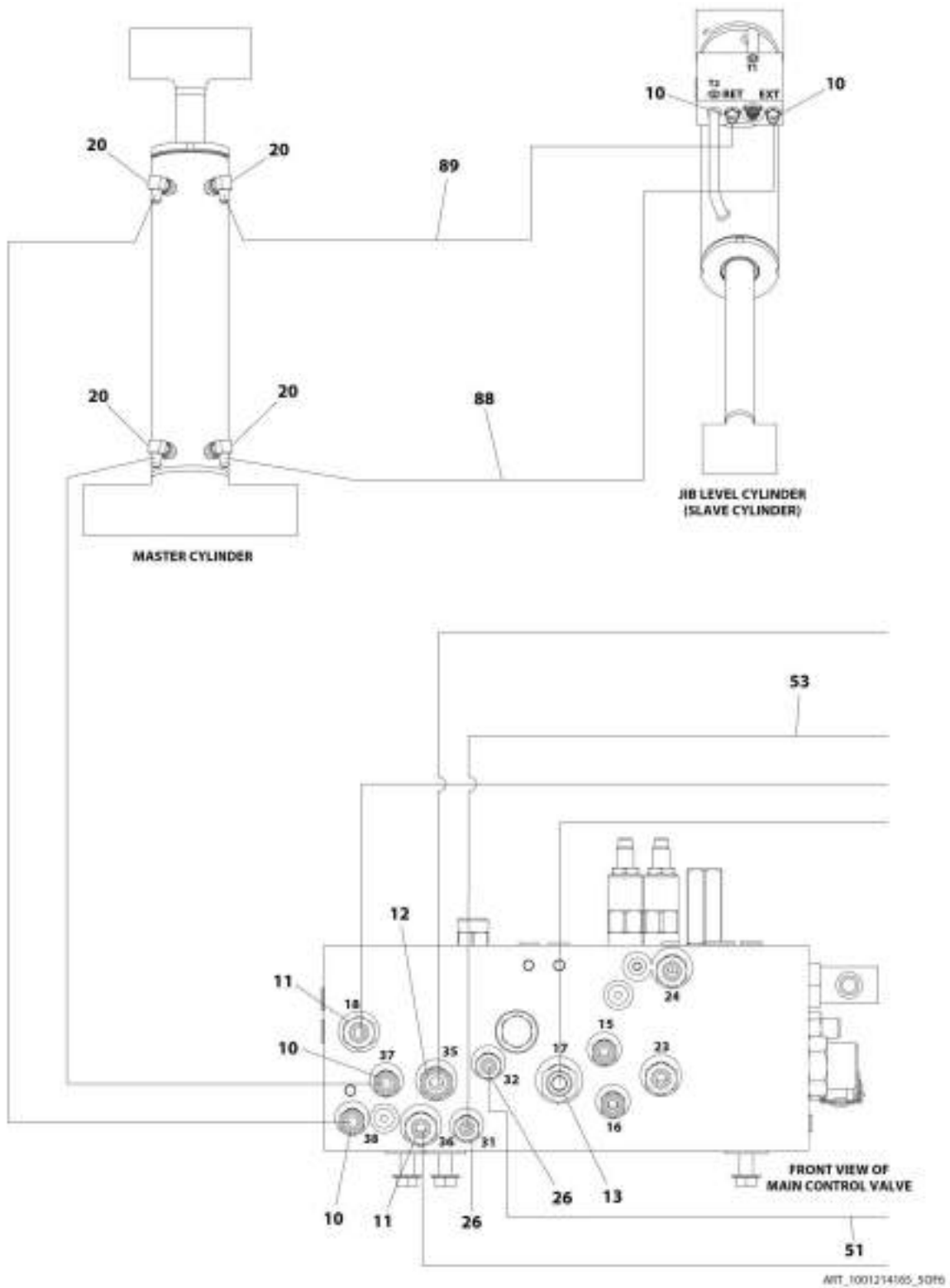


ART_5001214365_30F6

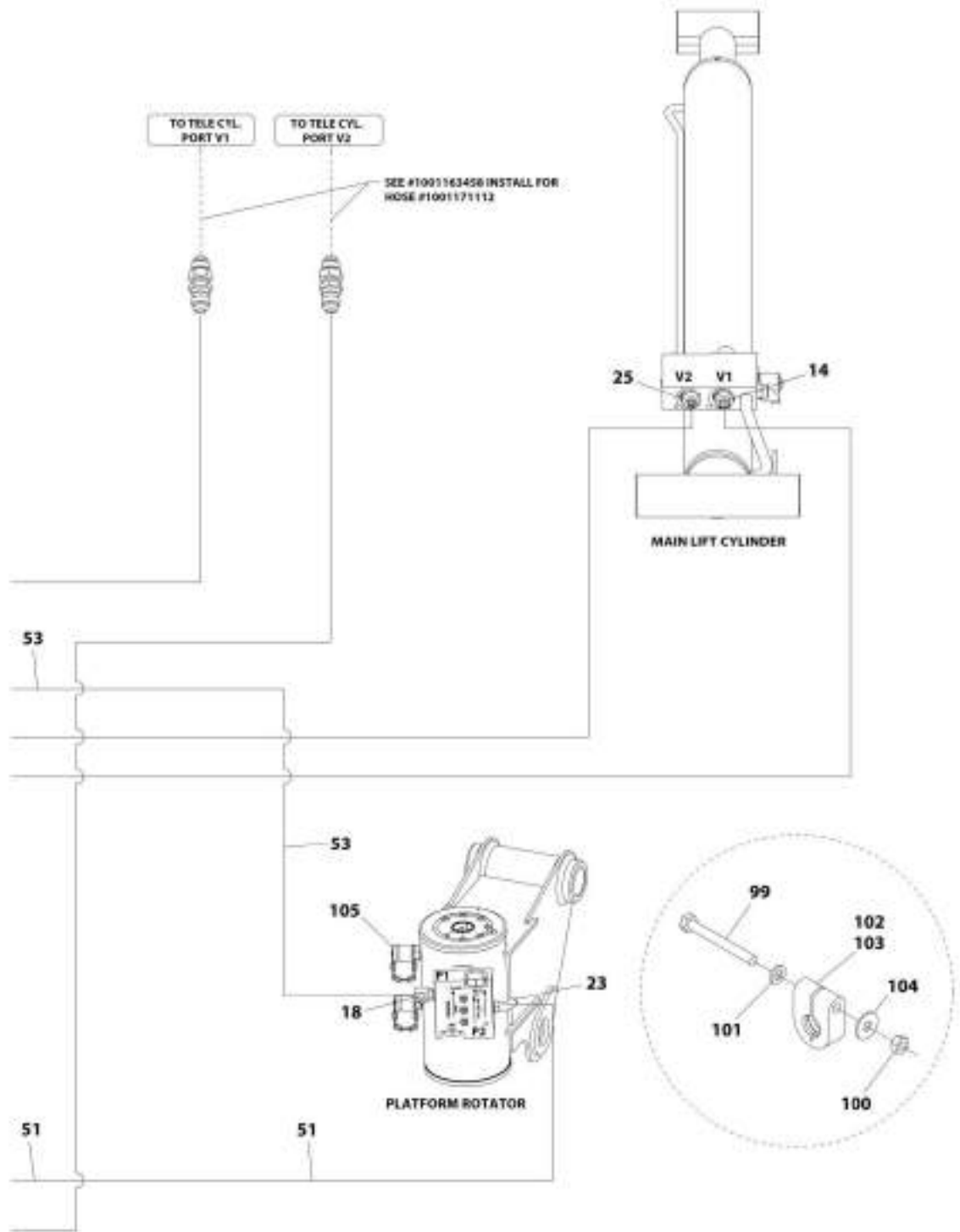


ART_5001214MS_80F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_3001214165_605R

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. 400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)

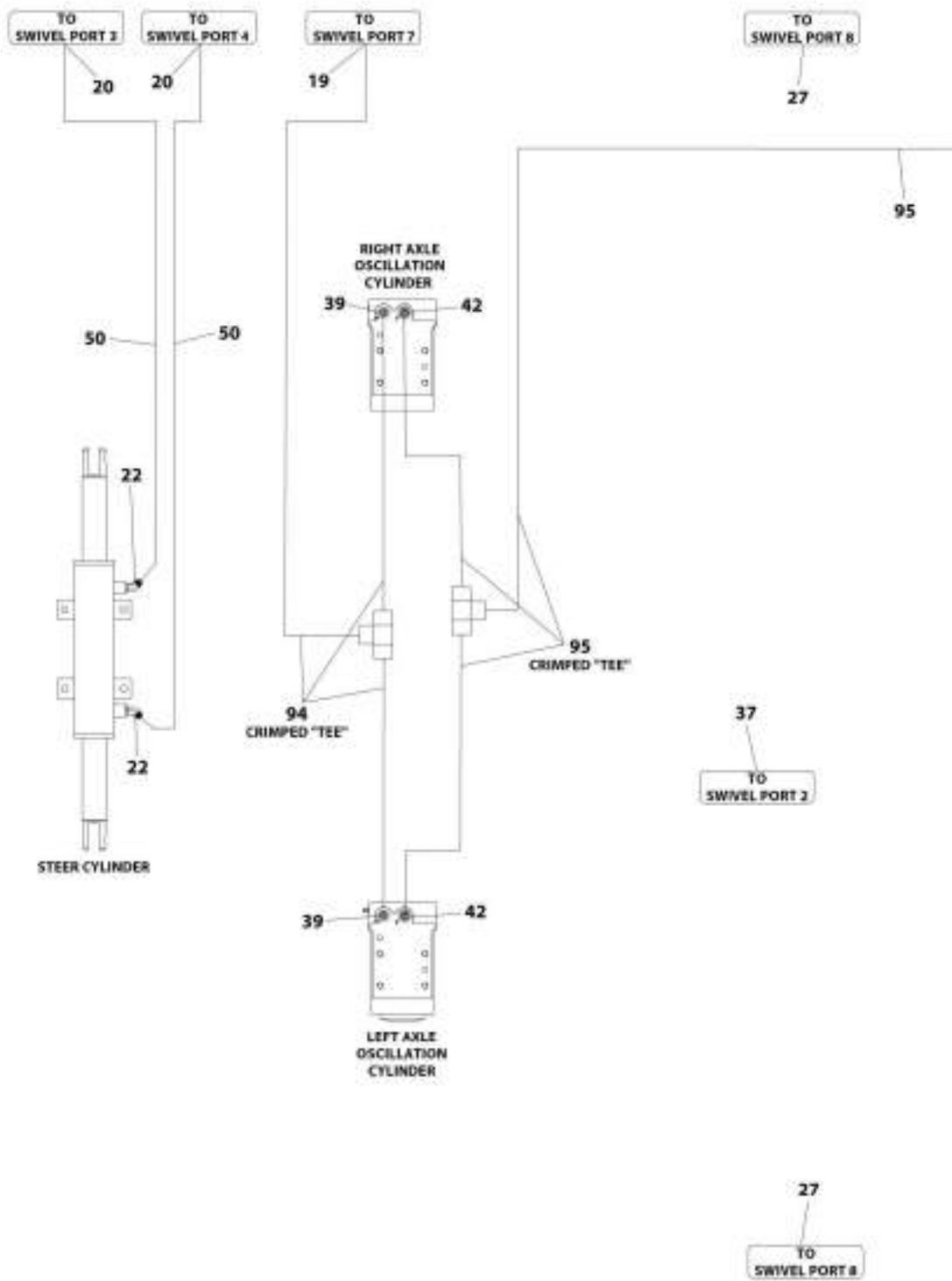
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214165	Ref	400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	B
2	2110810	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
6	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
8	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
9	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
19	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220238	2	Fitting, Plug ORB	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	2220237	1	Fitting, Plug ORB	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
44	4240018	13	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
47	80633030	2	Clamp (Not Shown)	
49	1001098928	1	Clamp (Not Shown)	
50	1001172692	2	Hose	
51	1001172694	1	Hose	
52	1001172695	2	Hose	
53	1001172696	1	Hose	
54	1001172697	4	Hose	
57	1001197284	1	Hose	
69	1001172713	1	Hose	
70	1001172715	1	Hose	
71	1001172716	1	Hose	
72	1001172717	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
73	1001172718	1	Hose	
74	1001172719	1	Hose	
75	1001172720	1	Hose	
76	1001172721	1	Hose	
77	1001172722	2	Hose	
78	1001172723	3	Hose	
79	1001173898	1	Hose	
80	1001173899	1	Hose	
88	1001173909	1	Hose	
89	1001173937	1	Hose	
90	1001173938	1	Hose	
91	1001181073	1	Hose	
92	1001181074	1	Hose	
93	1001181075	1	Hose	
94	1001184542	1	Hose	
95	1001184543	1	Hose	
96	1001184561	1	Hose	
97	1001184562	1	Hose	
98	1001184563	1	Hose	
99	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
100	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
101	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
102	1001191275	1	Clamp	
103	1001191276	1	Clamp	
104	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
105	2221086	3	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	

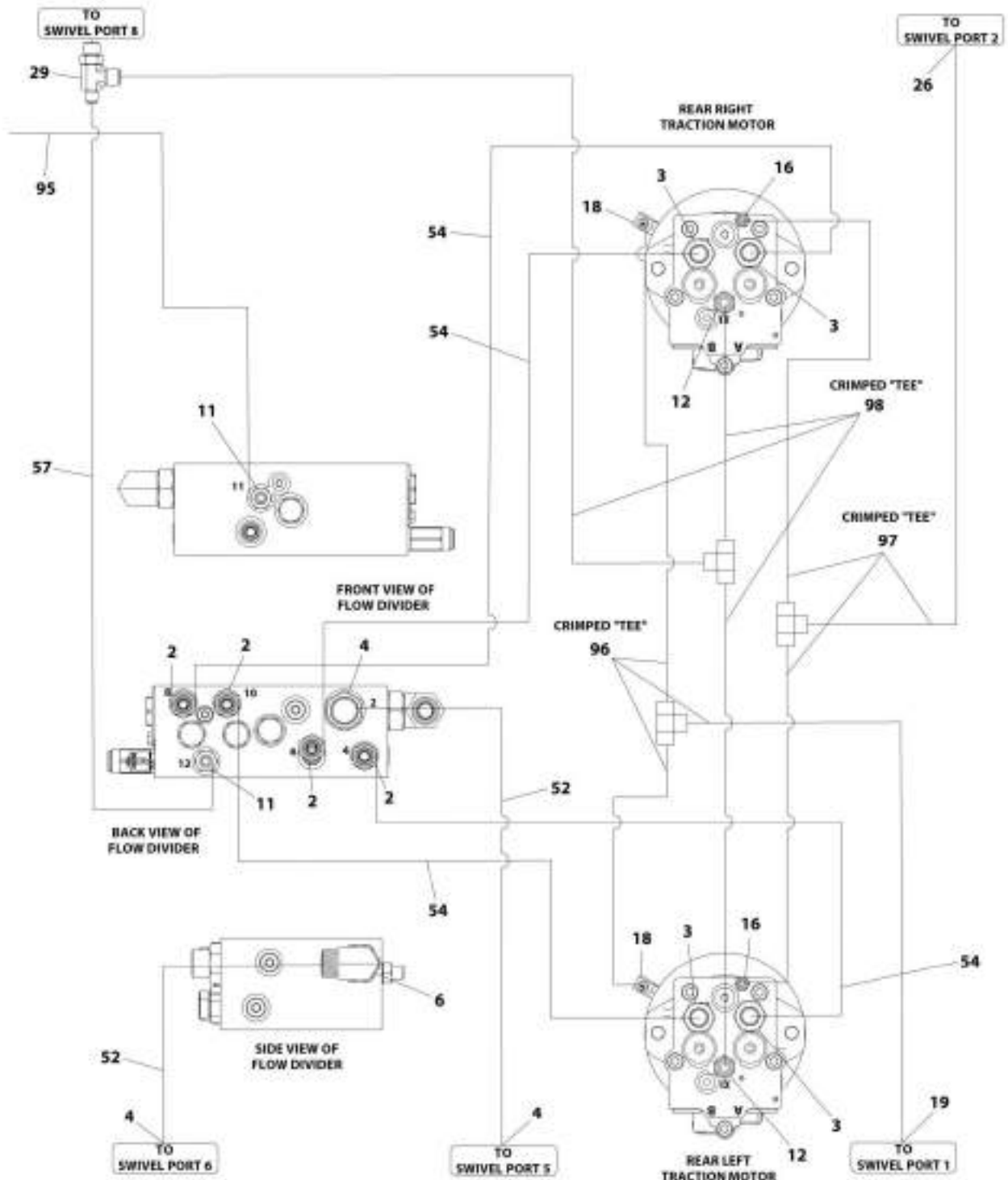
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. 400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300220610 to Present)



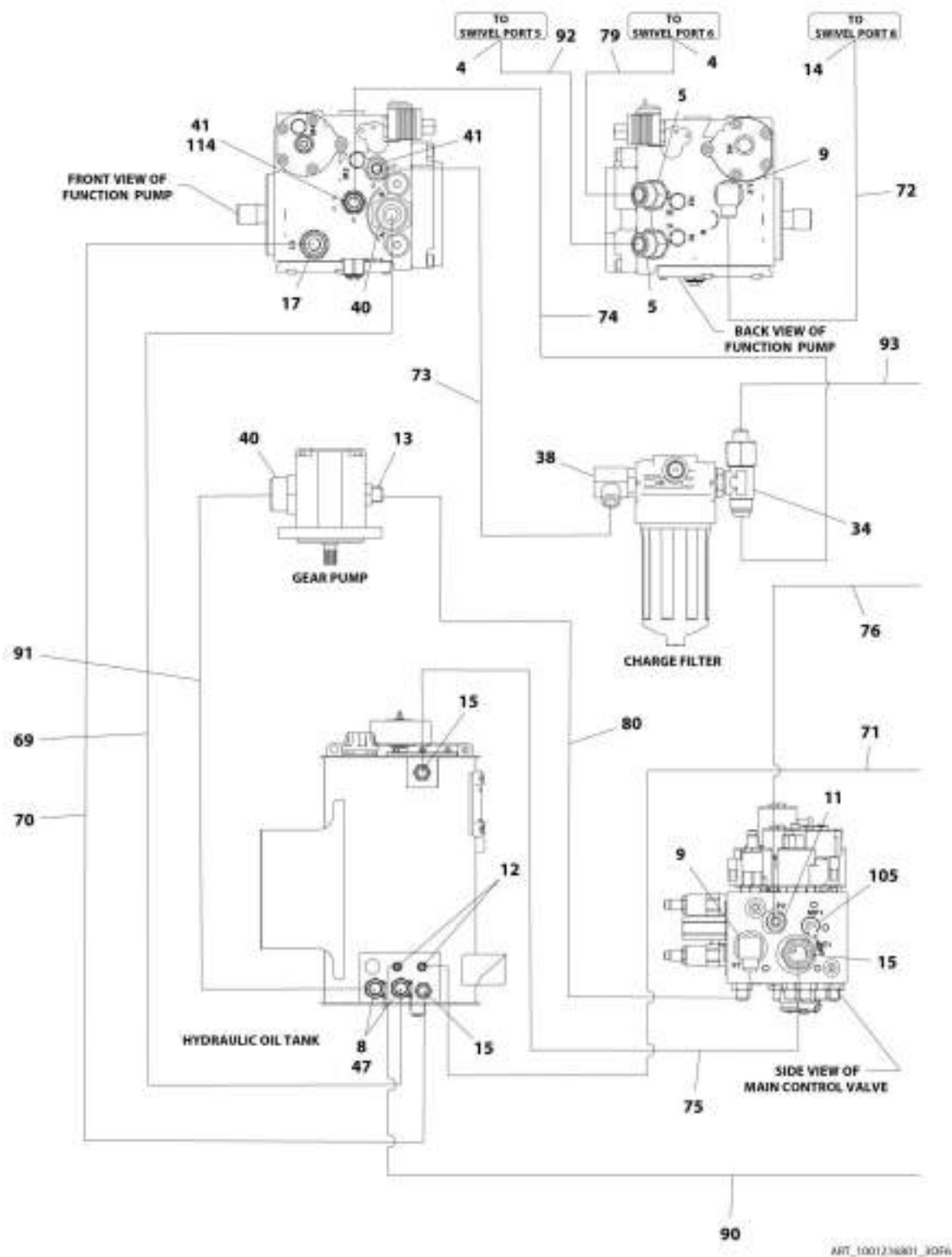
ART_1001234801_10PG

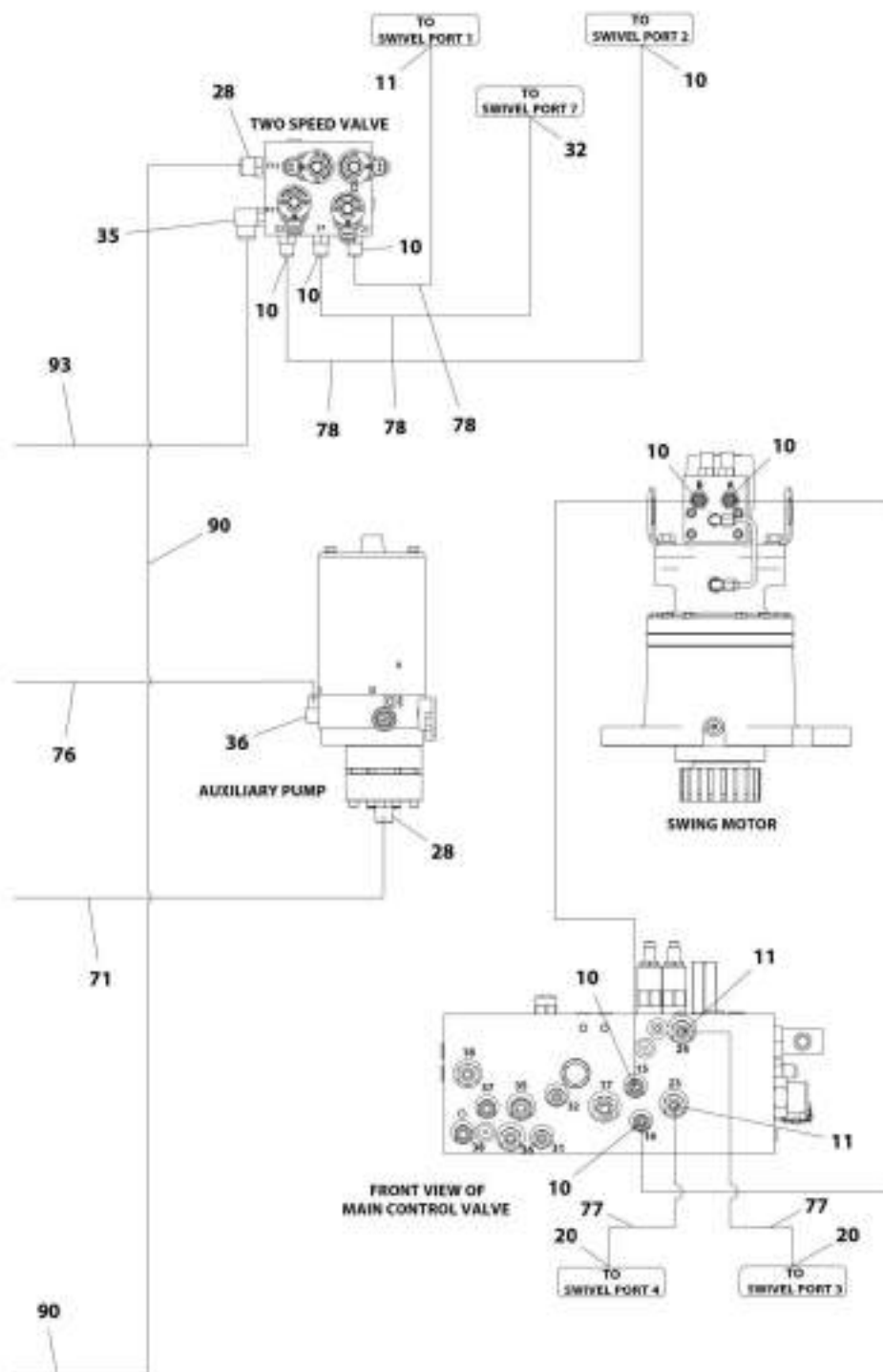
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART 5001216801_20F6

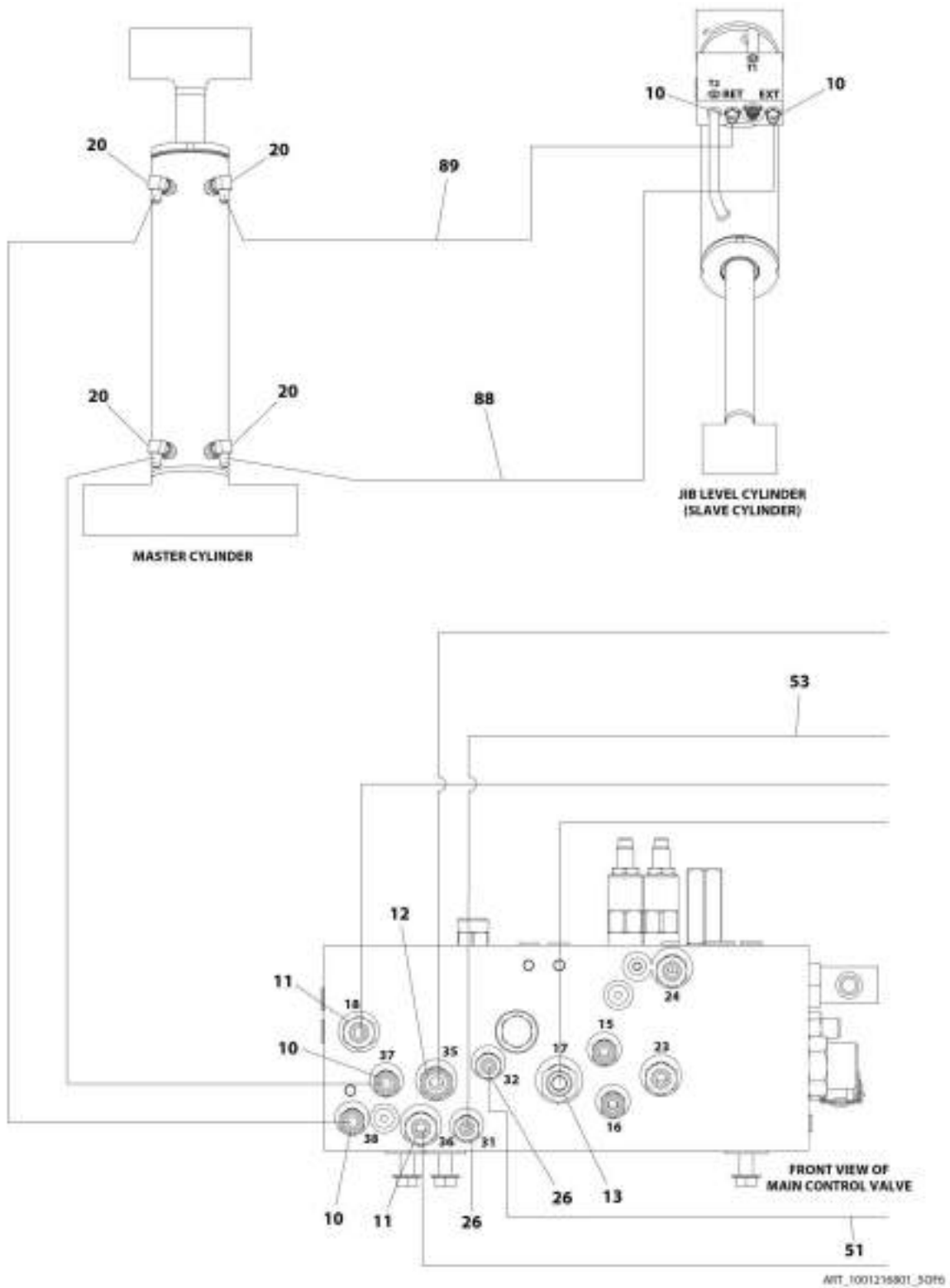
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



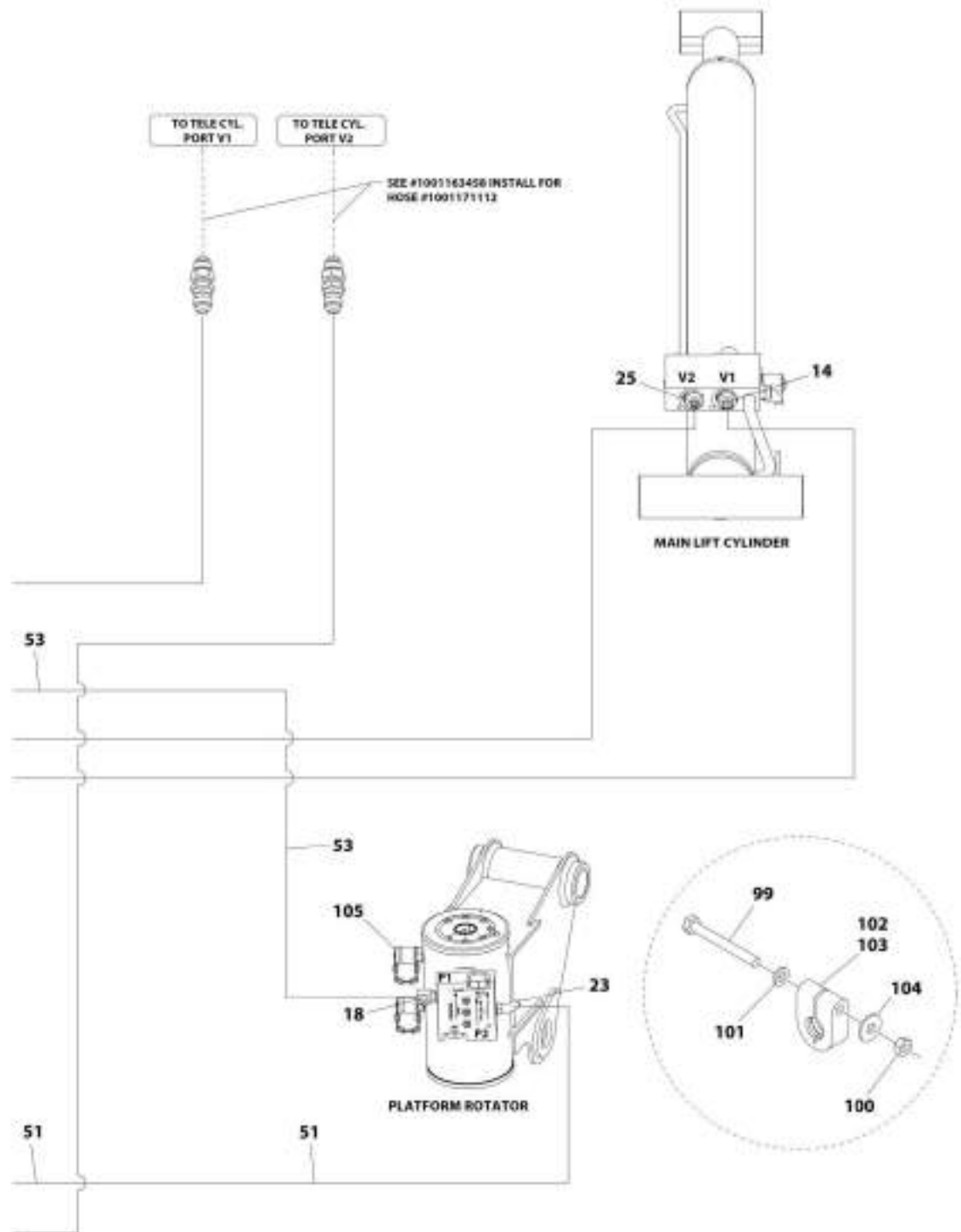


ART_1931256801_40F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_3001216801_60FR

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. 400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300220610 to Present)

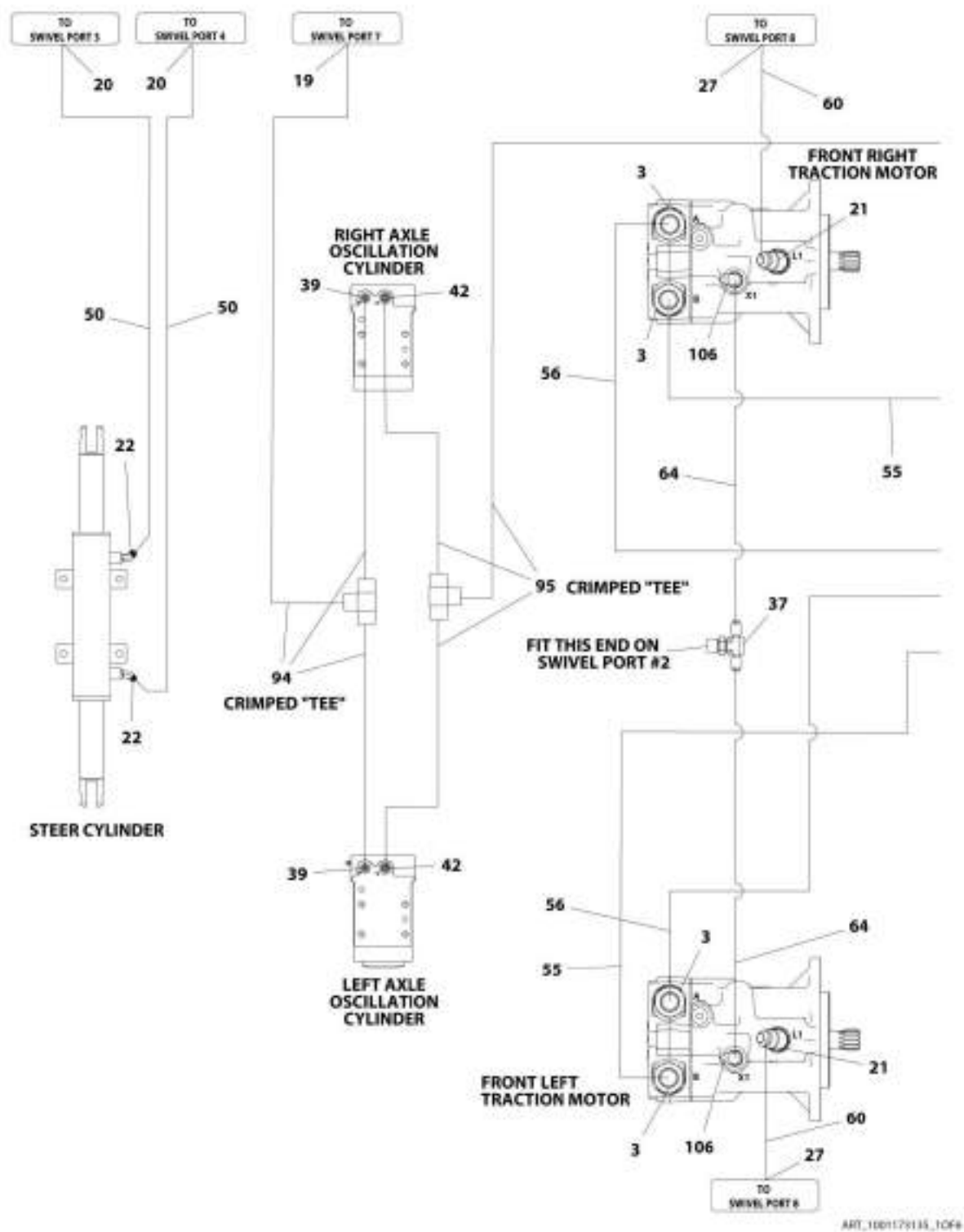
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216801	Ref	400S 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	D
2	2110810	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
6	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
8	1001202910	2	Fitting, Straight MORB	
9	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
13	2220374	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present)	
14	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
14	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present)	
15	2220377	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
19	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
25	2220497	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present)	
26	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220238	2	Plug ORB	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	2220237	1	Plug ORB	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
41	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300222809 to Present)	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
44	4240018	13	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
47	80633030	2	Clamp	
49	1001098928	1	Clamp (Not Shown)	
50	1001172692	2	Hose	
51	1001172694	1	Hose	
52	1001172695	2	Hose	
53	1001172696	1	Hose	
54	1001172697	4	Hose	
57	1001197284	1	Hose	
69	1001207332	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

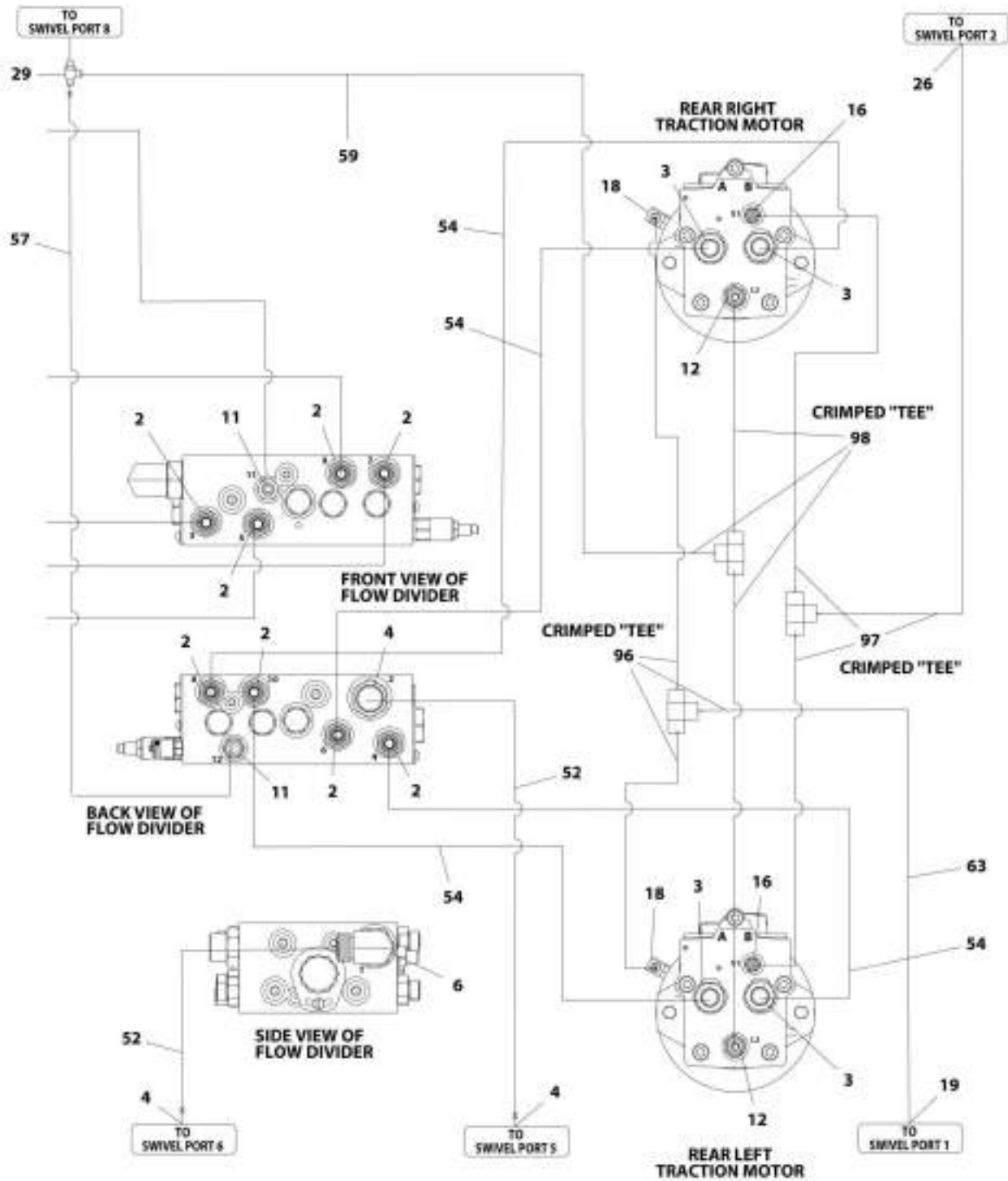
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
70	1001216655	1	Hose	
71	1001172716	1	Hose	
72	1001172717	1	Hose	
73	1001172718	1	Hose	
74	1001172719	1	Hose	
75	1001207333	1	Hose	
76	1001172721	1	Hose	
77	1001172722	2	Hose	
78	1001172723	3	Hose	
79	1001173898	1	Hose	
80	1001173899	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
80	2752500	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 to Present)	
88	1001173909	1	Hose	
89	1001173937	1	Hose	
90	1001193654	1	Hose	
91	1001207331	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
91	1001172713	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 through 0300226923)	
91	1001207332	1	Hose (SN 0300226924 to Present)	
92	1001181074	1	Hose	
93	1001181075	1	Hose	
94	1001184542	1	Hose	
95	1001184543	1	Hose	
96	1001184561	1	Hose	
97	1001184562	1	Hose	
98	1001184563	1	Hose	
99	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
100	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
101	4811700	2	Washer M6	
102	1001191275	1	Clamp	
103	1001191276	1	Clamp	
104	4811702	2	Washer M6	
105	2221086	3	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
114	88662037	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300222809 to Present)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)

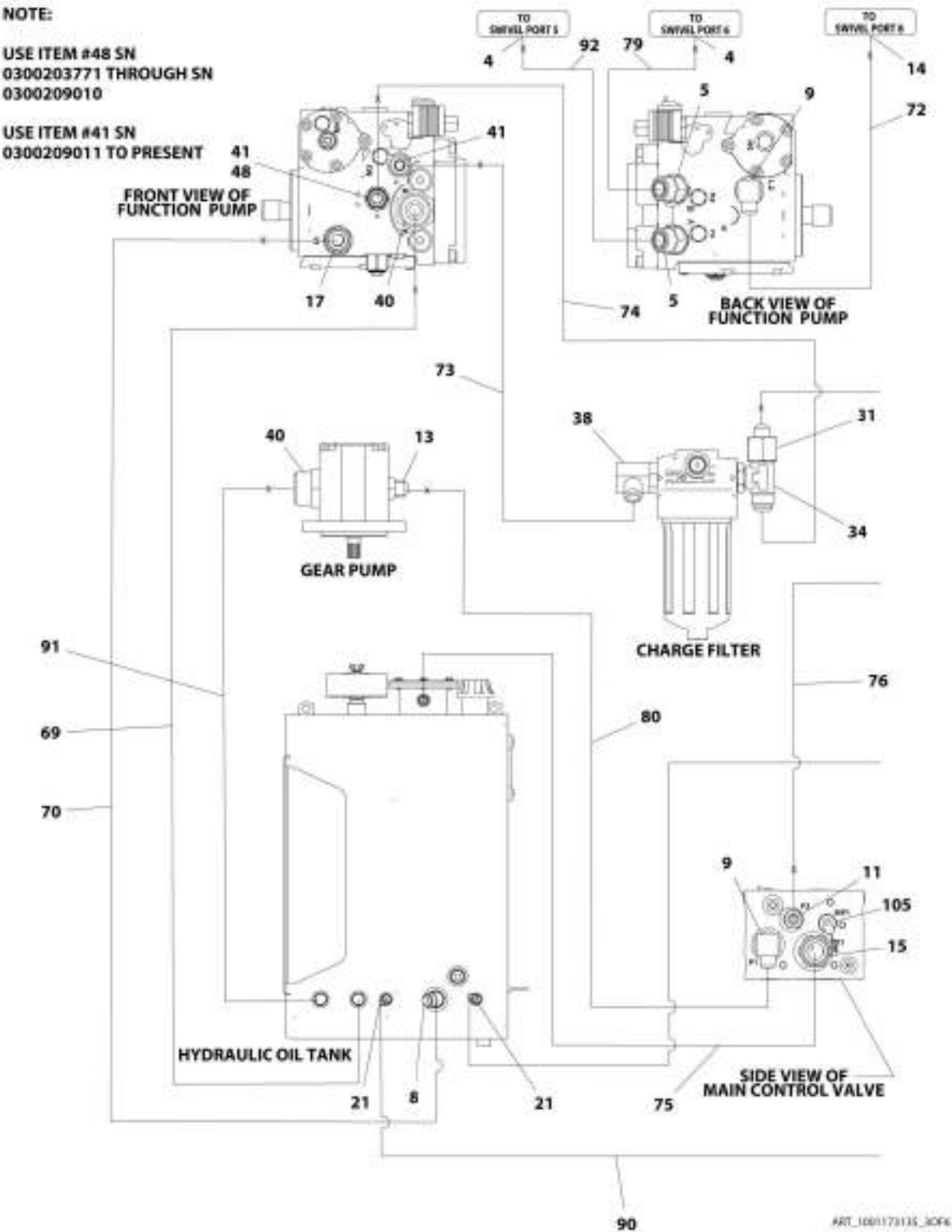


SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

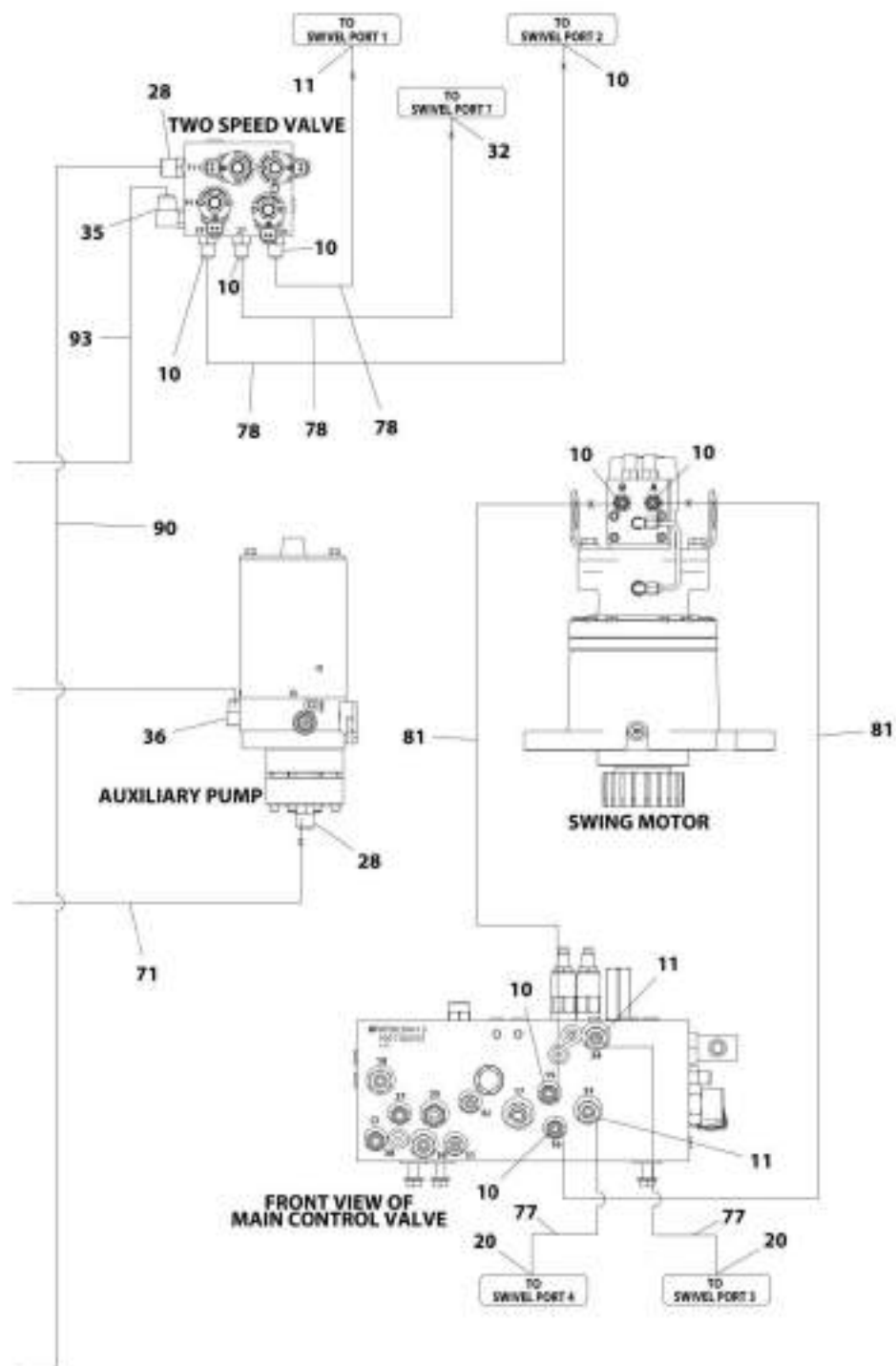


ART_1001173135_2016

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

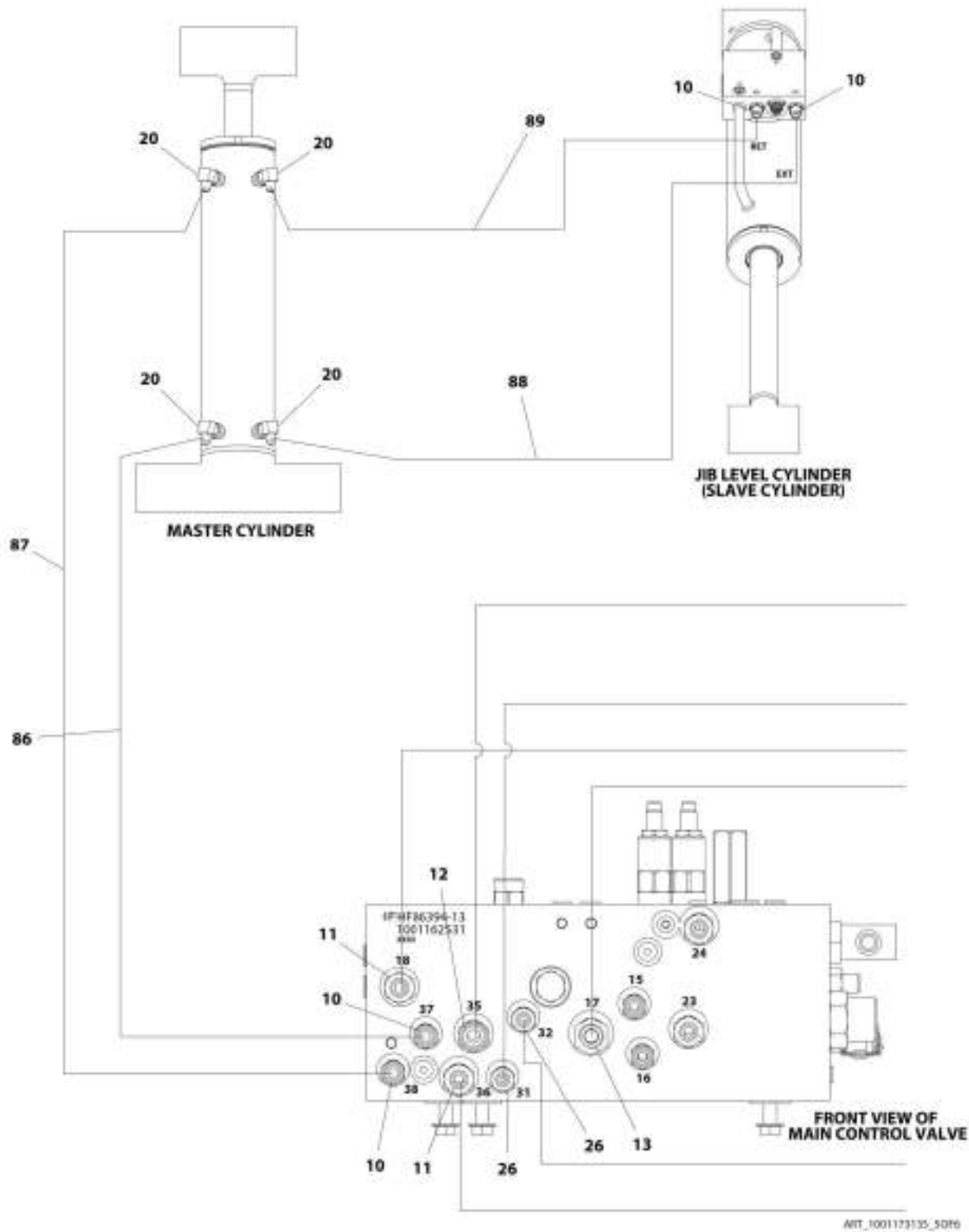


SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

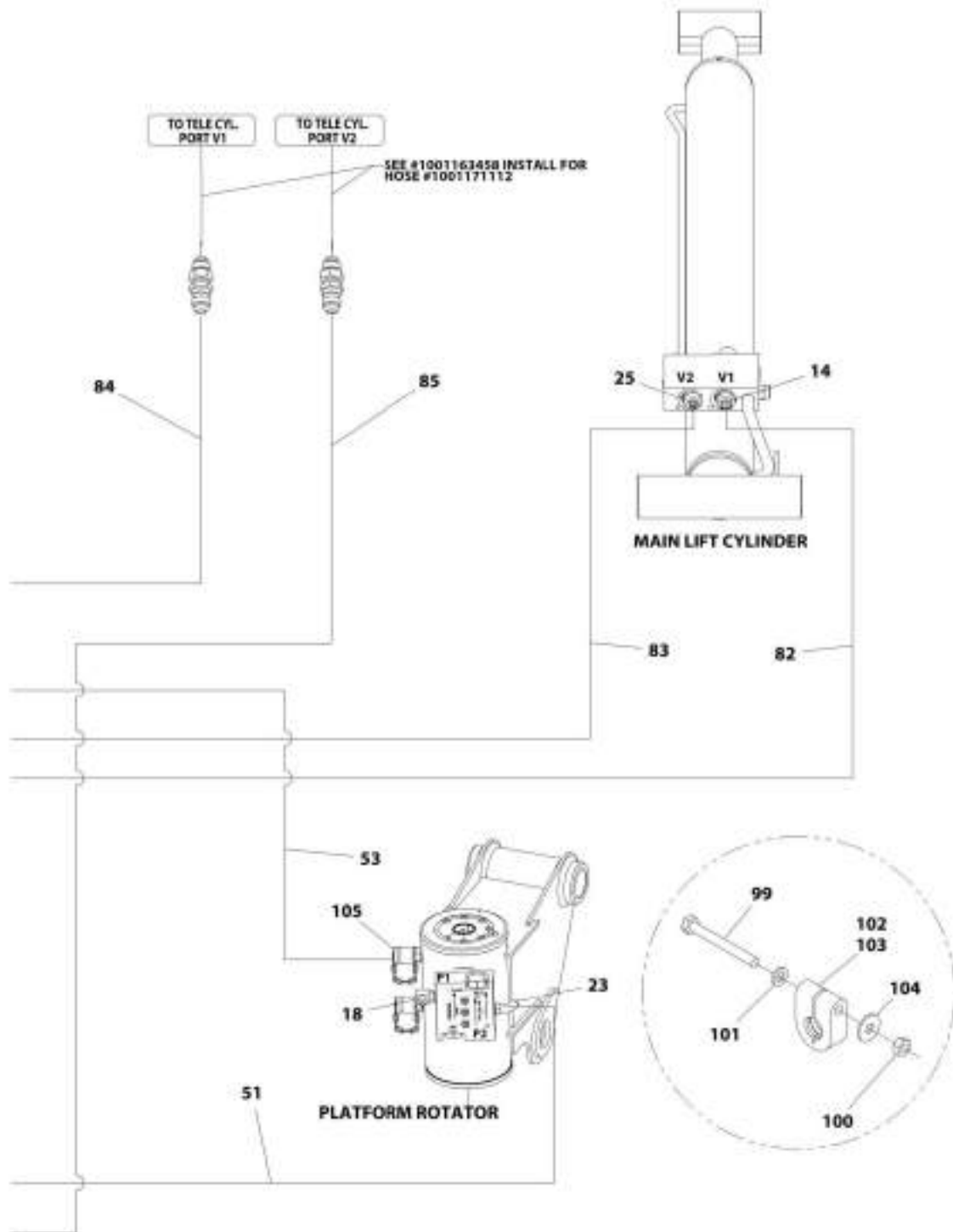


A01_1011123135_4086

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_3001173135_60F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)

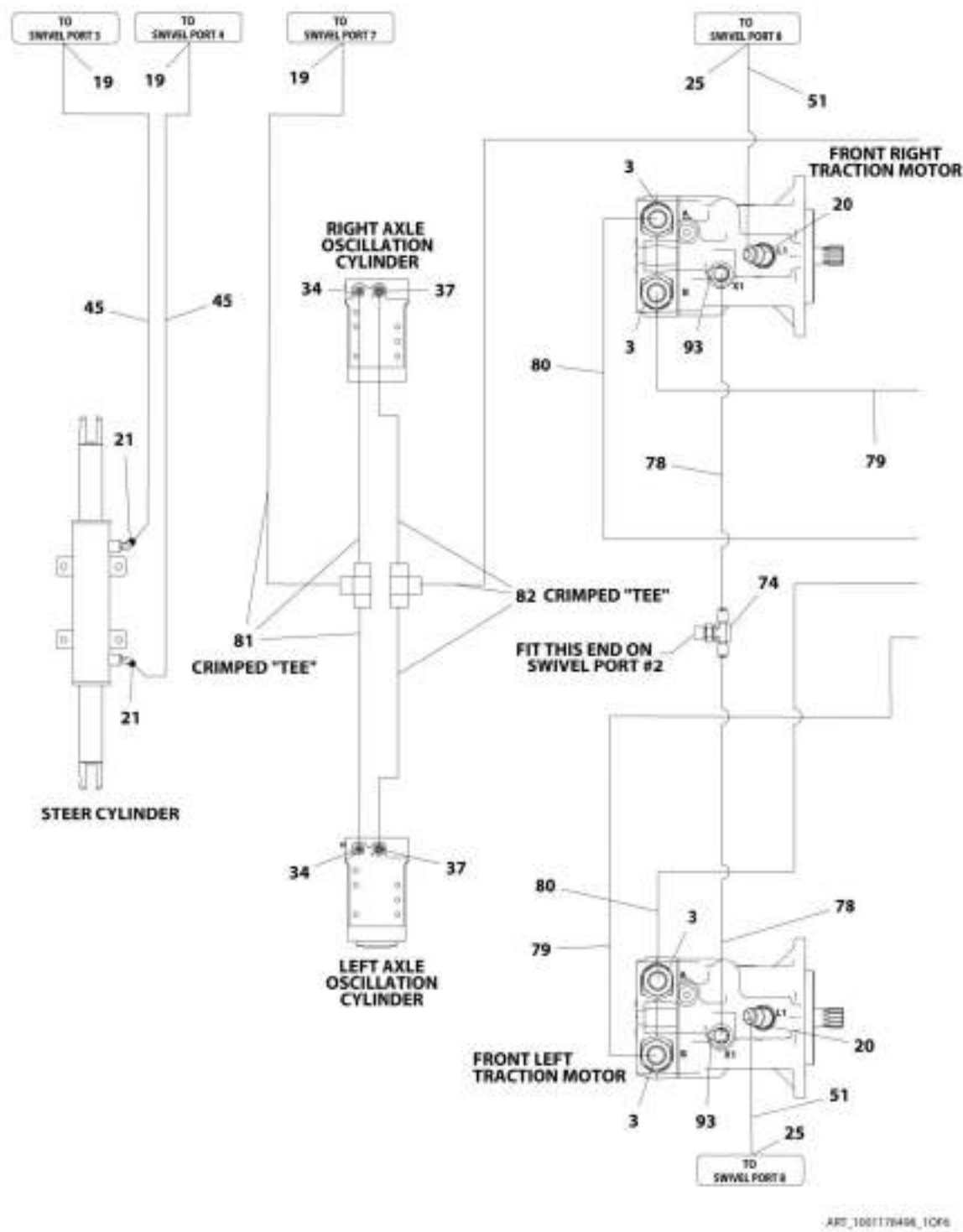
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173135	Ref	400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	K
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
5	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB (SN 0300209011 through 0300214505)	
6	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
8	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
9	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
19	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	2220622	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
44	4240018	20	Tie-Strap	
47	80633030	2	Clamp	
48	88662037	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
49	1001098928	1	Clamp	
50	1001172692	2	Hose	
51	1001172694	1	Hose	
52	1001172695	2	Hose	
53	1001172696	1	Hose	
54	1001172697	4	Hose	
55	1001172698	2	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

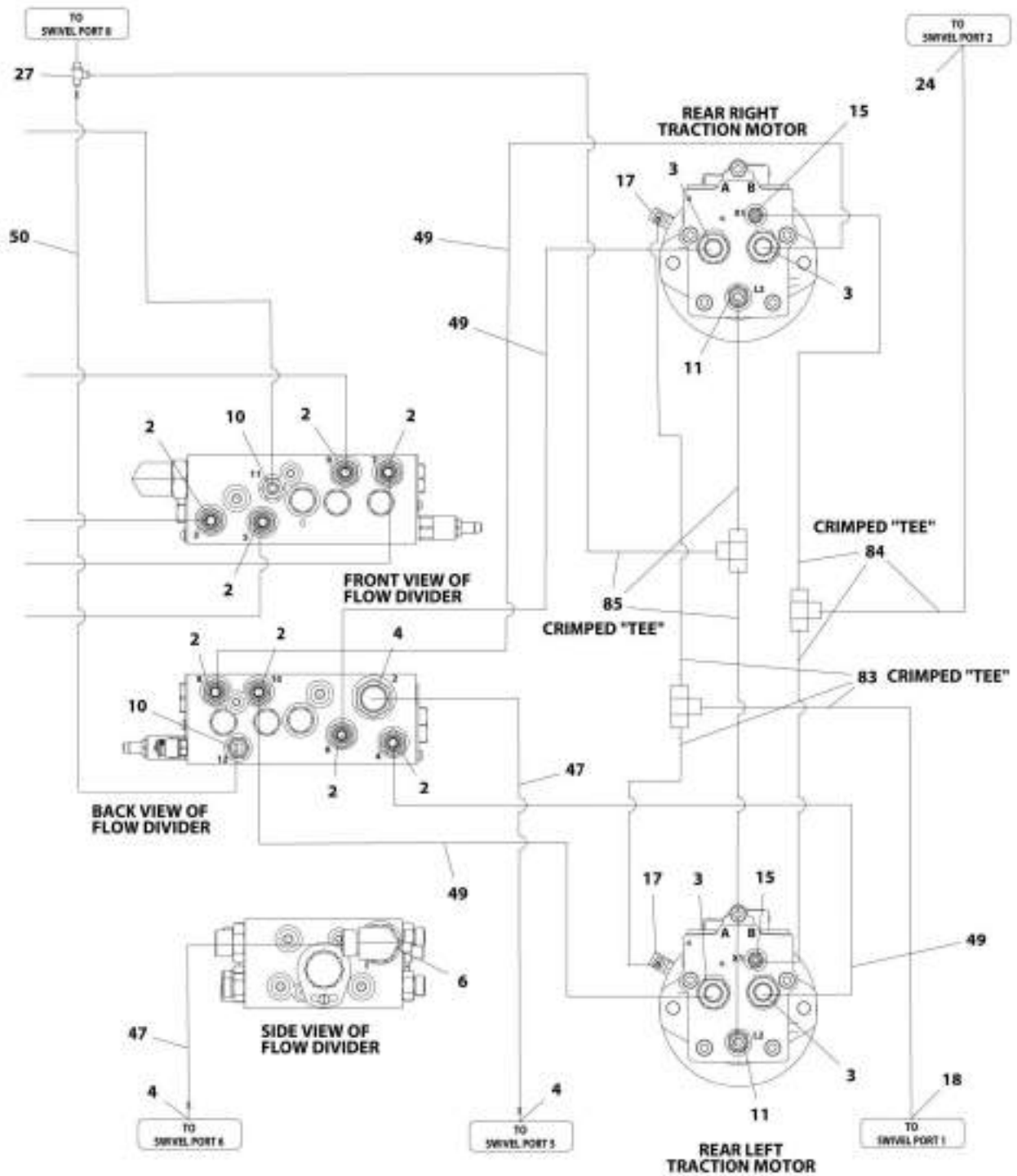
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
56	1001172699	2	Hose	
57	1001197284	1	Hose	
60	1001172703	2	Hose	
64	1001172707	2	Hose	
69	1001172713	1	Hose	
70	1001172715	1	Hose	
71	1001172716	1	Hose	
72	1001172717	1	Hose	
73	1001172718	1	Hose	
74	1001172719	1	Hose	
75	1001172720	1	Hose	
76	1001172721	1	Hose	
77	1001172722	2	Hose	
78	1001172723	3	Hose	
79	1001173898	1	Hose	
80	1001173899	1	Hose	
81	1001173900	2	Hose	
82	1001173901	1	Hose	
83	1001173902	1	Hose	
84	1001173903	1	Hose	
85	1001173904	1	Hose	
86	1001173907	1	Hose	
87	1001173908	1	Hose	
88	1001173909	1	Hose	
89	1001173937	1	Hose	
90	1001173938	1	Hose	
91	1001181073	1	Hose	
92	1001181074	1	Hose	
93	1001181075	1	Hose	
94	1001184542	1	Hose	
95	1001184543	1	Hose	
96	1001184561	1	Hose	
97	1001184562	1	Hose	
98	1001184563	1	Hose	
99	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
100	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
101	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
102	1001191275	1	Clamp	
103	1001191276	1	Clamp	
104	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
105	2221086	3	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
106	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB (SN 0300209011 through 0300214505)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

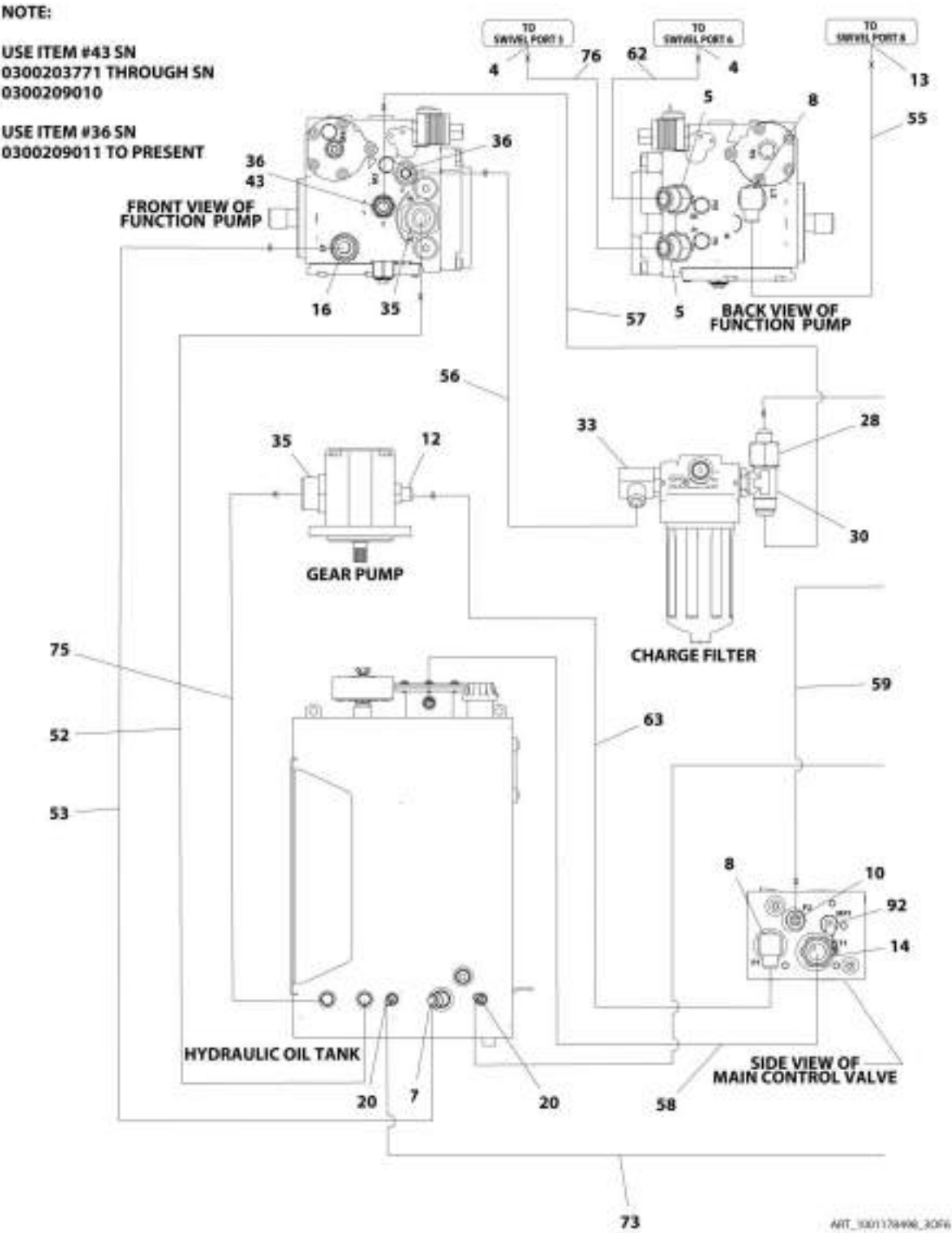
FIGURE 7-4. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)

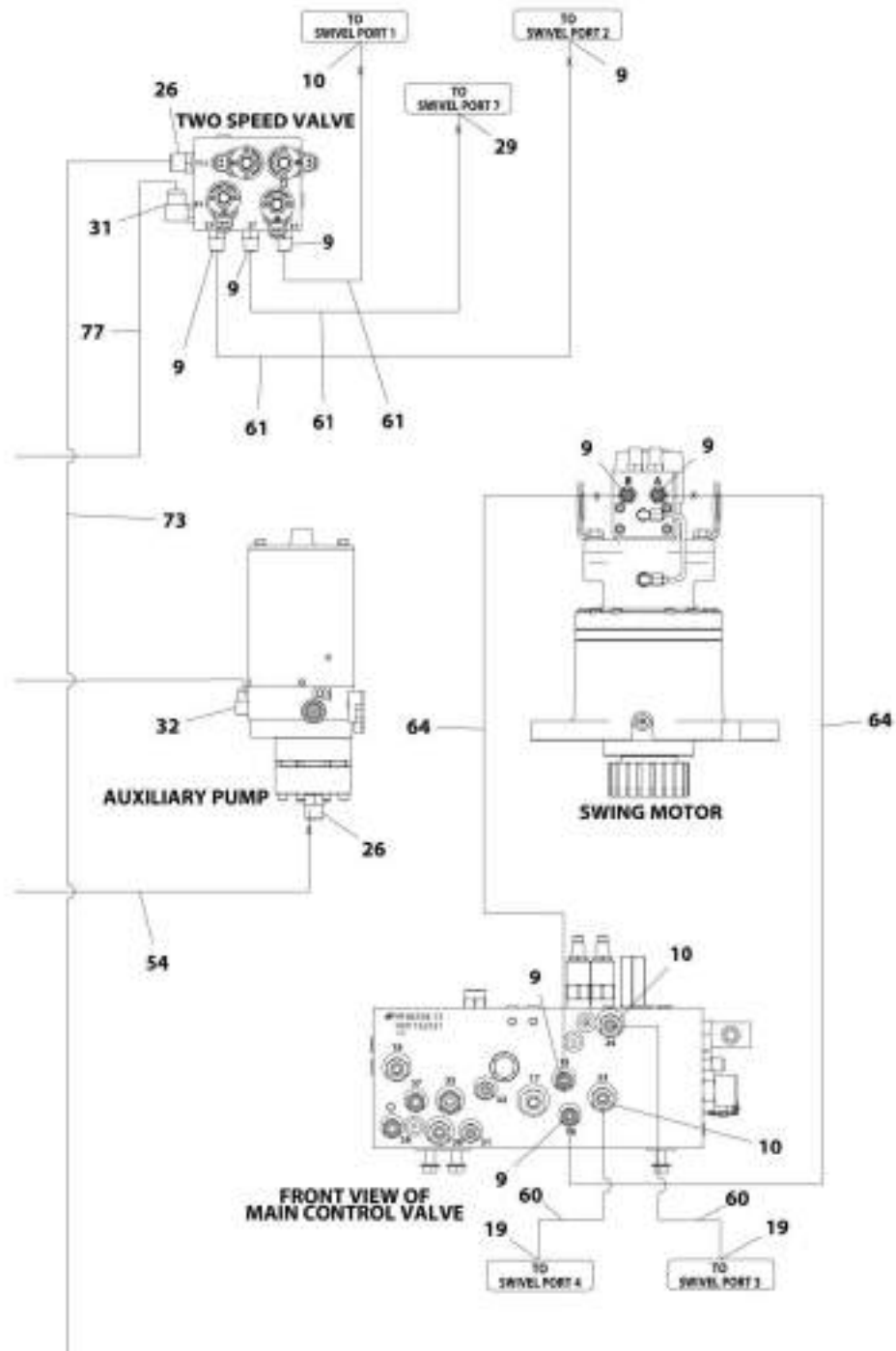


SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



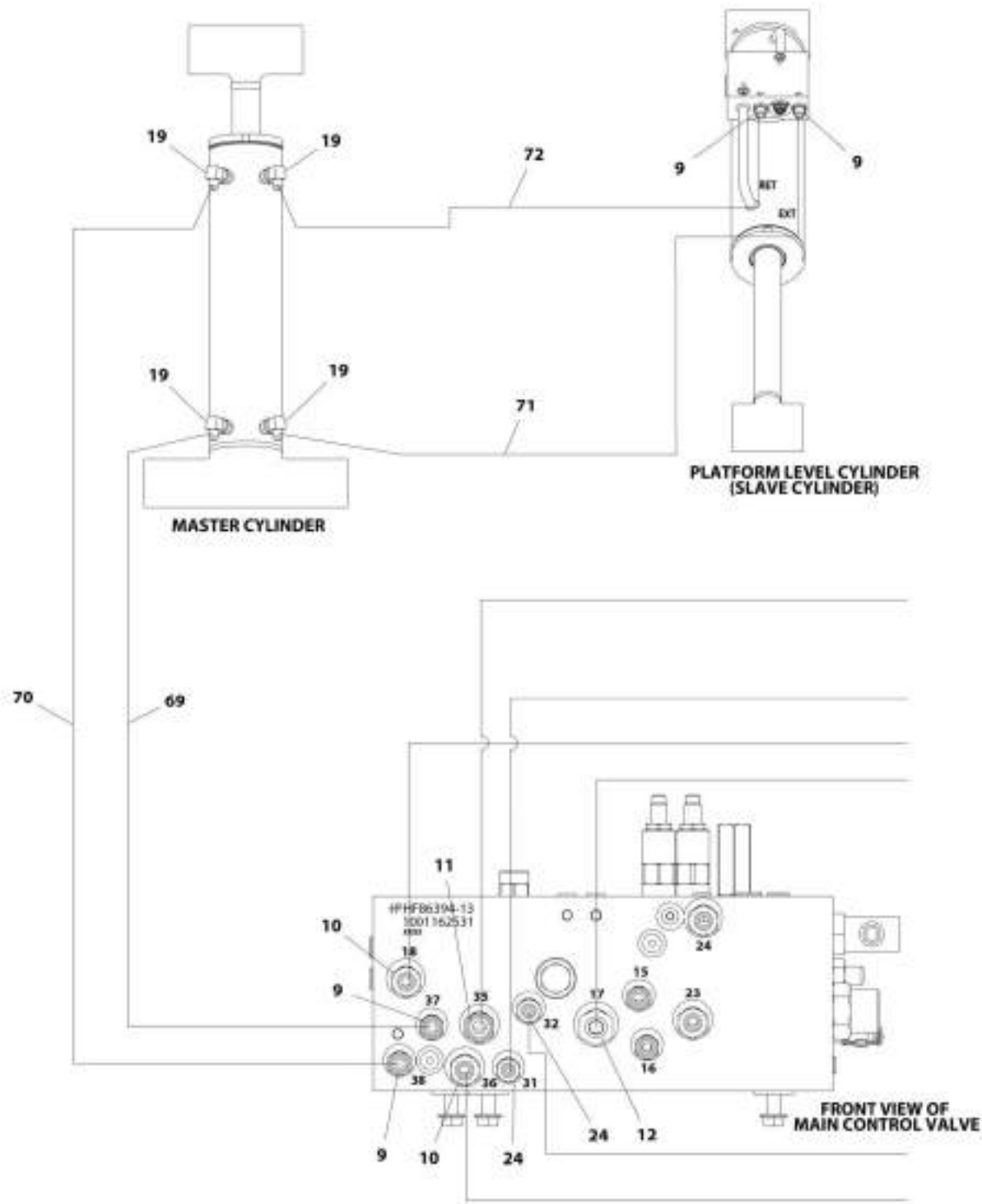
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



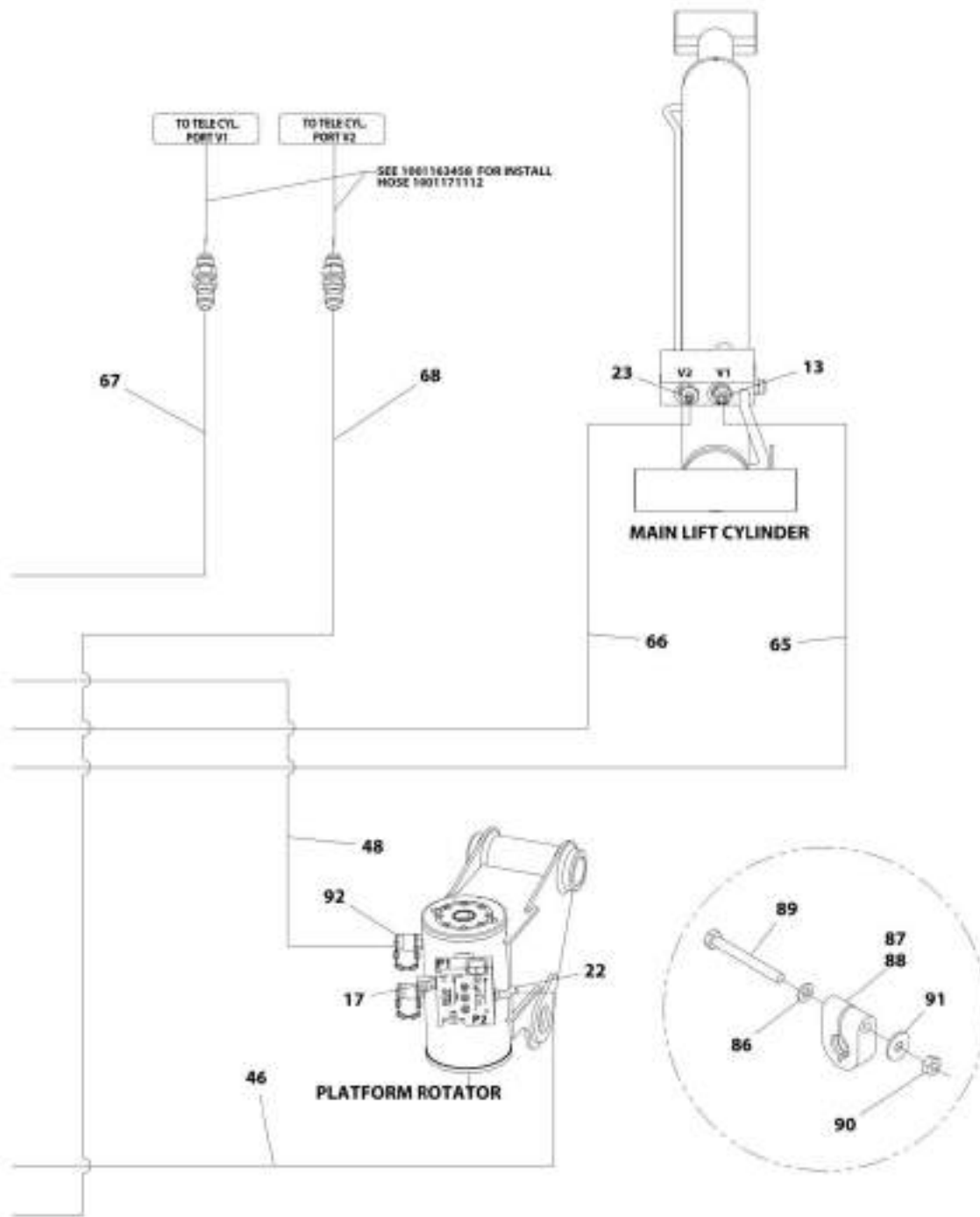


ART_1931178R00_40F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



AWT_1001178488_30Fe



ART_3001178486_62F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)

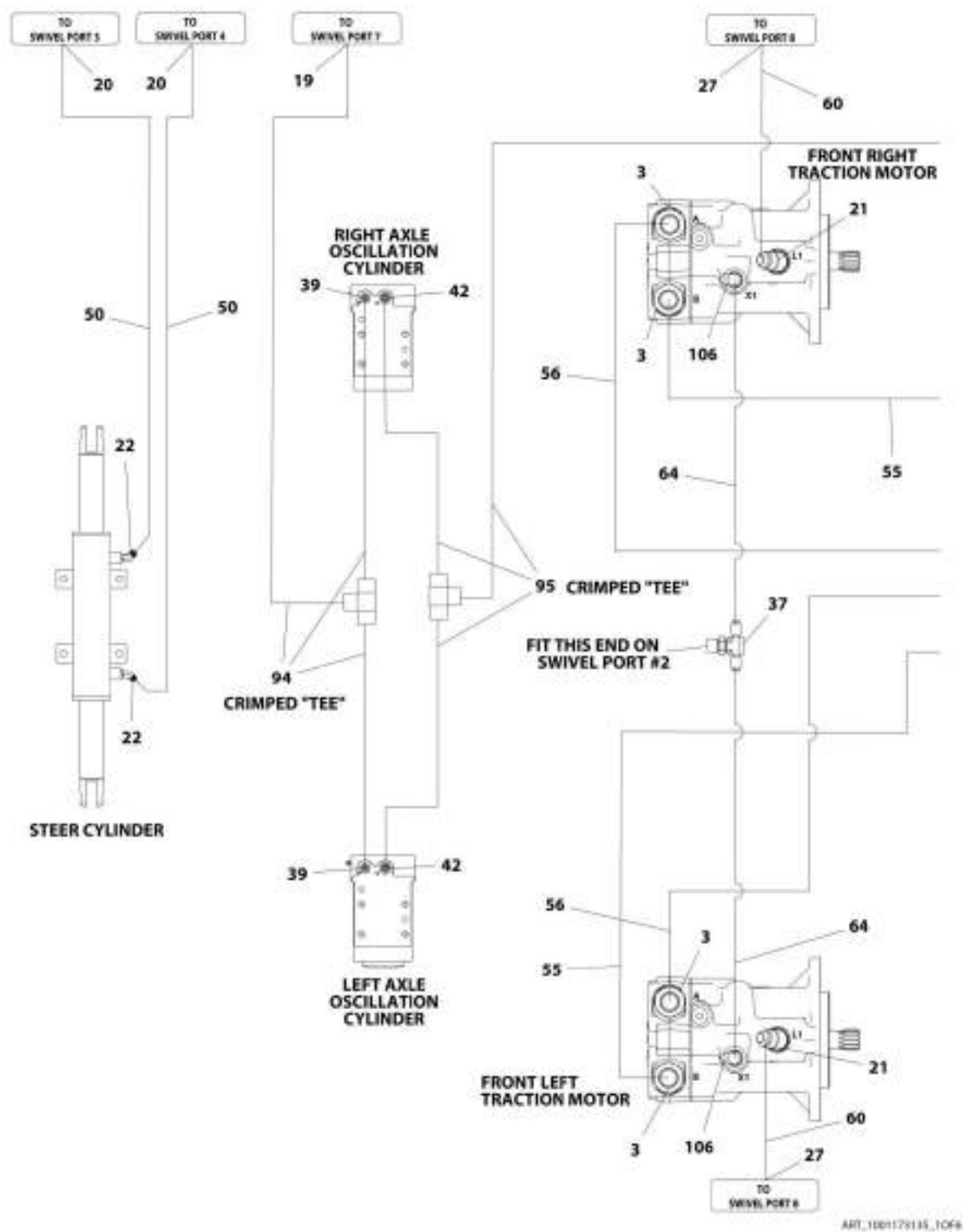
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178498	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	G
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
5	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB (SN 0300209011 to Present)	
6	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
8	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
21	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
24	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
26	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
28	2220622	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
29	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
30	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
32	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
33	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
35	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
36	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
37	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
39	4240018	10	Tie-Strap	
42	80633030	2	Clamp	
43	88662037	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
44	1001098928	1	Clamp	
45	1001172692	2	Hose	
46	1001172694	1	Hose	
47	1001172695	2	Hose	
48	1001172696	1	Hose	
49	1001172697	4	Hose	
50	1001197284	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

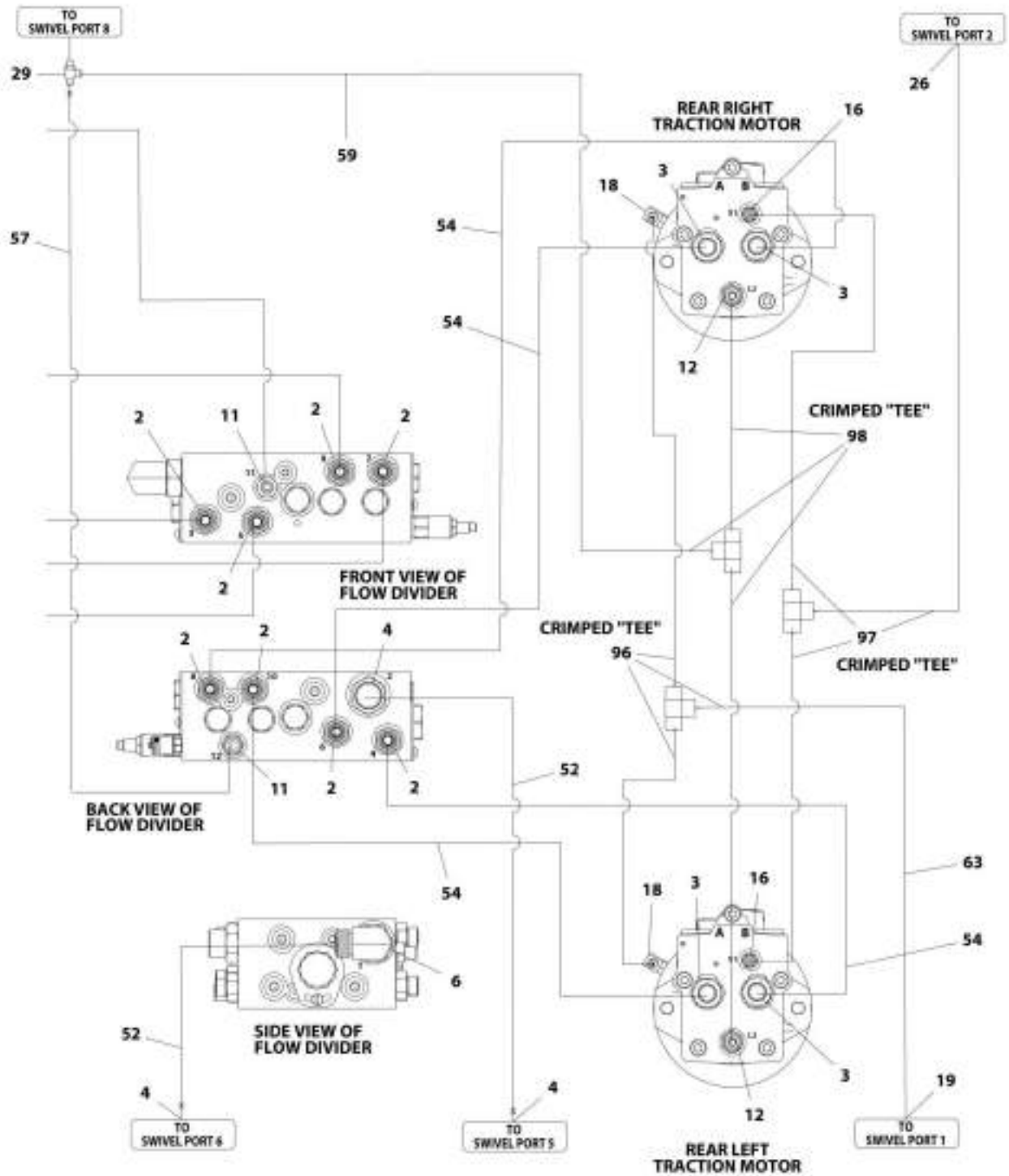
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001172703	2	Hose	
52	1001172713	1	Hose	
53	1001172715	1	Hose	
54	1001172716	1	Hose	
55	1001172717	1	Hose	
56	1001172718	1	Hose	
57	1001172719	1	Hose	
58	1001172720	1	Hose	
59	1001172721	1	Hose	
60	1001172722	2	Hose	
61	1001172723	3	Hose	
62	1001173898	1	Hose	
63	1001173899	1	Hose	
64	1001173900	2	Hose	
65	1001173901	1	Hose	
66	1001173902	1	Hose	
67	1001173903	1	Hose	
68	1001173904	1	Hose	
69	1001173907	1	Hose	
70	1001173908	1	Hose	
71	1001173909	1	Hose	
72	1001173937	1	Hose	
73	1001173938	1	Hose	
74	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
75	1001181073	1	Hose	
76	1001181074	1	Hose	
77	1001181075	1	Hose	
78	1001183216	2	Hose	
79	1001183217	2	Hose	
80	1001183218	2	Hose	
81	1001184542	1	Hose	
82	1001184543	1	Hose	
83	1001184561	1	Hose	
84	1001184562	1	Hose	
85	1001184563	1	Hose	
86	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
87	1001191275	1	Clamp	
88	1001191276	1	Clamp	
89	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
90	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
91	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
92	2221086	3	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
93	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB (SN 0300209011 through 0300214505)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-5. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609)



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



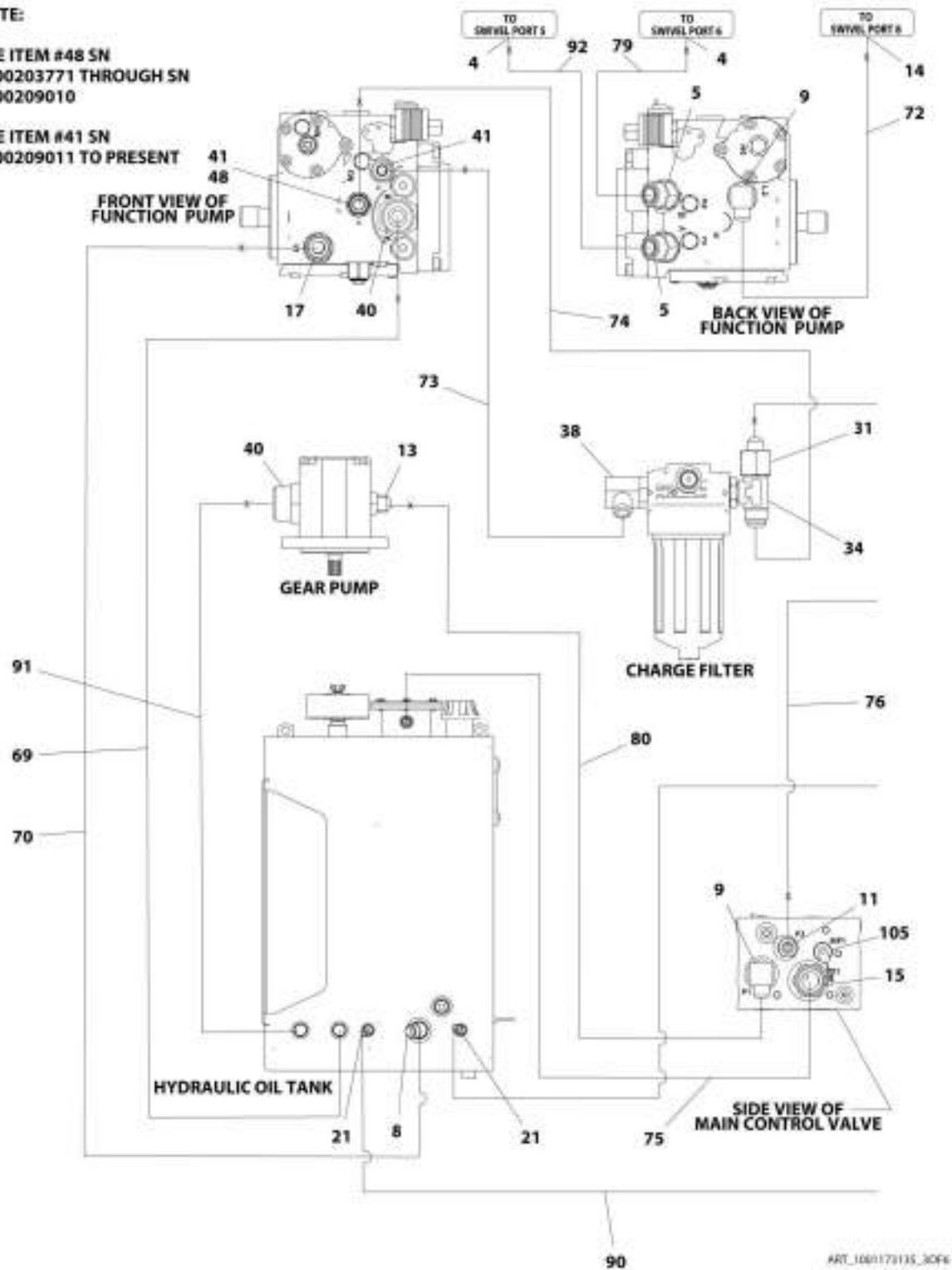
ART_1001173135_20P6

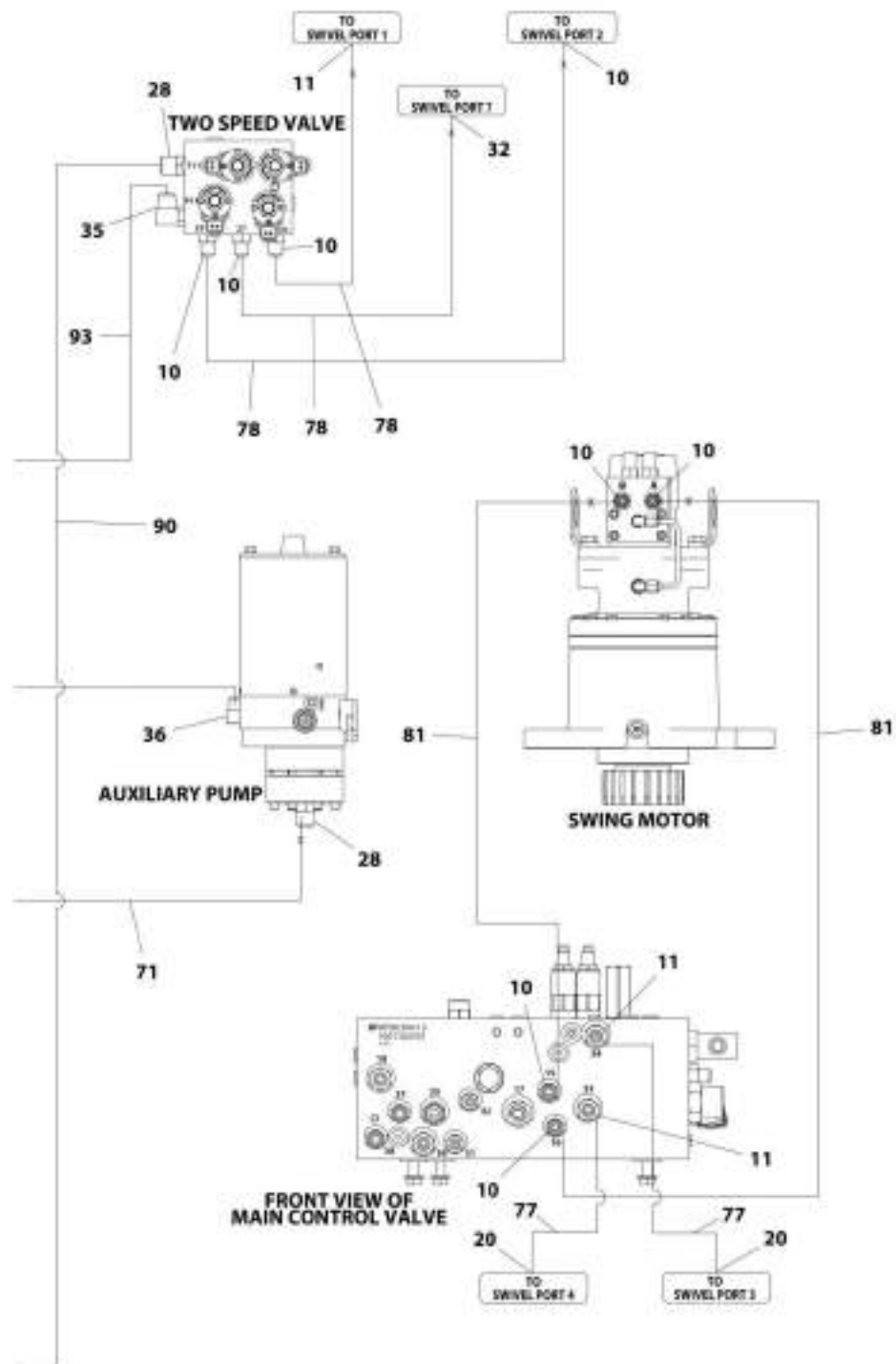
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

NOTE:

USE ITEM #48 SN
0300203771 THROUGH SN
0300209010

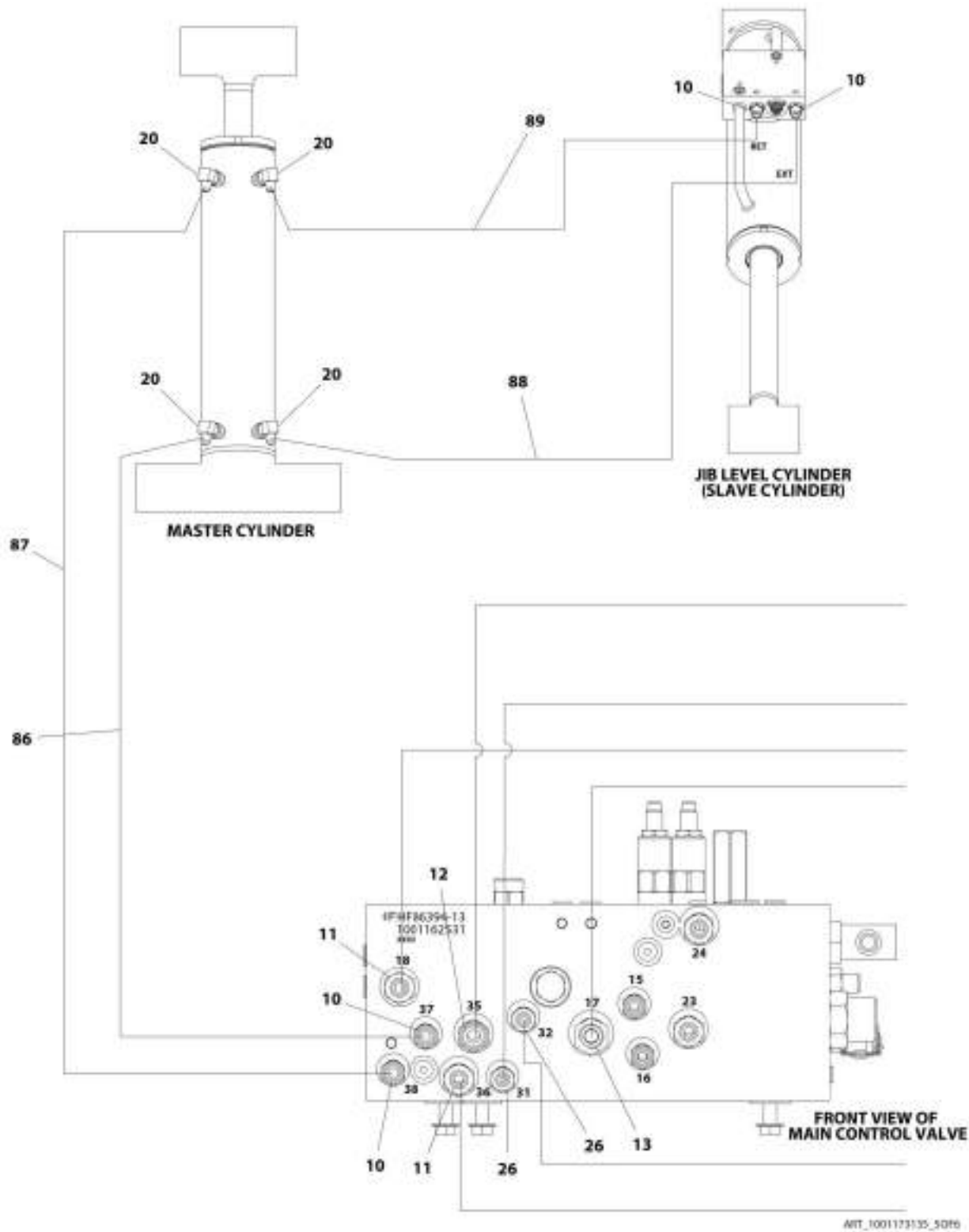
USE ITEM #41 SN
0300209011 TO PRESENT





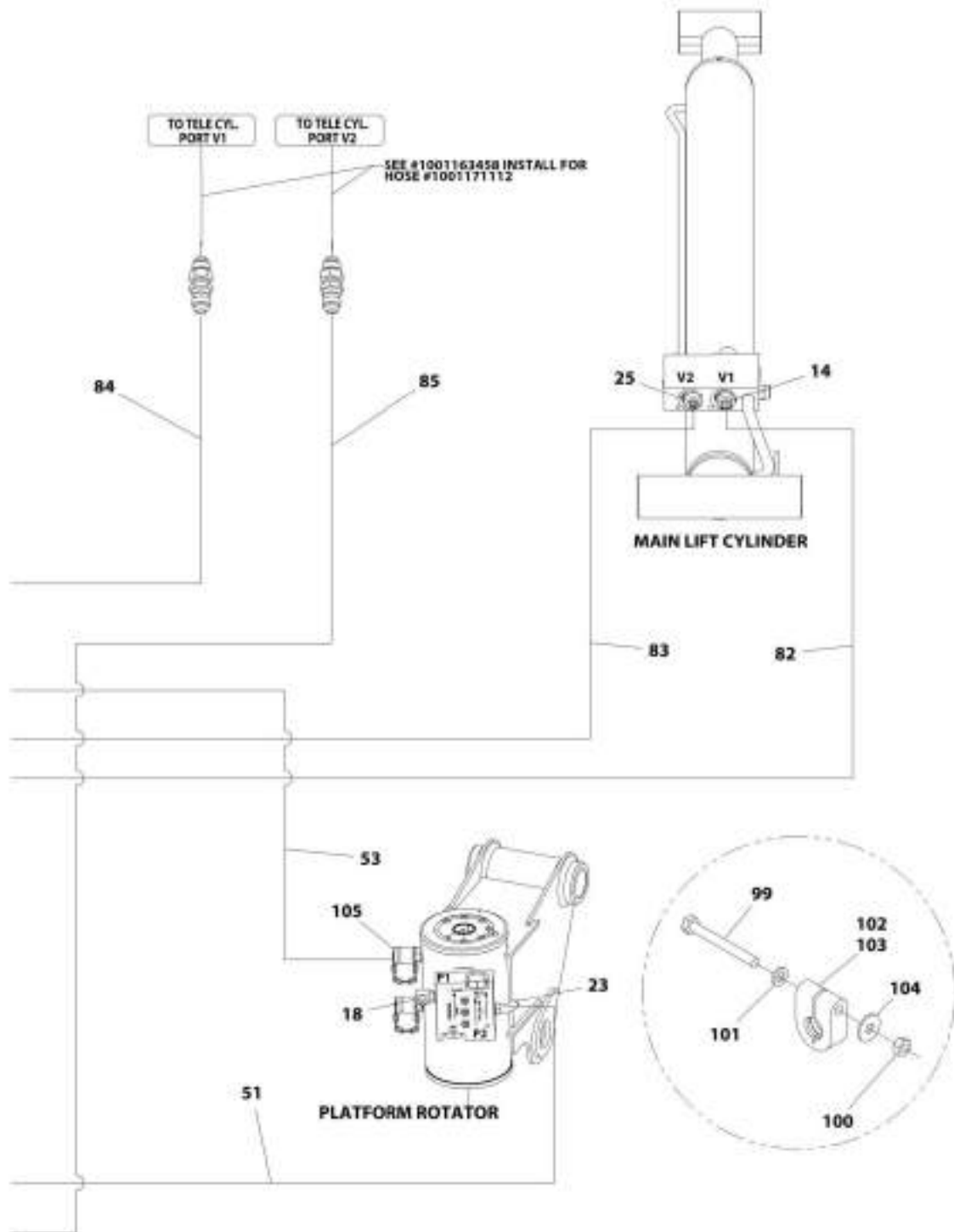
ART_1901173195_40F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



AWT_1001173135_50P6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_3001173135_60F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-5. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609)

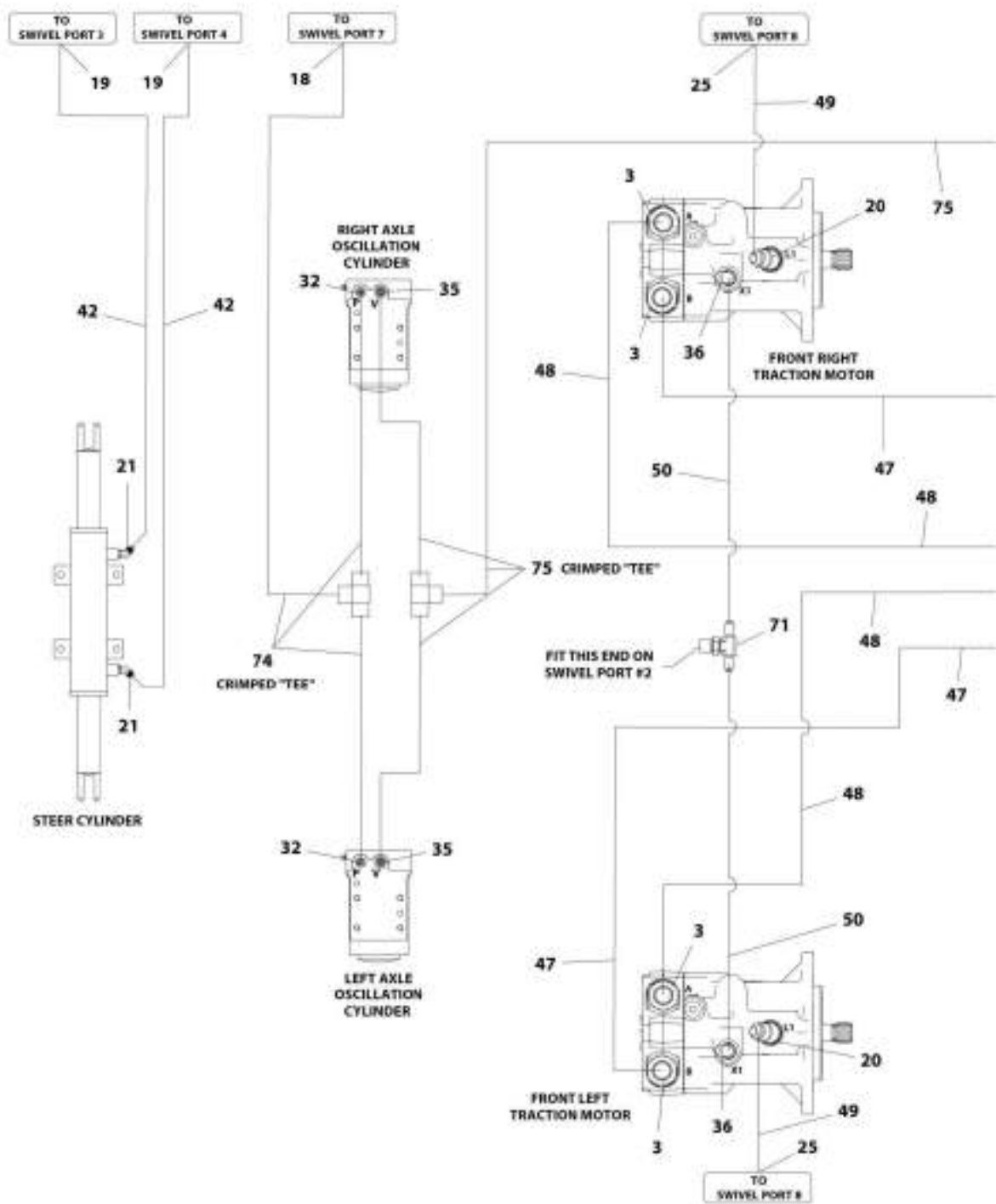
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173135	Ref	400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	K
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
6	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
8	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
9	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
19	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	2220622	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
44	4240018	20	Tie-Strap	
47	80633030	2	Clamp	
48	88662037	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
49	1001098928	1	Clamp	
50	1001172692	2	Hose	
51	1001172694	1	Hose	
52	1001172695	2	Hose	
53	1001172696	1	Hose	
54	1001172697	4	Hose	
55	1001172698	2	Hose	
56	1001172699	2	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001197284	1	Hose	
60	1001172703	2	Hose	
64	1001172707	2	Hose	
69	1001172713	1	Hose	
70	1001172715	1	Hose	
71	1001172716	1	Hose	
72	1001172717	1	Hose	
73	1001172718	1	Hose	
74	1001172719	1	Hose	
75	1001172720	1	Hose	
76	1001172721	1	Hose	
77	1001172722	2	Hose	
78	1001172723	3	Hose	
79	1001173898	1	Hose	
80	1001173899	1	Hose	
81	1001173900	2	Hose	
82	1001173901	1	Hose	
83	1001173902	1	Hose	
84	1001173903	1	Hose	
85	1001173904	1	Hose	
86	1001173907	1	Hose	
87	1001173908	1	Hose	
88	1001173909	1	Hose	
89	1001173937	1	Hose	
90	1001173938	1	Hose	
91	1001181073	1	Hose	
92	1001181074	1	Hose	
93	1001181075	1	Hose	
94	1001184542	1	Hose	
95	1001184543	1	Hose	
96	1001184561	1	Hose	
97	1001184562	1	Hose	
98	1001184563	1	Hose	
99	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
100	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
101	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
102	1001191275	1	Clamp	
103	1001191276	1	Clamp	
104	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
105	2221086	3	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
106	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	

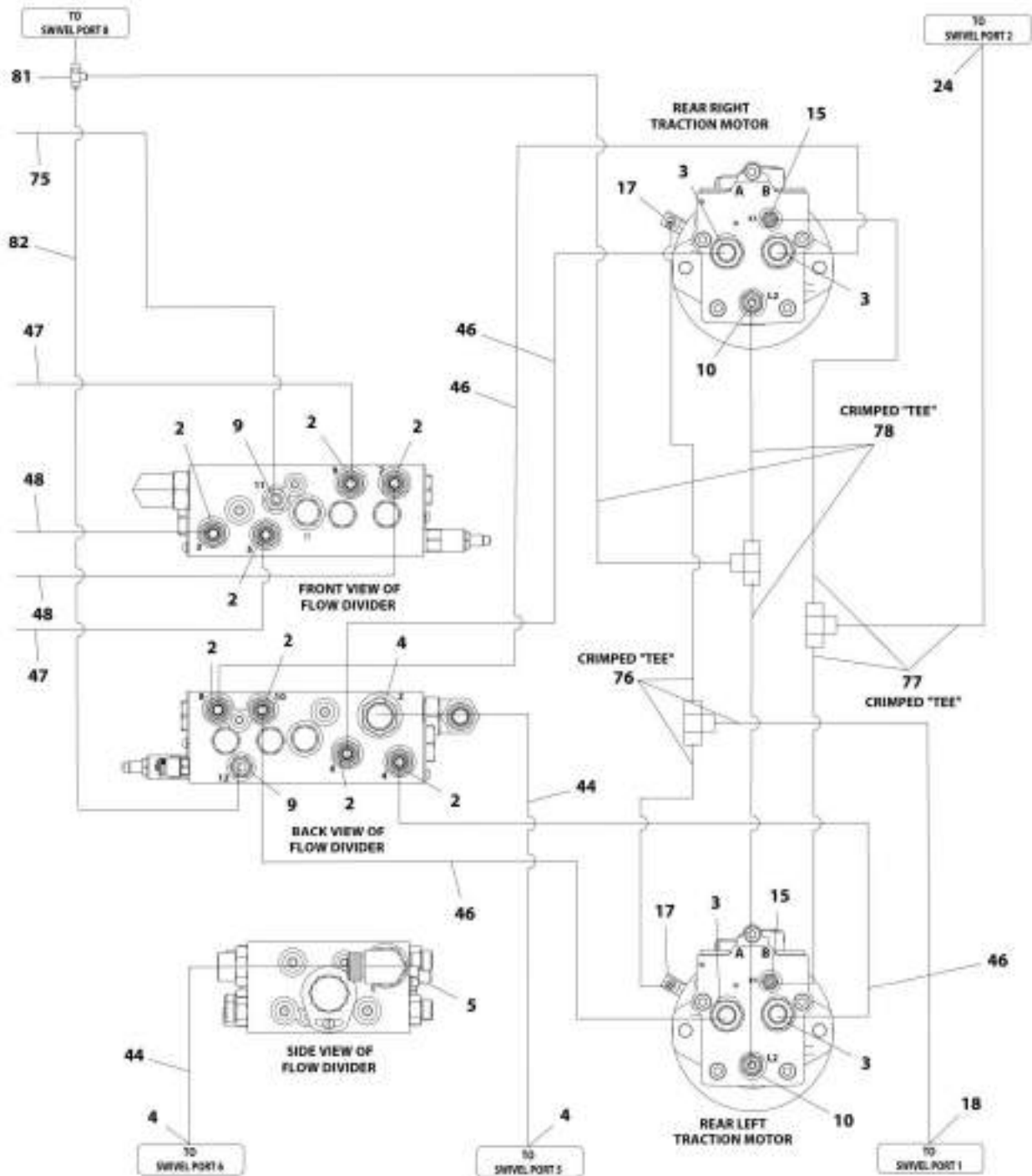
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-6. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



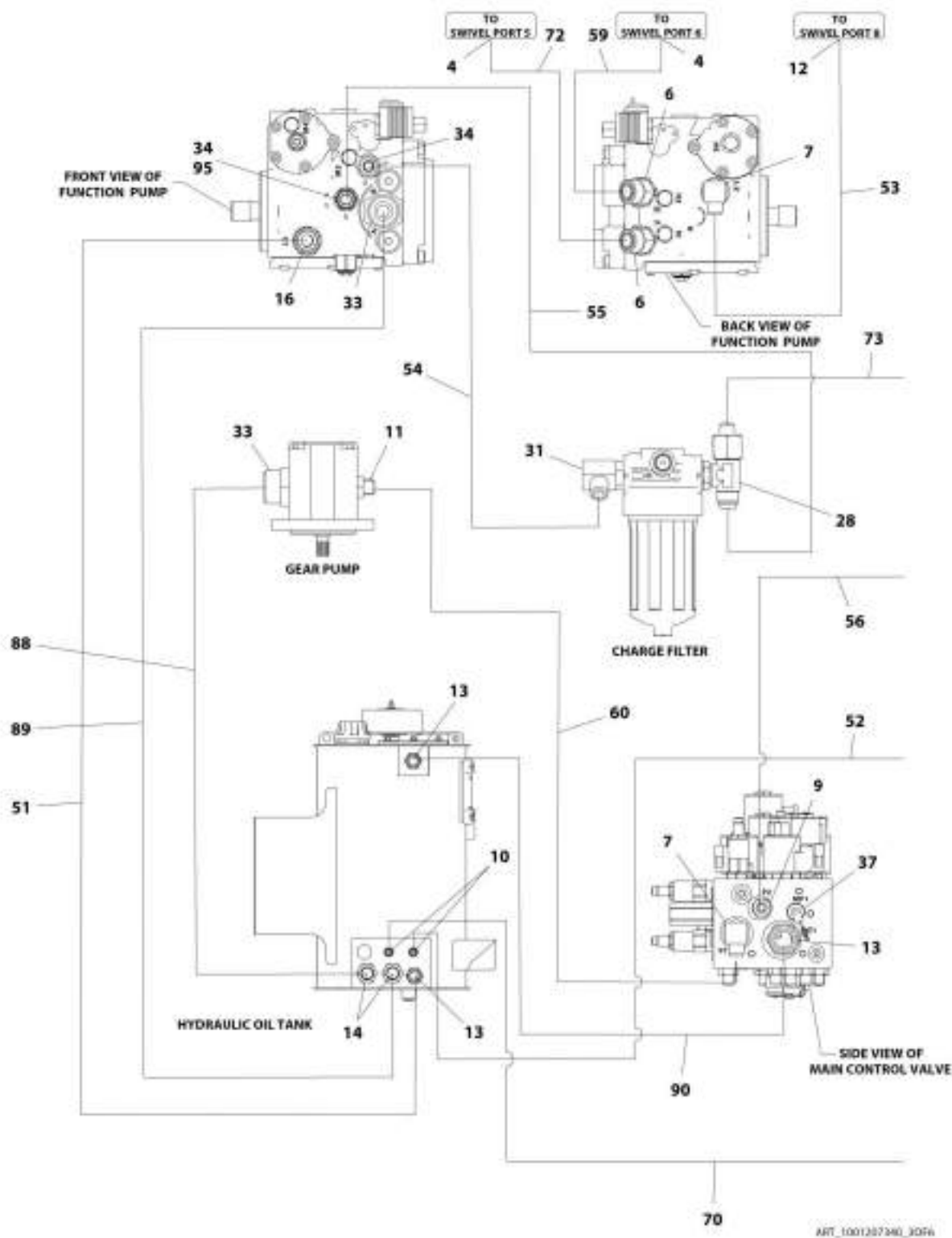
ART_1001237340_10F6

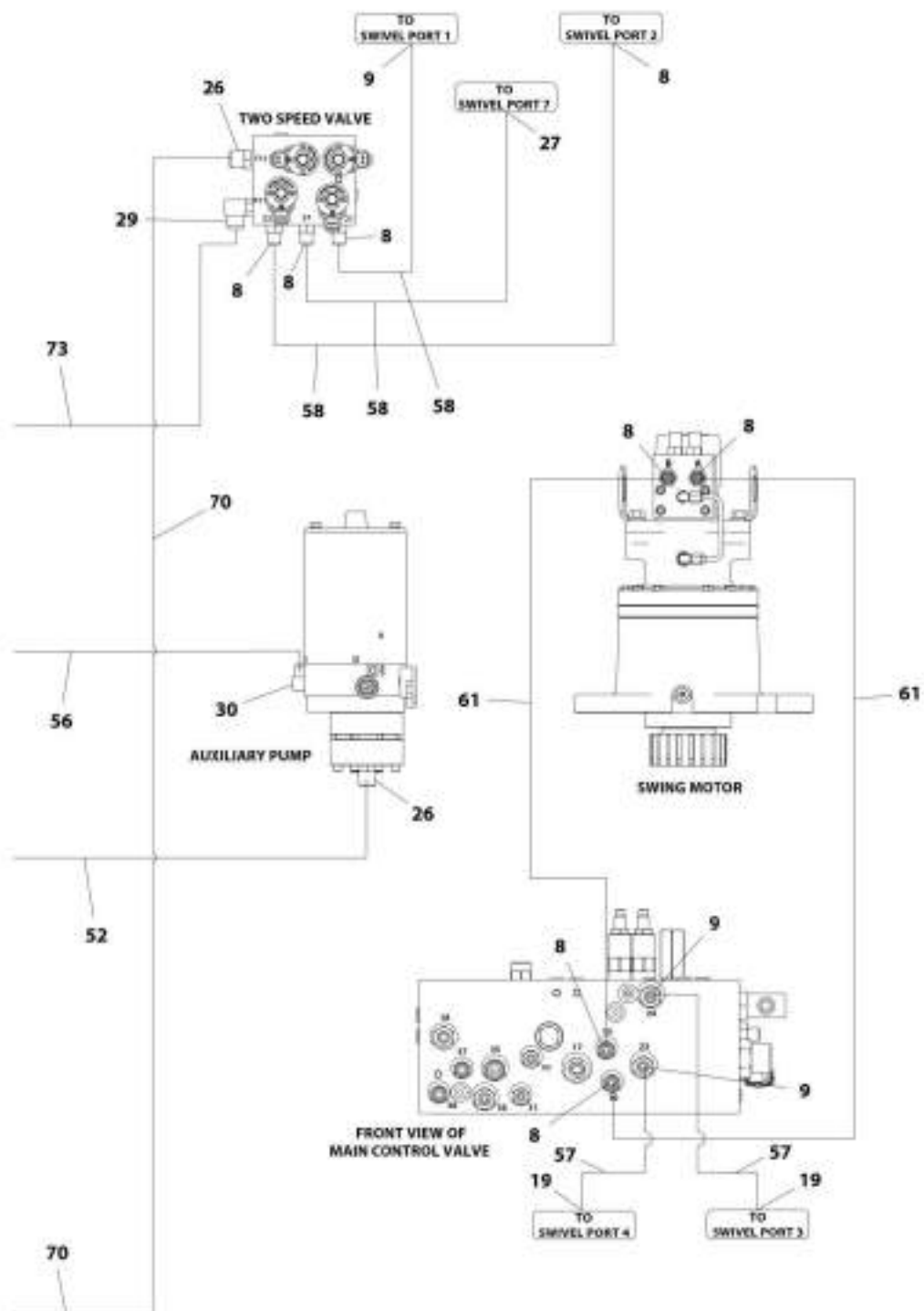
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001200340_1C90

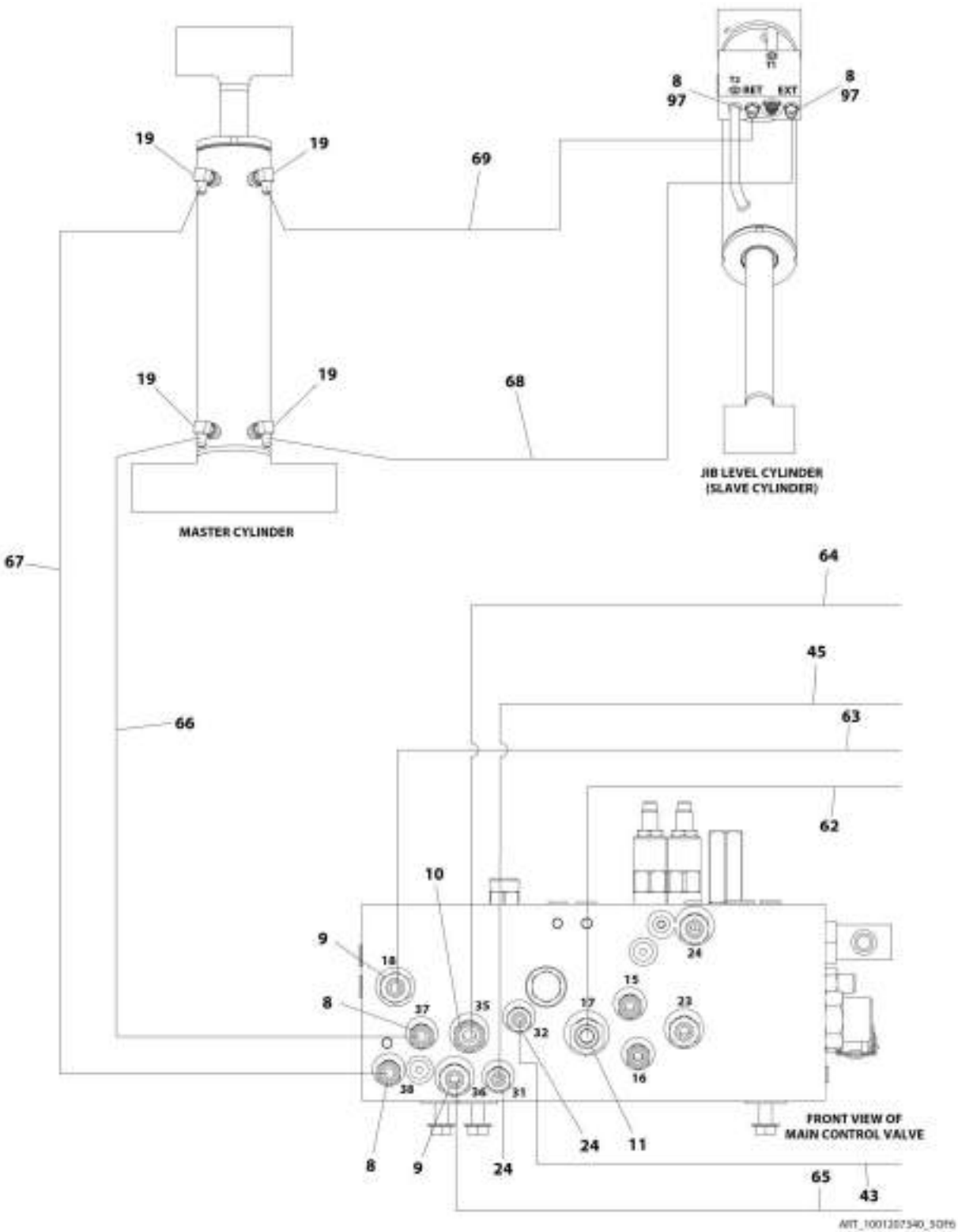
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



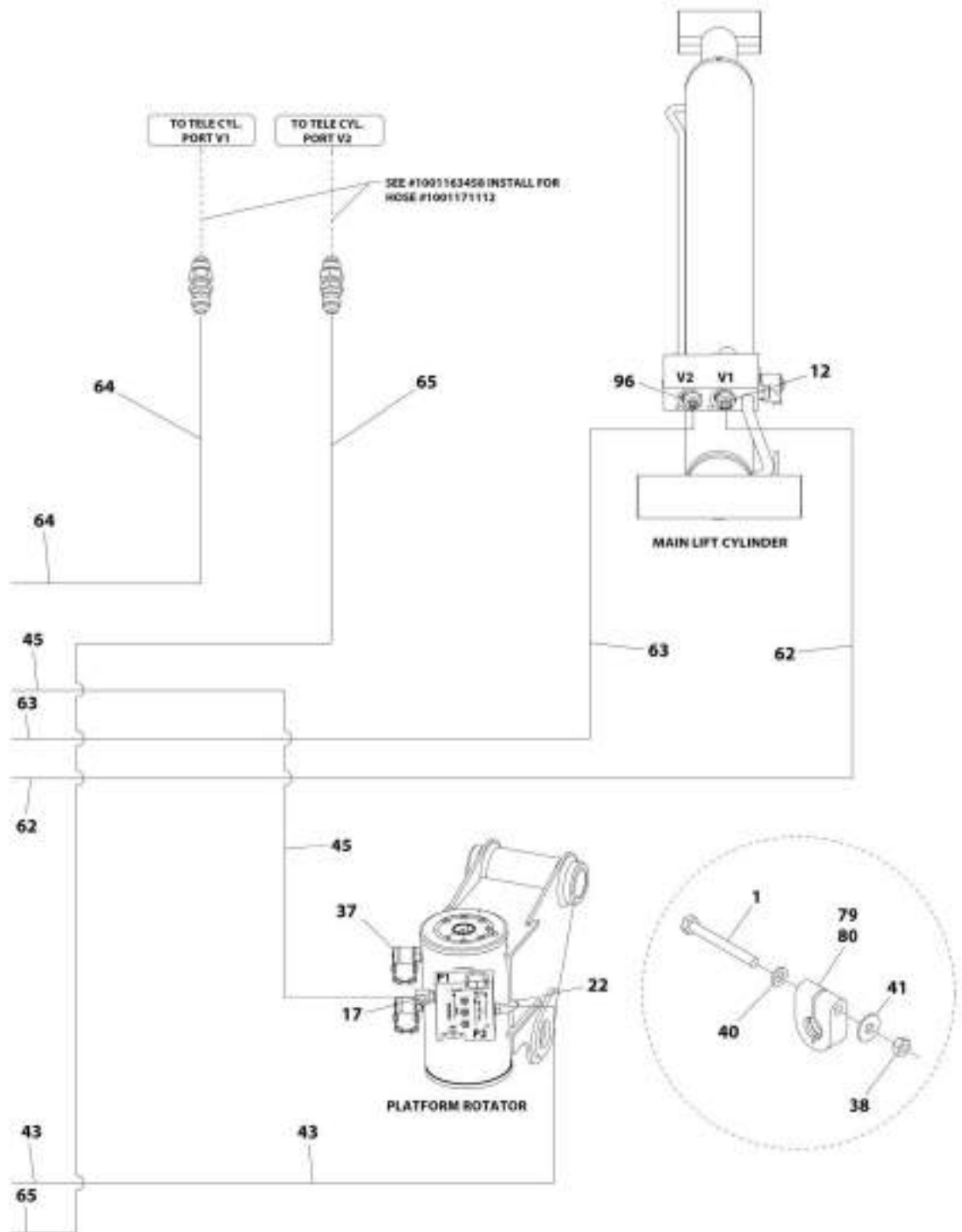


ART_1081207340_40PG

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001207340_60F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-6. 400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

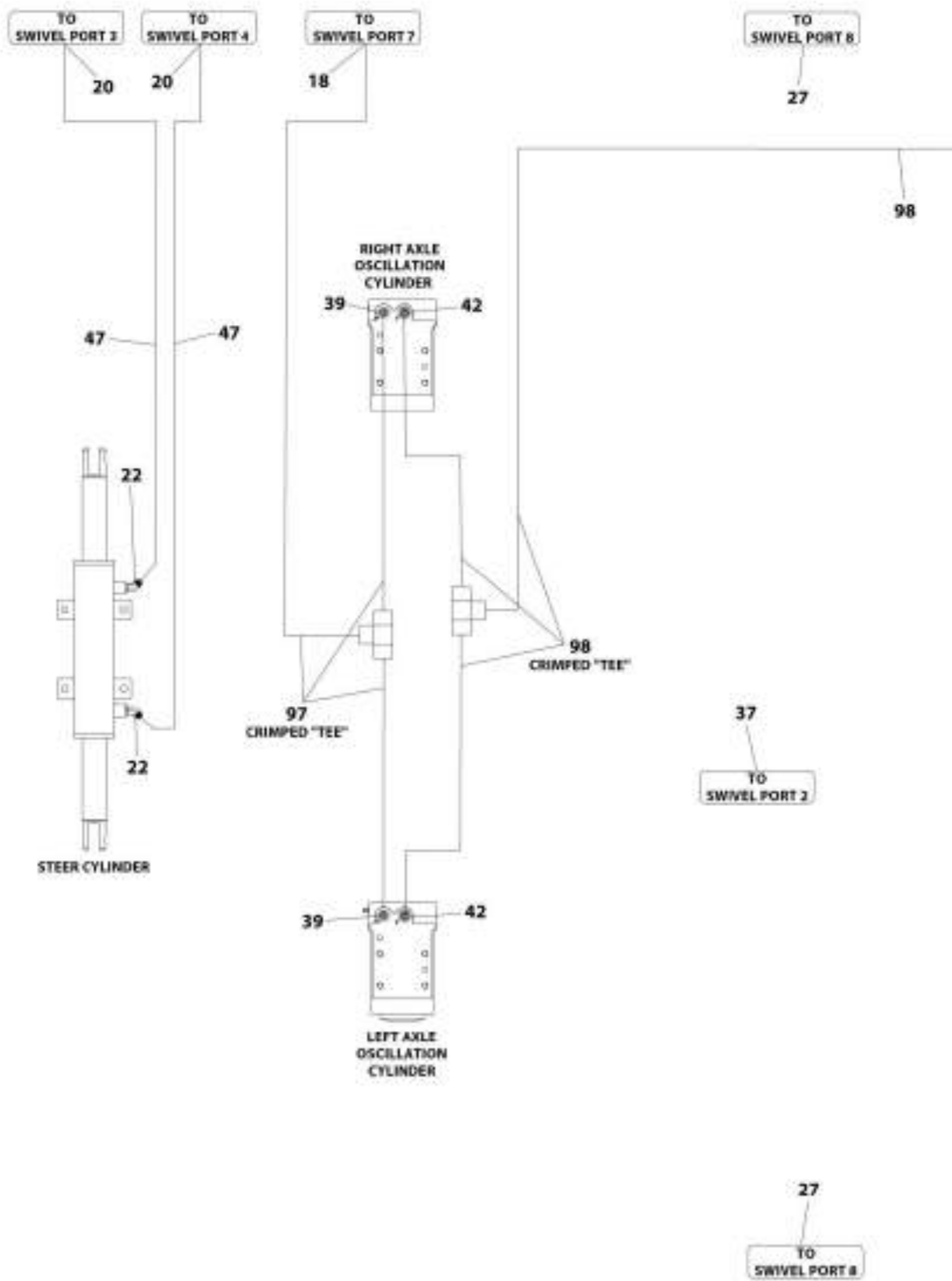
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207340	Ref	400S 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300220610 to Present)	F
1	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
6	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (Prior to SN 0300247698)	
8	2220371	10	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300247698 to Present)	
9	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220374	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220375	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220377	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	1001202910	2	Fitting, Straight MORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
21	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (Not Shown) (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
24	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
26	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
28	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
29	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
30	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
31	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
32	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
33	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
34	2220947	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
35	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
36	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
37	2221086	3	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
38	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
39	4240018	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
40	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
41	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
42	1001172692	2	Hose	
43	1001172694	1	Hose	
44	1001172695	2	Hose	
45	1001172696	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001172697	4	Hose	
47	1001172698	2	Hose	
48	1001172699	2	Hose	
49	1001172703	2	Hose	
50	1001172707	2	Hose	
51	1001216655	1	Hose	
52	1001172716	1	Hose	
53	1001172717	1	Hose	
54	1001172718	1	Hose	
55	1001172719	1	Hose	
56	1001172721	1	Hose	
57	1001172722	2	Hose	
58	1001172723	3	Hose	
59	1001173898	1	Hose	
60	1001173899	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
60	2752500	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 300007393)	
61	1001173900	2	Hose	
62	1001173901	1	Hose	
63	1001173902	1	Hose	
64	1001173903	1	Hose	
65	1001173904	1	Hose	
66	1001173907	1	Hose	
67	1001173908	1	Hose	
68	1001173909	1	Hose	
69	1001173937	1	Hose	
70	1001193654	1	Hose	
71	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
72	1001181074	1	Hose	
73	1001181075	1	Hose	
74	1001184542	1	Hose	
75	1001184543	1	Hose	
76	1001184561	1	Hose	
77	1001184562	1	Hose	
78	1001184563	1	Hose	
79	1001191275	1	Clamp	
80	1001191276	1	Clamp	
81	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
82	1001197284	1	Hose	
88	1001207331	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
88	1001172713	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 through 0300226923)	
88	1001207332	1	Hose (SN 0300226924 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 300007393)	
89	1001207332	1	Hose	
90	1001207333	1	Hose	
94	80633030	2	Clamp, Hose (Not Shown)	
95	88662037	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300222809 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 300007393)	
96	2220497	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 300007393)	
97	2220603	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300247698 to Present)	

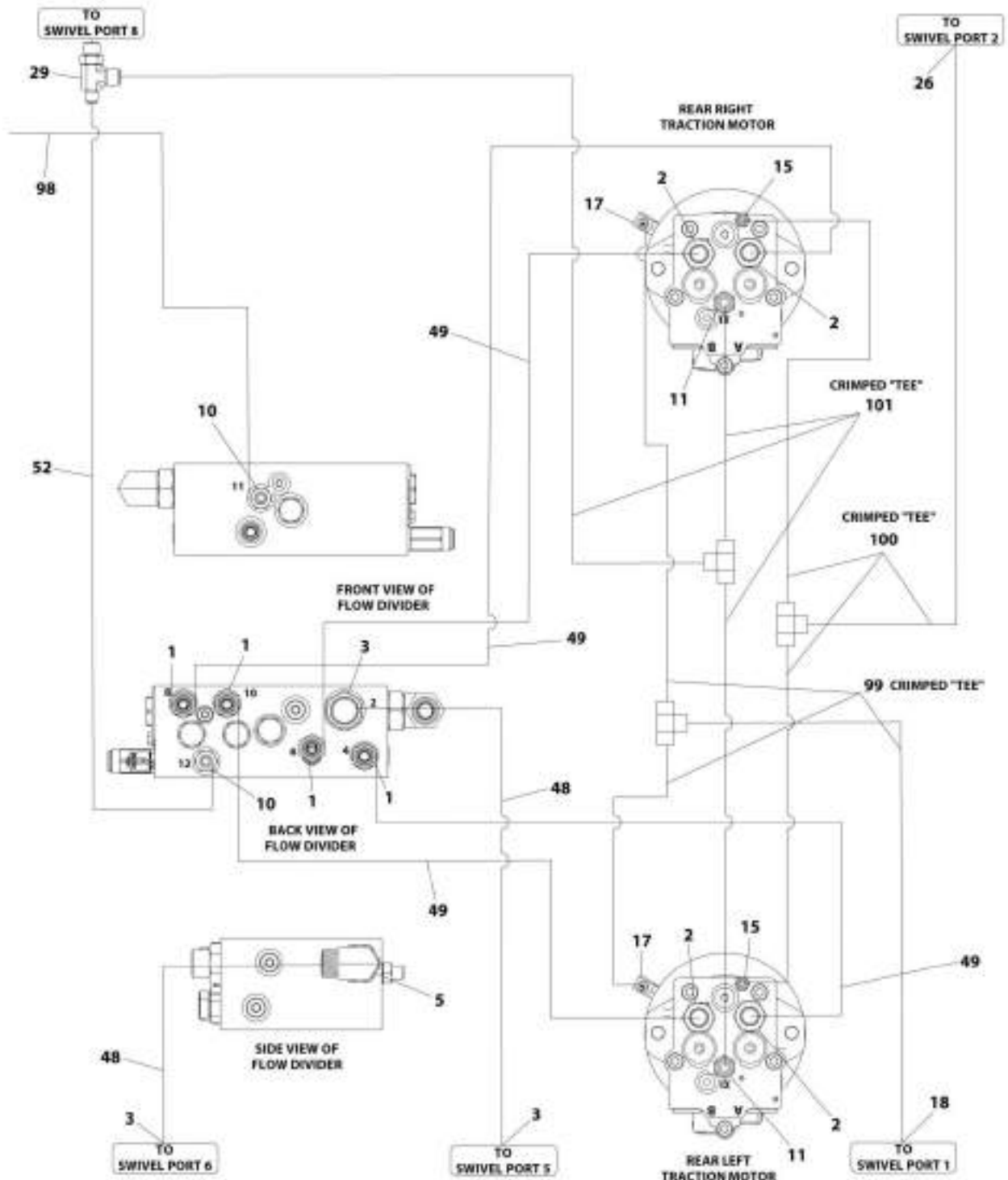
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-7. 460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)



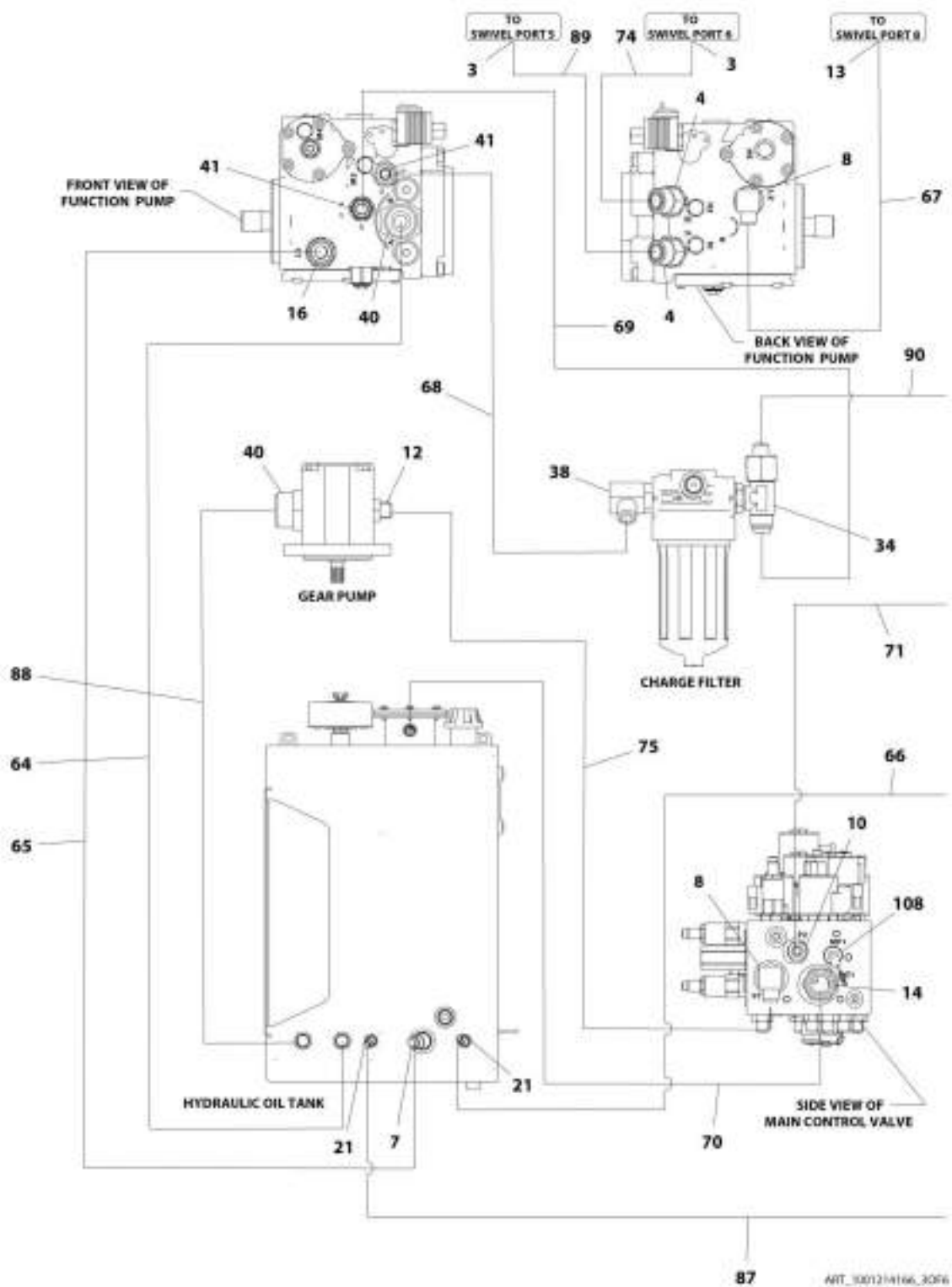
ART_1001214198_10F6

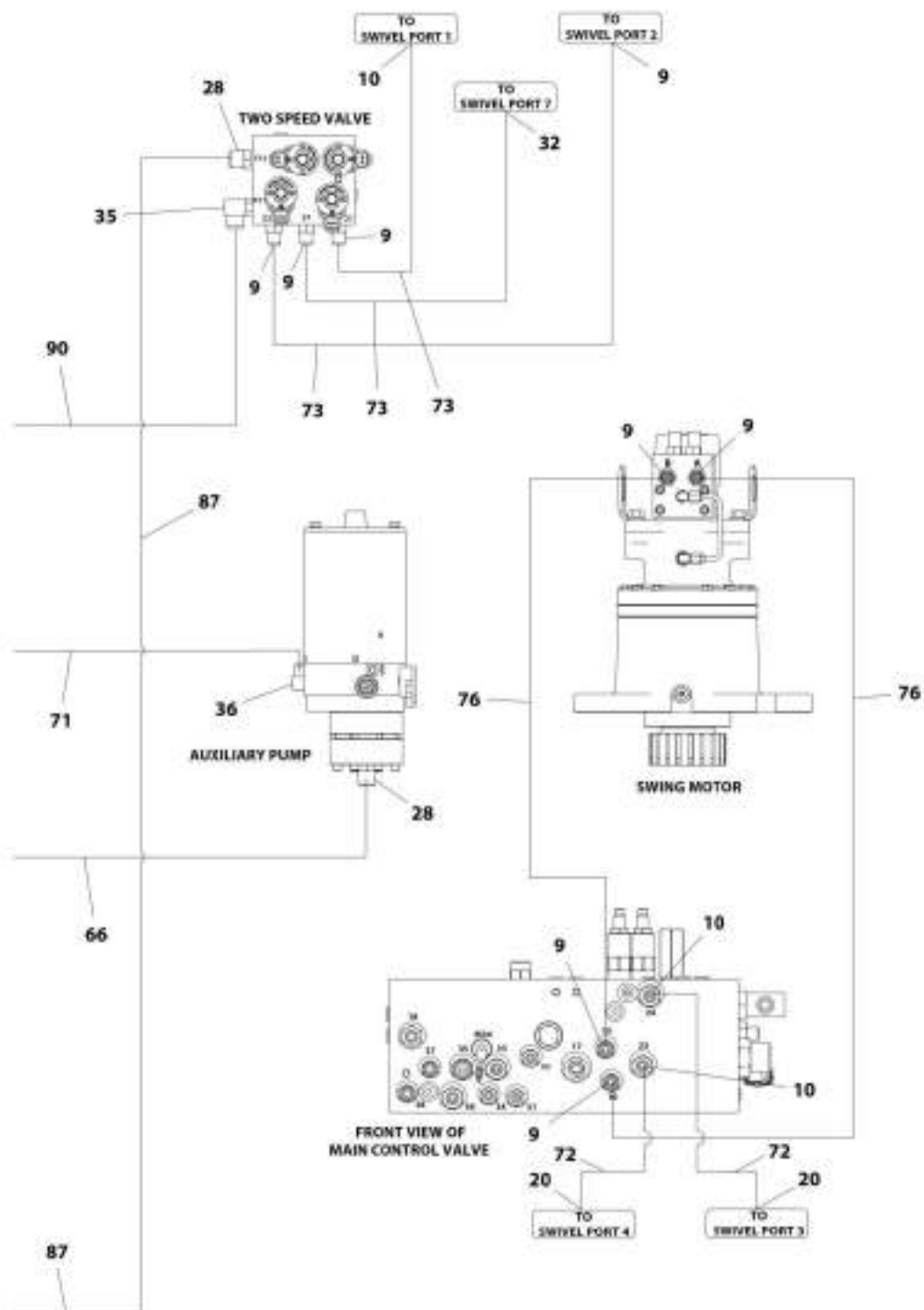
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART 5001214566_20F6

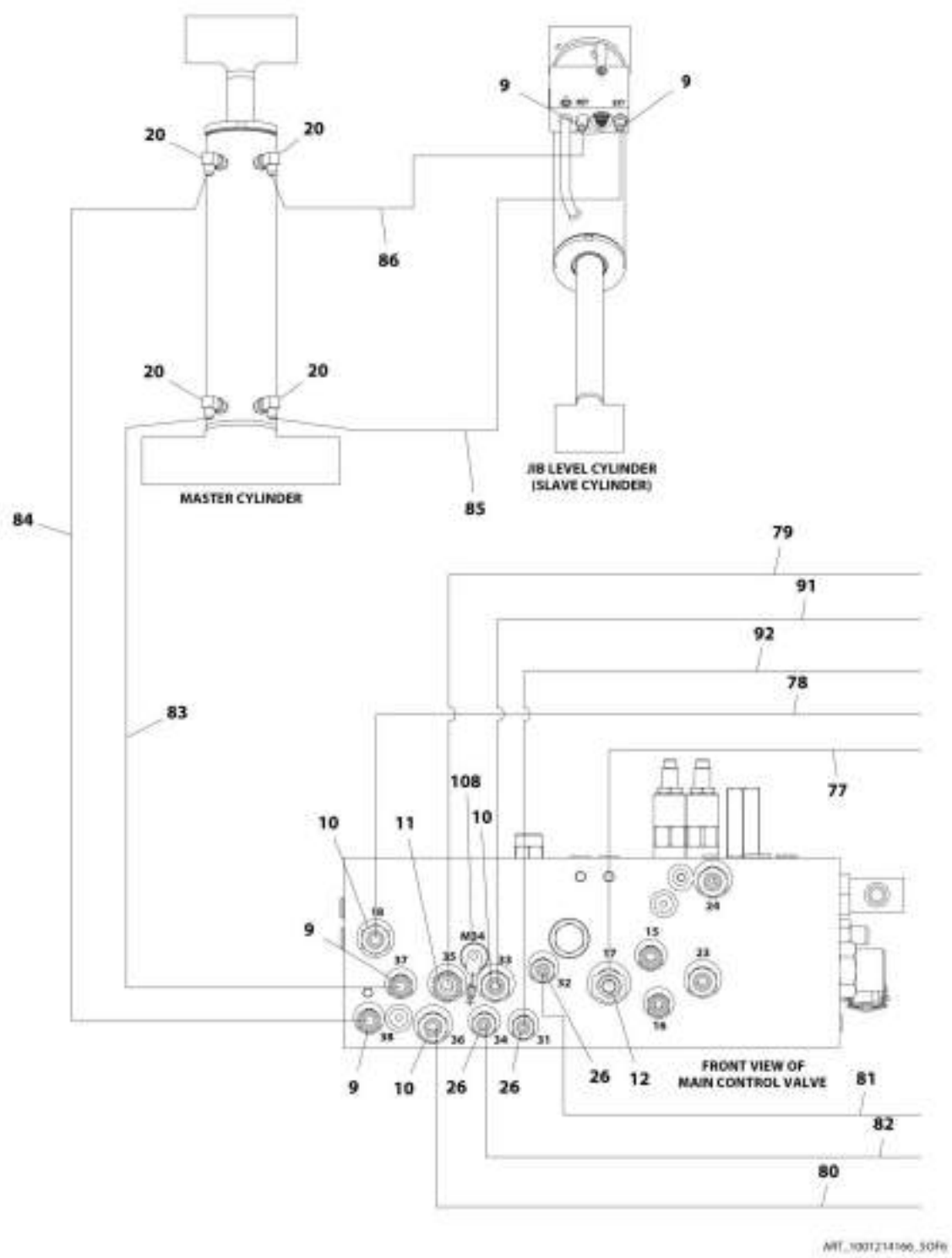
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

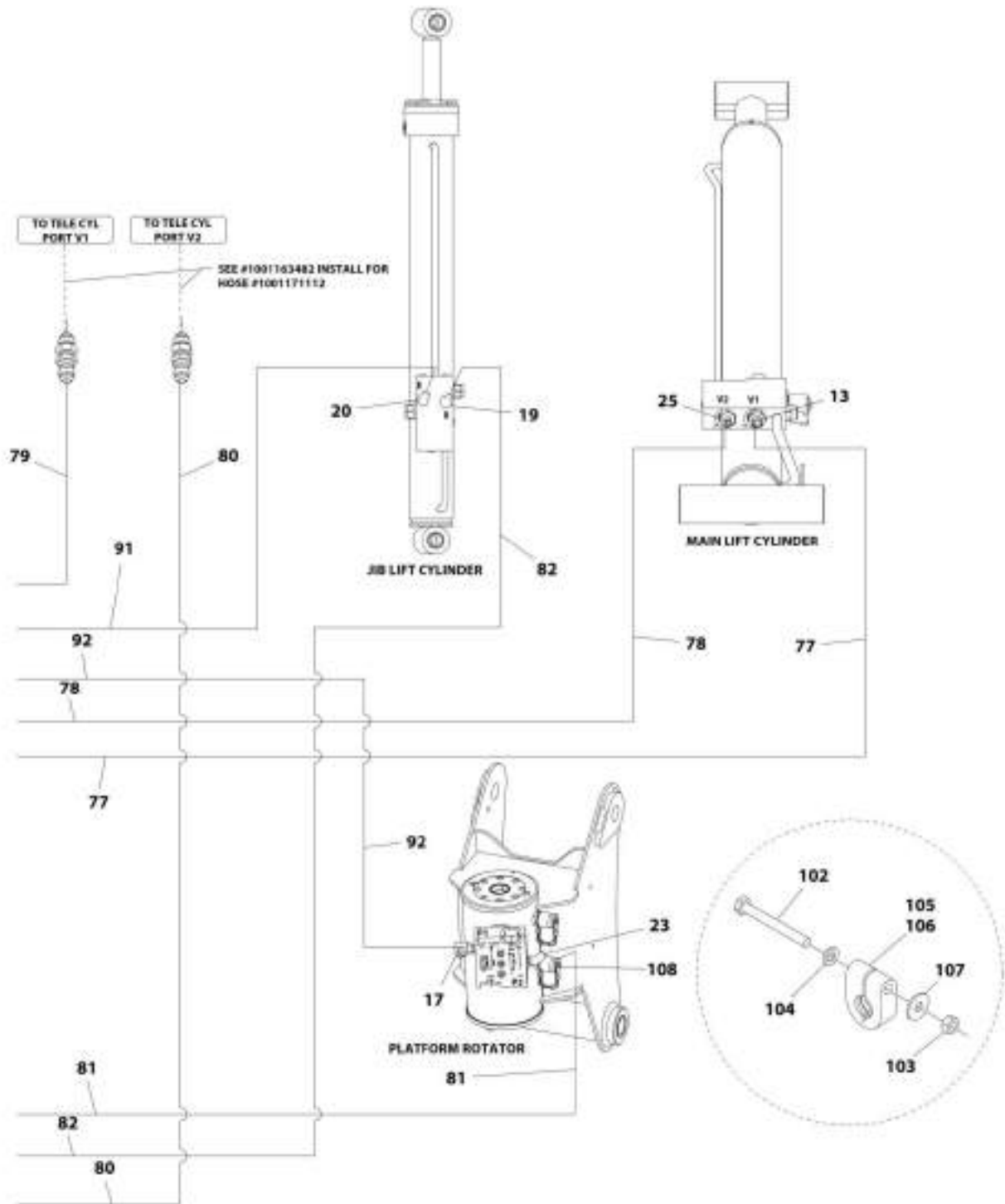




ART_1931254196_40P6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC





ART_3001214196_60FR

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-7. 460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)

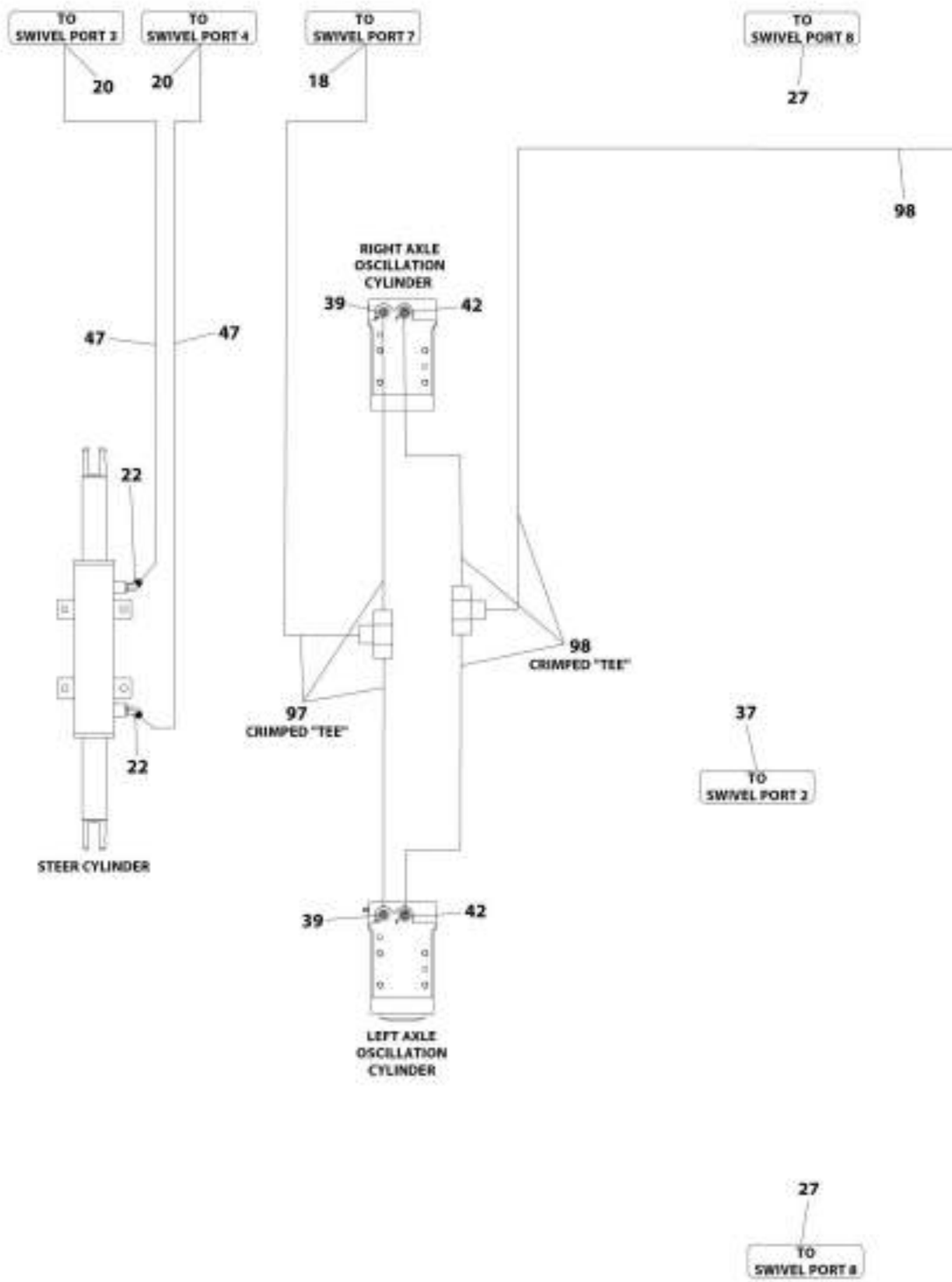
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214166	Ref	460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	B
1	2110810	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
5	2131216	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
8	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220372	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	9	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220238	2	Plug	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	2220237	1	Plug	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	4240018	15	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
44	80633030	2	Clamp (Not Shown)	
46	1001098928	1	Clamp (Not Shown)	
47	1001172692	2	Hose	
48	1001172695	2	Hose	
49	1001172697	4	Hose	
52	1001197284	1	Hose	
64	1001172713	1	Hose	
65	1001172715	1	Hose	
66	1001172716	1	Hose	
67	1001172717	1	Hose	
68	1001172718	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001172719	1	Hose	
70	1001172720	1	Hose	
71	1001172721	1	Hose	
72	1001172722	2	Hose	
73	1001172723	3	Hose	
74	1001173898	1	Hose	
75	1001173899	1	Hose	
76	1001173900	2	Hose	
77	1001173901	1	Hose	
78	1001173902	1	Hose	
79	1001173903	1	Hose	
80	1001173904	1	Hose	
81	1001173905	1	Hose	
82	1001173906	1	Hose	
83	1001173907	1	Hose	
84	1001173908	1	Hose	
85	1001173909	1	Hose	
86	1001173937	1	Hose	
87	1001173938	1	Hose	
88	1001181073	1	Hose	
89	1001181074	1	Hose	
90	1001181075	1	Hose	
91	1001181076	1	Hose	
92	1001181077	1	Hose	
97	1001184542	1	Hose	
98	1001184543	1	Hose	
99	1001184561	1	Hose	
100	1001184562	1	Hose	
101	1001184563	1	Hose	
102	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
103	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
104	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
105	1001191275	1	Clamp	
106	1001191276	1	Clamp	
107	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
108	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	

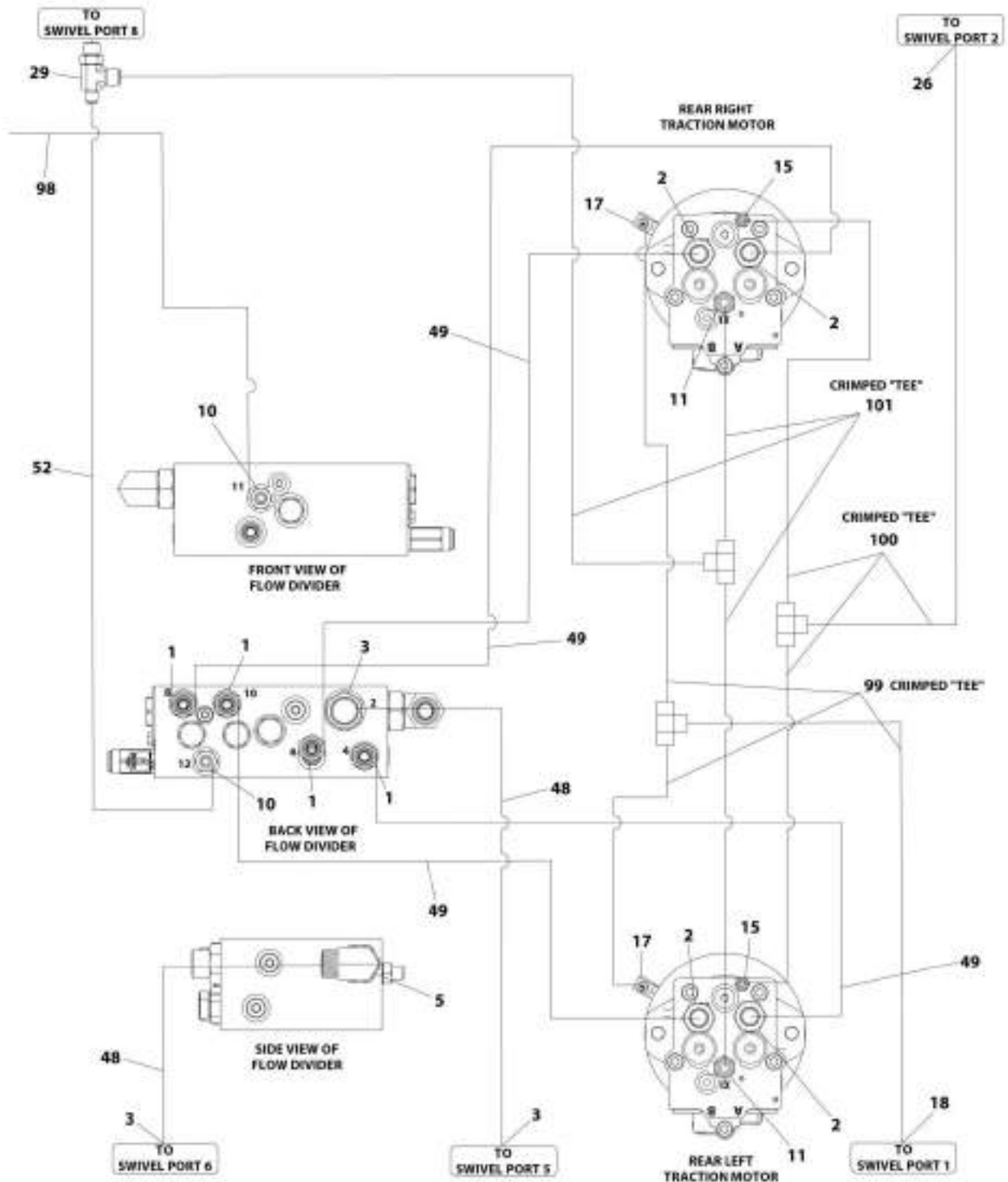
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-8. 460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300220610 to Present)



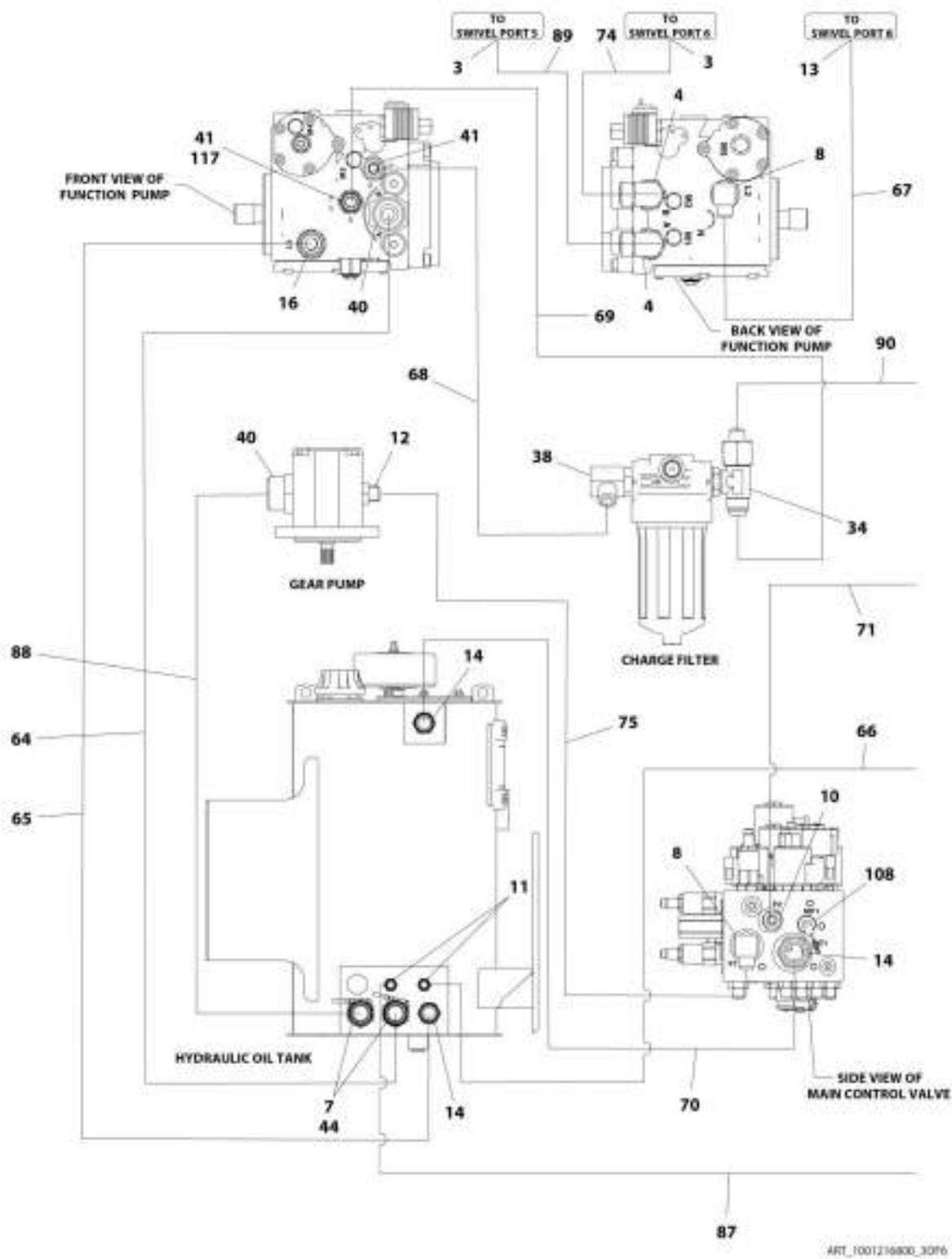
ART_1001216800_10F6

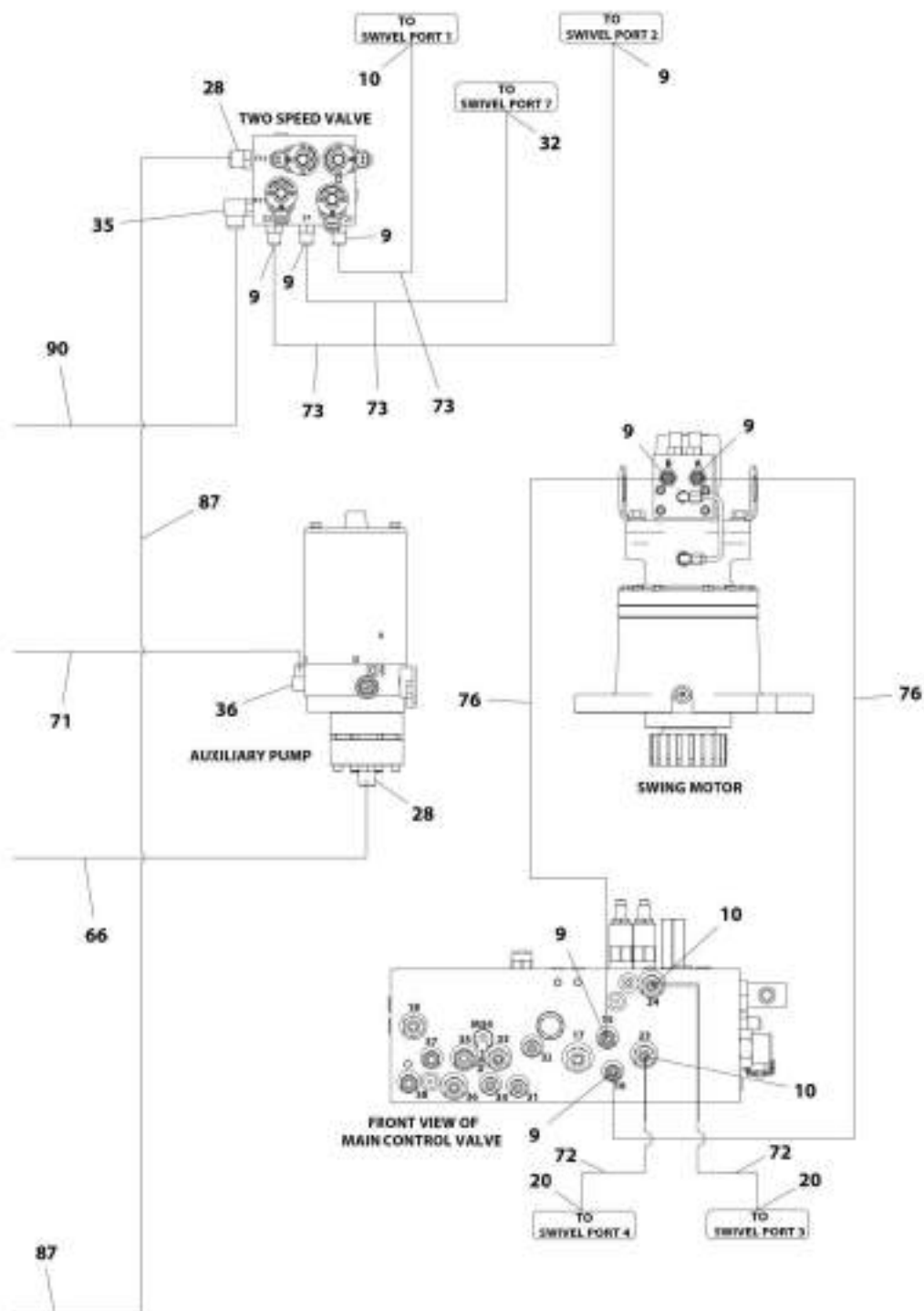
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART. 5001216800_20F6

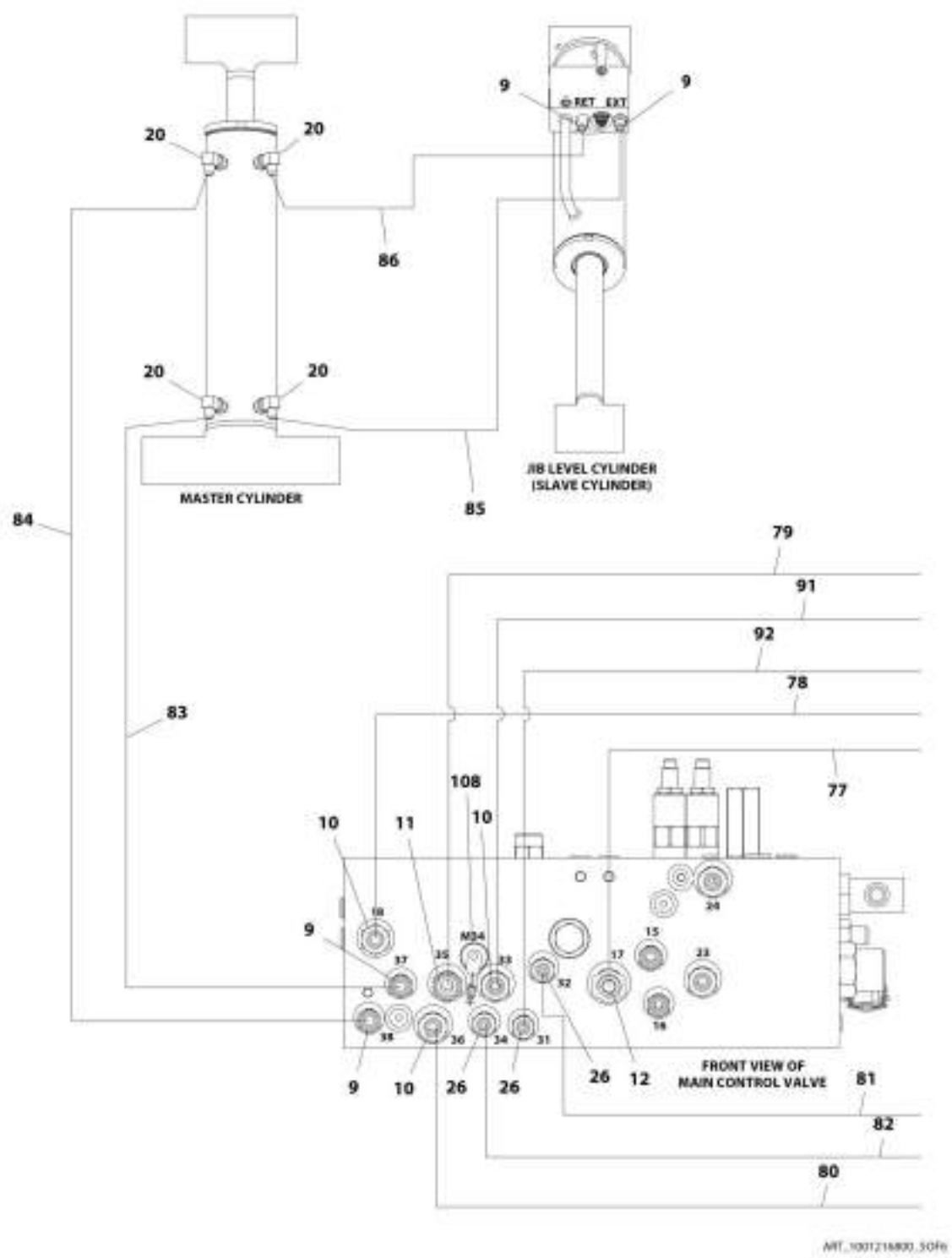
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

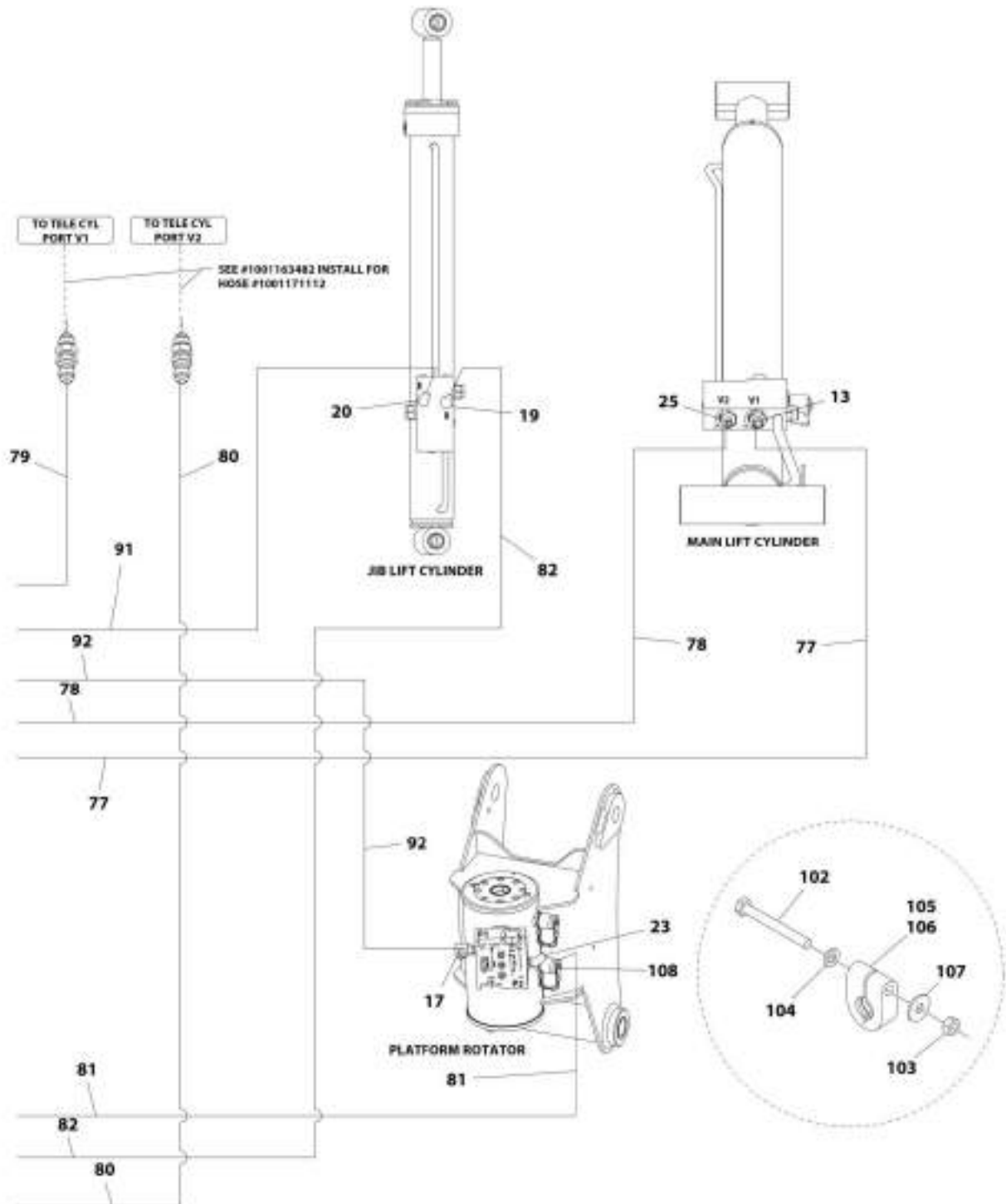




ART_1931256800_40F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC





ART_3001216800_60FR

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-8. 460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300220610 to Present)

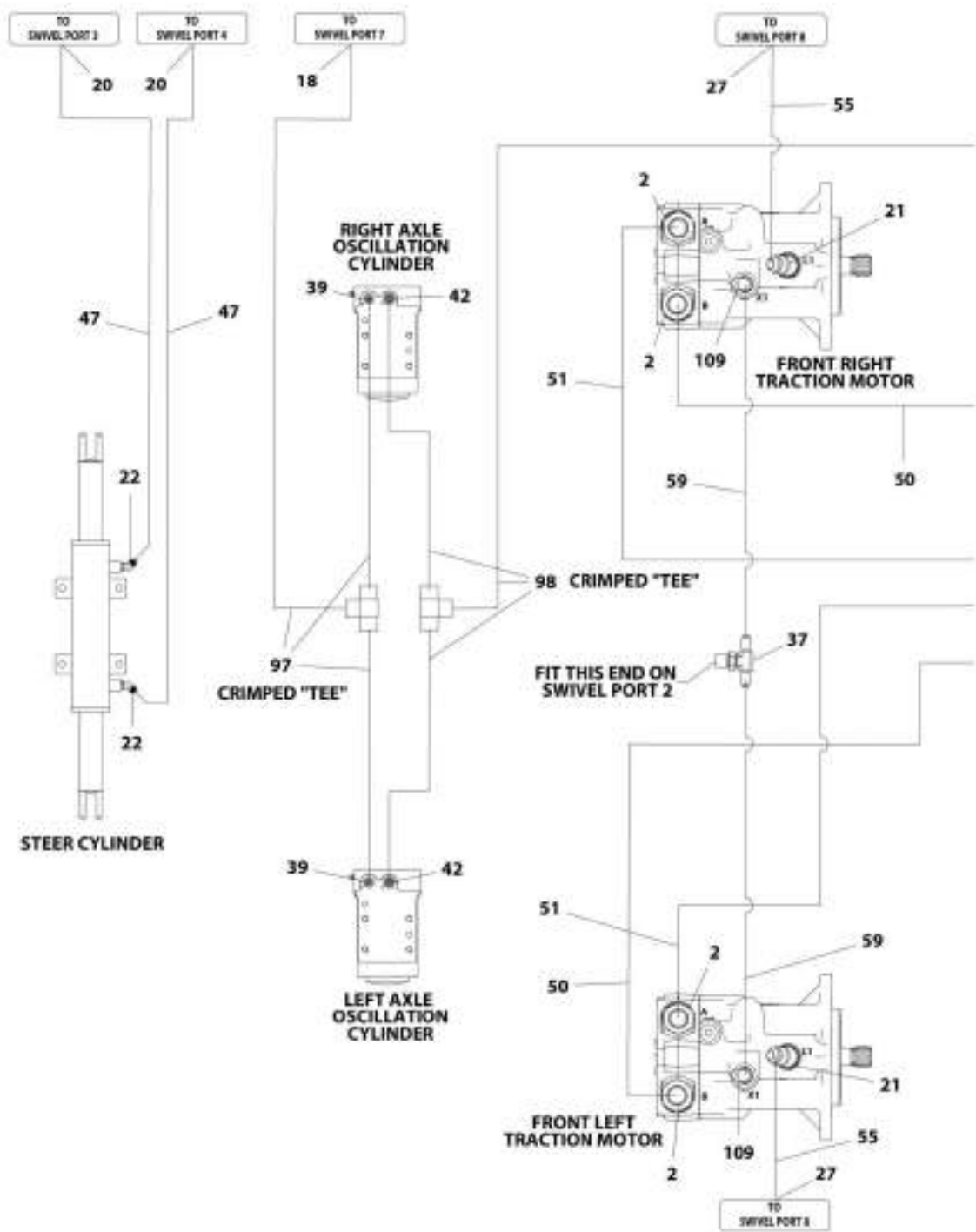
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216800	Ref	460SJ 2WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	D
1	2110810	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	1001202910	2	Fitting, Straight MORB	
8	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220372	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
12	2220374	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present)	
13	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
13	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present)	
14	2220377	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	9	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
25	2220497	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present)	
26	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220238	2	Plug	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	2220237	1	Plug #6	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
41	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300222809 to Present)	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	4240018	15	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
44	80633030	2	Clamp	
46	1001098928	1	Clamp (Not Shown)	
47	1001172692	2	Hose	
48	1001172695	2	Hose	
49	1001172697	4	Hose	
52	1001197284	1	Hose	
64	1001207332	1	Hose	
65	1001216655	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66	1001172716	1	Hose	
67	1001172717	1	Hose	
68	1001172718	1	Hose	
69	1001172719	1	Hose	
70	1001207333	1	Hose	
71	1001172721	1	Hose	
72	1001172722	2	Hose	
73	1001172723	3	Hose	
74	1001173898	1	Hose	
75	1001173899	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
75	2752500	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 to Present)	
76	1001173900	2	Hose	
77	1001173901	1	Hose	
78	1001173902	1	Hose	
79	1001173903	1	Hose	
80	1001173904	1	Hose	
81	1001173905	1	Hose	
82	1001173906	1	Hose	
83	1001173907	1	Hose	
84	1001173908	1	Hose	
85	1001173909	1	Hose	
86	1001173937	1	Hose	
87	1001193654	1	Hose	
88	1001207331	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
88	1001172713	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 through 0300226923)	
88	1001207332	1	Hose (SN 0300226924 to Present)	
89	1001181074	1	Hose	
90	1001181075	1	Hose	
91	1001181076	1	Hose	
92	1001181077	1	Hose	
97	1001184542	1	Hose	
98	1001184543	1	Hose	
99	1001184561	1	Hose	
100	1001184562	1	Hose	
101	1001184563	1	Hose	
102	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
103	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
104	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
105	1001191275	1	Clamp	
106	1001191276	1	Clamp	
107	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
108	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
117	88662037	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300222809 to Present)	

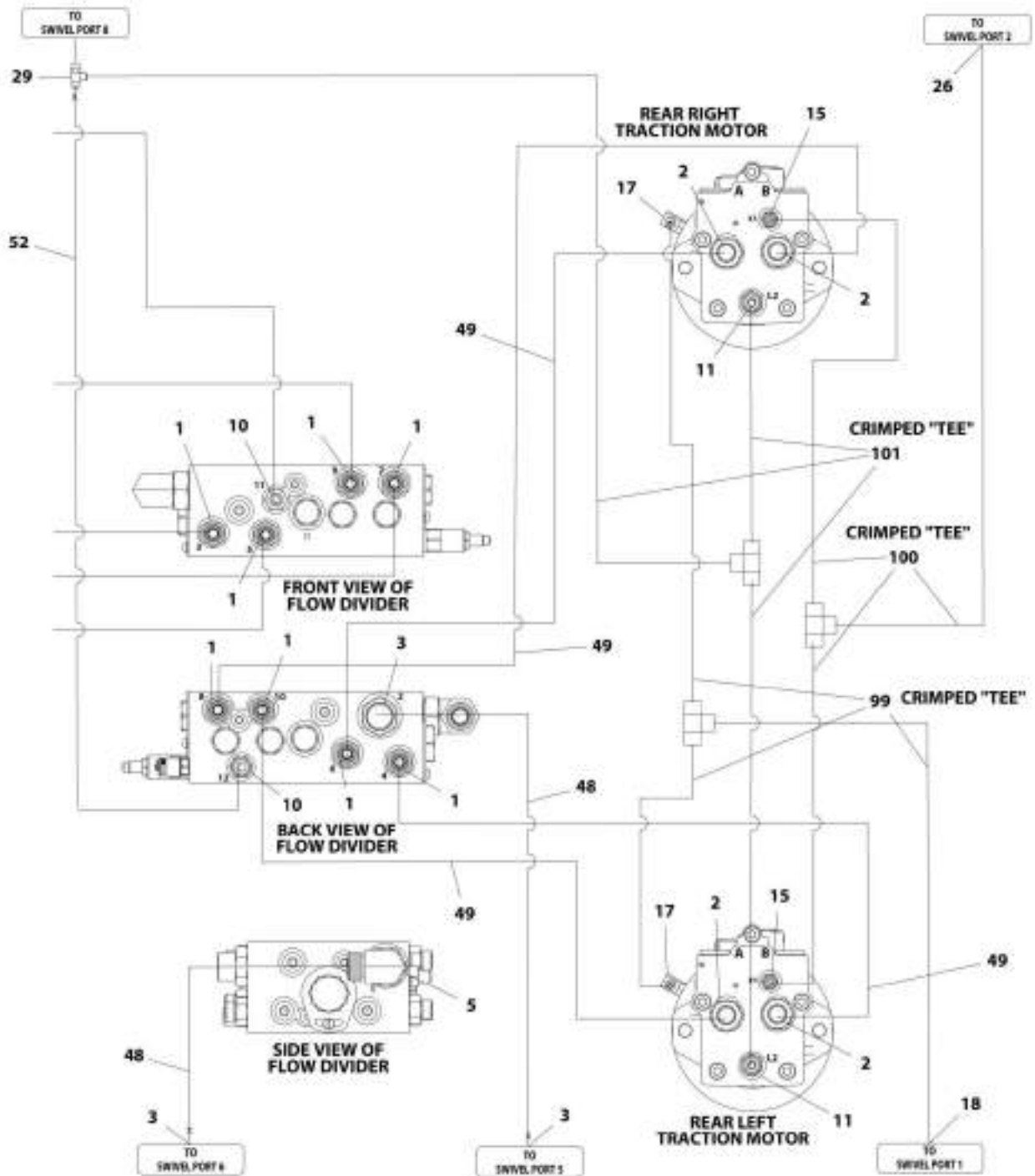
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-9. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)



ART_1001173136_10F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



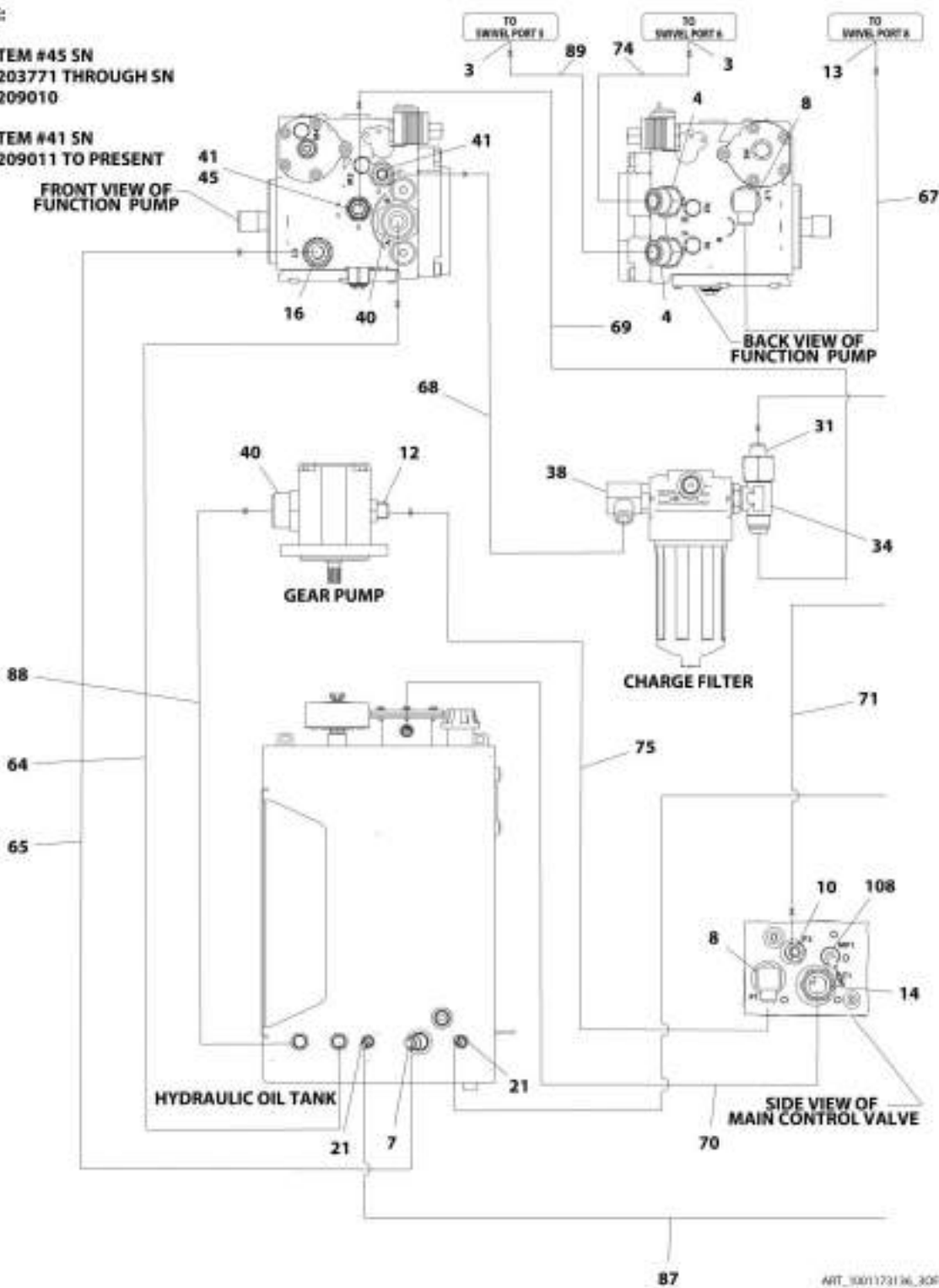
ART_1001173136_20P6

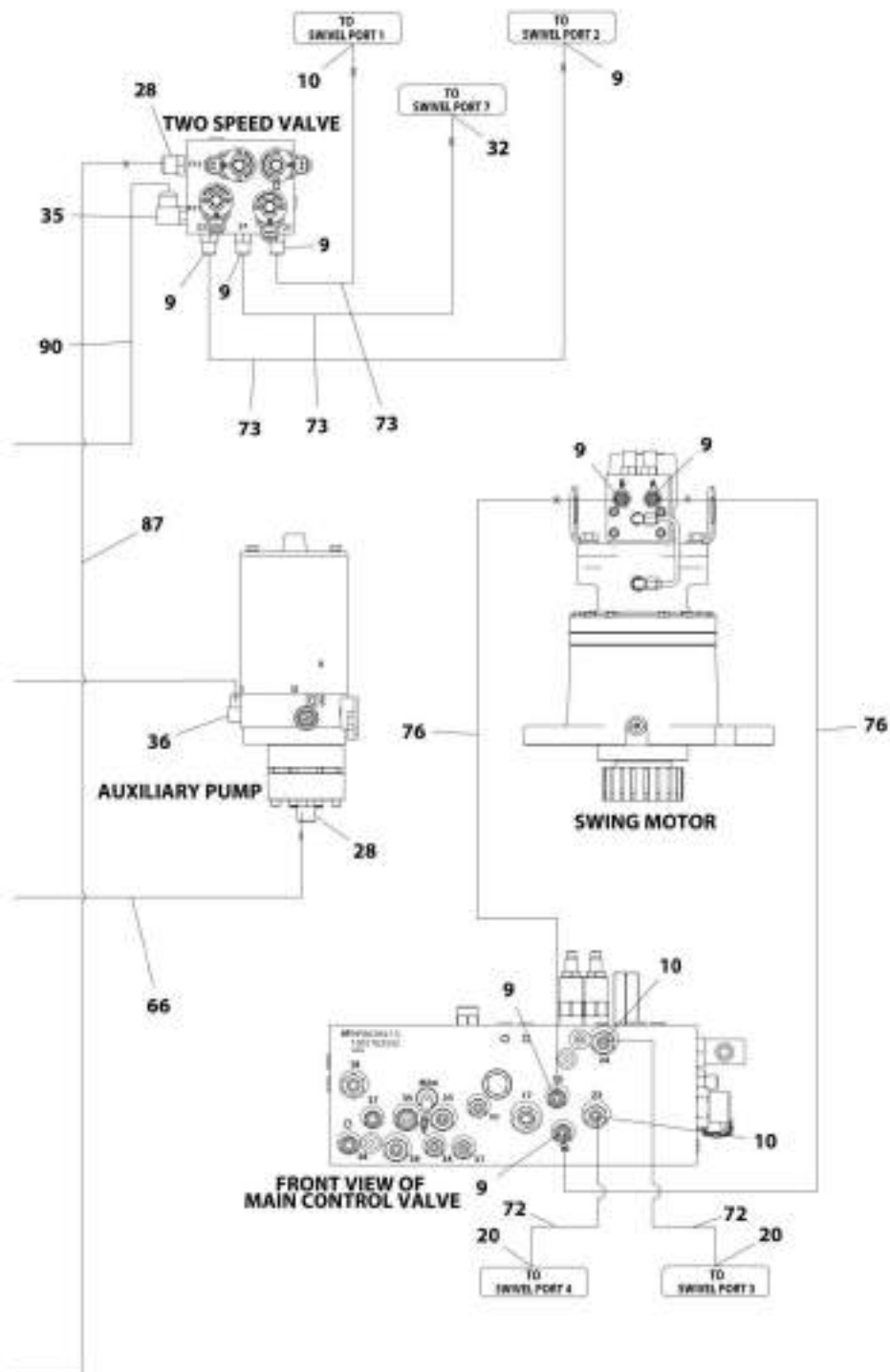
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

NOTE:

USE ITEM #45 SN
0300203771 THROUGH SN
0300209010

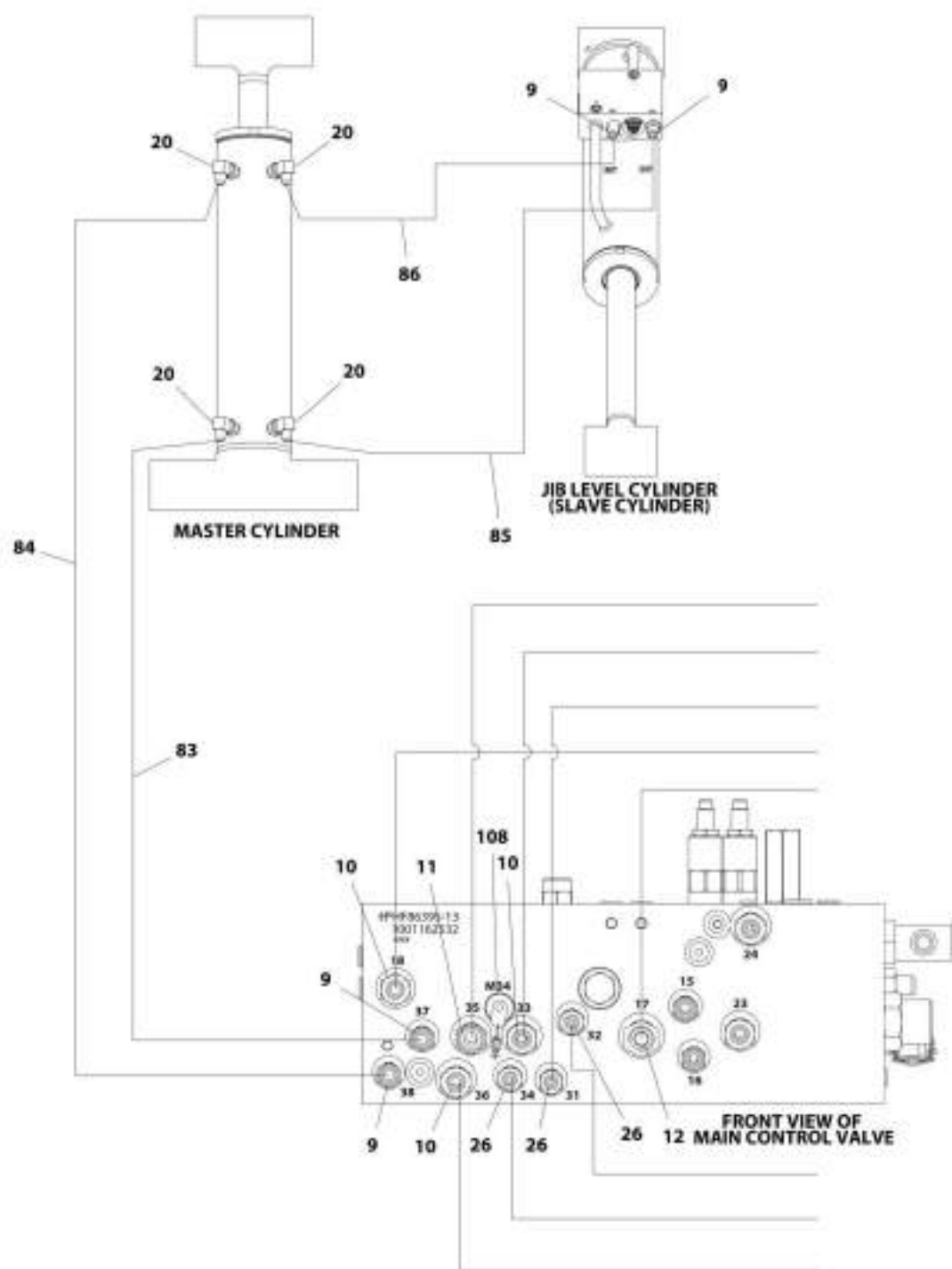
USE ITEM #41 SN
0300209011 TO PRESENT



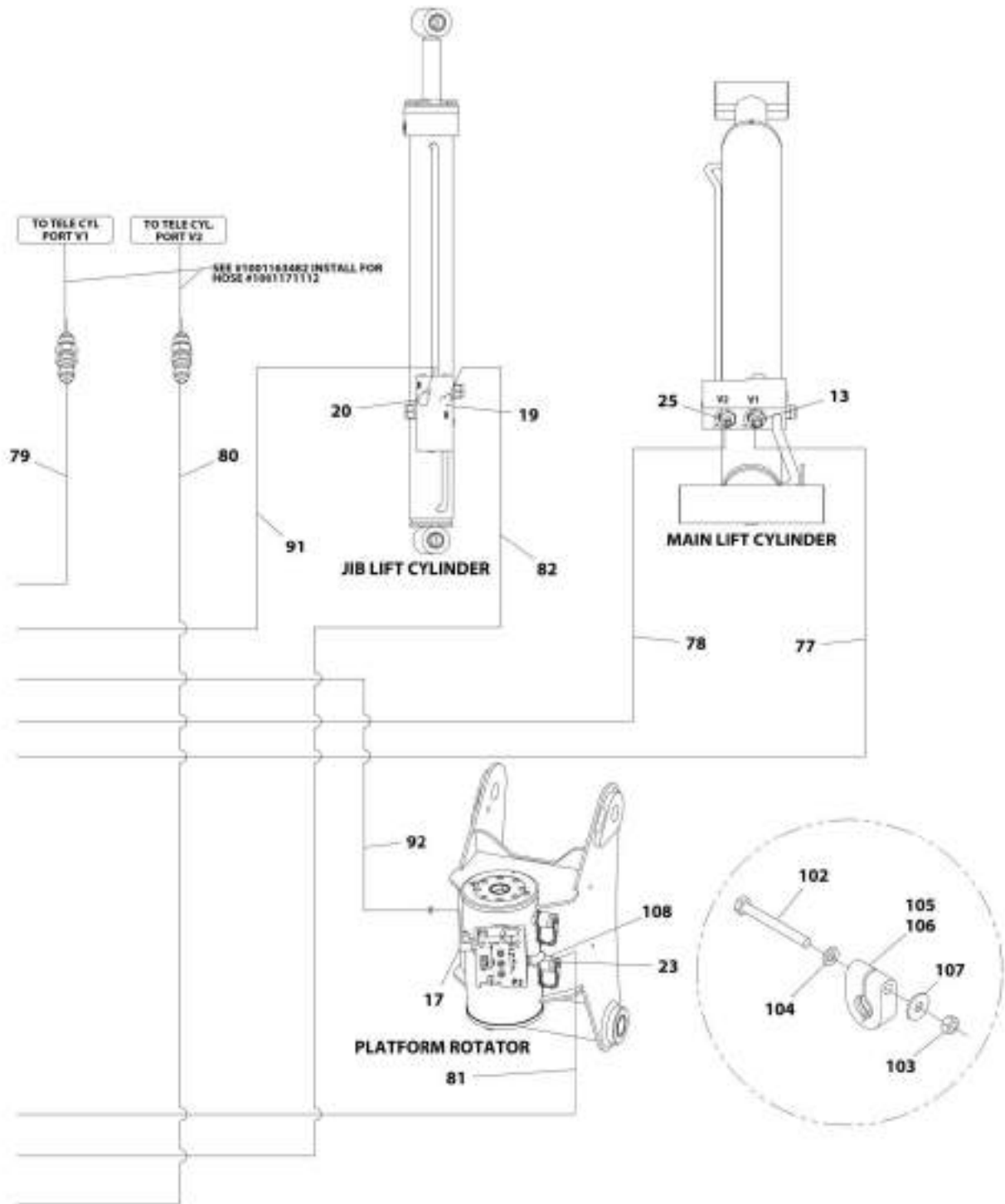


ART_19011731 96_40F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



AWT_1001173195_30Fe



ART_3001173136_60FR

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-9. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)

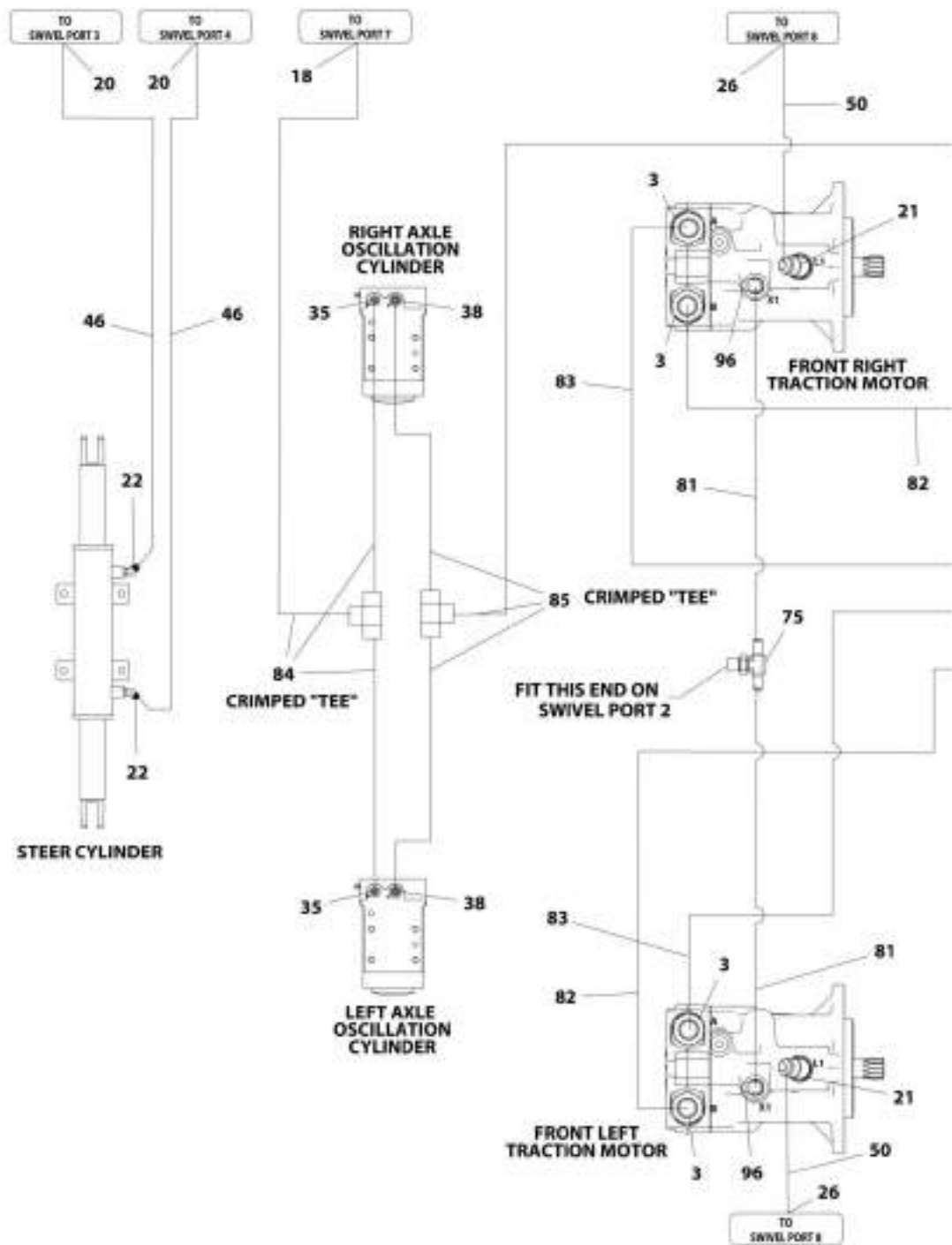
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173136	Ref	460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	K
1	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2131212	AR	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
8	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220372	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	9	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	2220622	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	4240018	22	Tie-Strap	
44	80633030	2	Clamp	
45	88662037	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
46	1001098928	1	Clamp	
47	1001172692	2	Hose	
48	1001172695	2	Hose	
49	1001172697	4	Hose	
50	1001172698	2	Hose	
51	1001172699	2	Hose	
52	1001197284	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

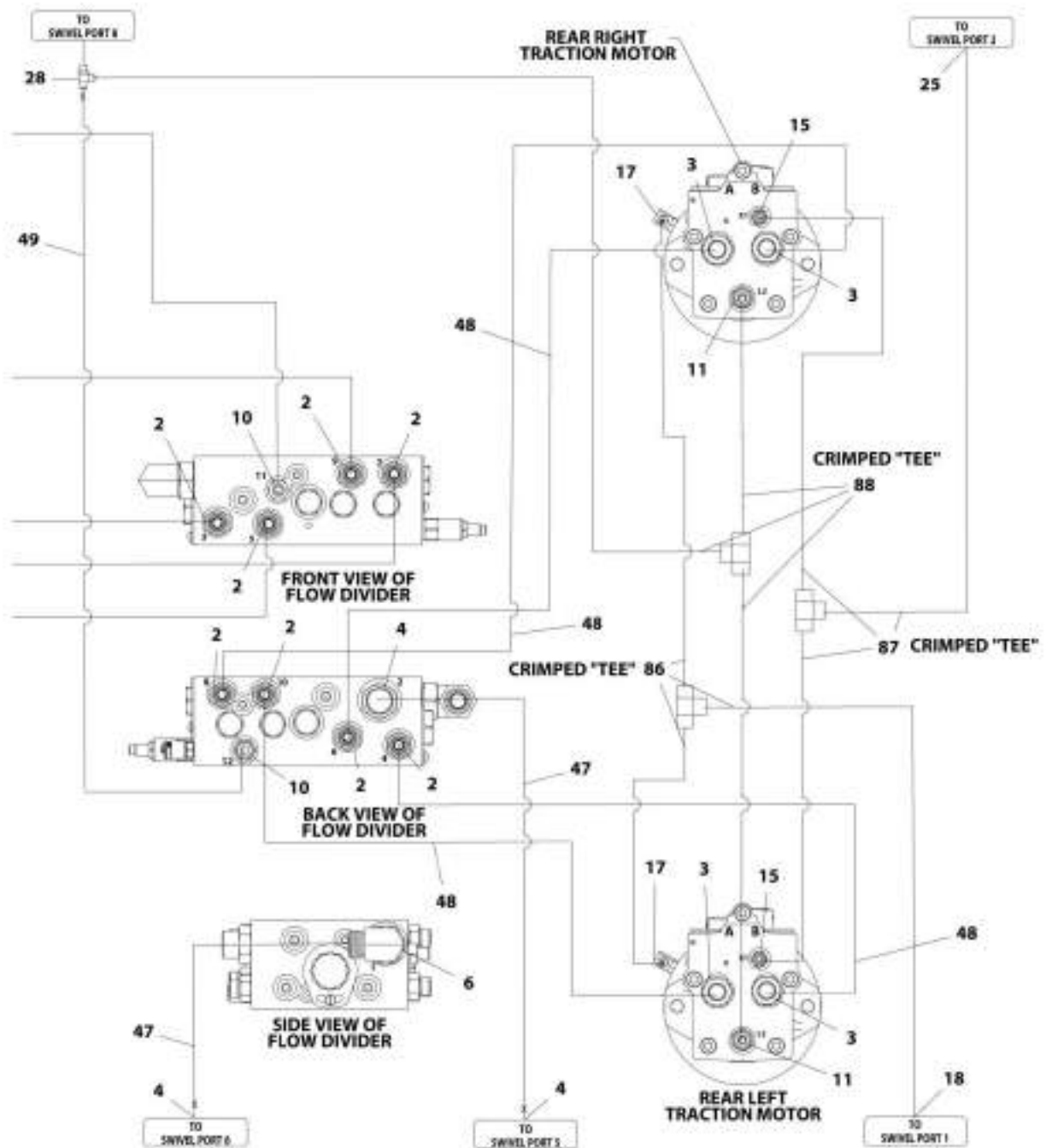
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001172703	2	Hose	
59	1001172707	2	Hose	
64	1001172713	1	Hose	
65	1001172715	1	Hose	
66	1001172716	1	Hose	
67	1001172717	1	Hose	
68	1001172718	1	Hose	
69	1001172719	1	Hose	
70	1001172720	1	Hose	
71	1001172721	1	Hose	
72	1001172722	2	Hose	
73	1001172723	3	Hose	
74	1001173898	1	Hose	
75	1001173899	1	Hose	
76	1001173900	2	Hose	
77	1001173901	1	Hose	
78	1001173902	1	Hose	
79	1001173903	1	Hose	
80	1001173904	1	Hose	
81	1001173905	1	Hose	
82	1001173906	1	Hose	
83	1001173907	1	Hose	
84	1001173908	1	Hose	
85	1001173909	1	Hose	
86	1001173937	1	Hose	
87	1001173938	1	Hose	
88	1001181073	1	Hose	
89	1001181074	1	Hose	
90	1001181075	1	Hose	
91	1001181076	1	Hose	
92	1001181077	1	Hose	
97	1001184542	1	Hose	
98	1001184543	1	Hose	
99	1001184561	1	Hose	
100	1001184562	1	Hose	
101	1001184563	1	Hose	
102	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
103	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
104	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
105	1001191275	1	Clamp	
106	1001191276	1	Clamp	
107	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
108	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
109	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB (SN 0300209011 through 0300214505)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-10. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



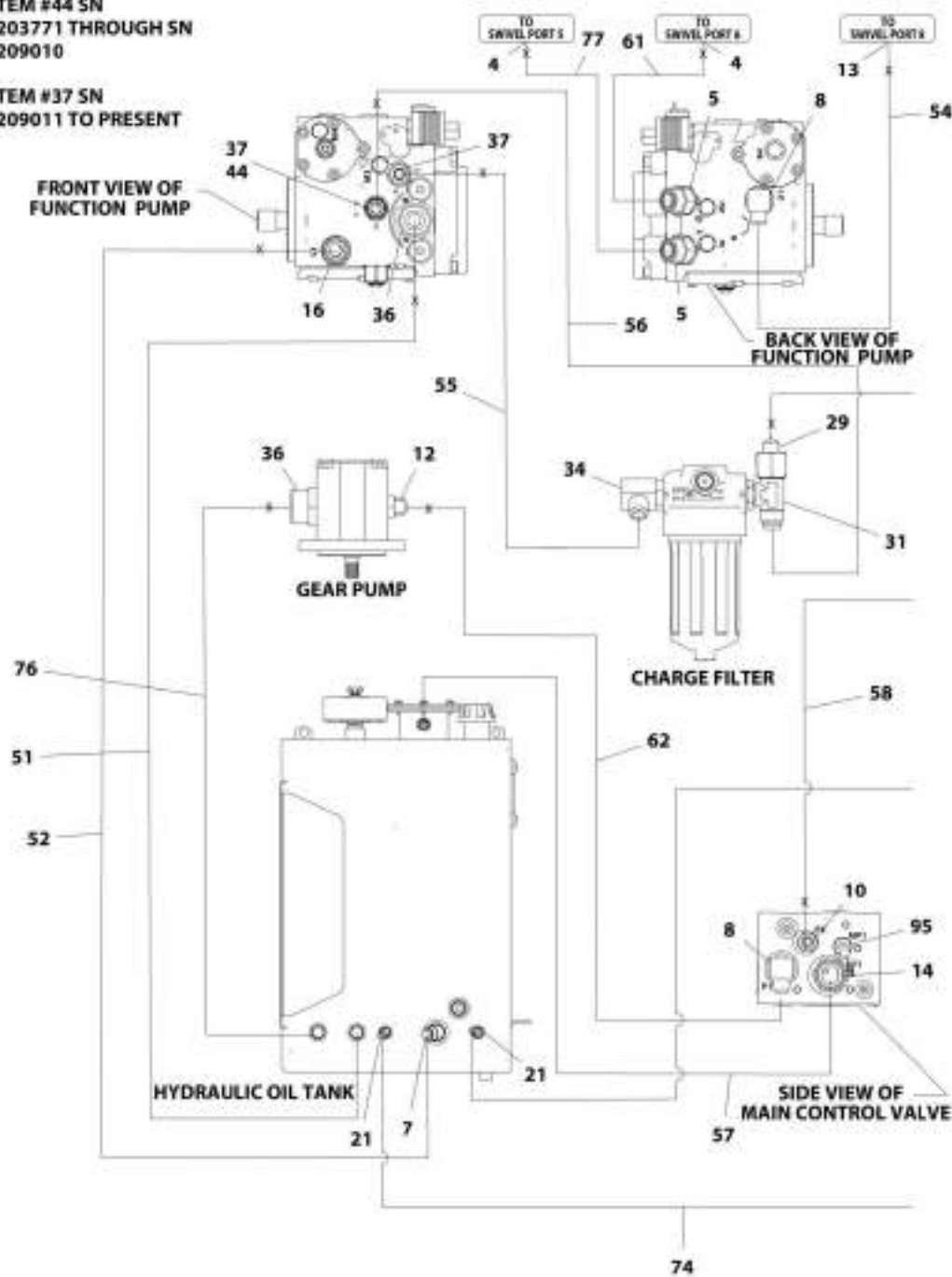
APT_1000176499_20F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

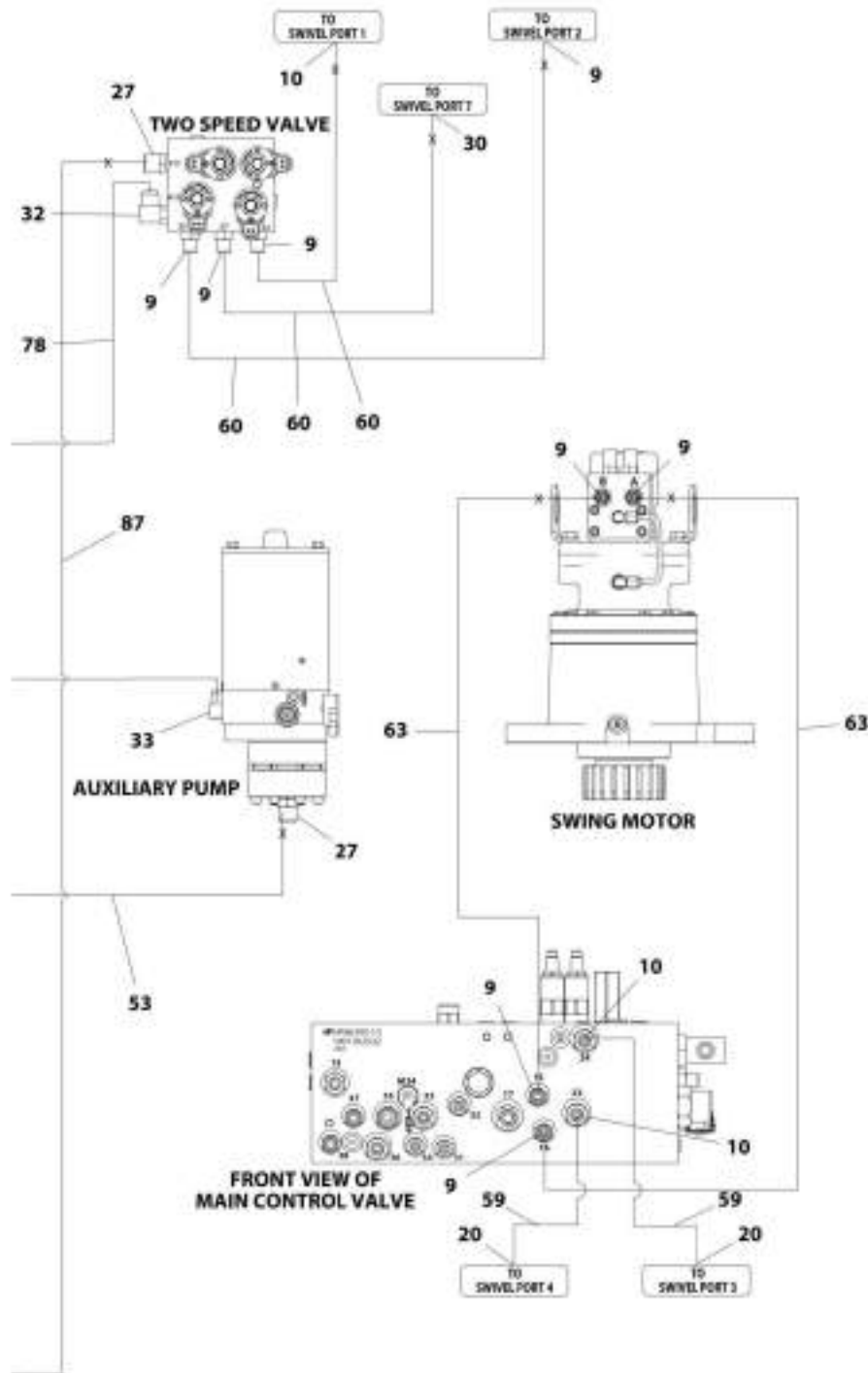
NOTE:

USE ITEM #44 SN
0300203771 THROUGH SN
0300209010

USE ITEM #37 SN
0300209011 TO PRESENT

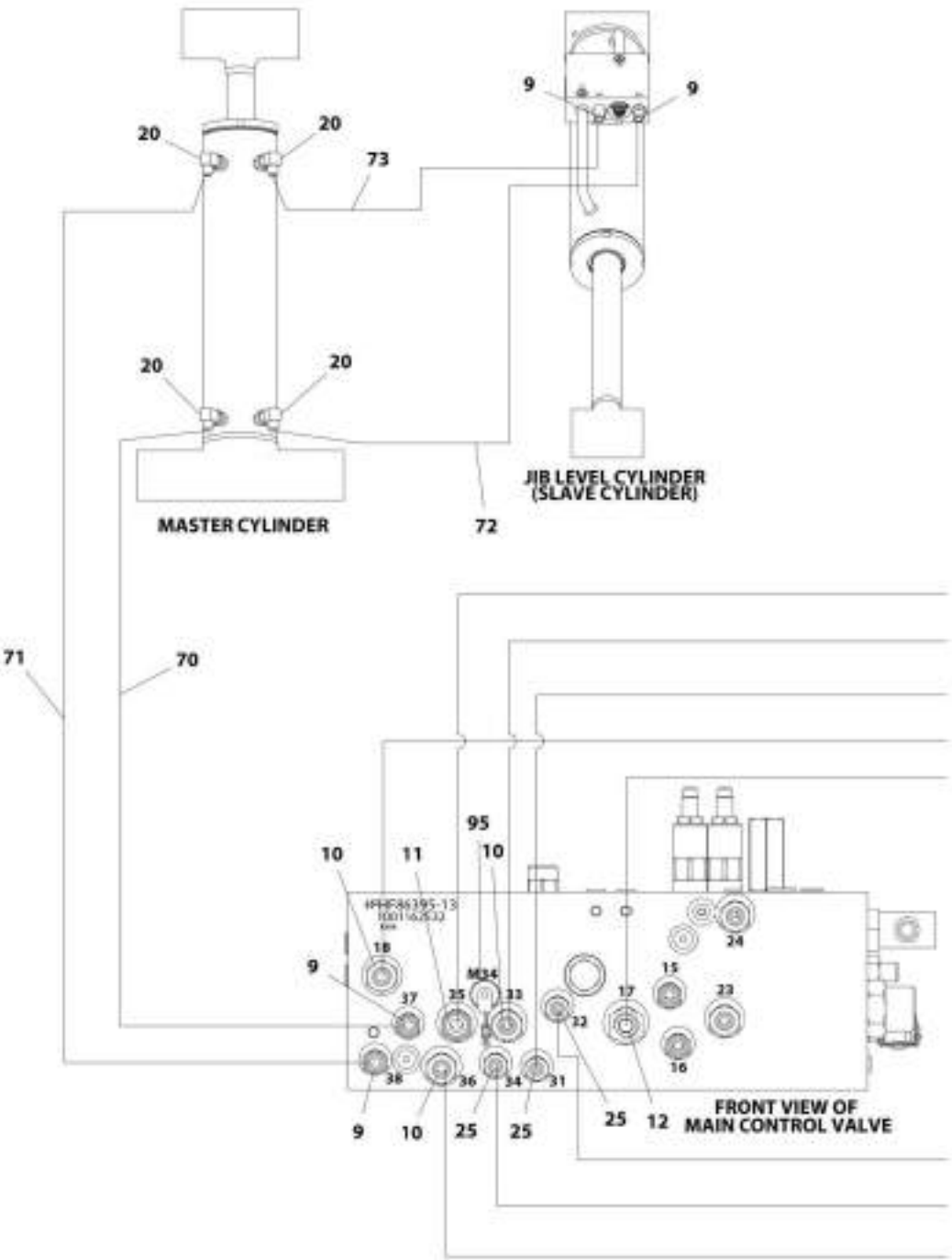


ART_106170406_30F8

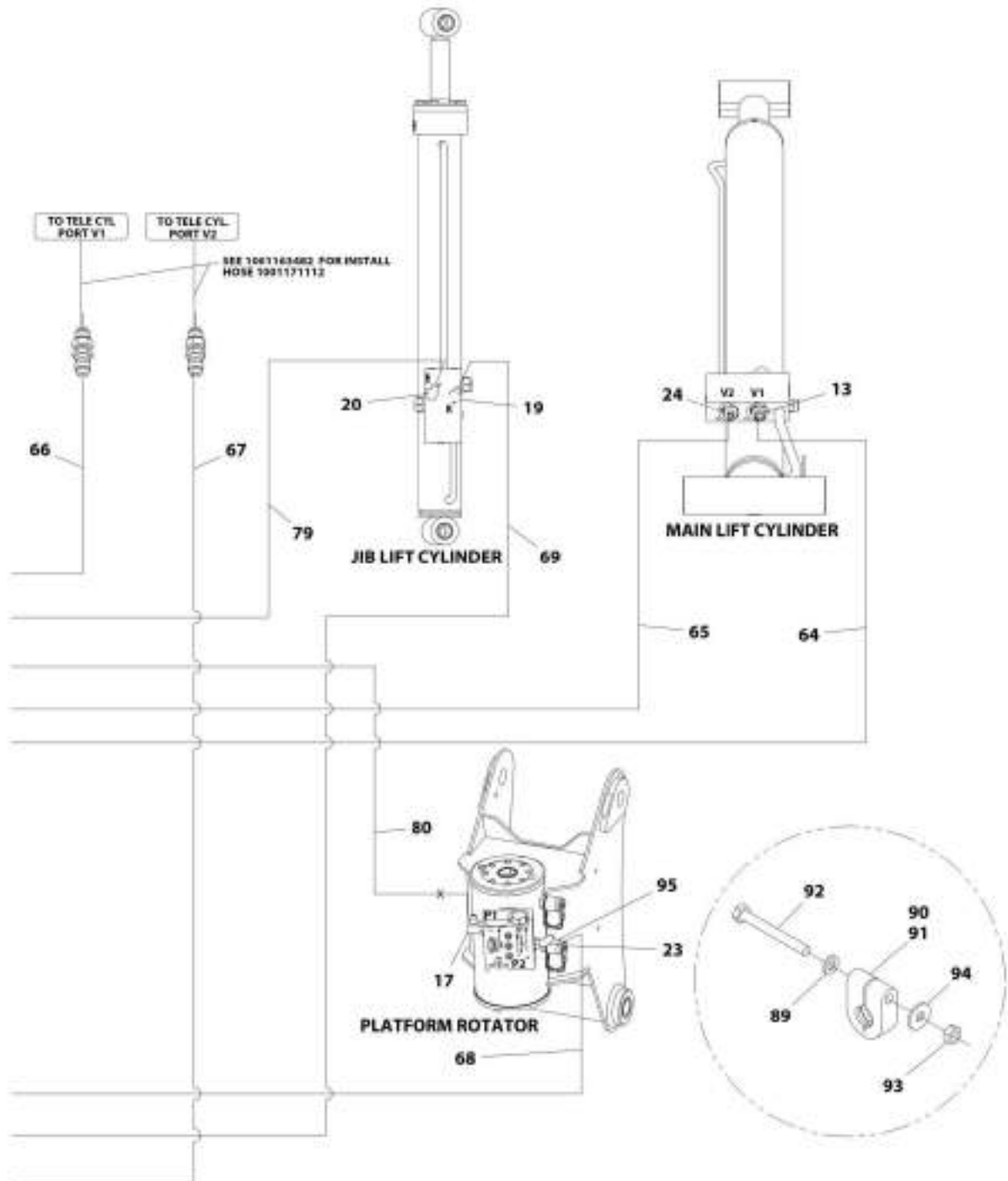


ART 1001178499_4076

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1801178499_S046



ART_1001176499_6026

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-10. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)

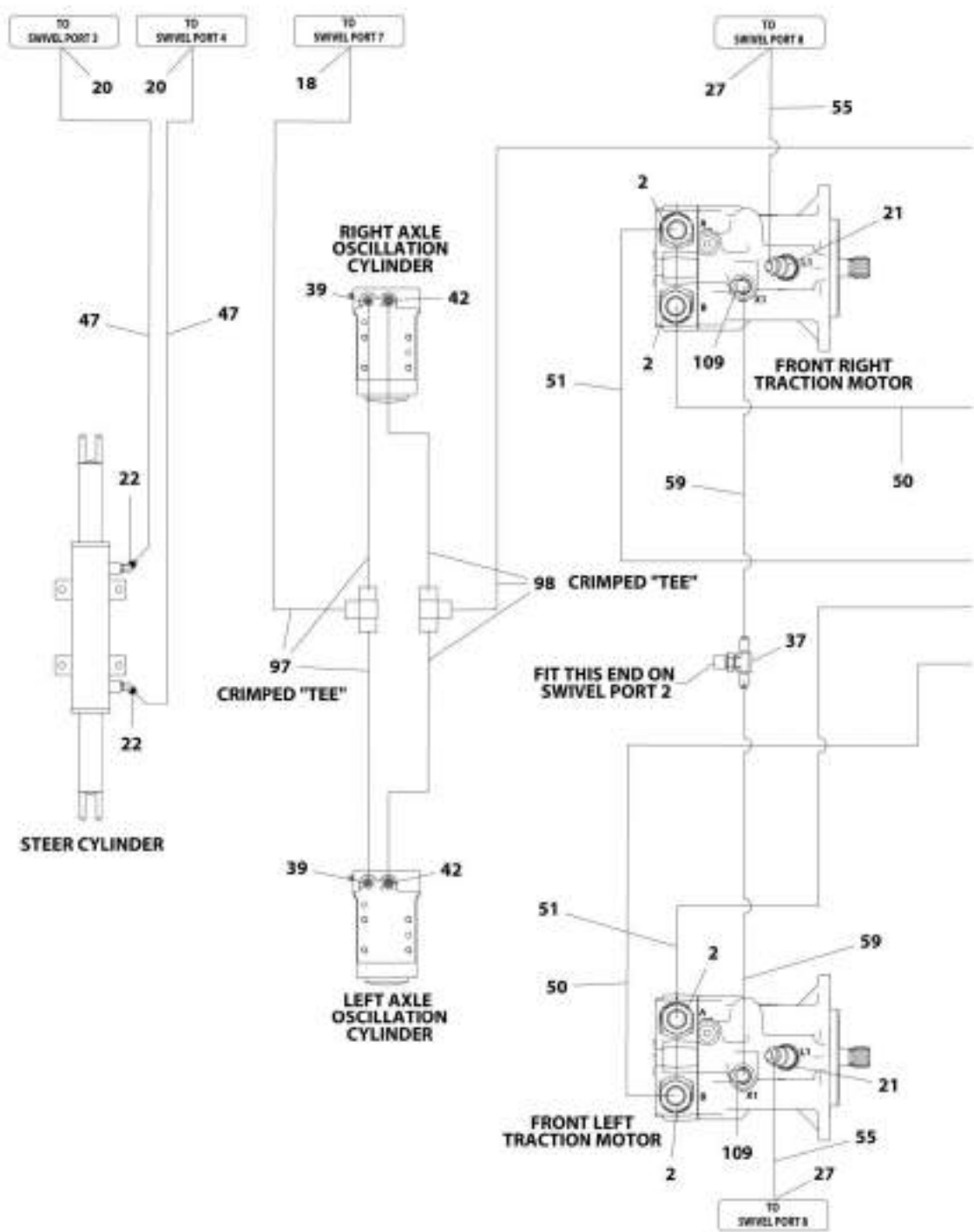
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178499	Ref	460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	G
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
5	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB (SN 0300209011 through 0300214505)	
6	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
8	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220372	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	9	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
24	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
27	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
29	2220622	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
30	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
31	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
32	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
33	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
35	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
36	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
37	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
38	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	4240018	22	Tie-Strap	
43	80633030	2	Clamp	
44	88662037	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300203771 through 0300209010)	
45	1001098928	1	Clamp	
46	1001172692	2	Hose	
47	1001172695	2	Hose	
48	1001172697	4	Hose	
49	1001197284	1	Hose	
50	1001172703	2	Hose	
51	1001172713	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001172715	1	Hose	
53	1001172716	1	Hose	
54	1001172717	1	Hose	
55	1001172718	1	Hose	
56	1001172719	1	Hose	
57	1001172720	1	Hose	
58	1001172721	1	Hose	
59	1001172722	2	Hose	
60	1001172723	3	Hose	
61	1001173898	1	Hose	
62	1001173899	1	Hose	
63	1001173900	2	Hose	
64	1001173901	1	Hose	
65	1001173902	1	Hose	
66	1001173903	1	Hose	
67	1001173904	1	Hose	
68	1001173905	1	Hose	
69	1001173906	1	Hose	
70	1001173907	1	Hose	
71	1001173908	1	Hose	
72	1001173909	1	Hose	
73	1001173937	1	Hose	
74	1001173938	1	Hose	
75	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
76	1001181073	1	Hose	
77	1001181074	1	Hose	
78	1001181075	1	Hose	
79	1001181076	1	Hose	
80	1001181077	1	Hose	
81	1001183216	2	Hose	
82	1001183217	2	Hose	
83	1001183218	2	Hose	
84	1001184542	1	Hose	
85	1001184543	1	Hose	
86	1001184561	1	Hose	
87	1001184562	1	Hose	
88	1001184563	1	Hose	
89	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
90	1001191275	1	Clamp	
91	1001191276	1	Clamp	
92	0760619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
93	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
94	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
95	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
96	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB (SN 0300209011 through 0300214505)	

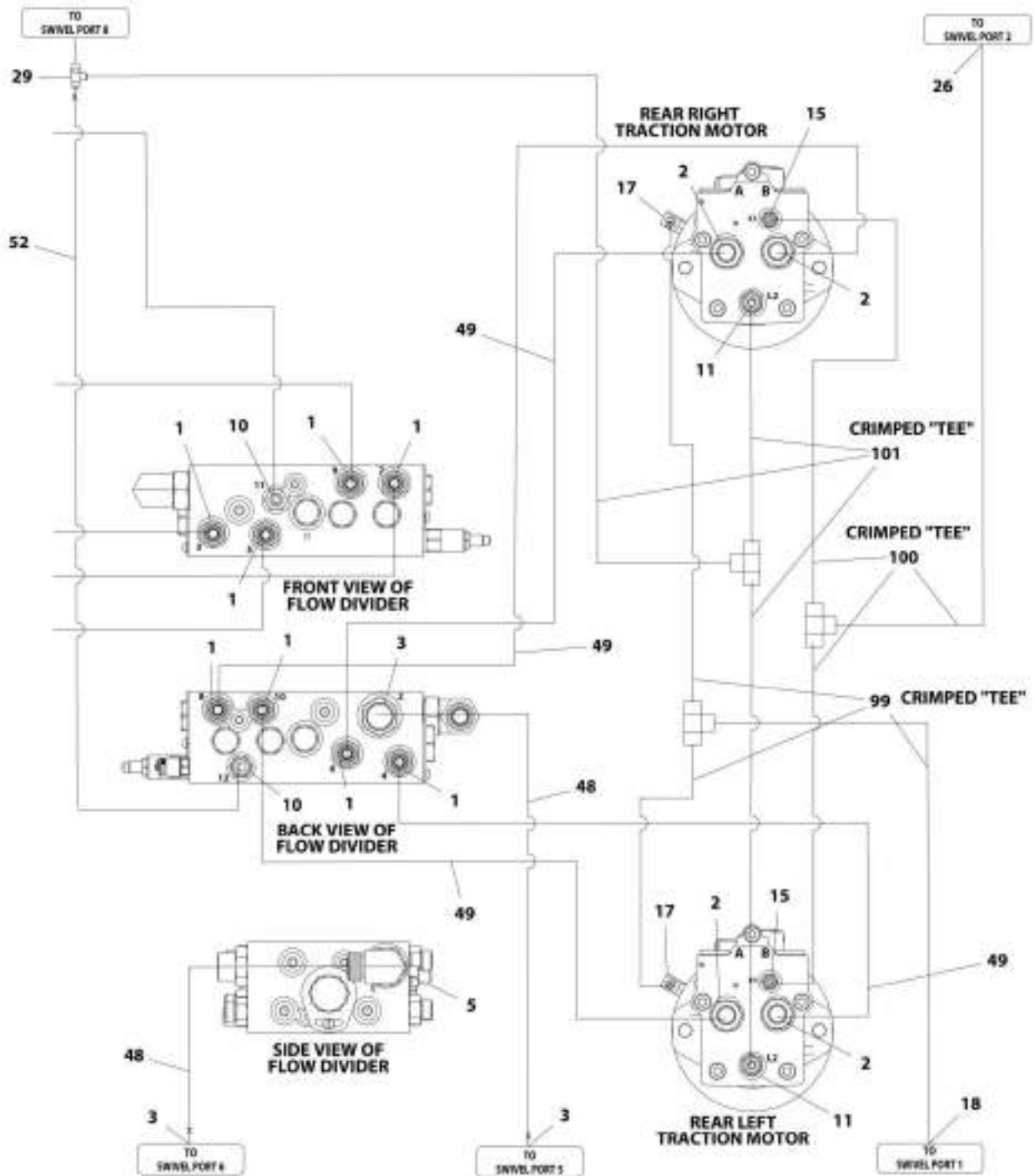
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-11. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609)



ART_1001173136_10F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



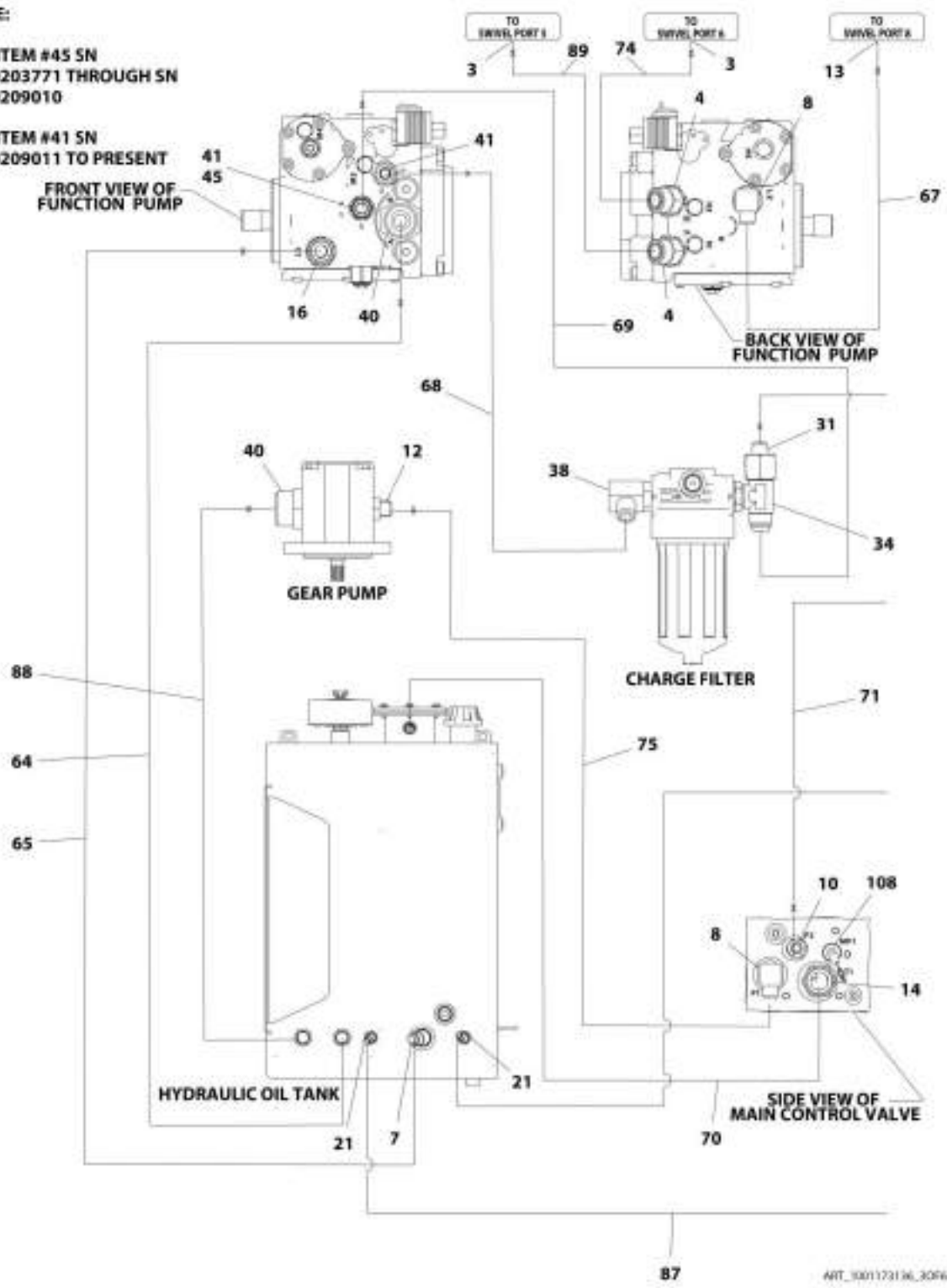
ART_1001173136_20P6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

NOTE:

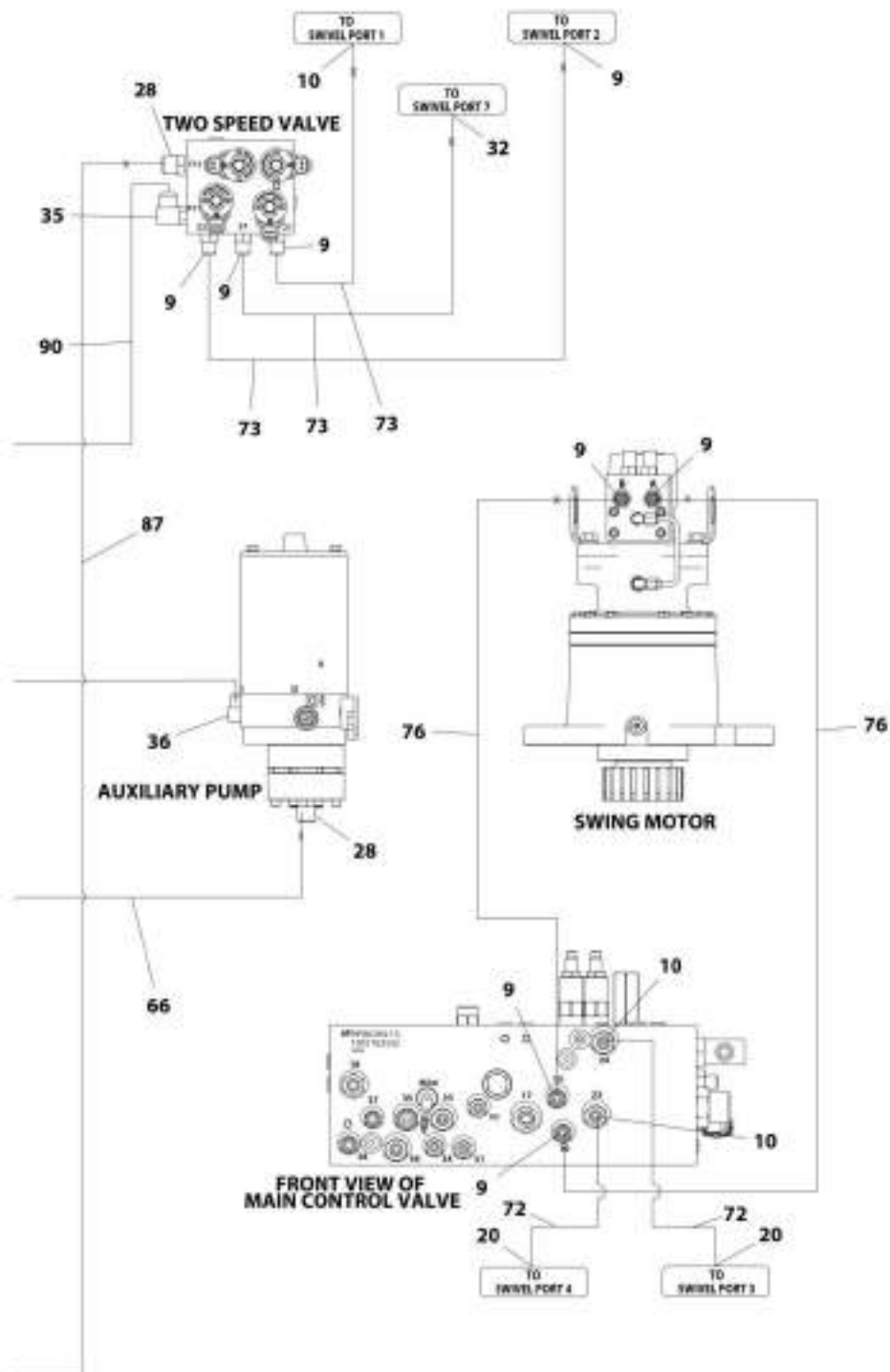
USE ITEM #45 SN
0300203771 THROUGH SN
0300209010

USE ITEM #41 SN
0300209011 TO PRESENT



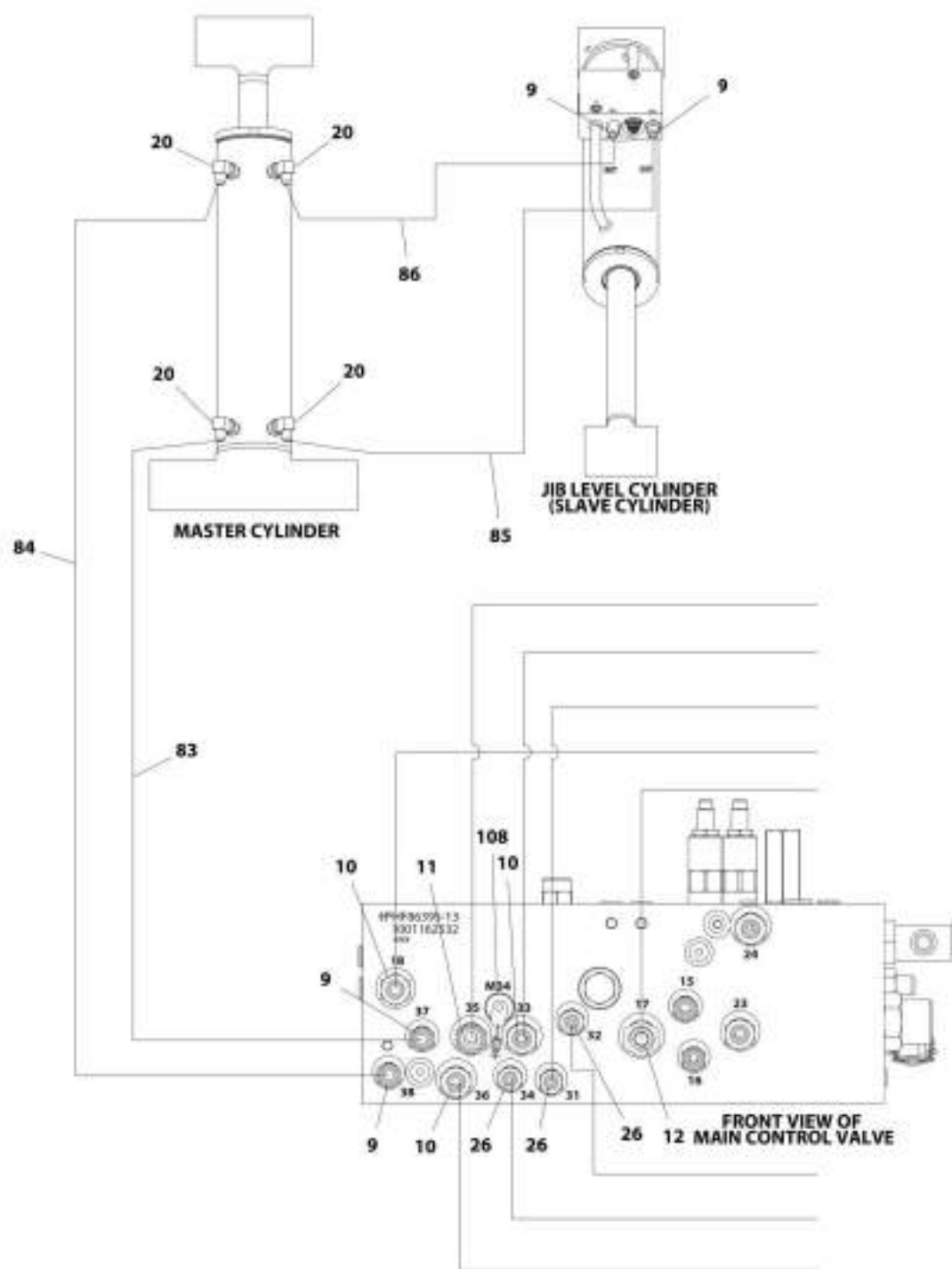
ART_9301173136_3056

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

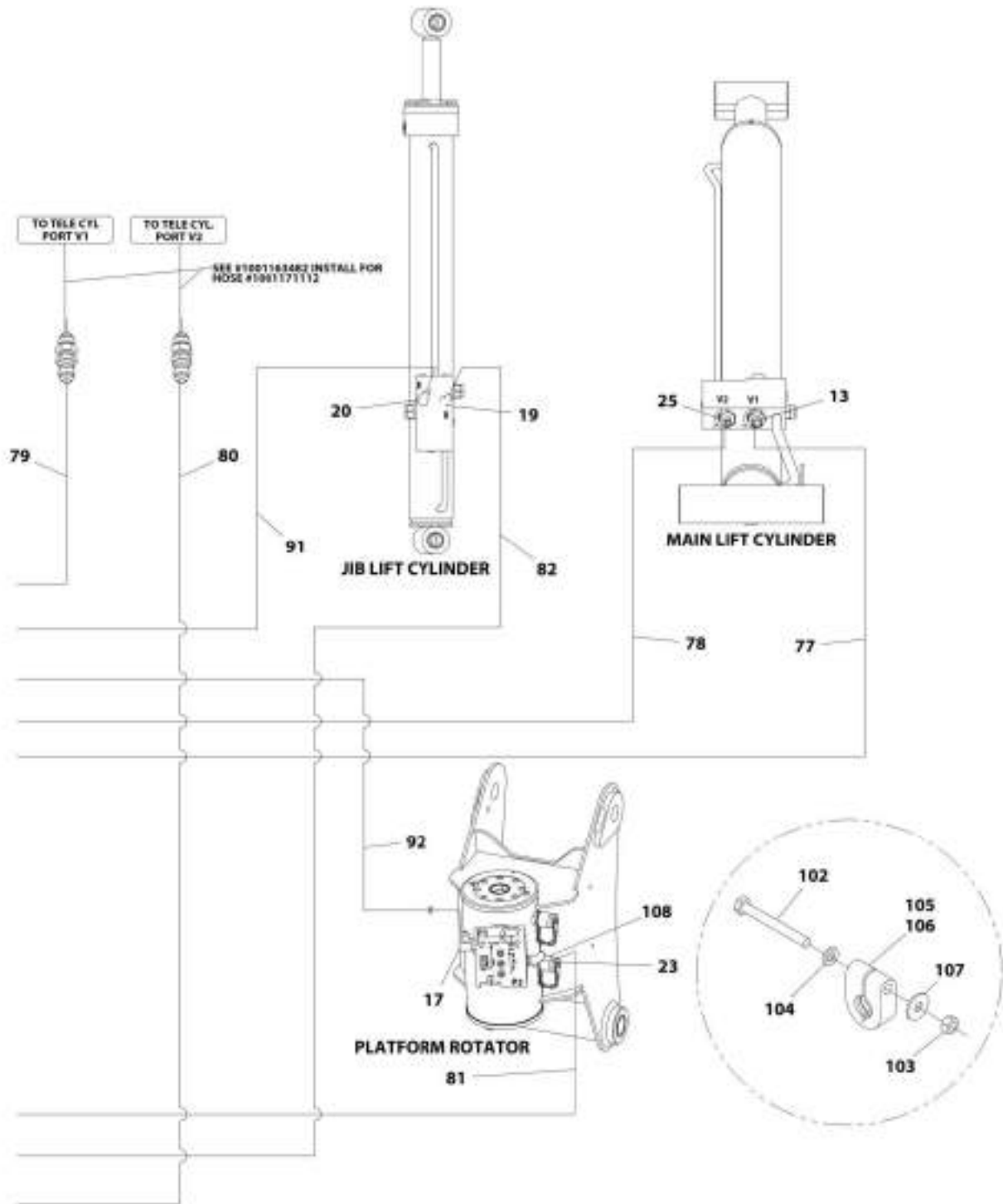


A01_1011173136_4086

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



AWT_1001173195_30Fe



ART_3001173136_60F6

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-11. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609)

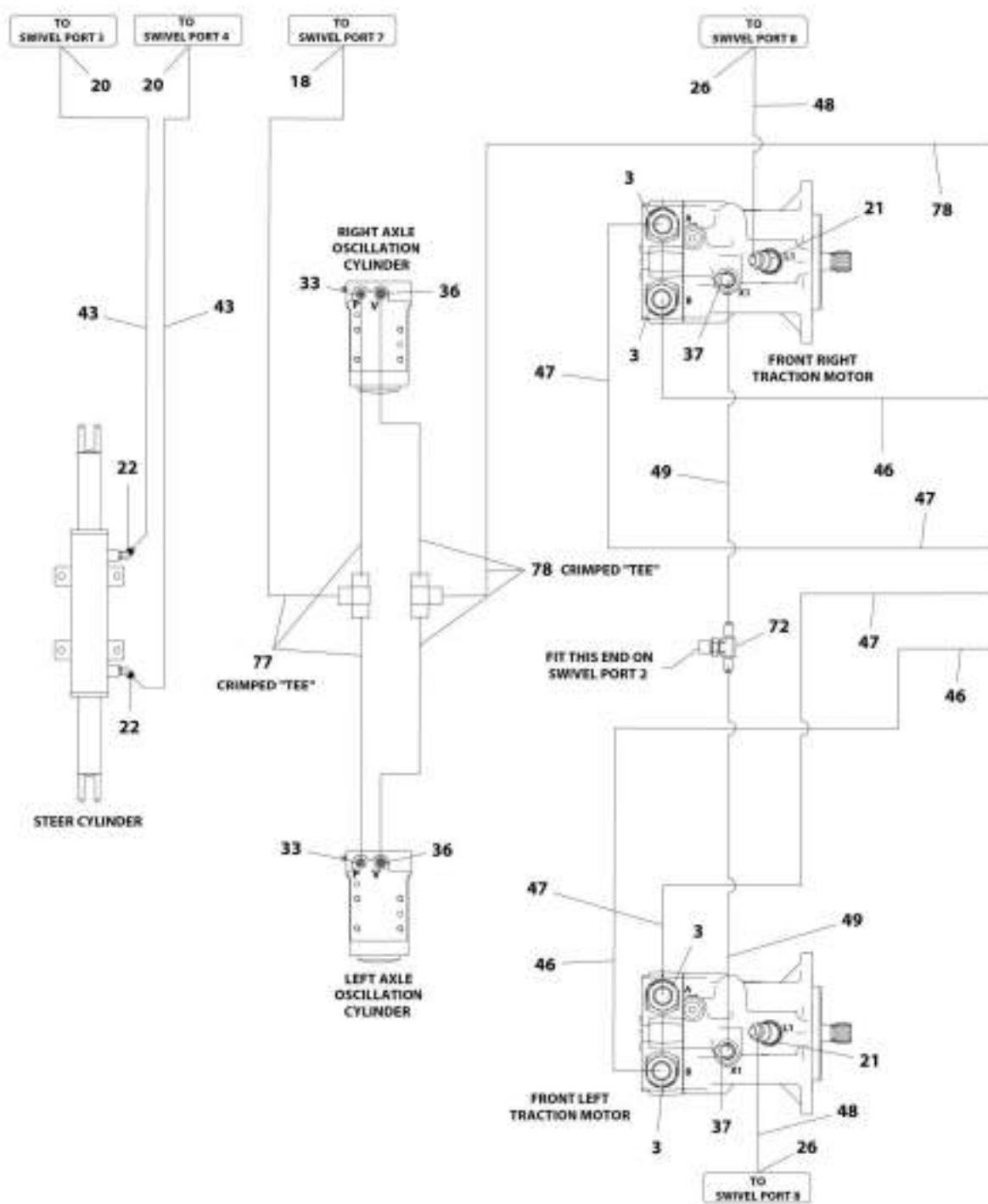
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173136	Ref	460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	K
1	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2131212	AR	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220365	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
8	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220372	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220374	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	9	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
25	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
28	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	2220622	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
32	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
34	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
35	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
38	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
39	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
40	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
41	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	4240018	22	Tie-Strap	
44	80633030	2	Clamp	
45	88662037	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
46	1001098928	1	Clamp	
47	1001172692	2	Hose	
48	1001172695	2	Hose	
49	1001172697	4	Hose	
50	1001172698	2	Hose	
51	1001172699	2	Hose	
52	1001197284	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001172703	2	Hose	
59	1001172707	2	Hose	
64	1001172713	1	Hose	
65	1001172715	1	Hose	
66	1001172716	1	Hose	
67	1001172717	1	Hose	
68	1001172718	1	Hose	
69	1001172719	1	Hose	
70	1001172720	1	Hose	
71	1001172721	1	Hose	
72	1001172722	2	Hose	
73	1001172723	3	Hose	
74	1001173898	1	Hose	
75	1001173899	1	Hose	
76	1001173900	2	Hose	
77	1001173901	1	Hose	
78	1001173902	1	Hose	
79	1001173903	1	Hose	
80	1001173904	1	Hose	
81	1001173905	1	Hose	
82	1001173906	1	Hose	
83	1001173907	1	Hose	
84	1001173908	1	Hose	
85	1001173909	1	Hose	
86	1001173937	1	Hose	
87	1001173938	1	Hose	
88	1001181073	1	Hose	
89	1001181074	1	Hose	
90	1001181075	1	Hose	
91	1001181076	1	Hose	
92	1001181077	1	Hose	
97	1001184542	1	Hose	
98	1001184543	1	Hose	
99	1001184561	1	Hose	
100	1001184562	1	Hose	
101	1001184563	1	Hose	
102	0700619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
103	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
104	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
105	1001191275	1	Clamp	
106	1001191276	1	Clamp	
107	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
108	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
109	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	

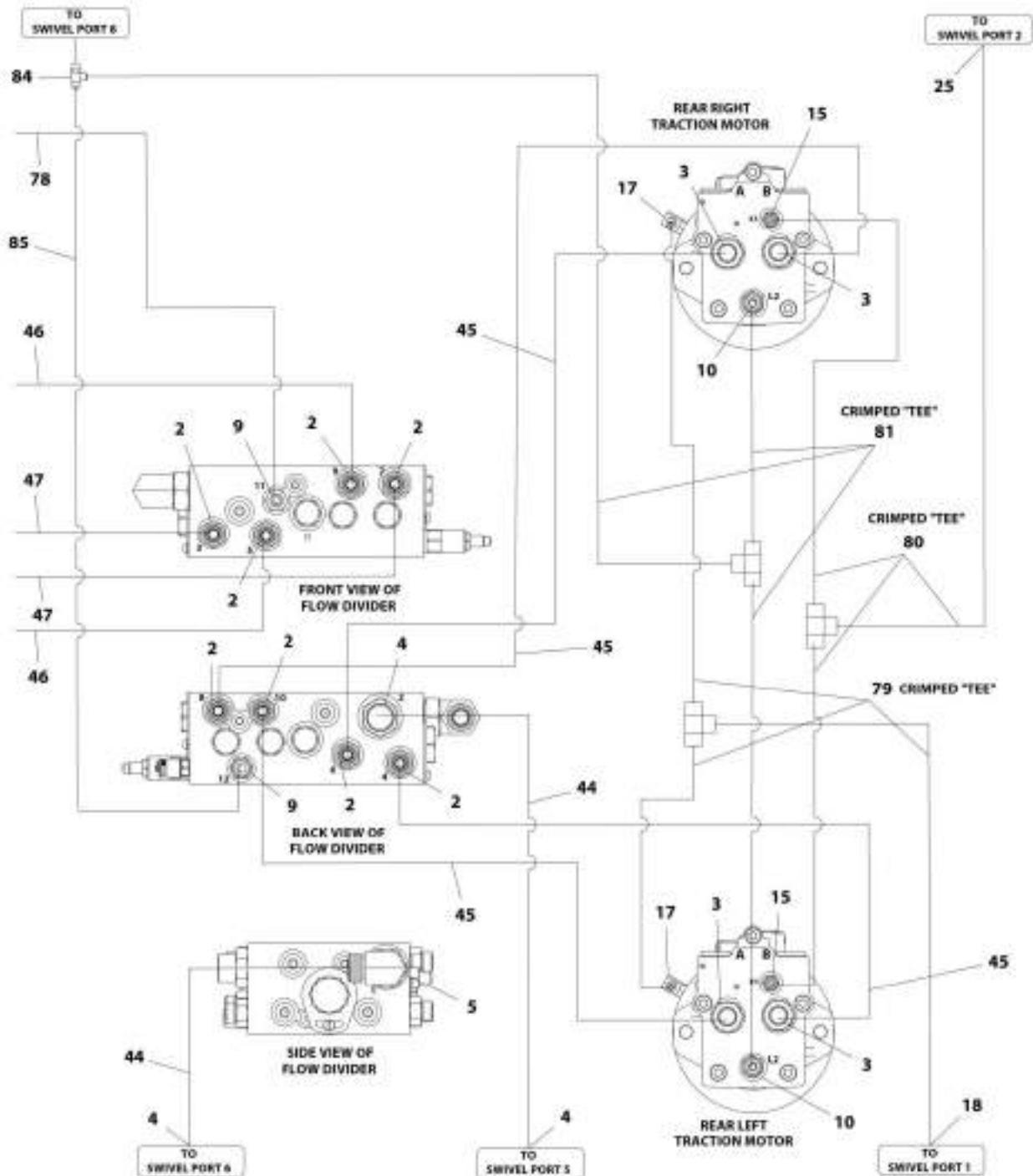
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-12. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



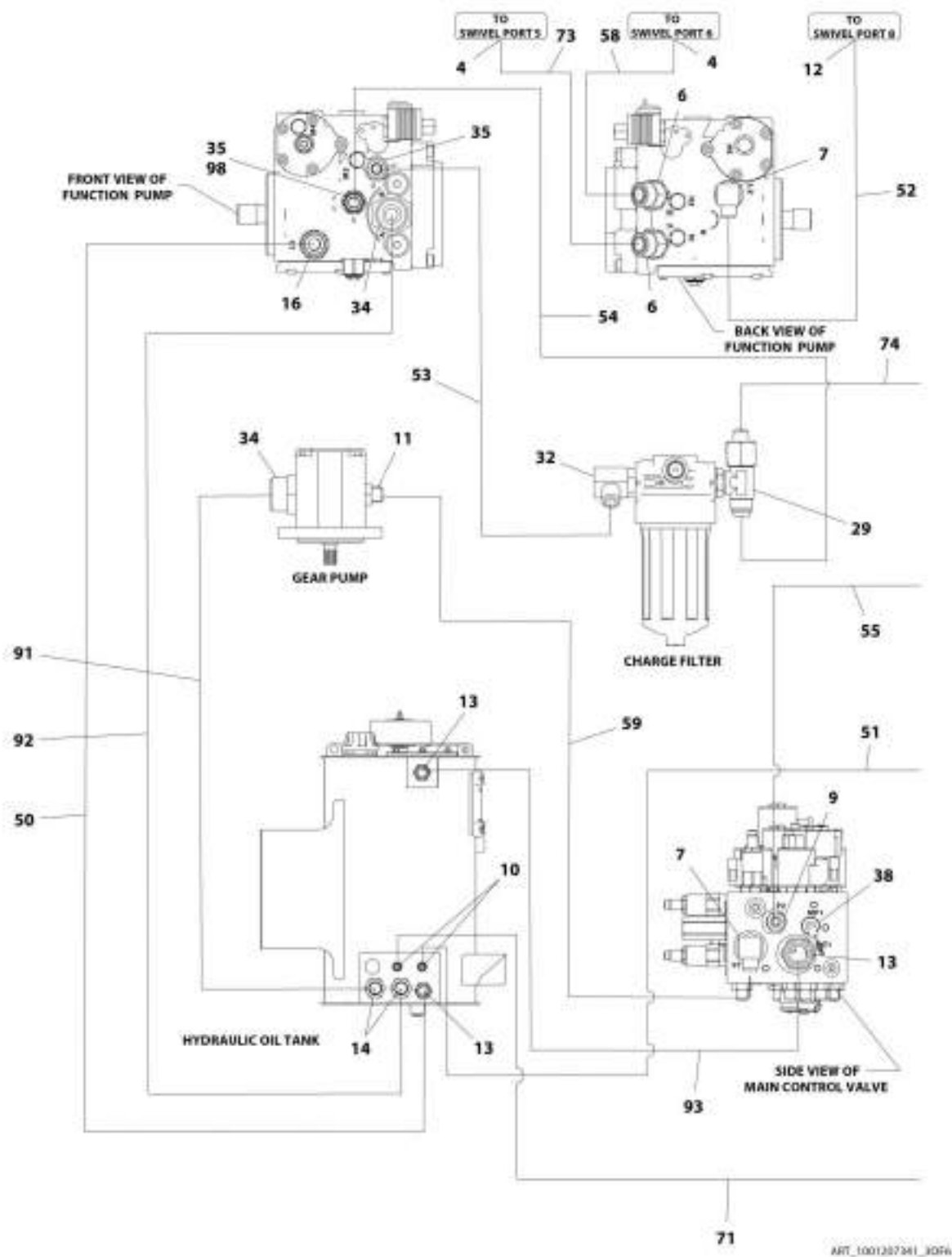
ART_1001307341_1064

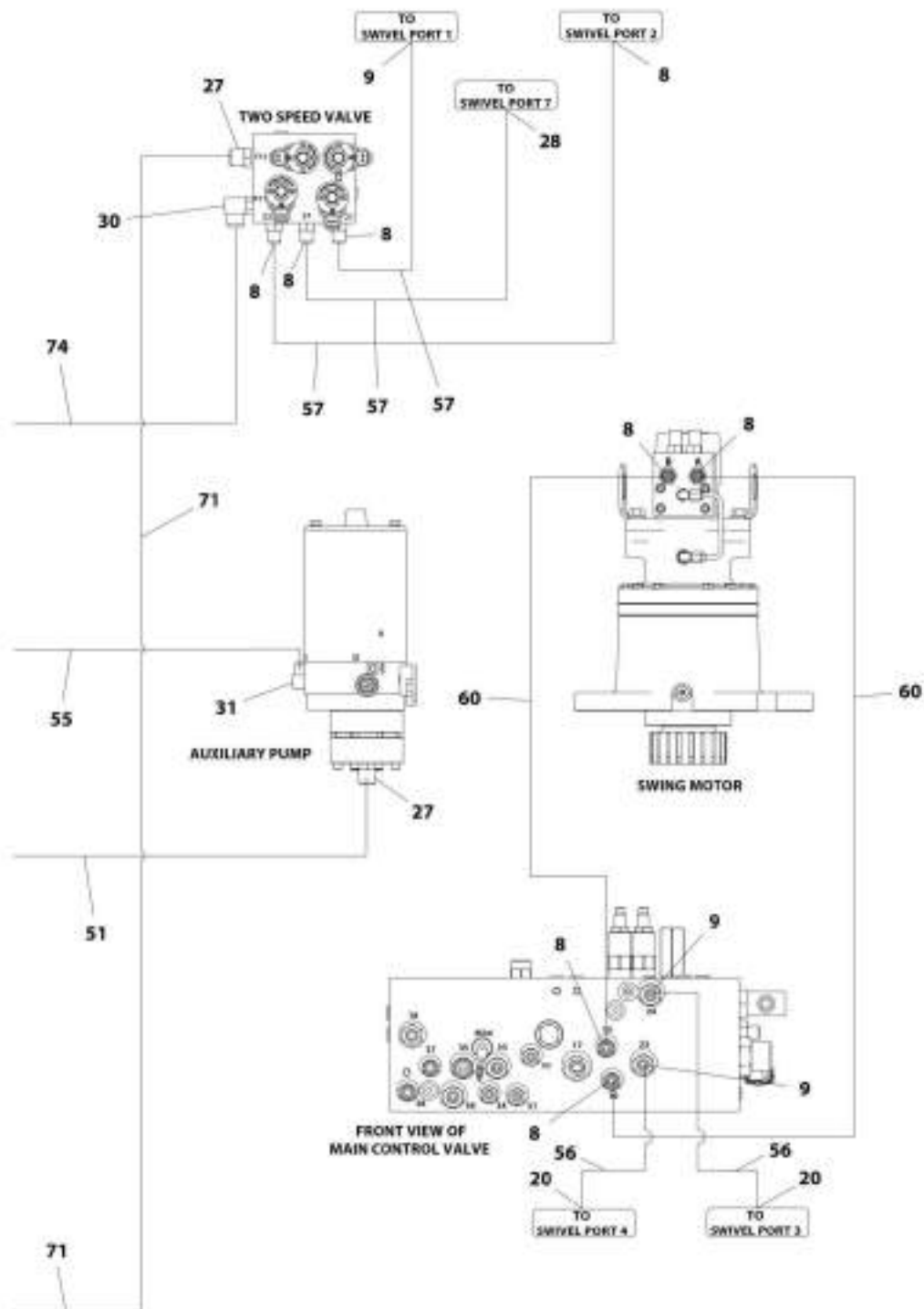
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001207341_2096

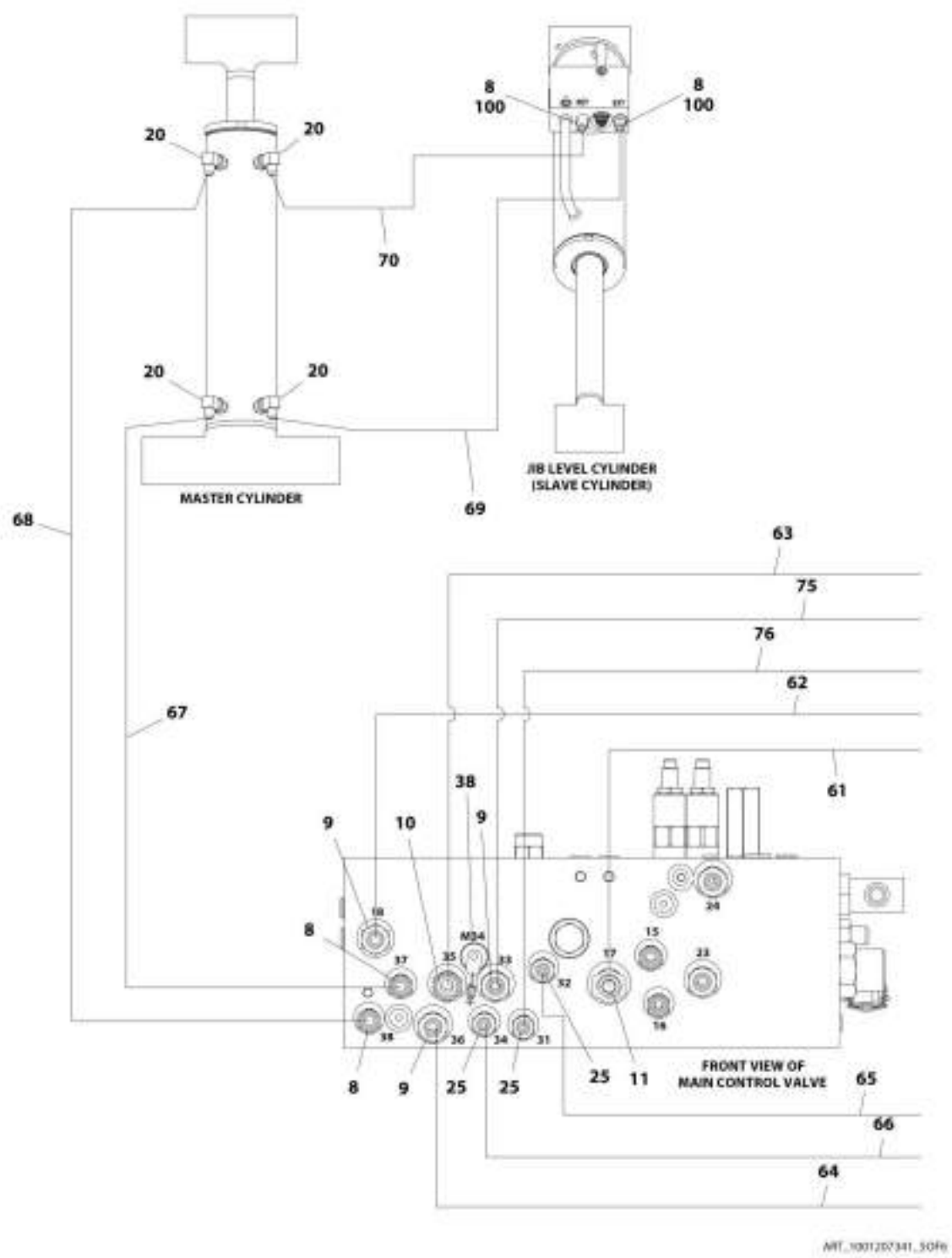
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



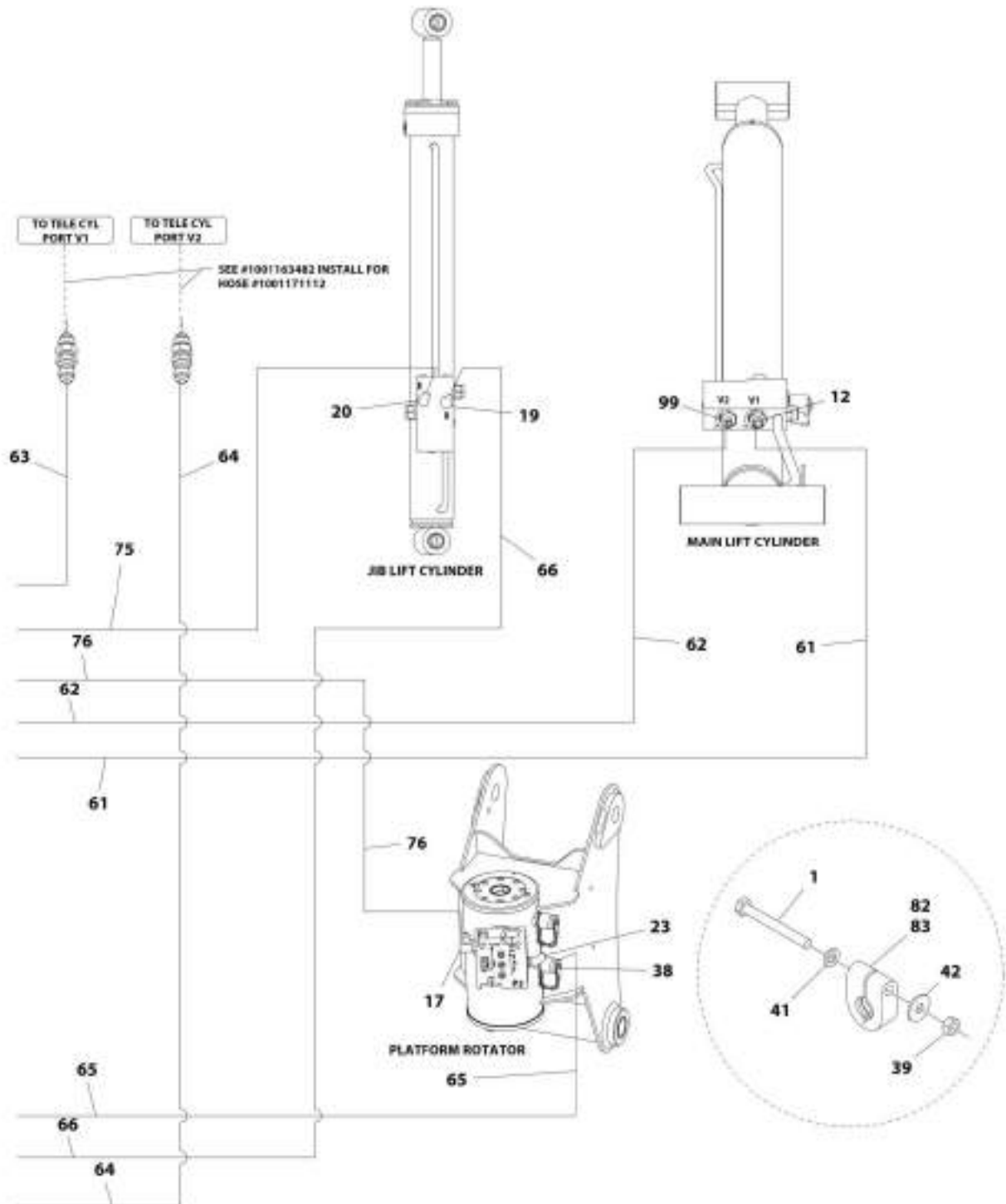


ART_1081207341_40PG

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



AWT_100120/341_3096



ART_0001207341_60FR

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-12. 460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207341	Ref	460SJ 4WD HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	F
1	0760619	2	Bolt, M6 x 55	
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
6	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	2220371	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (Prior to SN 0300247698)	
8	2220371	10	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300247698 to Present)	
9	2220372	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220374	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220375	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220377	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	1001202910	2	Fitting, Straight MORB	
15	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220473	9	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
22	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
24	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (Not Shown) (SN 0300220610 through 0300226846)	
25	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
27	2220600	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220695	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
30	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
31	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
32	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
33	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
34	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
35	2220947	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
36	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
37	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
38	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
39	3290601	2	Nut, M6 x 1	
40	4240018	22	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
41	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
42	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
43	1001172692	2	Hose	
44	1001172695	1	Hose	
45	1001172697	4	Hose	
46	1001172698	2	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001172699	2	Hose	
48	1001172703	2	Hose	
49	1001172707	2	Hose	
50	1001216655	1	Hose	
51	1001172716	1	Hose	
52	1001172717	1	Hose	
53	1001172718	1	Hose	
54	1001172719	1	Hose	
55	1001172721	1	Hose	
56	1001172722	2	Hose	
57	1001172723	3	Hose	
58	1001173898	1	Hose	
59	1001173899	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
59	2752500	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
60	1001173900	2	Hose	
61	1001173901	1	Hose	
62	1001173902	1	Hose	
63	1001173903	1	Hose	
64	1001173904	1	Hose	
65	1001173905	1	Hose	
66	1001173906	1	Hose	
67	1001173907	1	Hose	
68	1001173908	1	Hose	
69	1001173909	1	Hose	
70	1001173937	1	Hose	
71	1001193654	1	Hose	
72	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
73	1001181074	1	Hose	
74	1001181075	1	Hose	
75	1001181076	1	Hose	
76	1001181077	1	Hose	
77	1001184542	1	Hose	
78	1001184543	1	Hose	
79	1001184561	1	Hose	
80	1001184562	1	Hose	
81	1001184563	1	Hose	
82	1001191275	1	Clamp	
83	1001191276	1	Clamp	
84	1001197272	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
85	1001197284	1	Hose	
91	1001207331	1	Hose (SN 0300220610 through 0300222808)	
91	1001172713	1	Hose (SN 0300222809 through 0300226923)	
91	1001207332	1	Hose (SN 0300226924 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
92	1001207332	1	Hose	
93	1001207333	1	Hose	
97	80633030	2	Clamp (Not Shown)	
98	88662037	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300222809 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
99	2220497	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300226847 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	2220603	AR	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB (SN 0300247698 to Present)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-13. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST	
	1001214165	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S 2WD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001216801	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S 2WD (SN 0300220610 to Present)	
	1001173135	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S 4WD (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	
	1001178498	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S 4WD (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	
	1001173135	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S 4WD (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609)	
	1001207340	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 400S 4WD (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
	1001214166	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 460SJ 2WD (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001216801	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 460SJ 2WD (SN 0300220610 to Present)	
	1001173136	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 460SJ 4WD (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	
	1001178499	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 460SJ 4WD (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (SN 0300203771 through 0300214505)	
	1001173136	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 460SJ 4WD (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300214506 through 0300220609)	
	1001207341	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 460SJ 4WD (ALL MACHINES) (SN 0300220610 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
	1001178276	Ref	HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC (Not Shown - See Service Manual)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

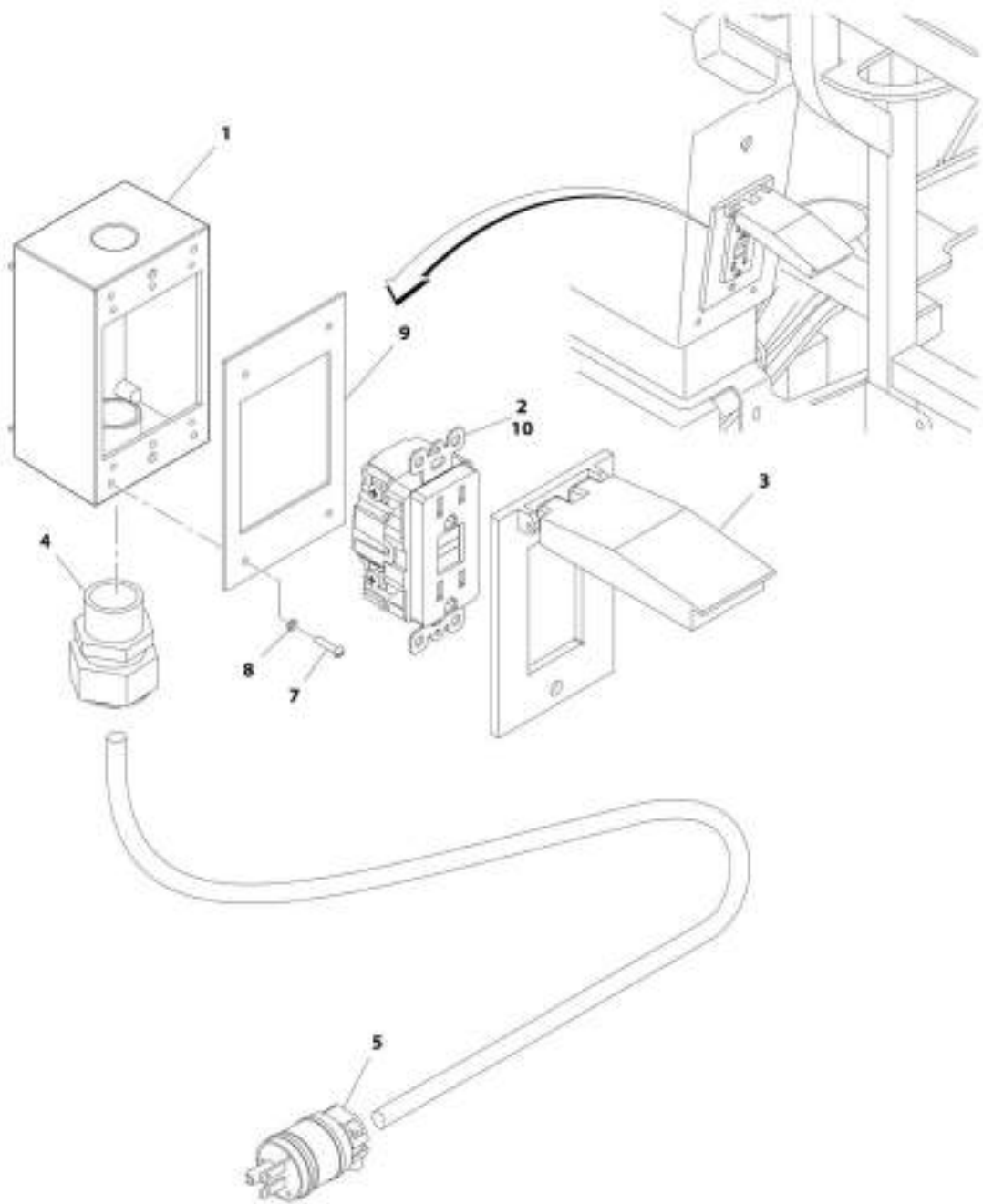
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams not shown are available from the JLG Service Department. Schematics shown in the Service and Maintenance Manual.	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST	
	1001165354	Ref	Electrical Schematic - 400S/460SJ	
	1001188731	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 2500W Generator - 60Hz (Deutz & GM Engines) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001188732	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 2500W Generator - 50Hz (Deutz Engines) (ANSI Export Specs)	
	1001175632	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 4000W Generator - 50Hz (ANSI Export Specs) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	
	1001175632	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 4000W Generator - 50Hz (CE Specs)	
	1001197998	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 4000W Generator - 50Hz (ANSI Export Specs) (SN 0300208697 to Present)	
	1001175634	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 4000W Generator - 50Hz (Australian Specs)	
	1001175633	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 4000W Generator - 50Hz (UK Specs)	
	1001175631	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 4000W Generator - 60Hz (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	
	1001174675	Ref	Generator Electrical Diagram - 7500W SkyPower Generator	
	4933218	Ref	Soft Touch Electrical Diagram	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_3270603

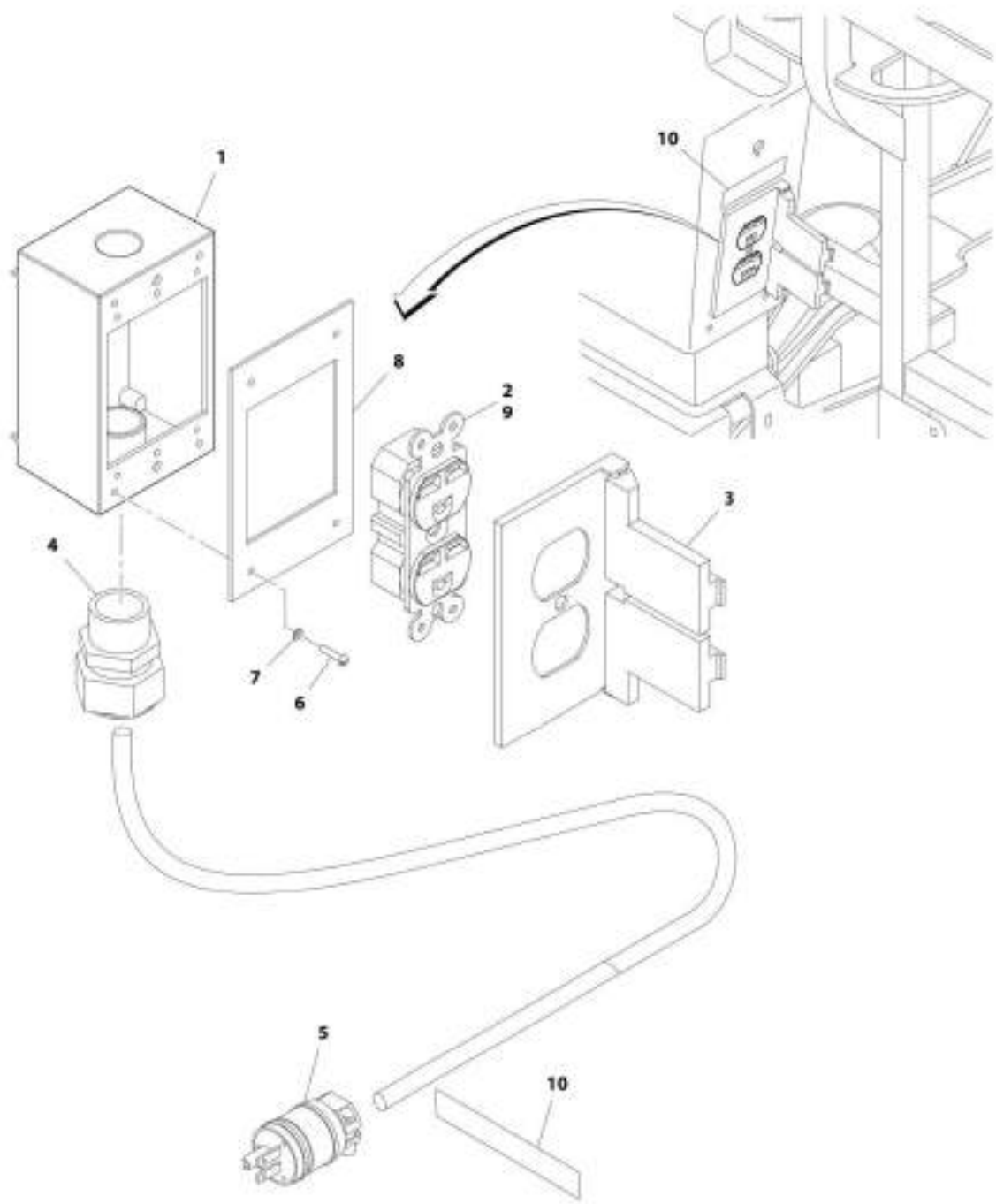
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270022	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	4-B
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460346	1	Receptacle	
3	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)
(SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)



ART_3270034

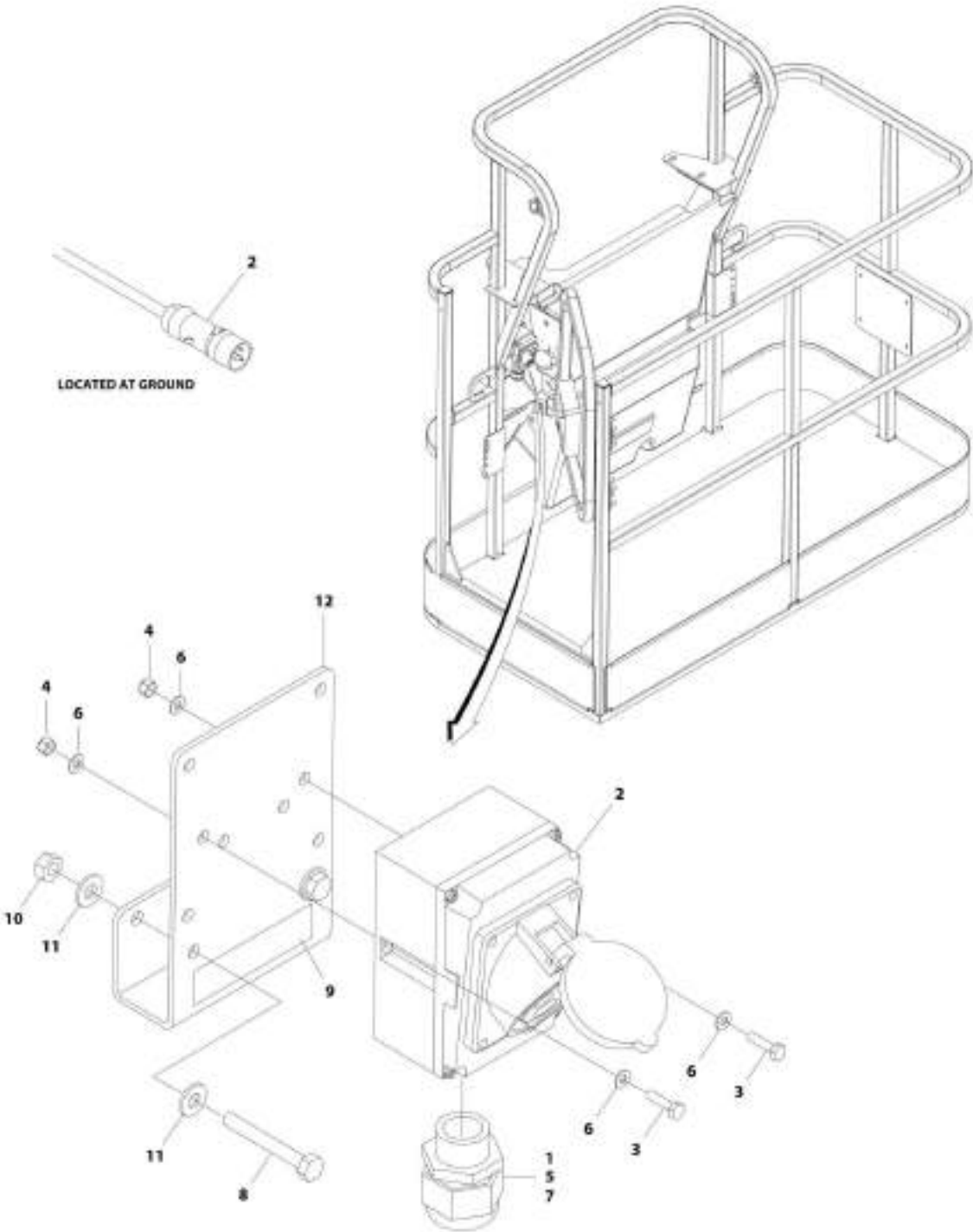
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)
(SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270024	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	3-B
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460125	1	Receptacle	
3	4060092	1	Shield	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460233	1	Plug, Male	
6	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
7	4760600	4	Washer #6	
8	3960422	1	Gasket	
9	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
10	3252507	1	Decal - Voltage	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)



ART_1001010_009

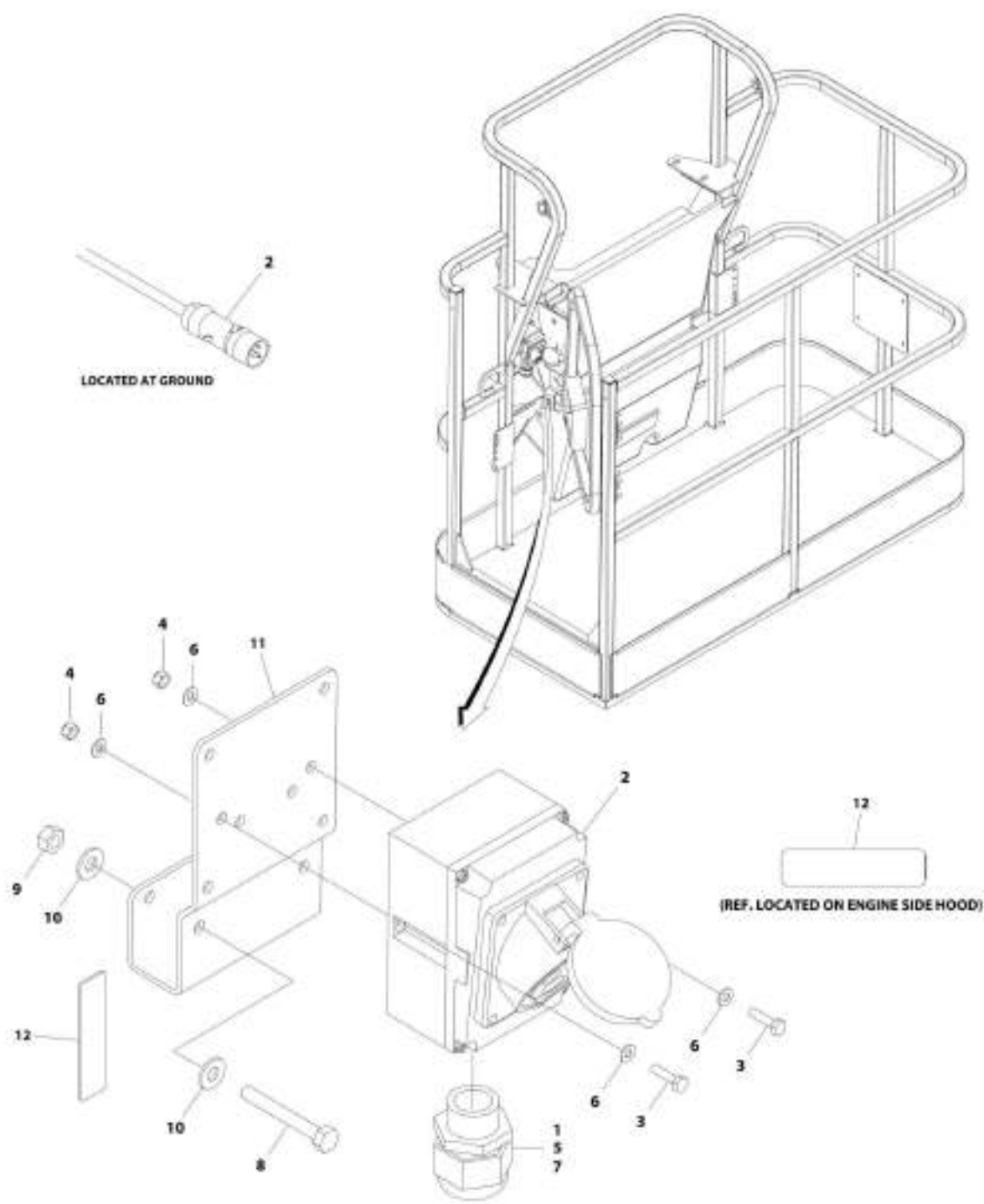
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091969	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)



ART. 100100839

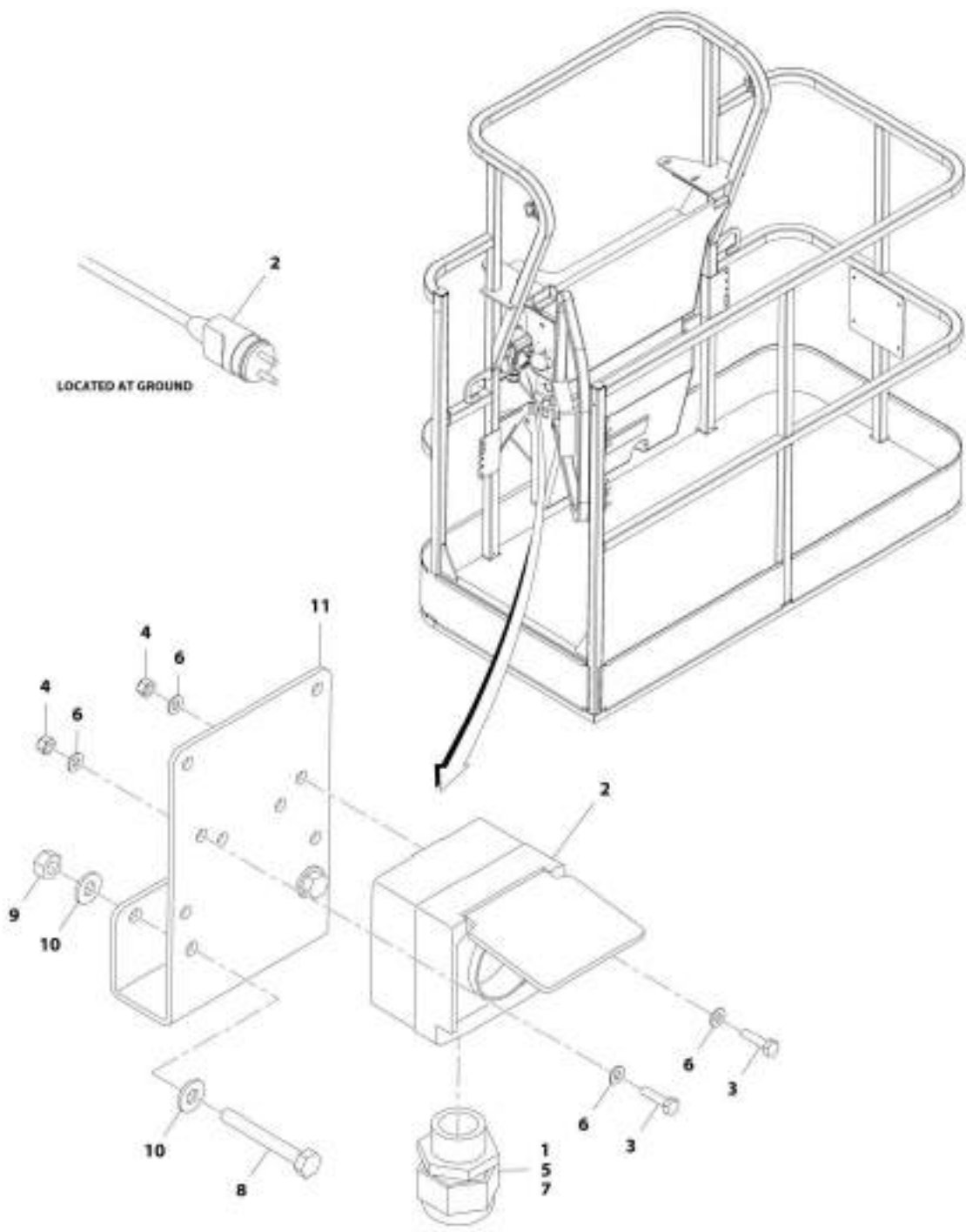
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091970	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM POST GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)



ART_1001091071

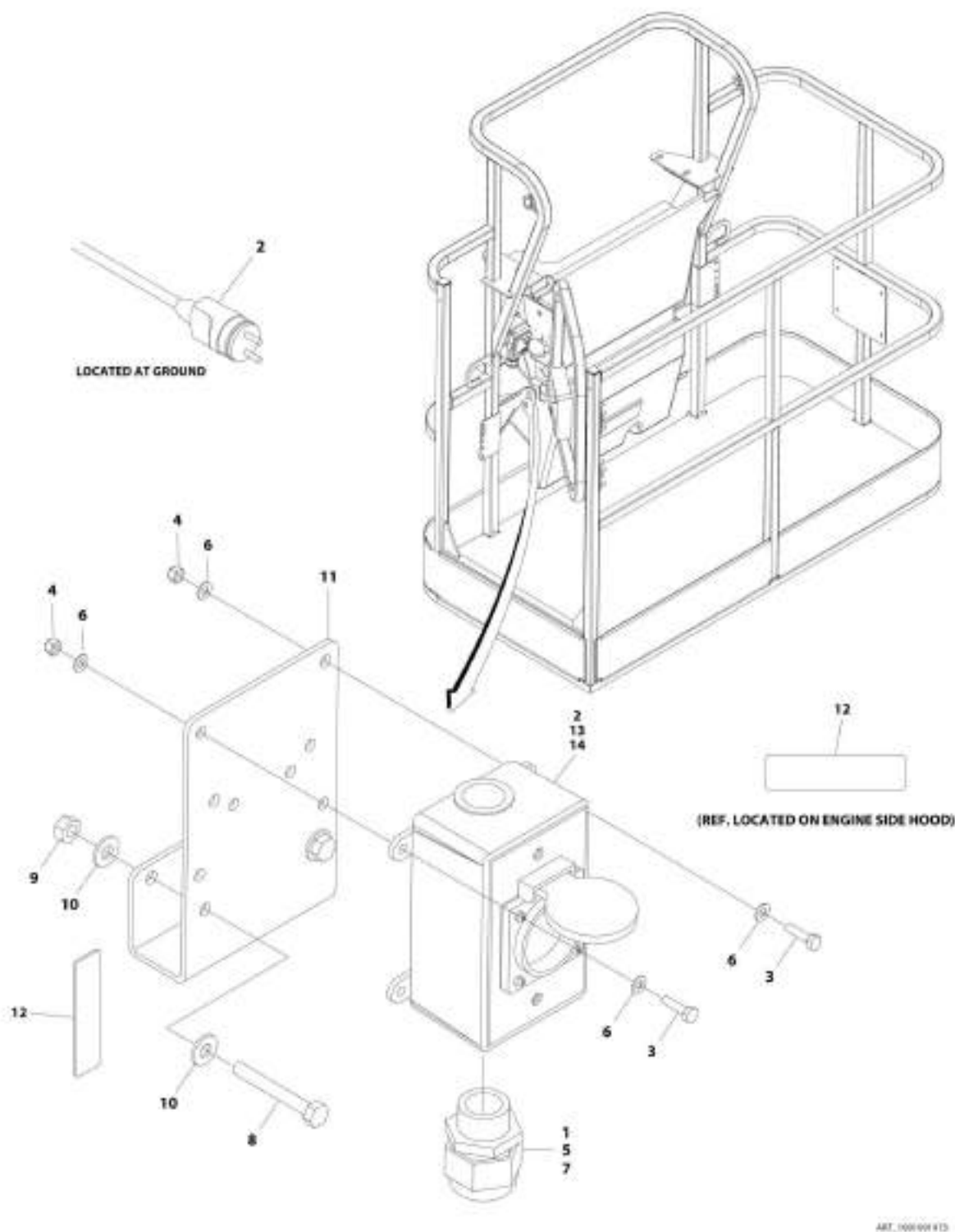
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM POST GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091971	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM POST GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0275218	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM POST GROUND (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE SPEC)



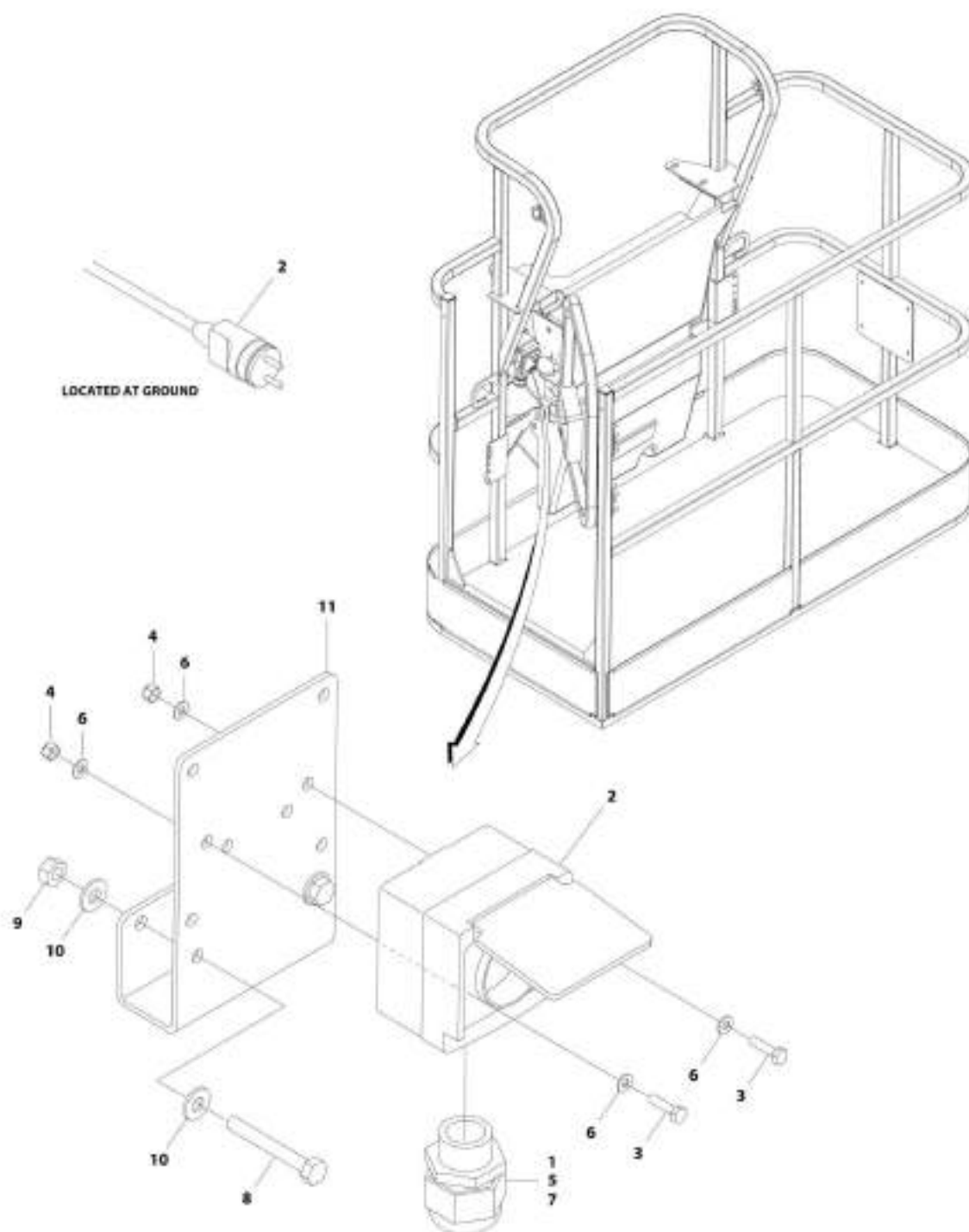
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091973	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE SPEC)	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal, 240V/50HZ (SN E3000004823 to Present)	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (SN E3000005300 to Present)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal, Wire Pin (SN E3000005300 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)



ART. 100000412

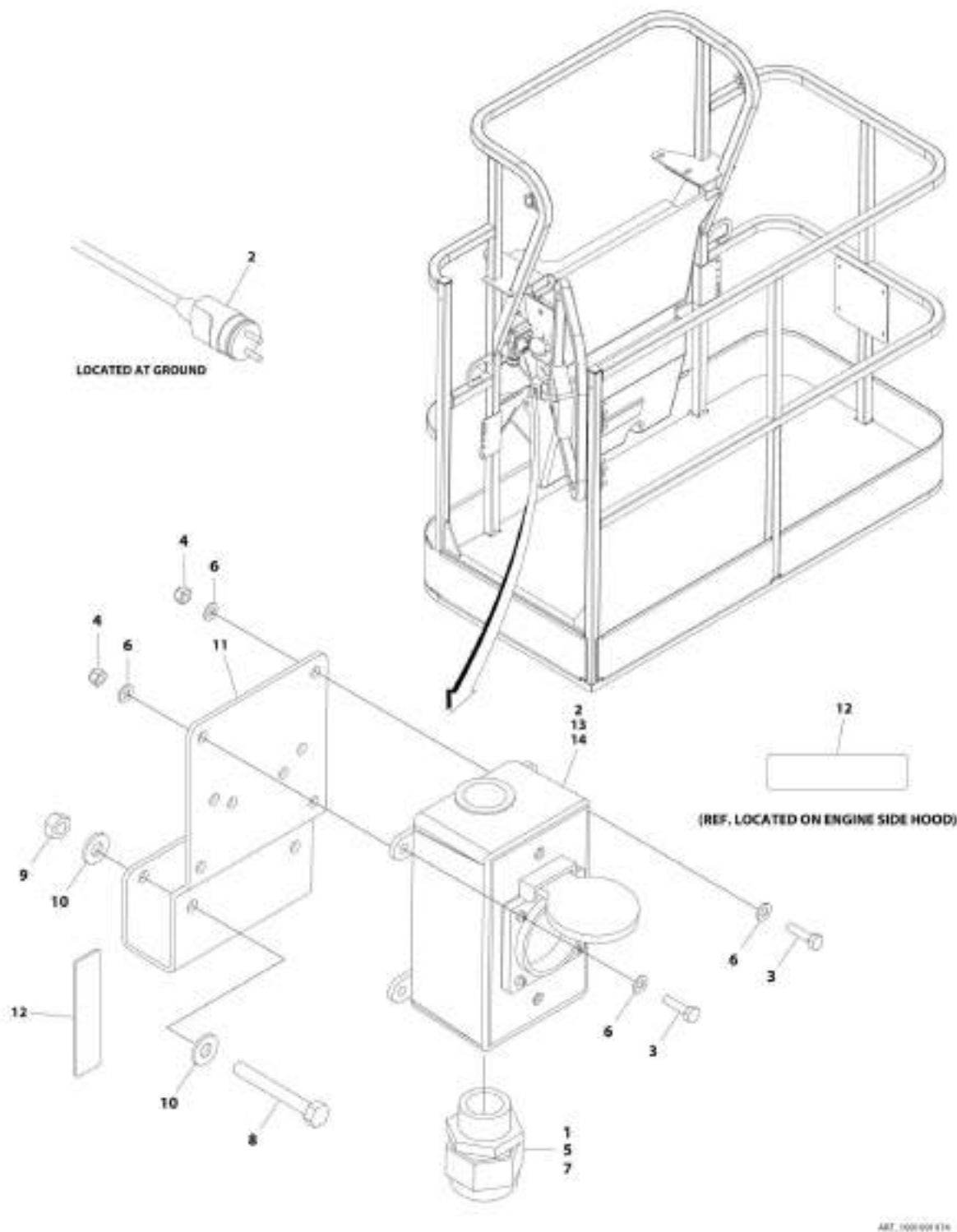
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091972	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 70MM X 70MM SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0275219	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 70MM x 70MM SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC)



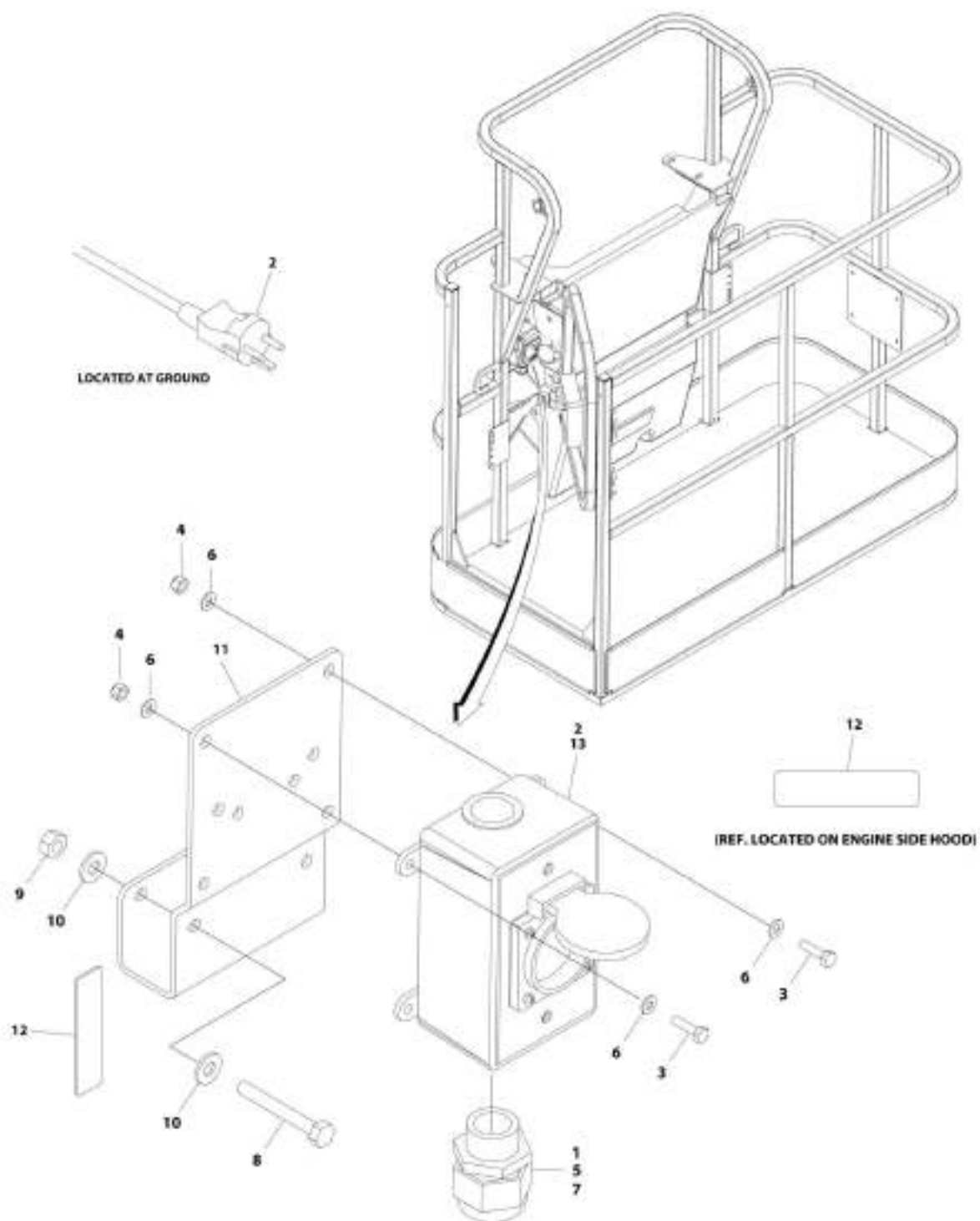
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091974	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC)	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50HZ	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal, Wire Pin	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC)



ART 000000 # 15

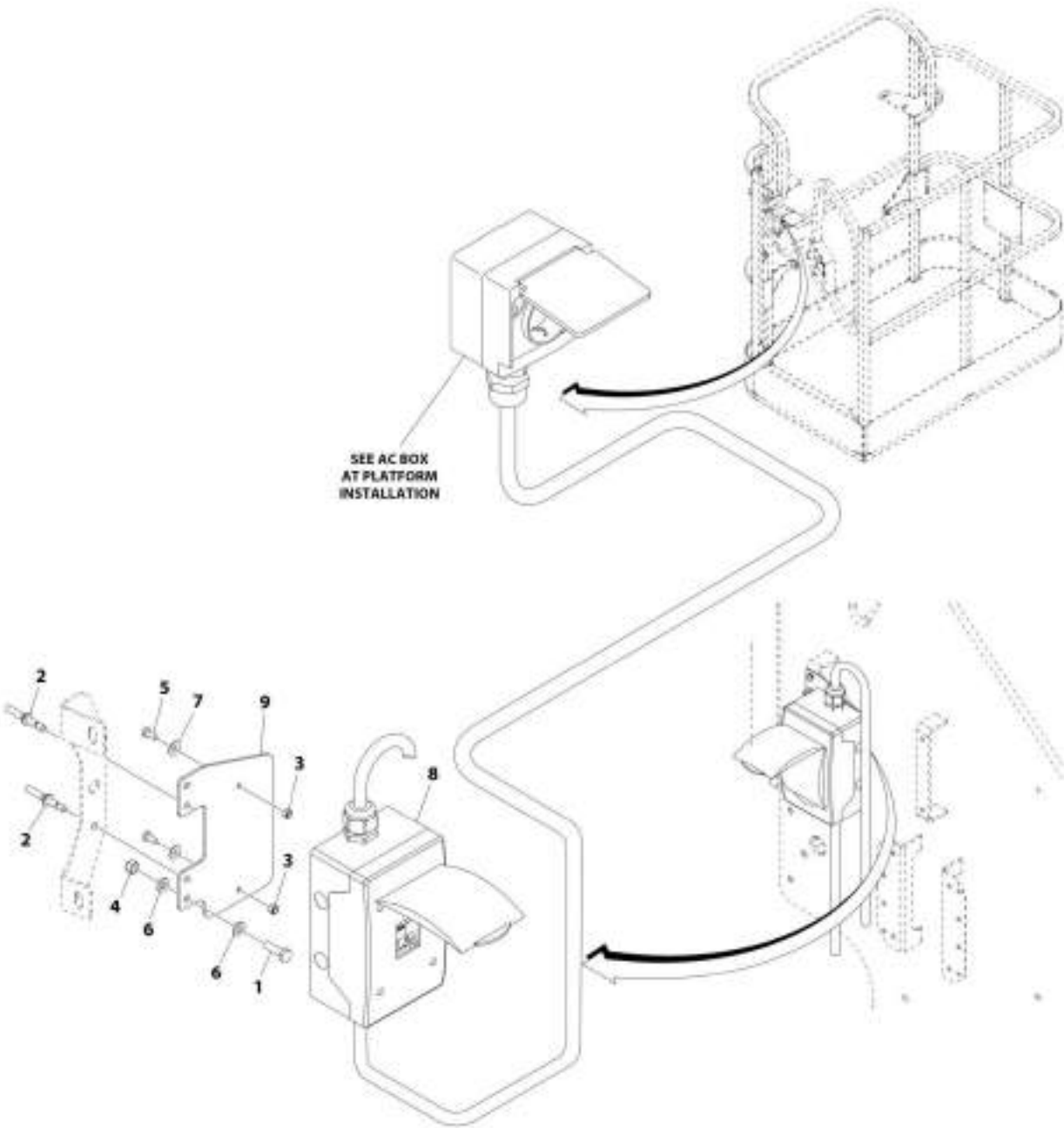
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091975	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC)	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50HZ	
13	1001205958	3	Terminal, Wire Pin	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPECS)



ART_1001209677

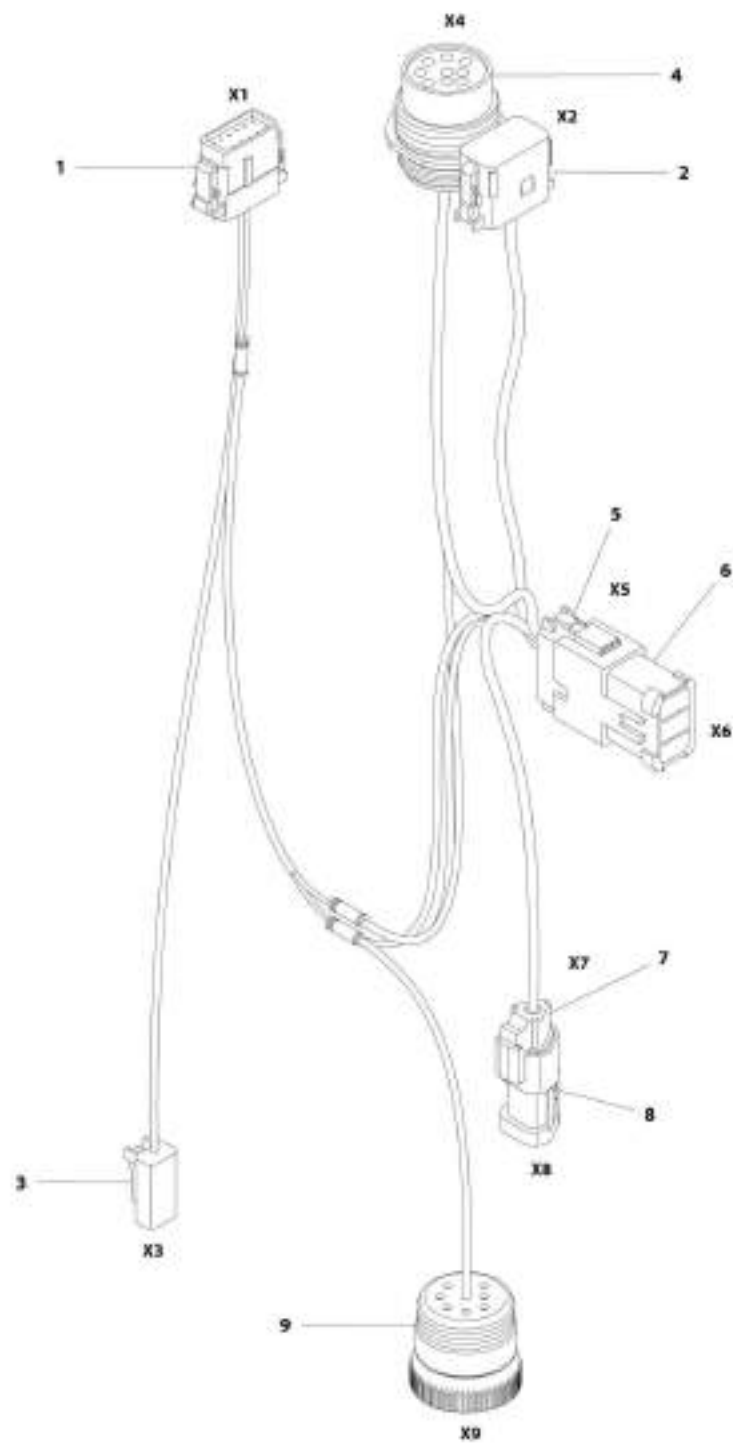
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209677	Ref	AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPECS)	A
1	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
3	3290405	2	Nut M4	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	4010405	2	Screw M4 x 10	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
8	1001152485	1	Breaker Box Kit - CE Spec (See BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS - CE SPEC for Breakdown)	
9	1001209832	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BEACON HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY)



ART_100140200

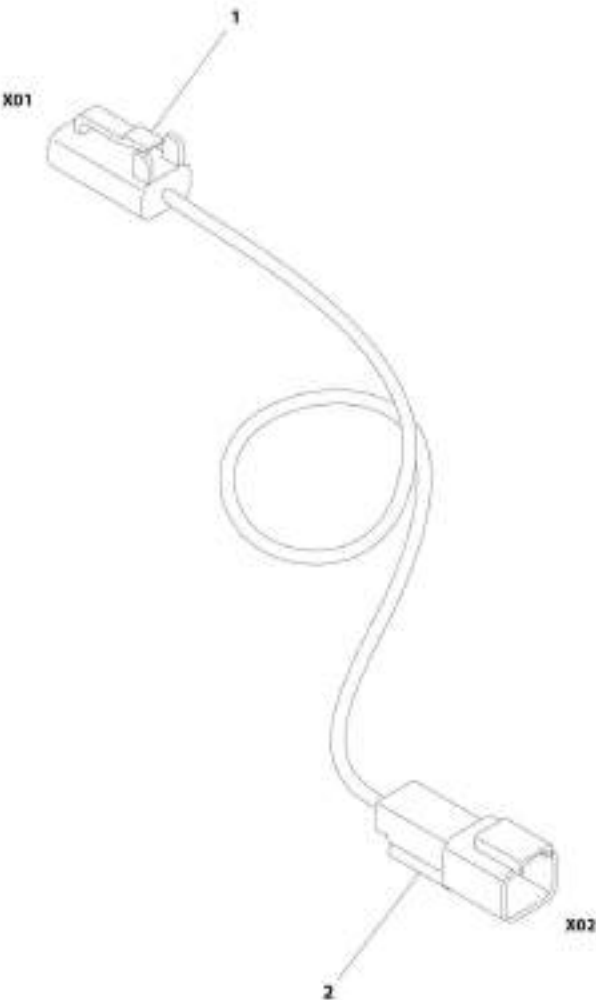
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BEACON HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	BEACON HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY)	E
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BEACON EXTENSION HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY)



AMT_1507 780-028

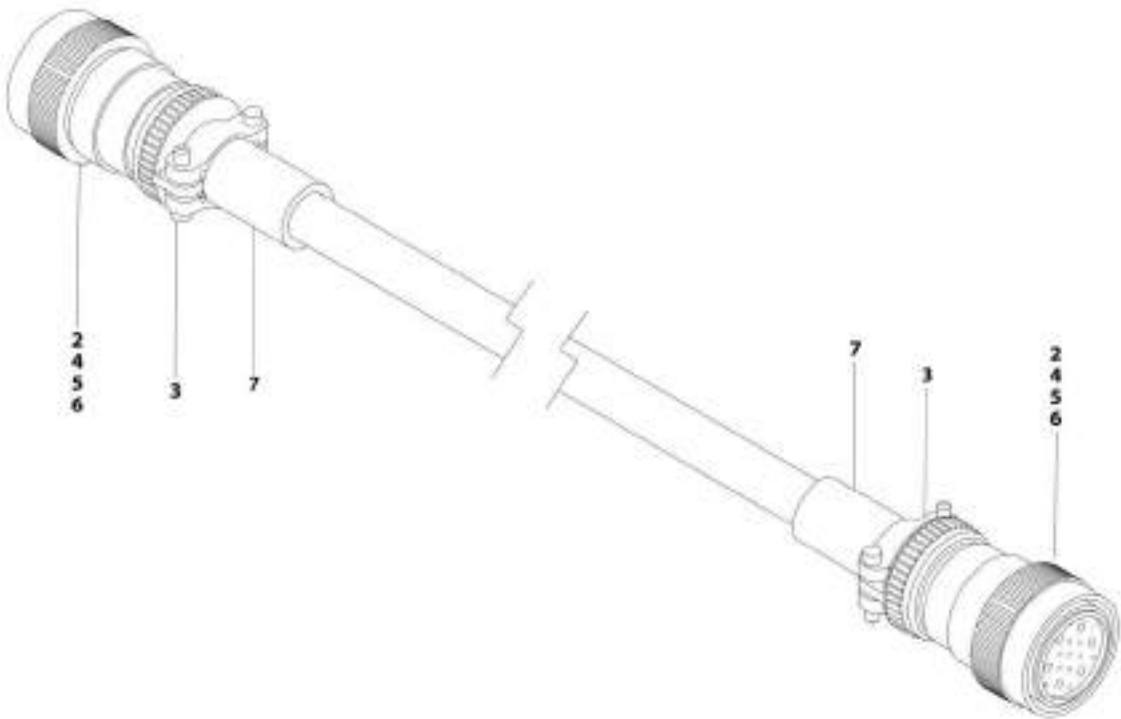
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BEACON EXTENSION HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196458	Ref	BEACON EXTENSION HARNESS (BLUE BEACON LIGHT ONLY)	B
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM HARNESS - 400S



AFT_1801170952

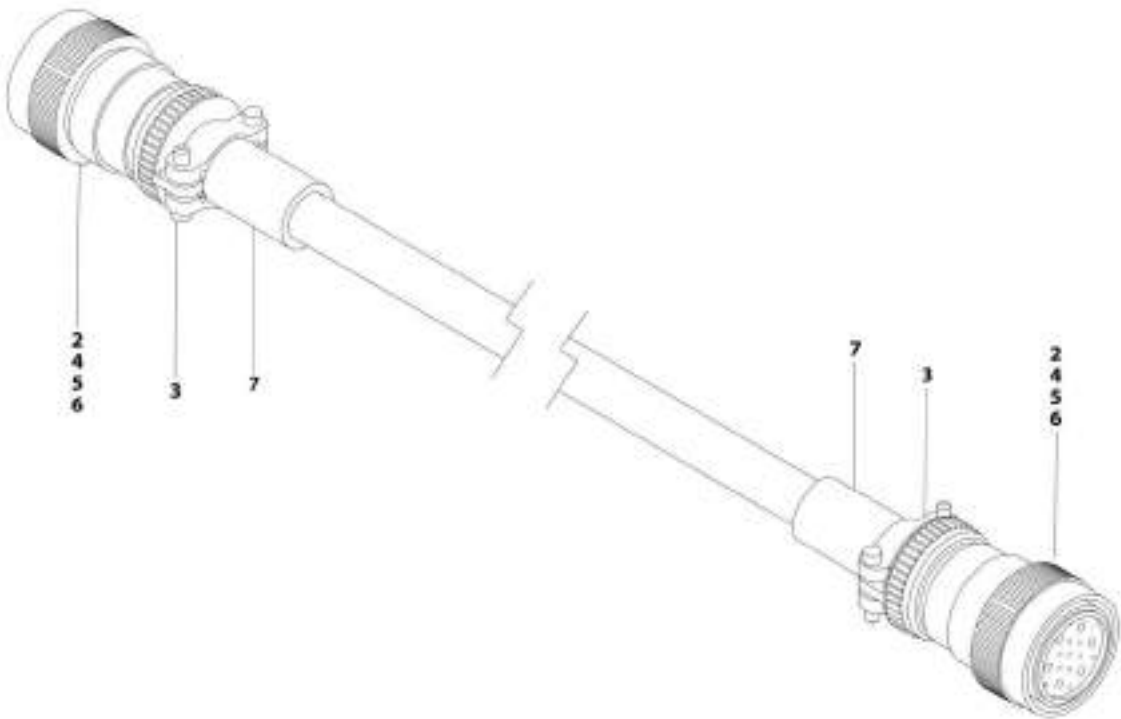
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM HARNESS - 400S

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176952	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - 400S	C
2	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
7	1001226400	AR	Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM HARNESS - 460SJ



ARC_1001170053

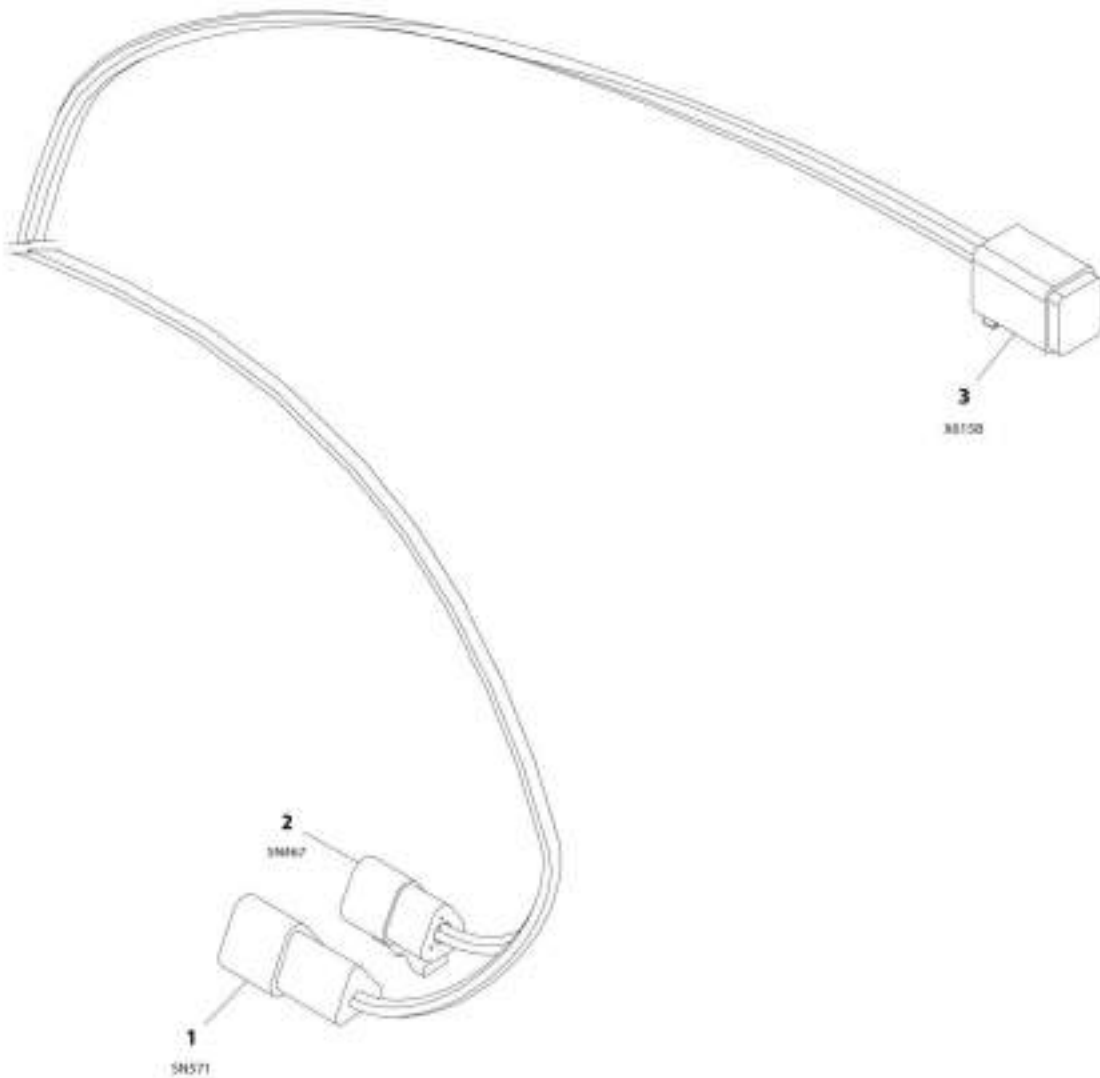
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM HARNESS - 460SJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176953	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - 460SJ	C
2	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
7	1001226400	AR	Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM CAPACITY PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS (400S ONLY)



ART_1001173802

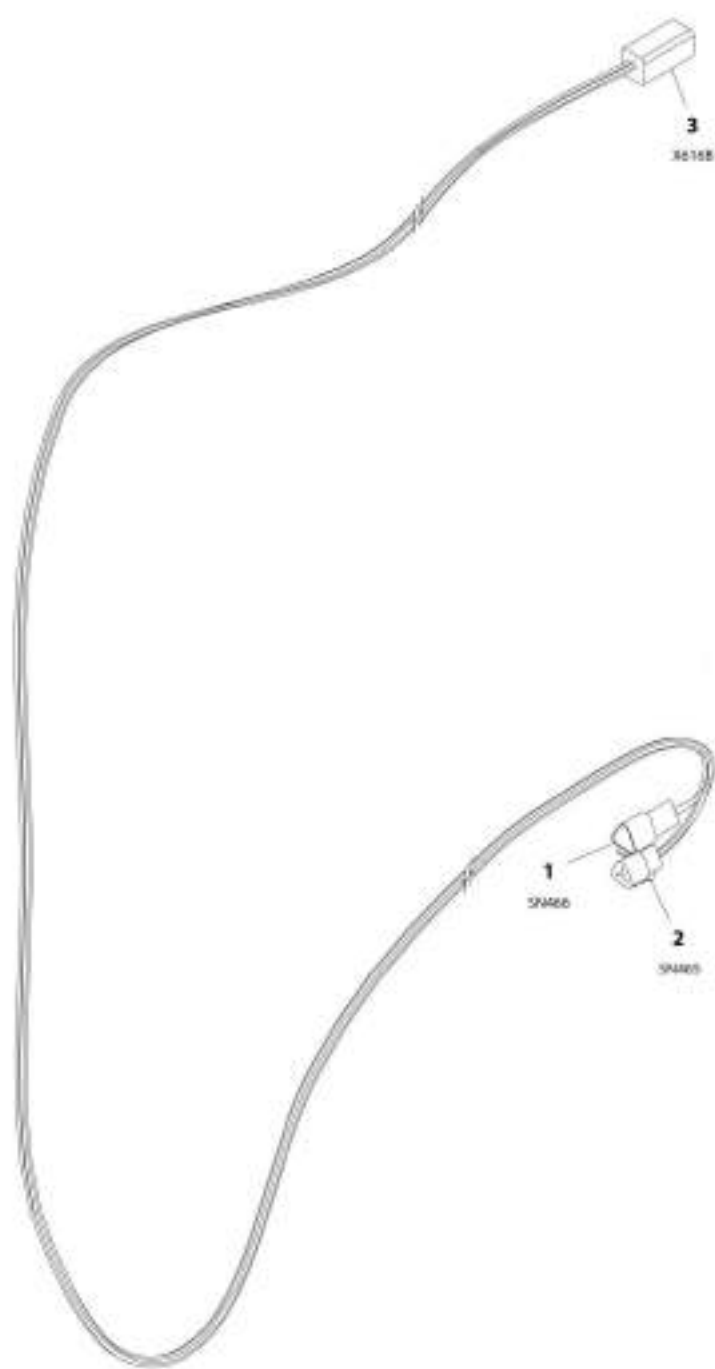
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM CAPACITY PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS (400S ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173807	Ref	BOOM CAPACITY PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS (400S ONLY)	C
1	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
3	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	4460465	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM TELE IN PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS



AWT_1001173806

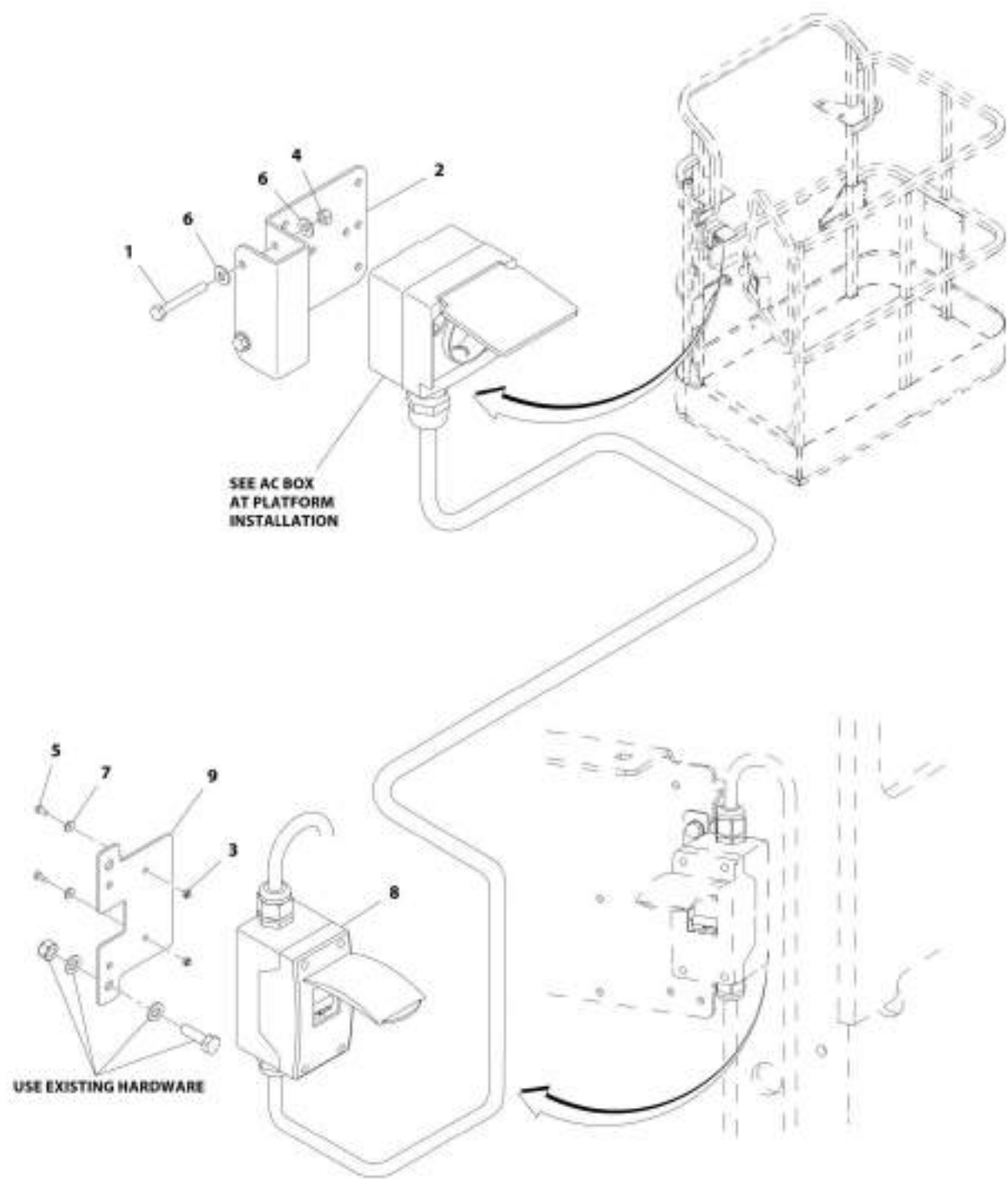
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM TELE IN PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173808	Ref	BOOM TELE IN PROXIMITY SWITCH HARNESS	C
1	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
3	4460464	1	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)



ART_1001178963

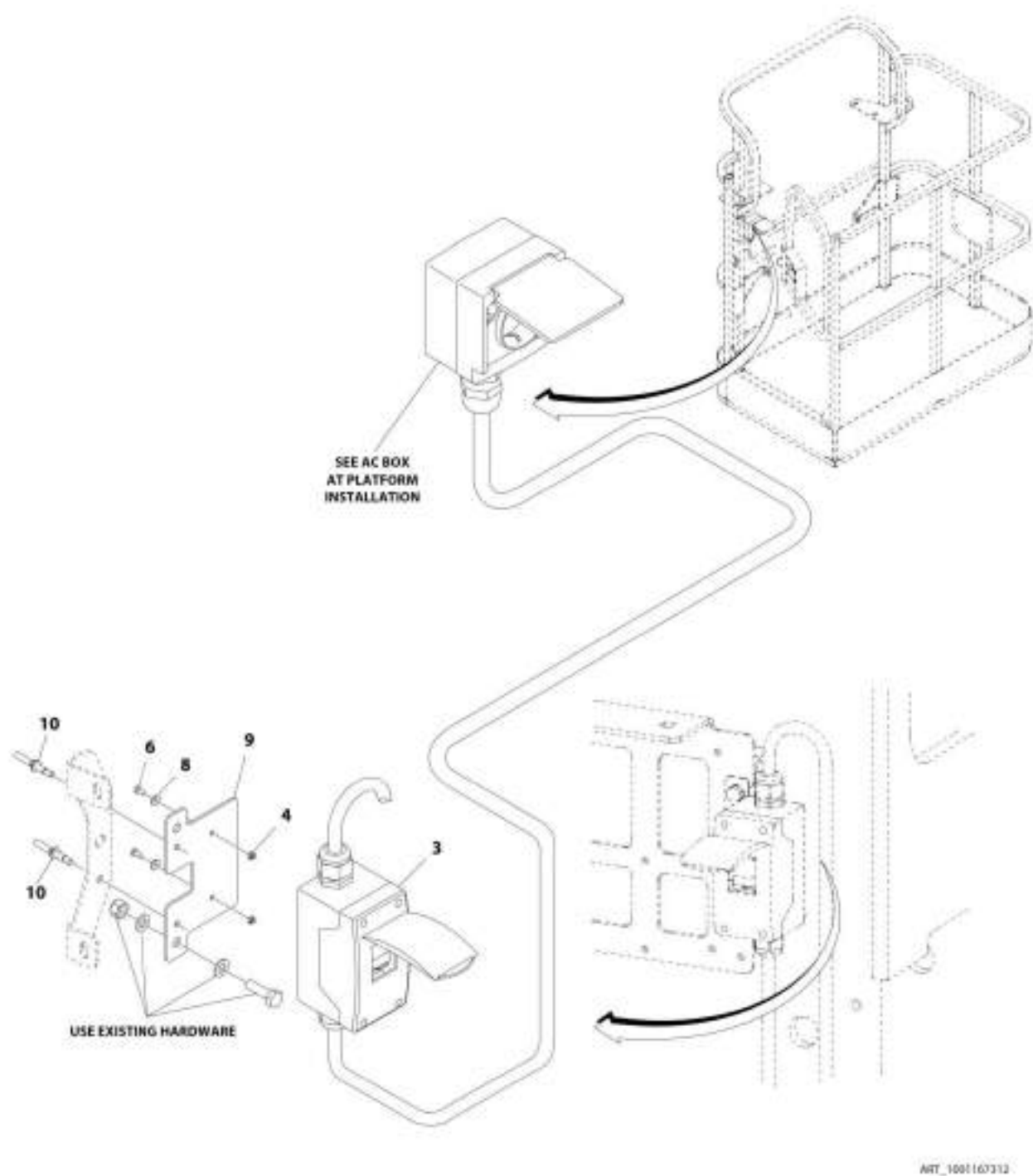
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176963	Ref	BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	A
1	0641416	2	Bolt M1/4 x 2	
2	0903484	1	Bracket	
3	3290405	2	Nut M4	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	4010405	2	Screw M4	
6	4711400	2	Washer	
7	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
8	1001109864	1	Breaker Box Kit (See BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
9	1001174158	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300239571, SN E300000100 through E300005185, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)



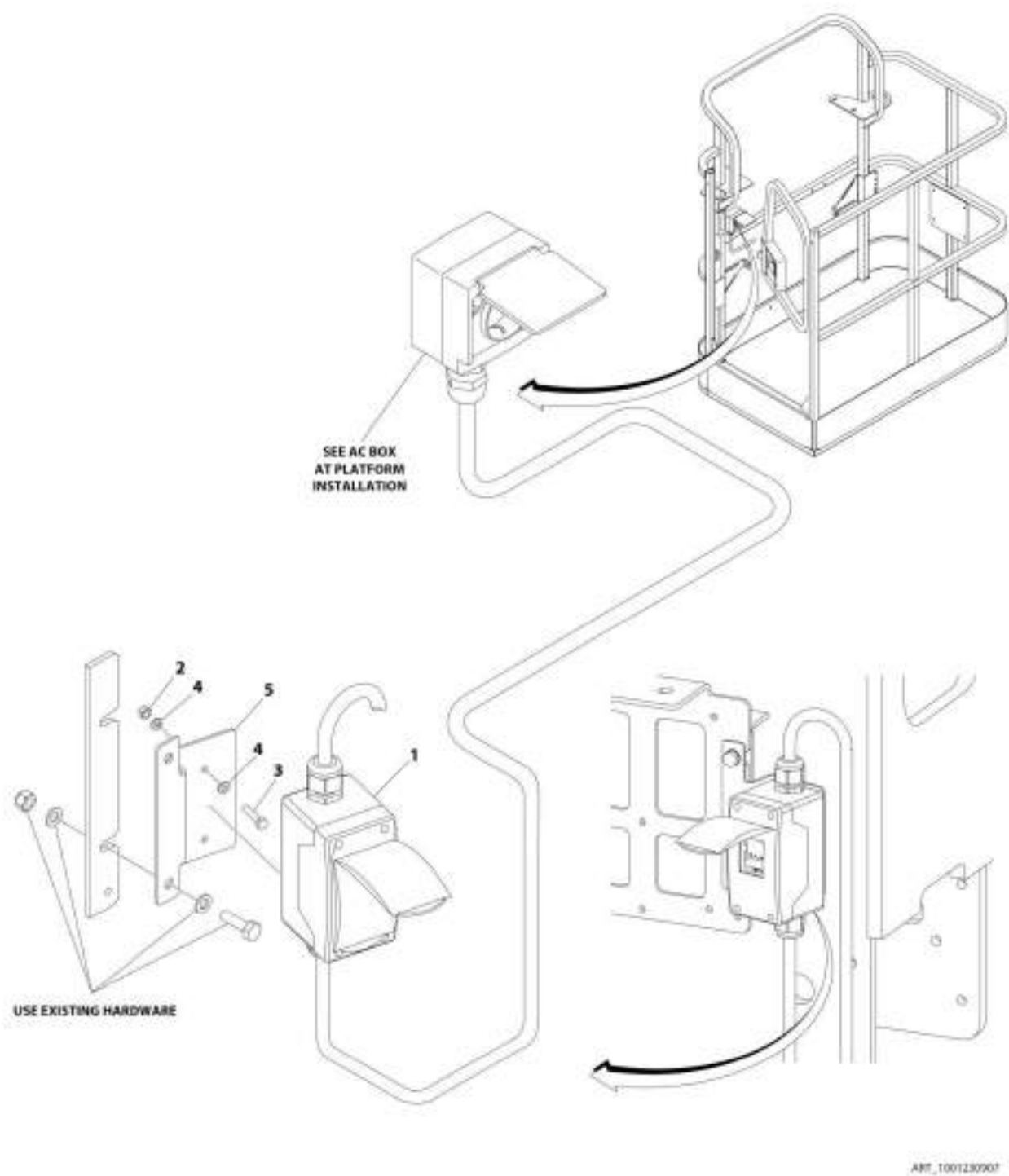
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300239571, SN E300000100 through E300005185, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167312	Ref	BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)	F
3	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit (See BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) for Breakdown)	
4	3290405	AR	Nut M4	
4	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
6	4010405	AR	Screw M4 x 10	
6	0760614	AR	Screw M6 x 30	
8	1001091102	AR	Washer M4	
8	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
9	1001174158	1	Bracket	
10	2080040	2	Fastener, Blind	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300239572 to Present, SN E300005186 to Present)



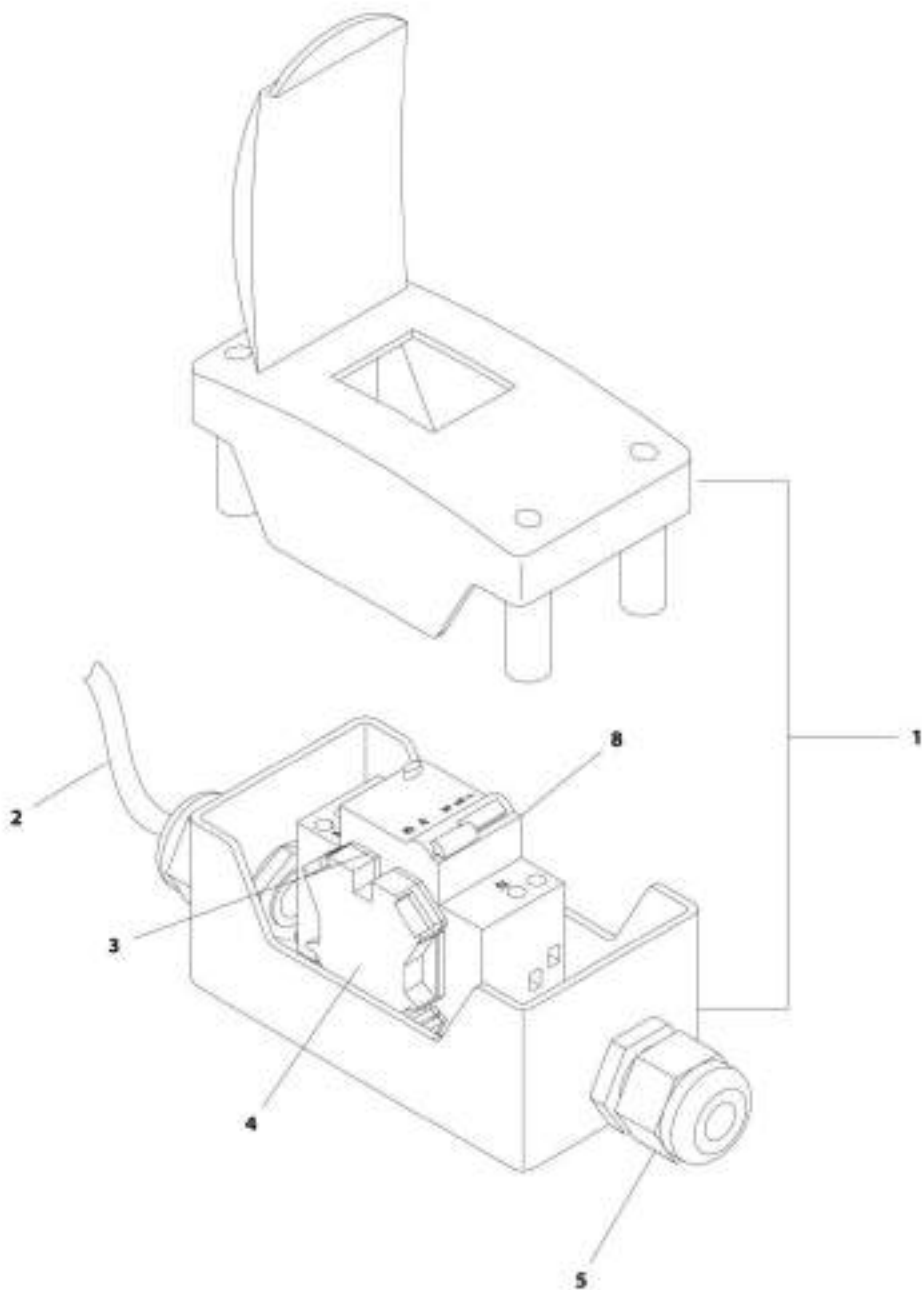
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC) (SN 0300239572 to Present, SN E300005186 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230907	Ref	BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)	B
1	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit (See BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPECS) for Breakdown)	
2	3290405	AR	Nut M4	
2	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
3	4010405	AR	Screw M4 x 10	
3	0760614	AR	Screw M6 x 30	
4	1001091102	AR	Washer M4	
4	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
5	1001230784	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)



ART_3031108864

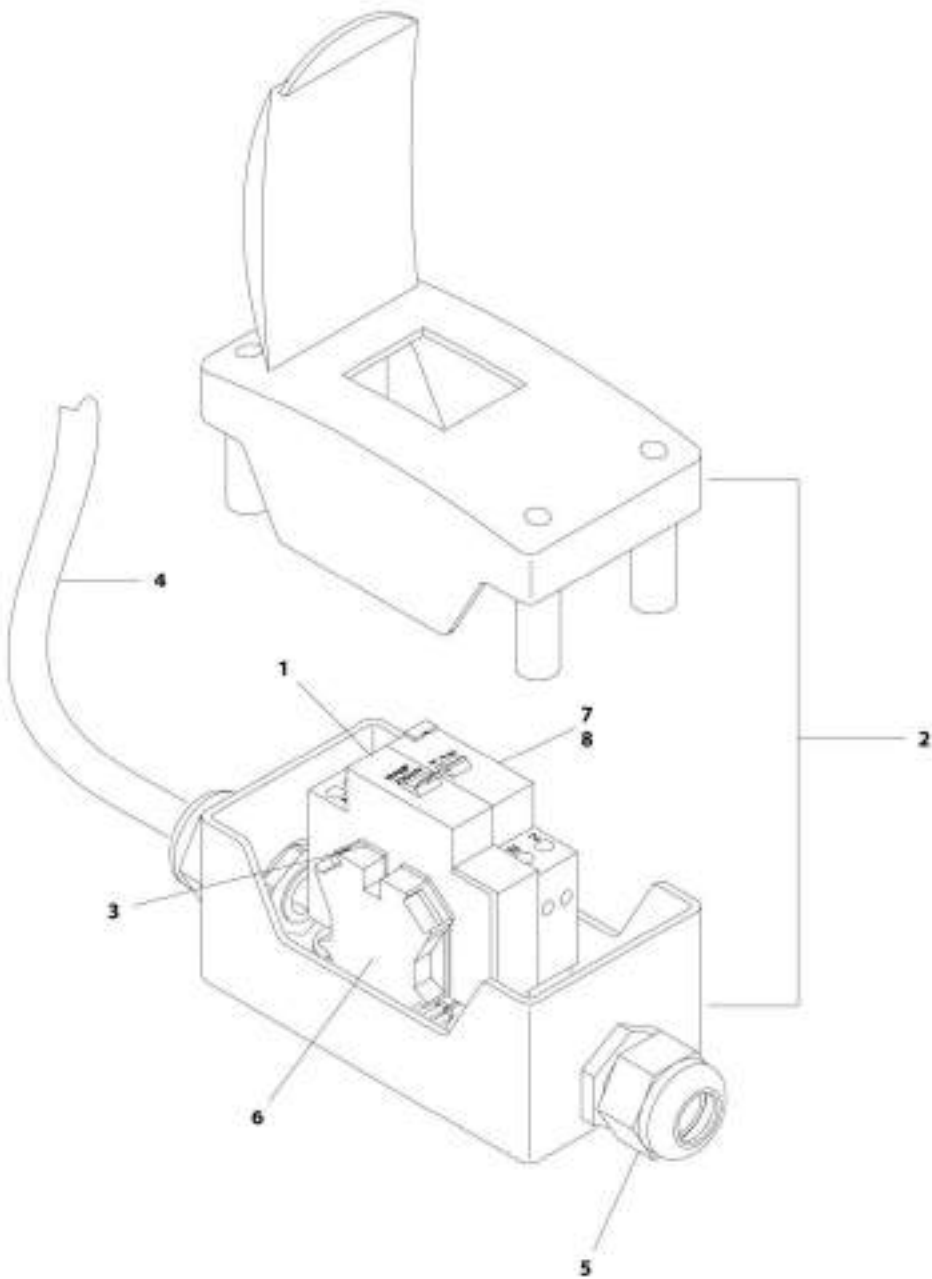
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001109864	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 10AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)	B
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001181046	1	Breaker, 10A/30mA Combination	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)



ART_2562549

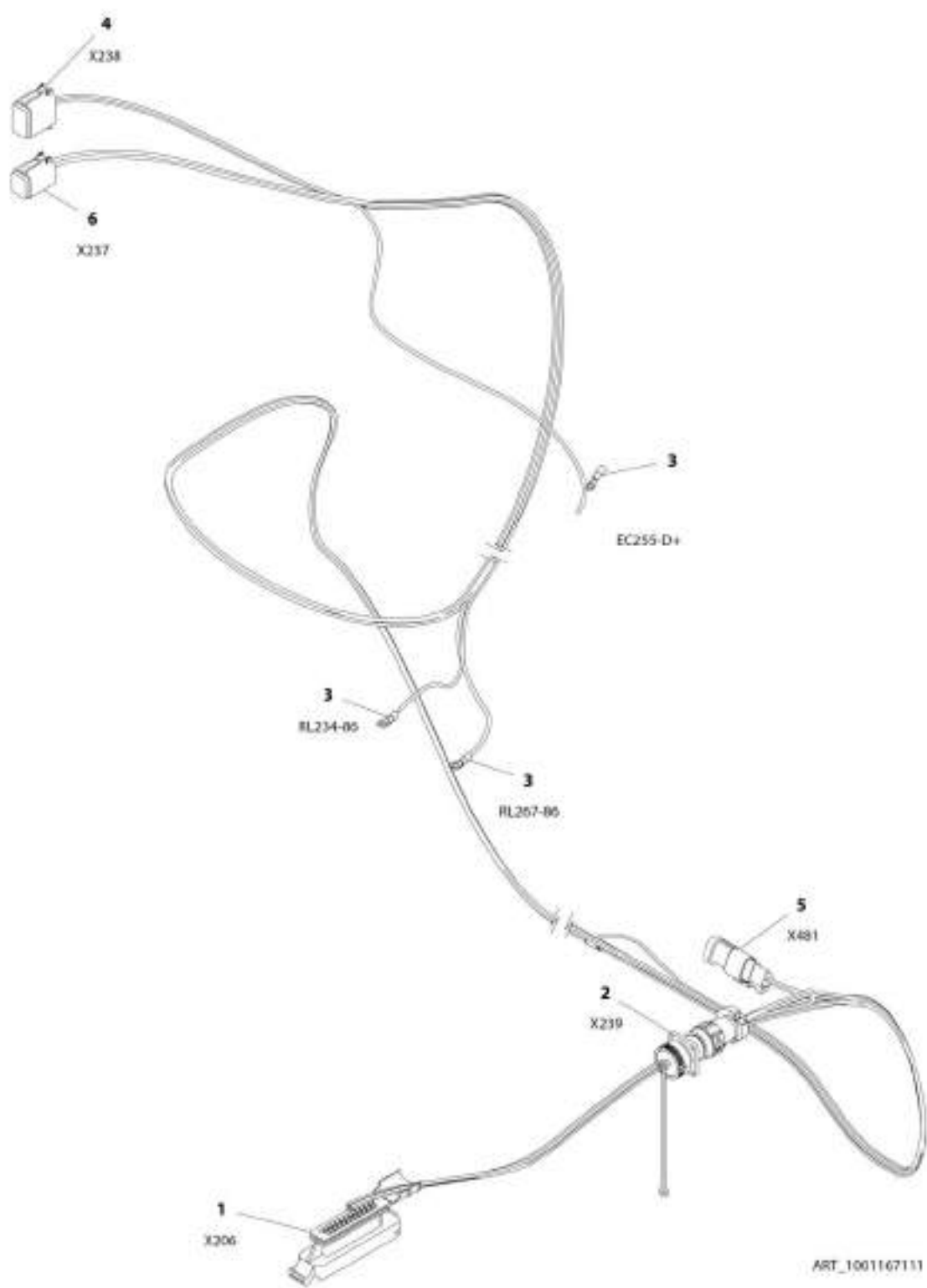
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902549	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPEC)	F
1	1001109475	NLA	Breaker, 16 Amp (Use p/n 1001181045)	
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
7	1001109482	NLA	Breaker, 30mA (Use p/n 1001181045)	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16A/30mA Combination (SN 0300204390 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011



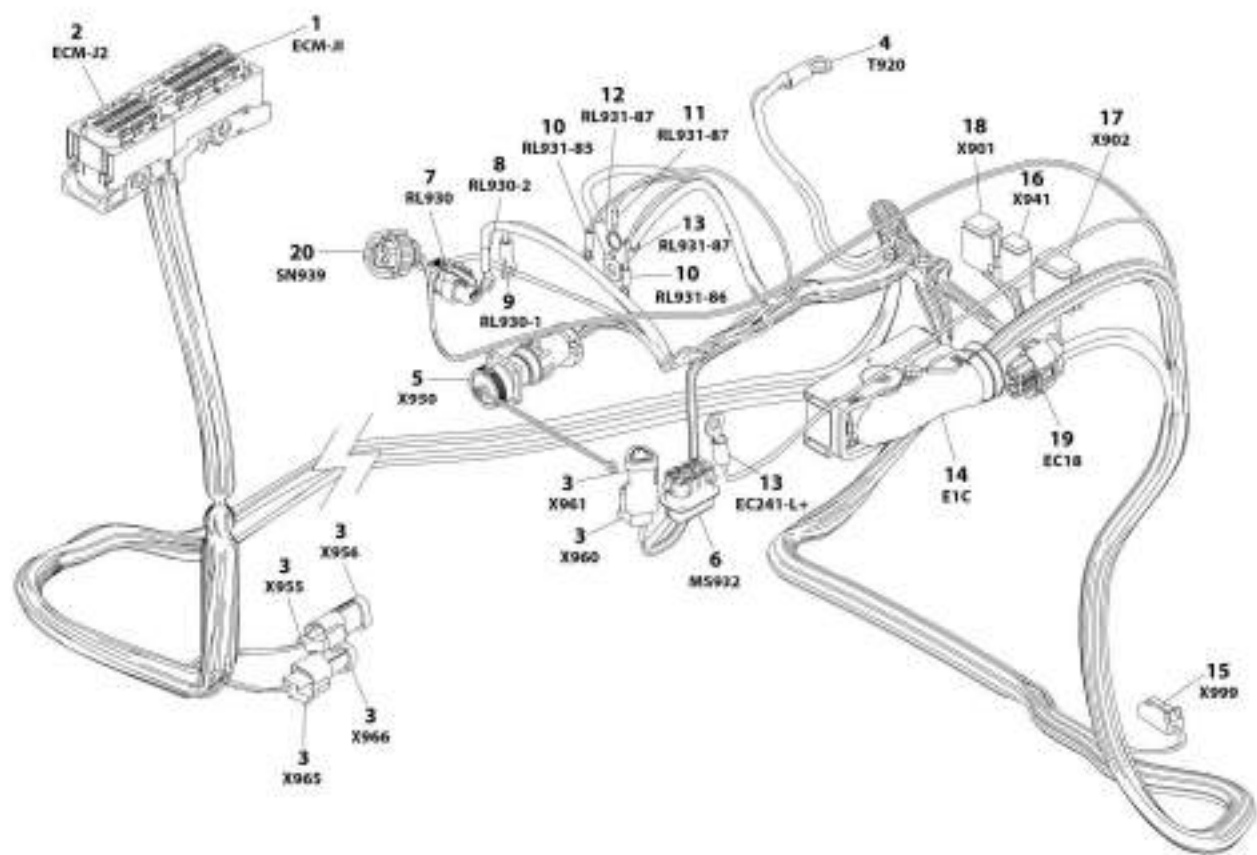
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167111	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011	B
1	4461052	1	Connector - 25 Position	
1	4461005	7	Terminal	
1	4461008	18	Plug, Terminal	
2	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
2	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
2	4461072	1	Receptacle with Flange - 8 Position	
2	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
2	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
3	4460313	3	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	6	Seal, Terminal	
5	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
6	4460465	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4



ART_1001167128

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4

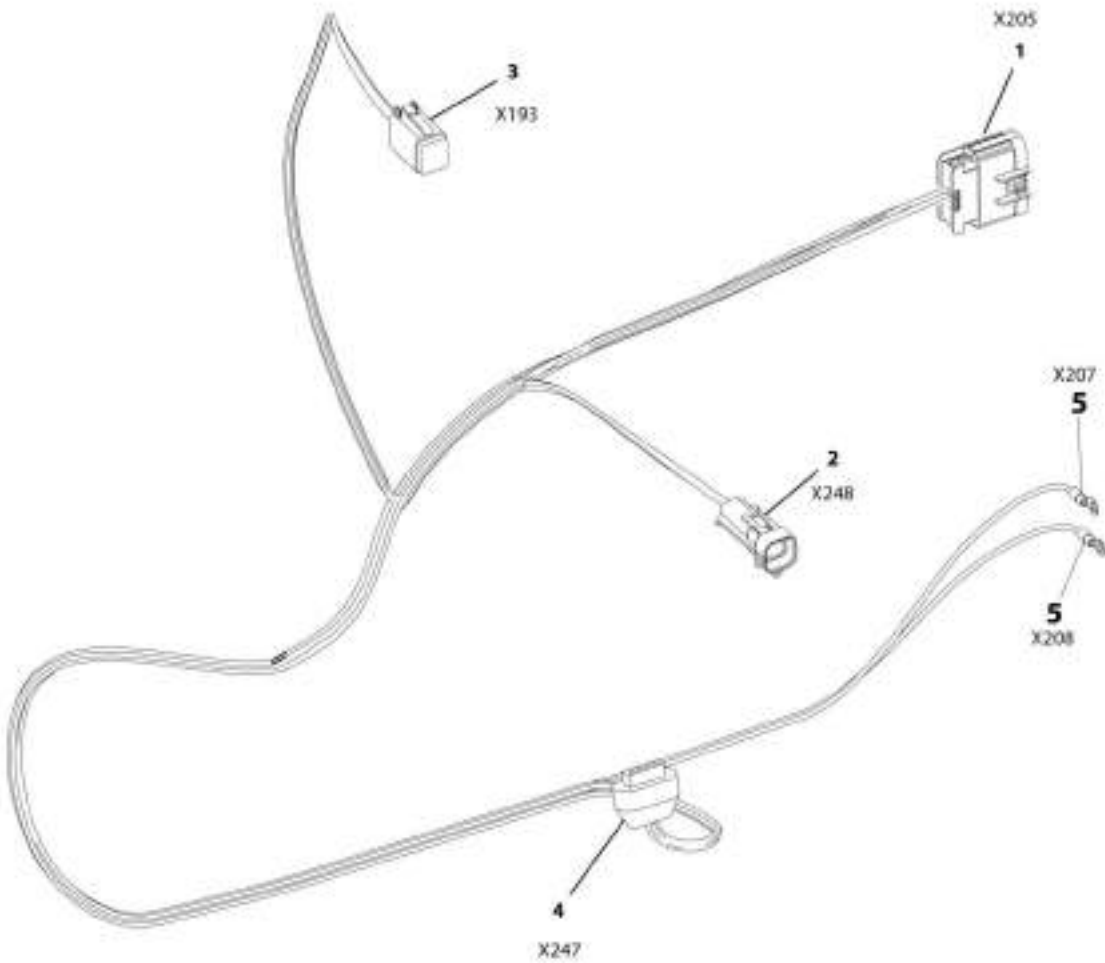
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167108	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4	I
1	1001133956	1	Connector, 94 Position	
1	1001126352	6	Terminal	
1	1001126357	2	Seal, Terminal	
1	1001126356	63	Seal, Terminal	
1	1001126384	21	Terminal	
1	1001126351	2	Terminal	
2	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
2	1001126357	11	Seal, Terminal	
2	1001126351	13	Terminal	
2	1001126356	19	Seal, Terminal	
2	1001126384	17	Terminal	
3	4461095	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
3	4461070	3	Connector, Female with Resistor 3 Position	
4	8220115	1	Terminal, Ring	
5	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
5	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
5	4461072	1	Receptacle with Flange - 8 Position	
5	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
5	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
6	80484084	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	1001116727	4	Plug, Terminal	
6	1001116728	4	Terminal	
6	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
6	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
6	1001147264	1	Cap	
7	1001116952	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
9	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
11	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
14	1001126363	33	Terminal	
14	1001126391	23	Seal, Terminal	
14	4461008	4	Seal, Terminal	
14	1001126365	2	Terminal	
15	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
16	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
17	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
17	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
17	4460466	7	Seal, Terminal	
18	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
18	4460465	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	1001142938	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	1001142940	2	Terminal	
20	1001133714	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
20	1001133715	3	Terminal	
20	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE HARNESS - GM



ART_1001167112

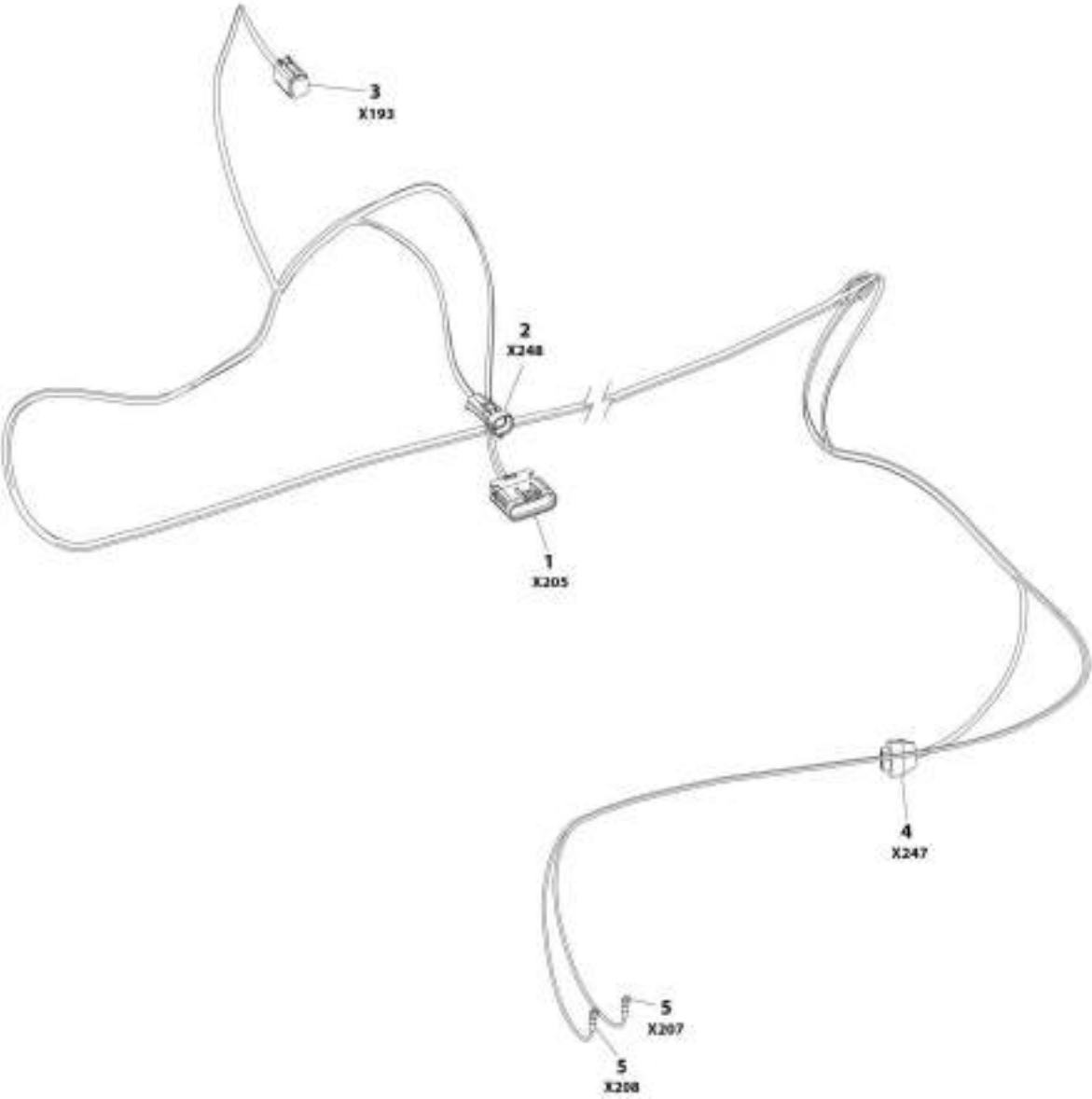
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE HARNESS - GM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167112	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - GM	A
1	4461109	1	Plug, Male - 16 Position	
1	4461111	7	Pin, Male	
2	4461124	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460693	4	Terminal	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4461121	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
4	4461122	4	Terminal	
5	4460313	2	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA



ART. 0001213599

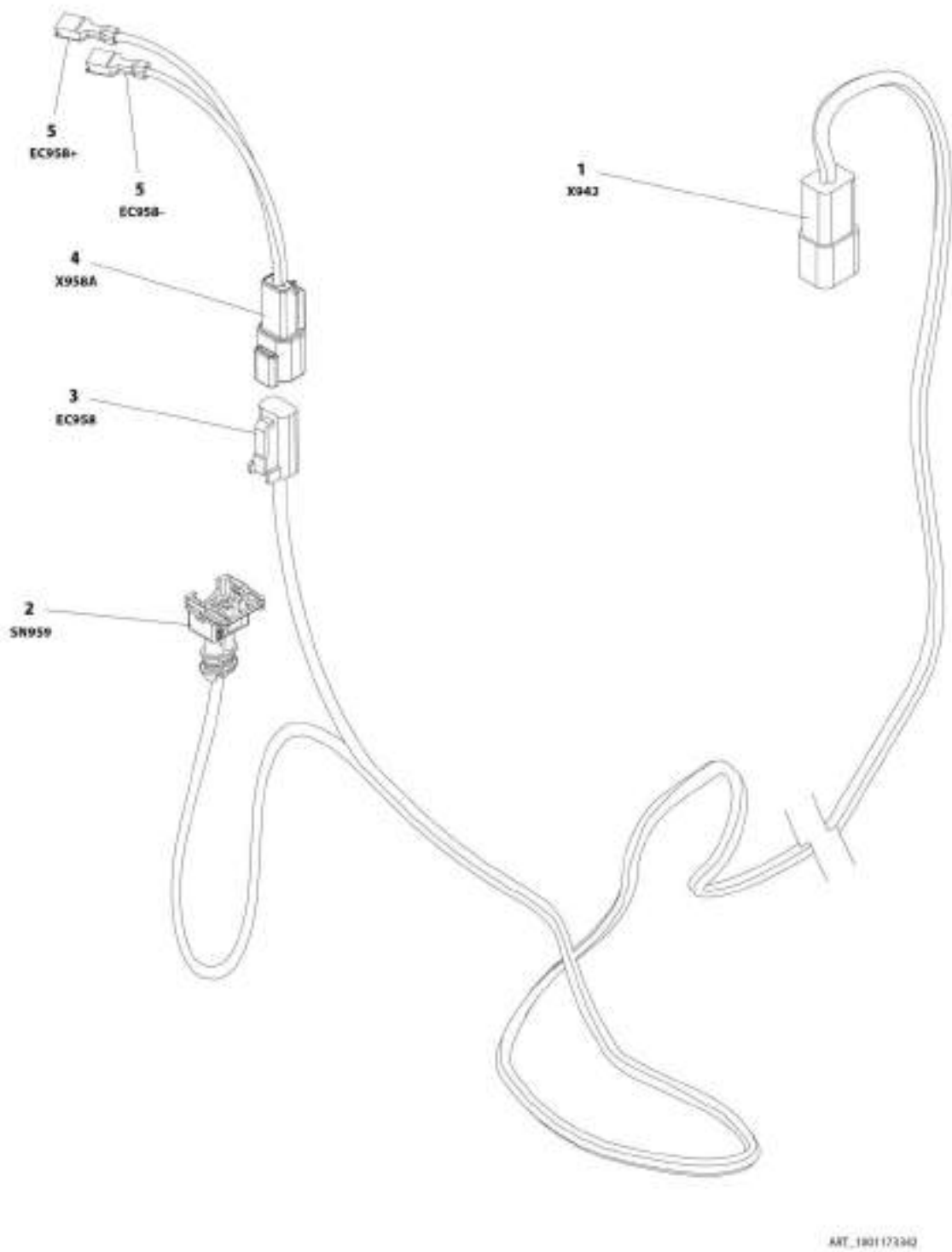
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213599	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA	C
1	4461109	1	Plug, Male - 16 Position	
1	4461111	7	Terminal	
1	4461113	9	Plug	
2	4461124	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460693	4	Terminal	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4461121	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
4	4461122	4	Terminal	
4	4461123	4	Seal	
5	4460042	2	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE



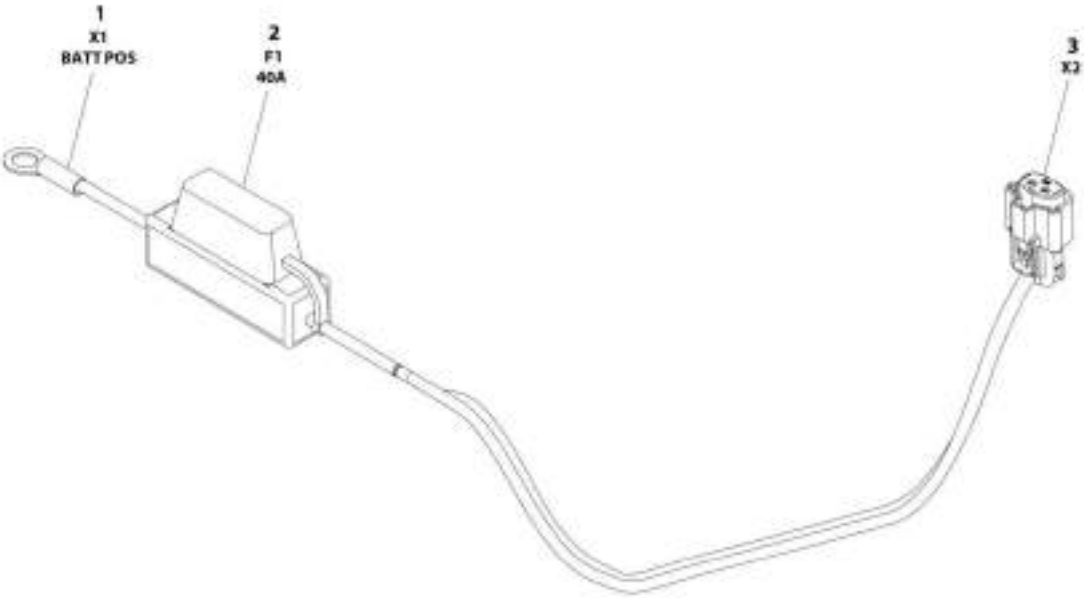
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173342	Ref	FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	C
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001116983	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	1001116710	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
5	4460042	2	Terminal, Ring (SN 0300203771 through 0300234499)	
5	8220051	2	Coupler, Female (SN 0300234500 to Present)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. FUEL HARNESS - KUBOTA ENGINE



AWT_1001225798

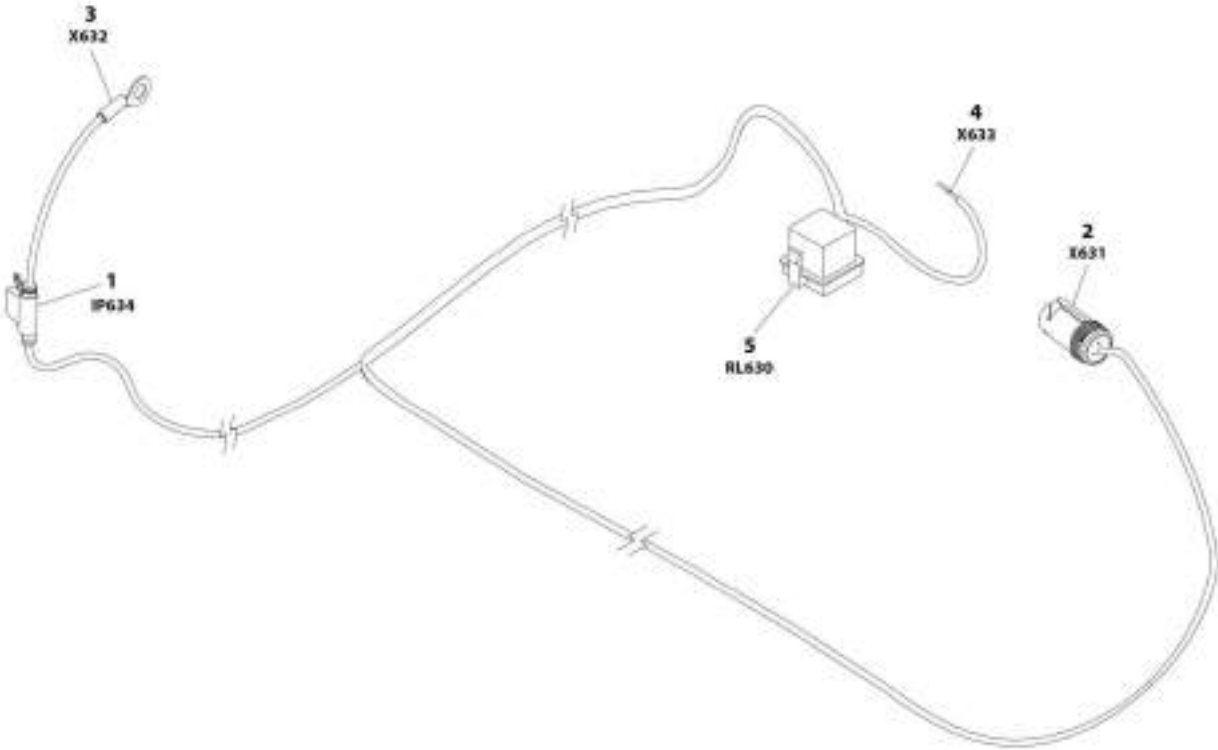
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. FUEL HARNESS - KUBOTA ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229798	Ref	FUEL HARNESS - KUBOTA ENGINE	A
1	4460977	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	2400082	1	Fuse 40Amp	
3	1001229795	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	1001229796	1	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W



ART_1001387522

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187522	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W	B
1	2400060	1	Fuseholder - 30Amp (Includes Cover) (SN 0300203771 through 0300241624, SN E300000100 through E300005869, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
1	2400066	1	Fuseholder - 30Amp (Includes Cover) (SN 0300241625 to Present, SN E300005870 to Present)	
1	8229245	1	Fuse 30Amp	
2	1001154726	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460906	1	Socket, Female	
5	1001117057	1	Connector, Relay	
5	1001116734	2	Terminal	
5	1001116732	2	Terminal	
5	3740080	1	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W



APP_1000152832

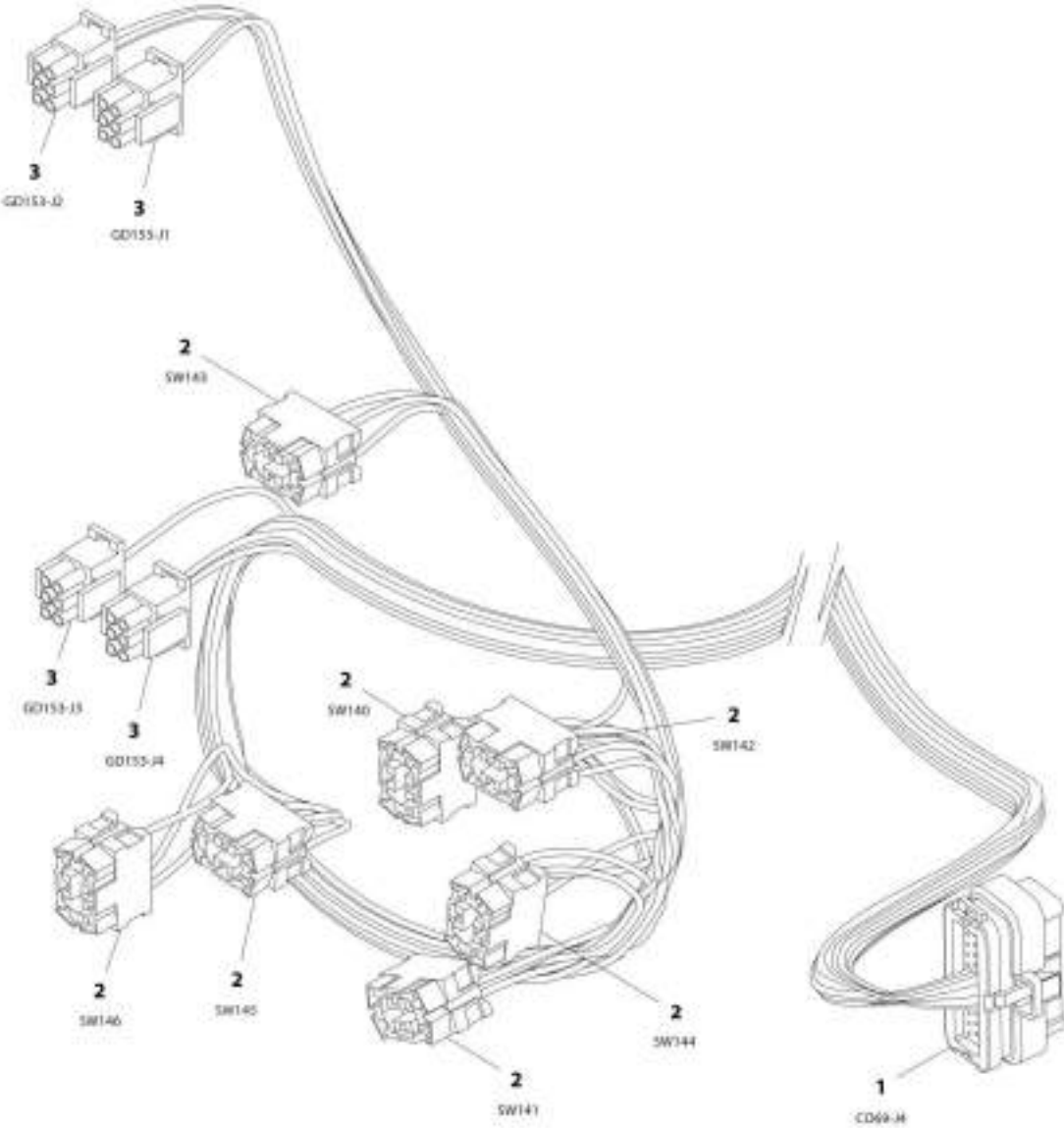
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS



AFT_1001158904

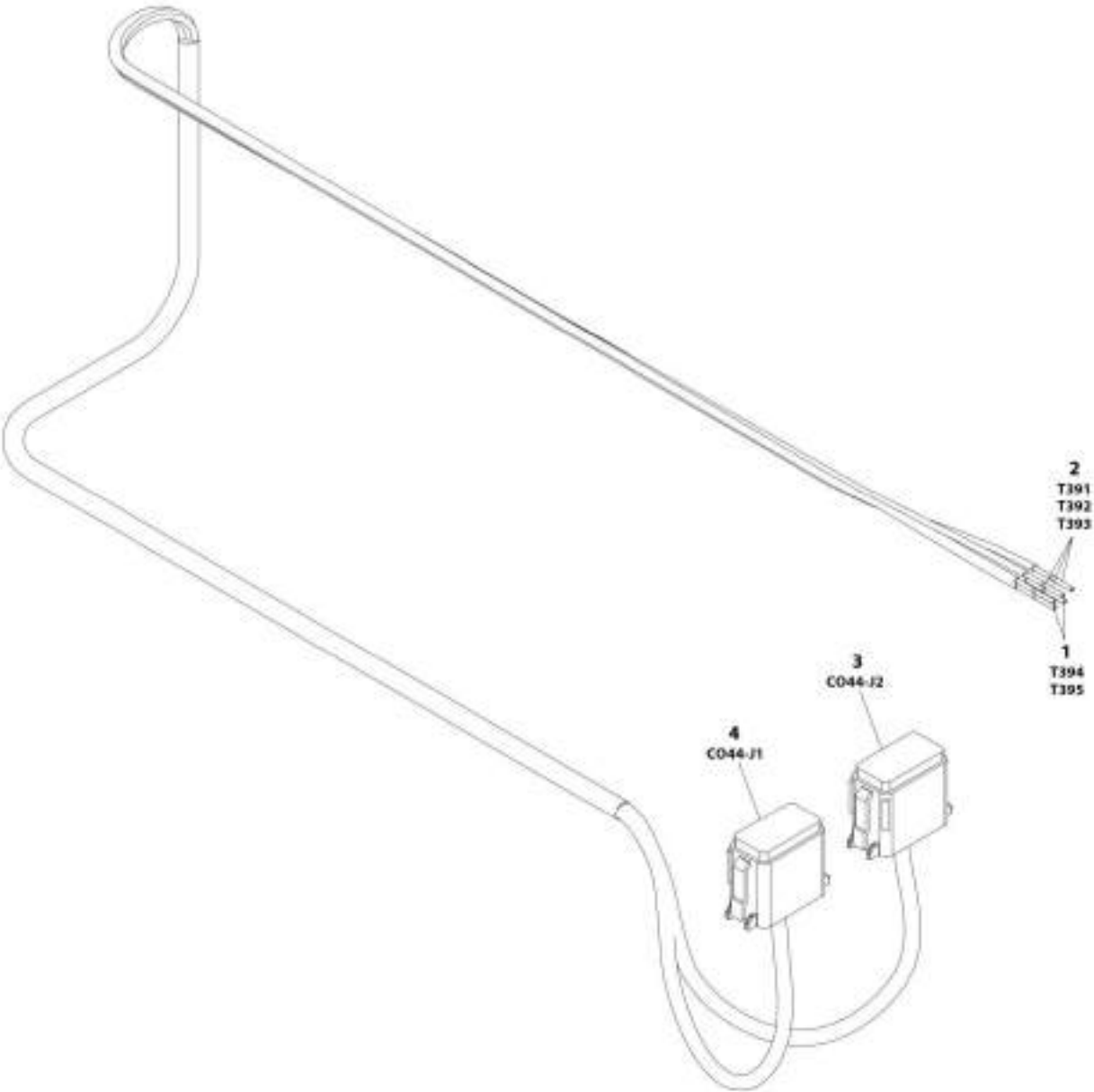
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166964	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS	C
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	1	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460418	7	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460419	27	Terminal	
3	4460225	4	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	4460268	9	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. LSS HARNESS



ART_1001120371

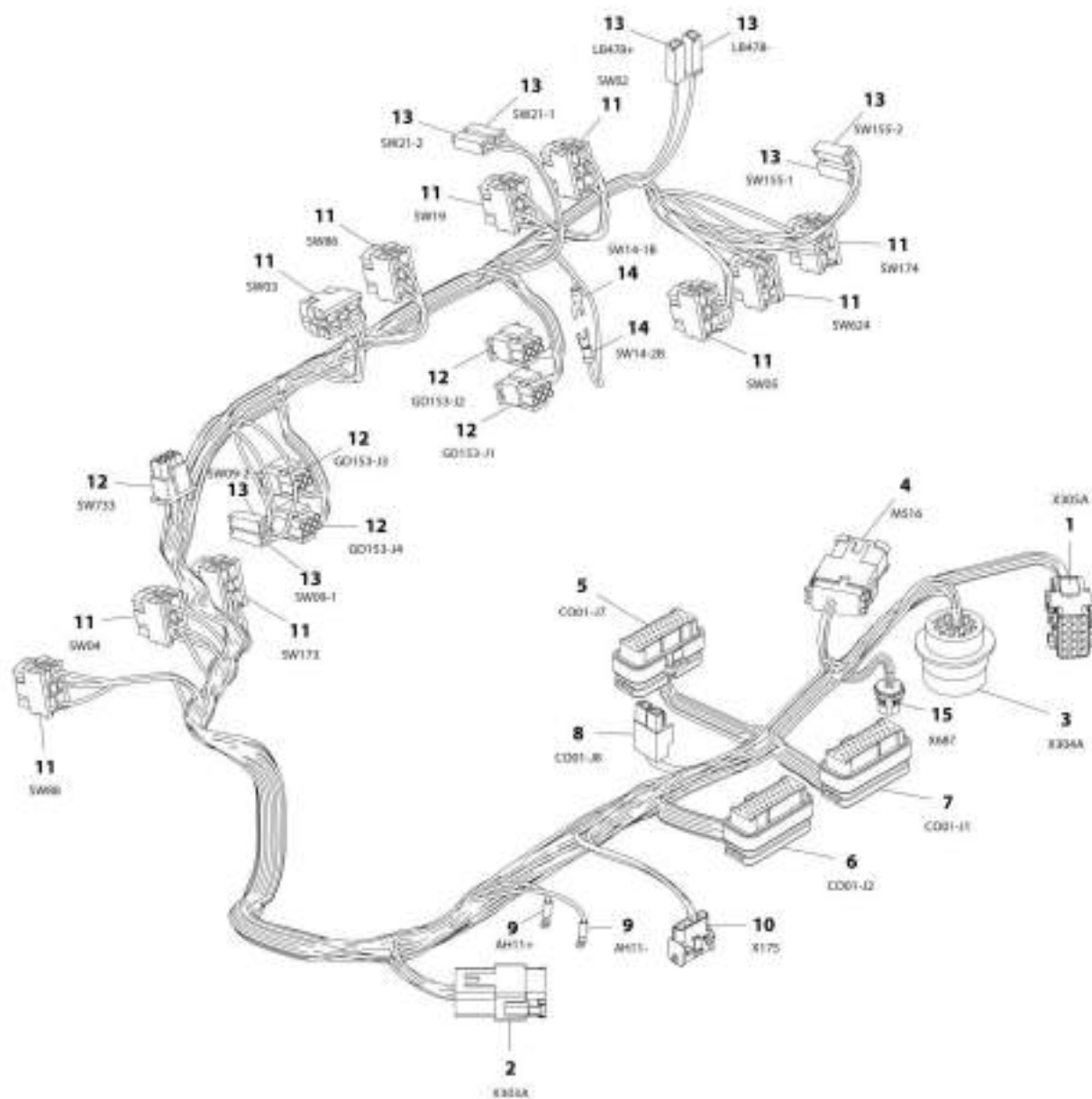
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. LSS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120371	Ref	LSS HARNESS	B
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
3	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	0840055	1	Boot	
4	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
4	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	0840055	1	Boot	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS



ART_100716-4353

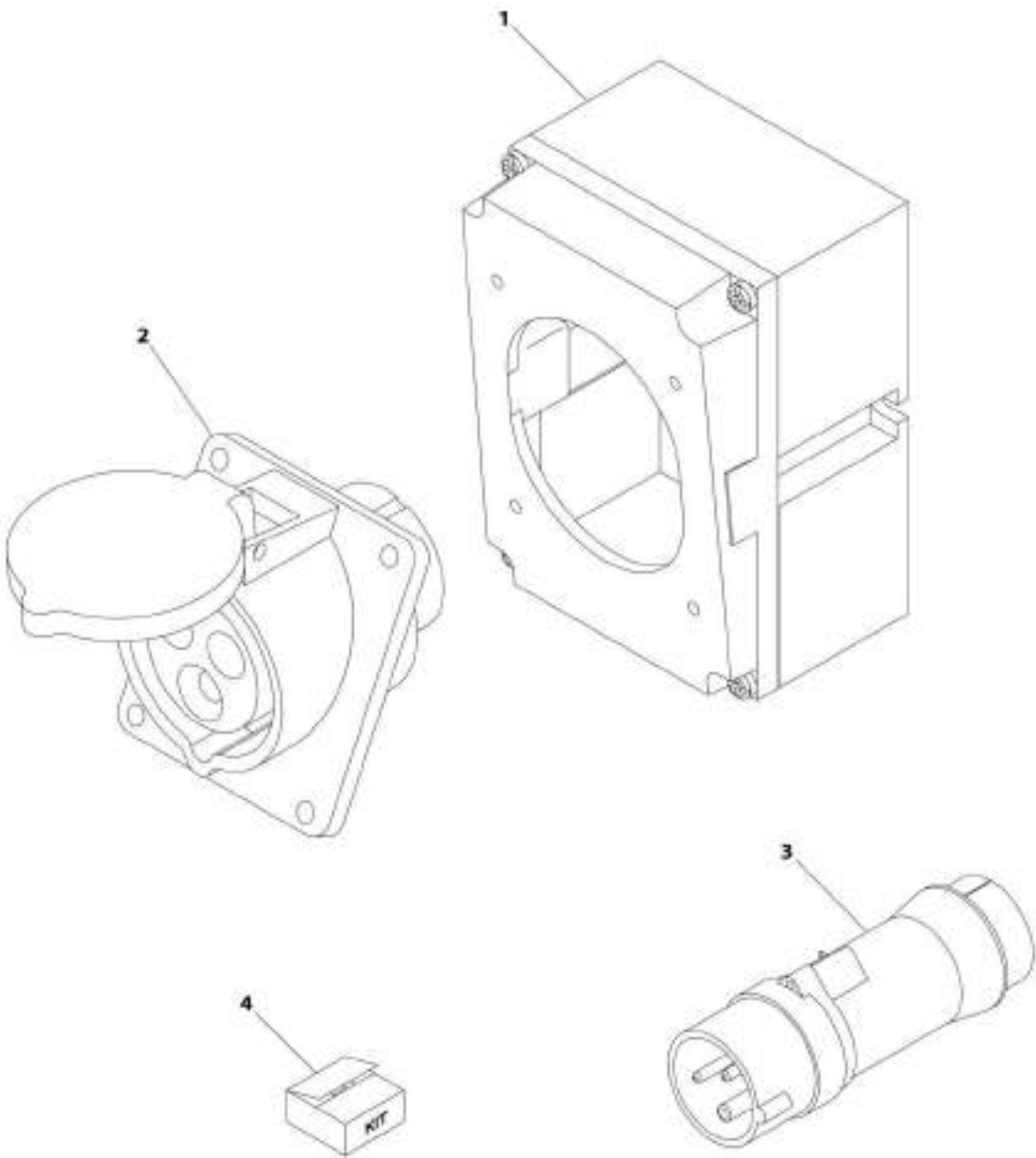
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164353	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	I
1	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
1	4460267	12	Pin, Male	
2	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
2	1001116693	11	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
3	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	12	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
4	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
5	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
5	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
5	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
6	4460871	23	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	8	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	25	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	10	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
8	4460887	2	Terminal	
9	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
10	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
11	4460418	10	Connector - 6 Position	
11	4460419	35	Terminal	
11	4460259	6	Terminal (Note: Used only on Fuel Select)	
12	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
12	4460227	5	Pin, Male (Note: Used on Pump Potentiometer Connection Only)	
12	4460226	19	Socket, Female	
13	4460260	8	Housing, Terminal (SN 0300203771 through 0300222801)	
13	4460259	8	Terminal (SN 0300203771 through 0300222801)	
13	4460016	2	Housing, Terminal (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	See Note	NSS	Terminal (Note: Purchase p/n 4460016) (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
14	4460183	2	Terminal, Fork	
15	1001213447	1	Connector - 4 Position (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
15	See Note	NSS	Terminal (Note: Purchase p/n 1001213447) (SN 0300222802 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)



ART_8275216

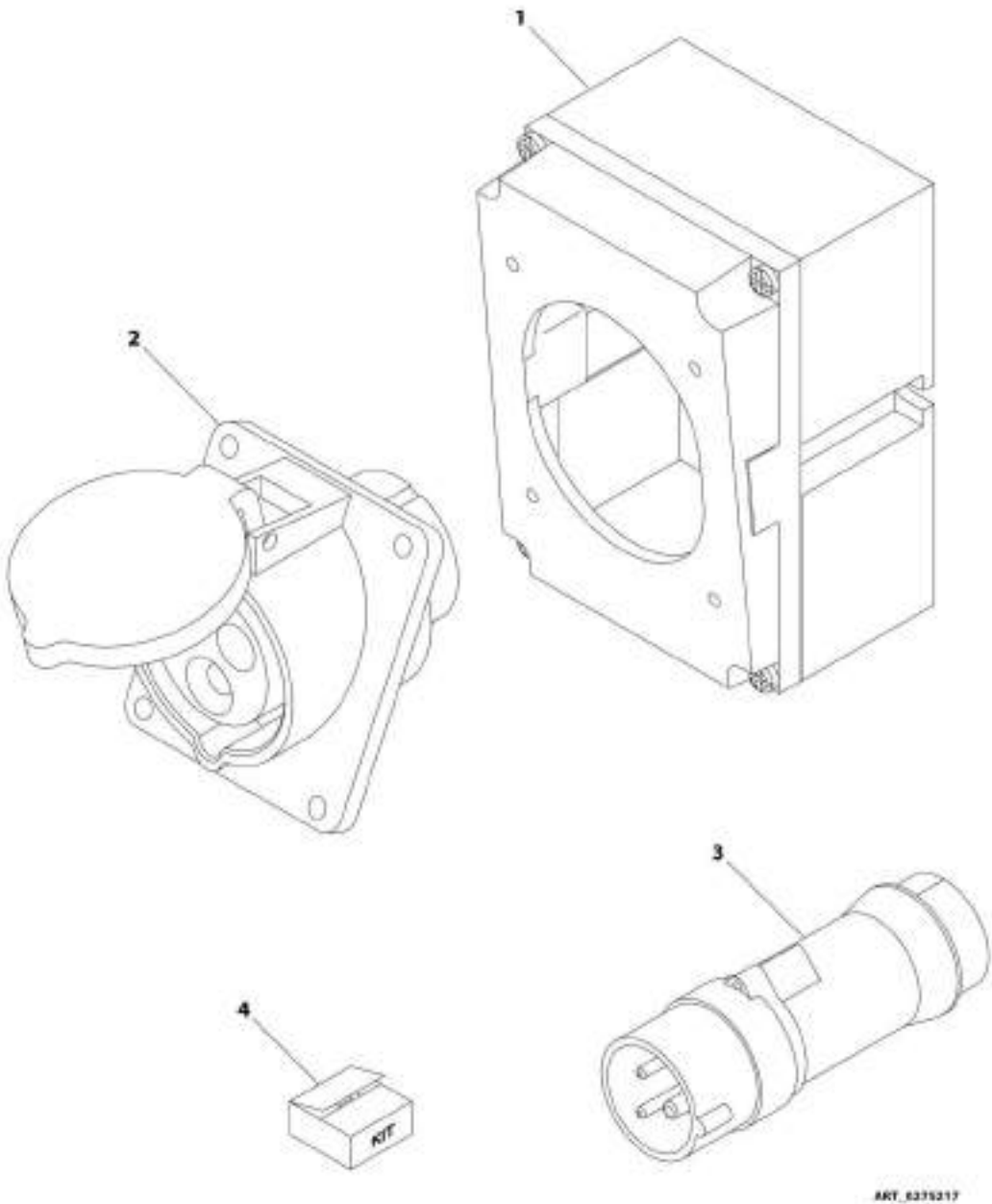
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)



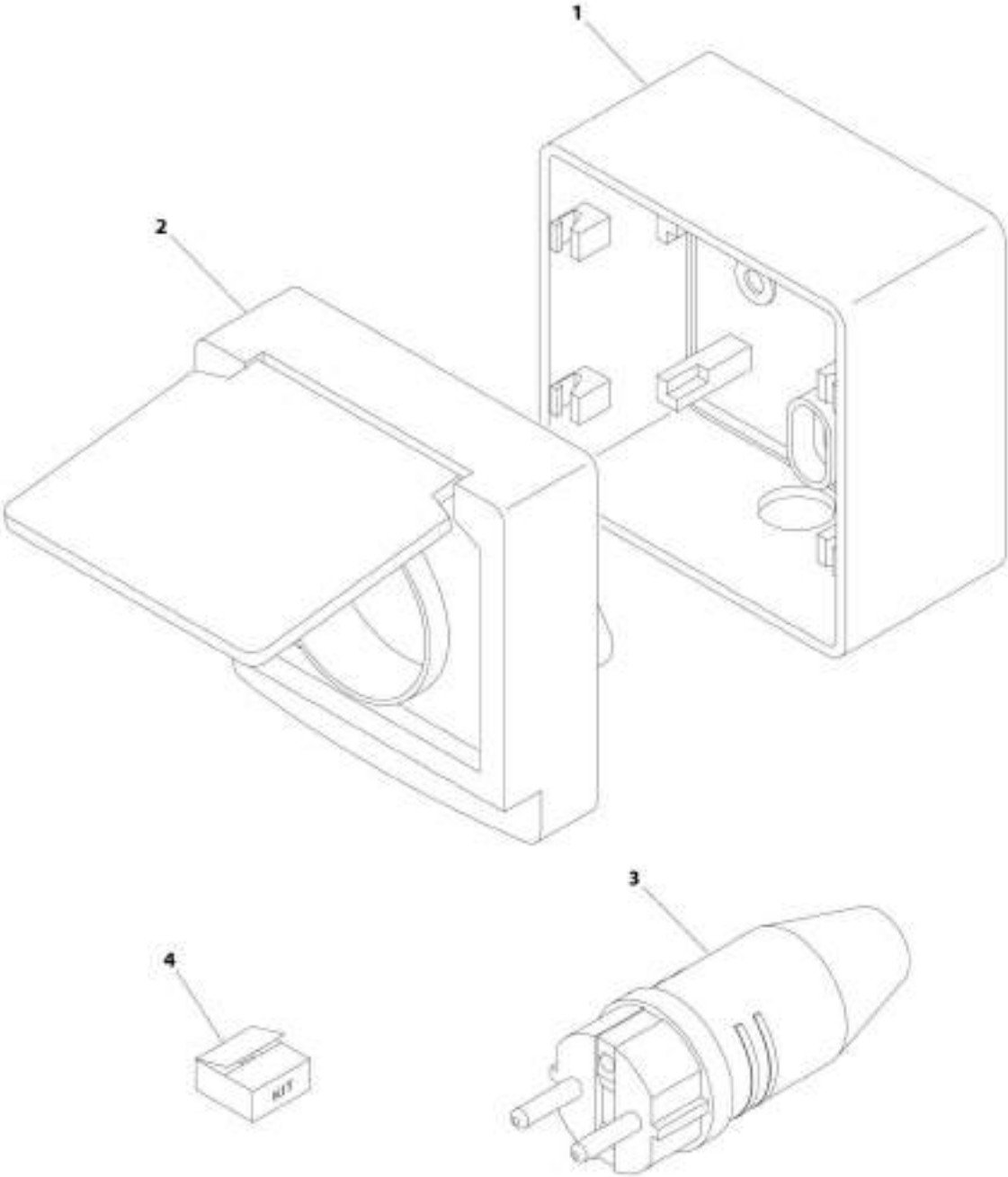
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70MM X 70MM (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)



ART_0275318

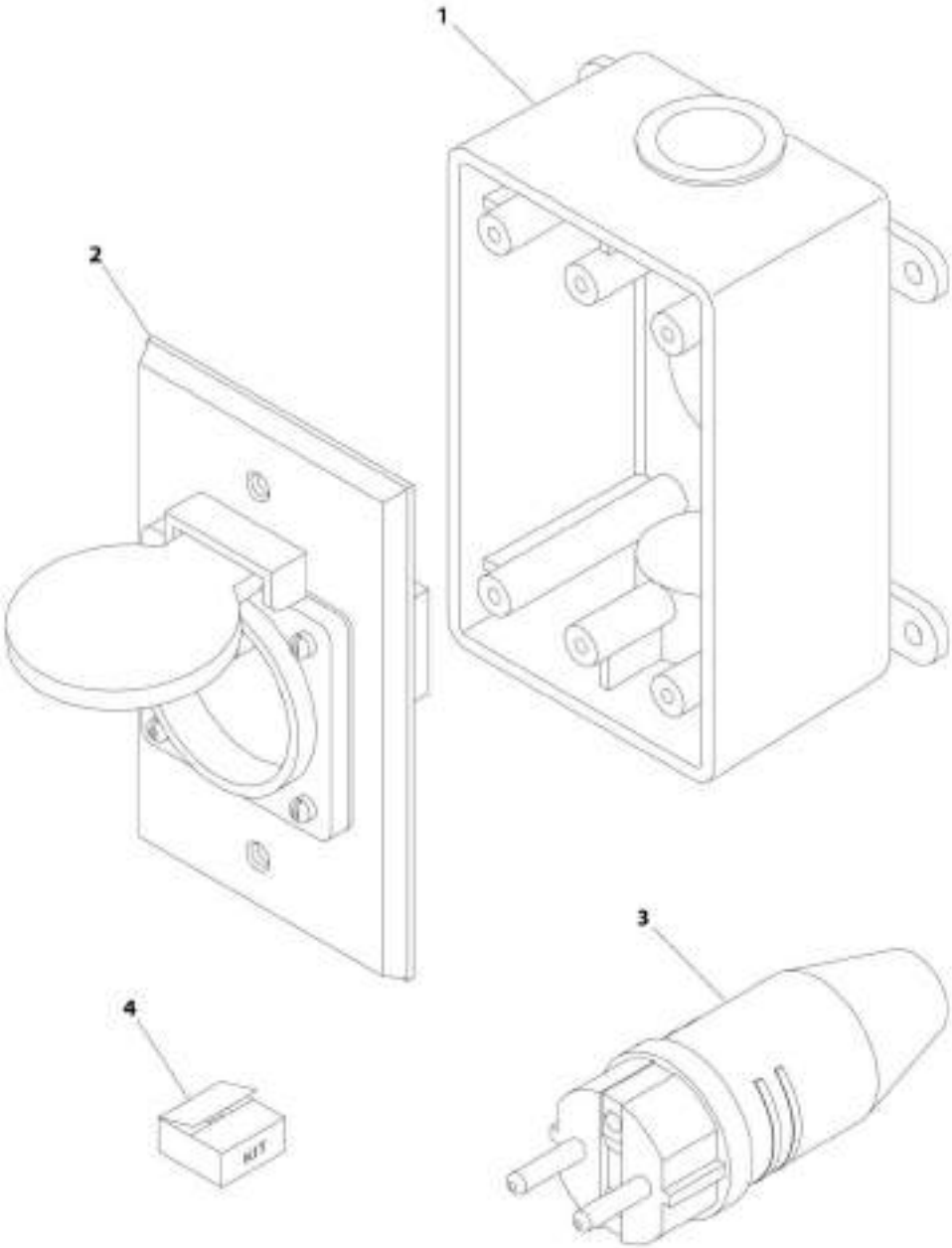
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70MM X 70MM (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275218	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	C
1	1001141967	1	Box, Switch	
2	1001141968	1	Receptacle	
3	4461202	NLA	Plug, Male (Use p/n 4461205) (SN 0300203771 through 0300218460)	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male (SN 0300218461 to Present)	
4	1001141971	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)



ART_0079452

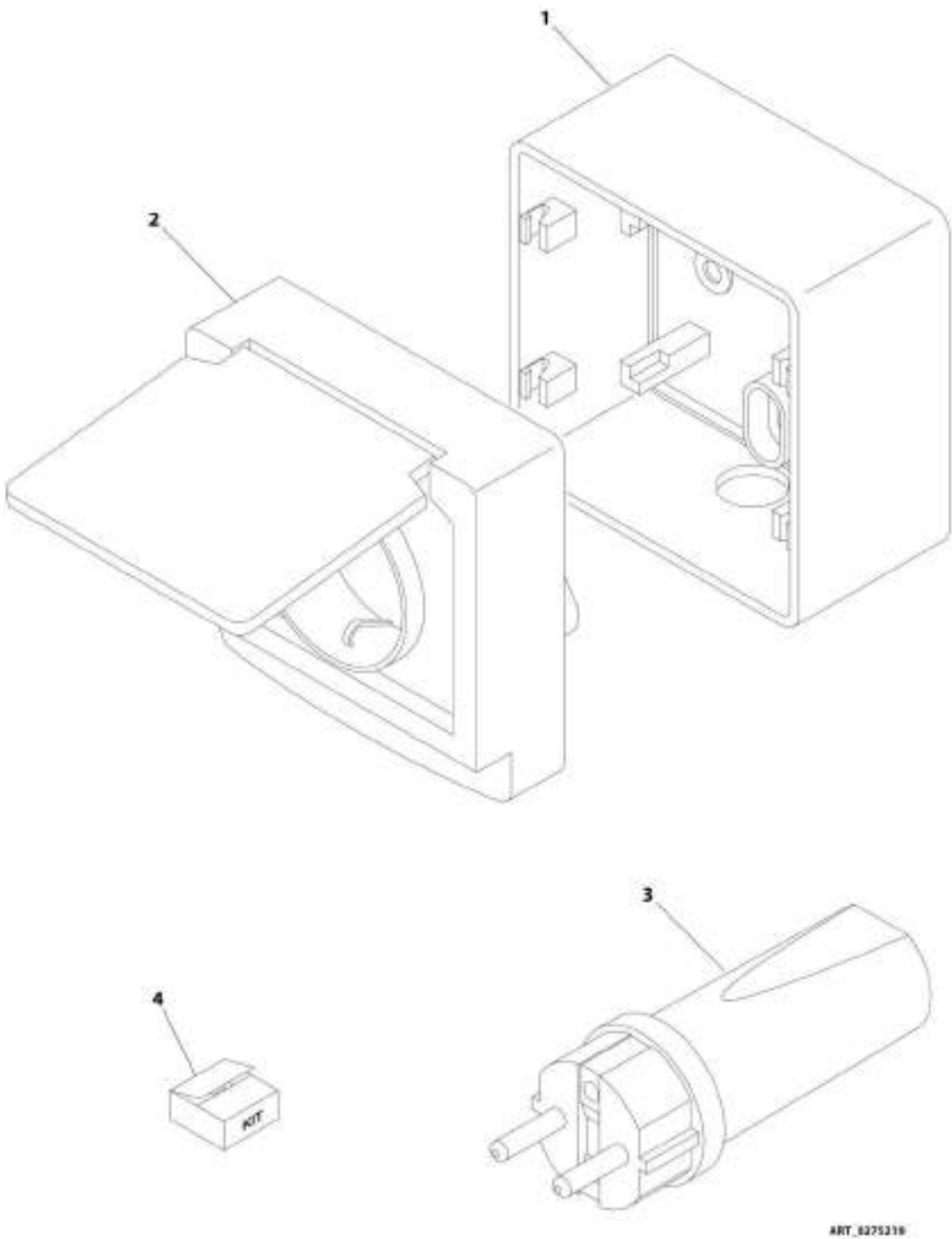
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461202	NLA	Plug, Male (Use p/n 4461205) (SN 0300203771 through 0300218460)	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male (SN 0300218461 to Present)	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)



ART_8275218

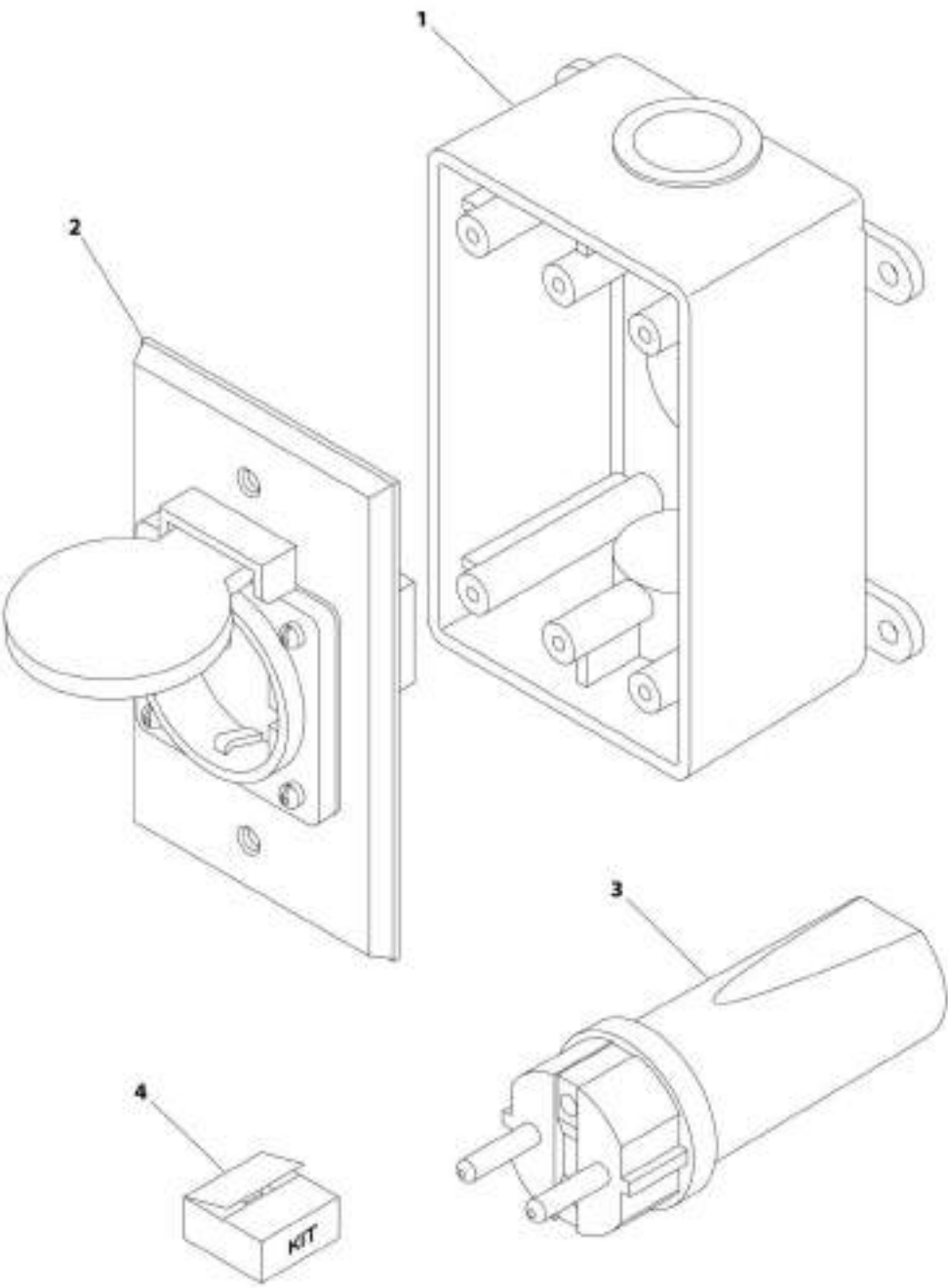
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275219	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE SPEC) (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	B
1	1001141967	1	Box, Switch	
2	1001141969	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001141970	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)



ART_0275418

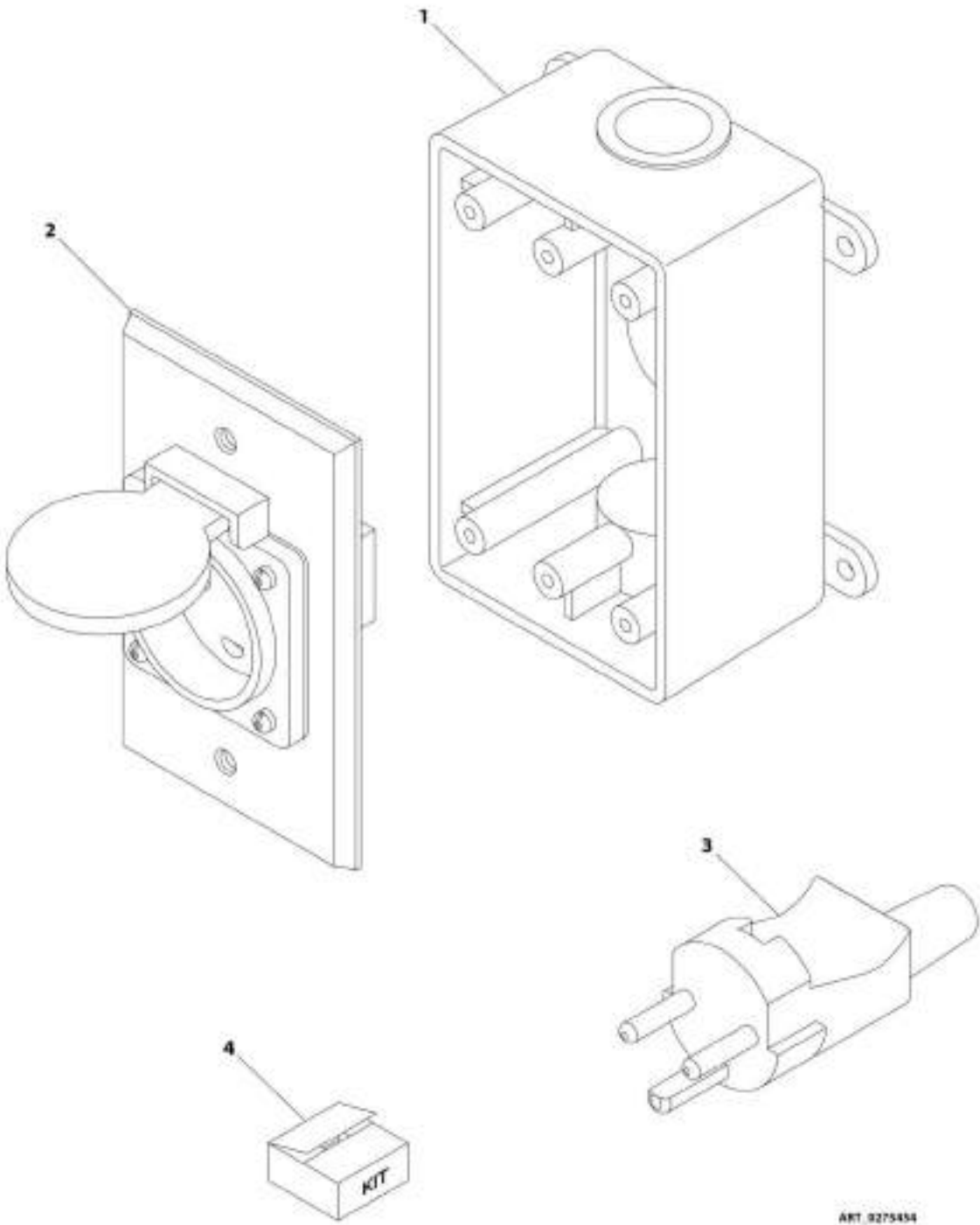
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)



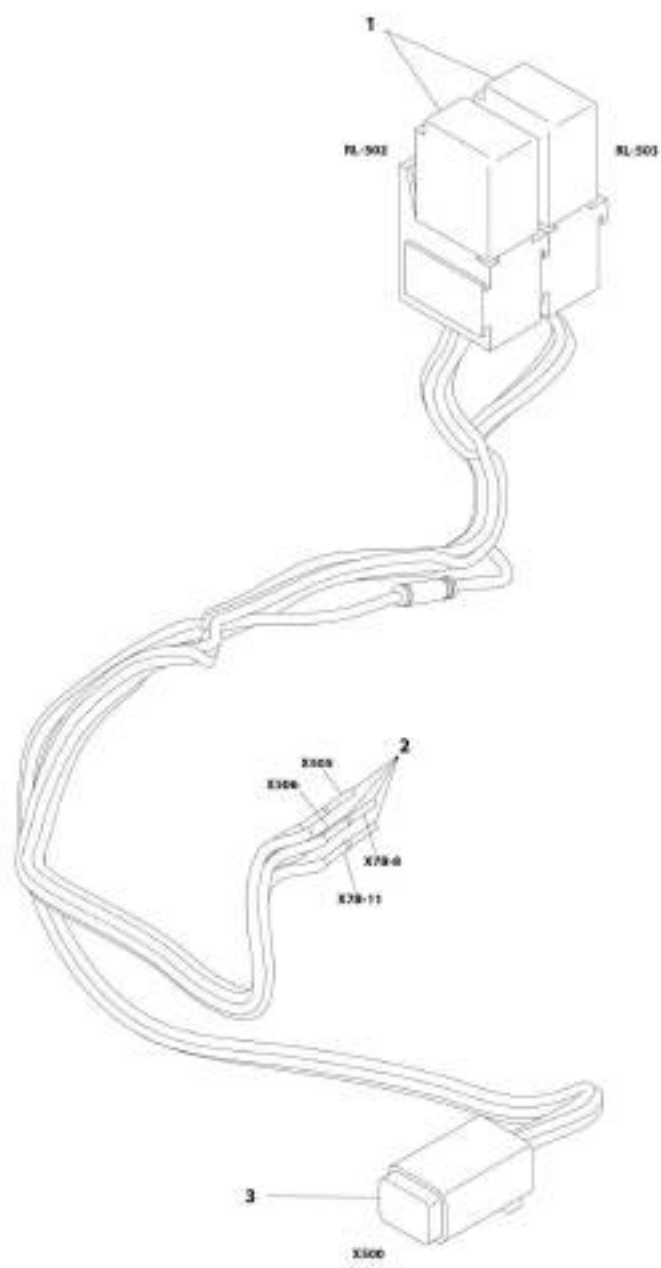
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. SKYGUARD HARNESS



ART_1807 10200

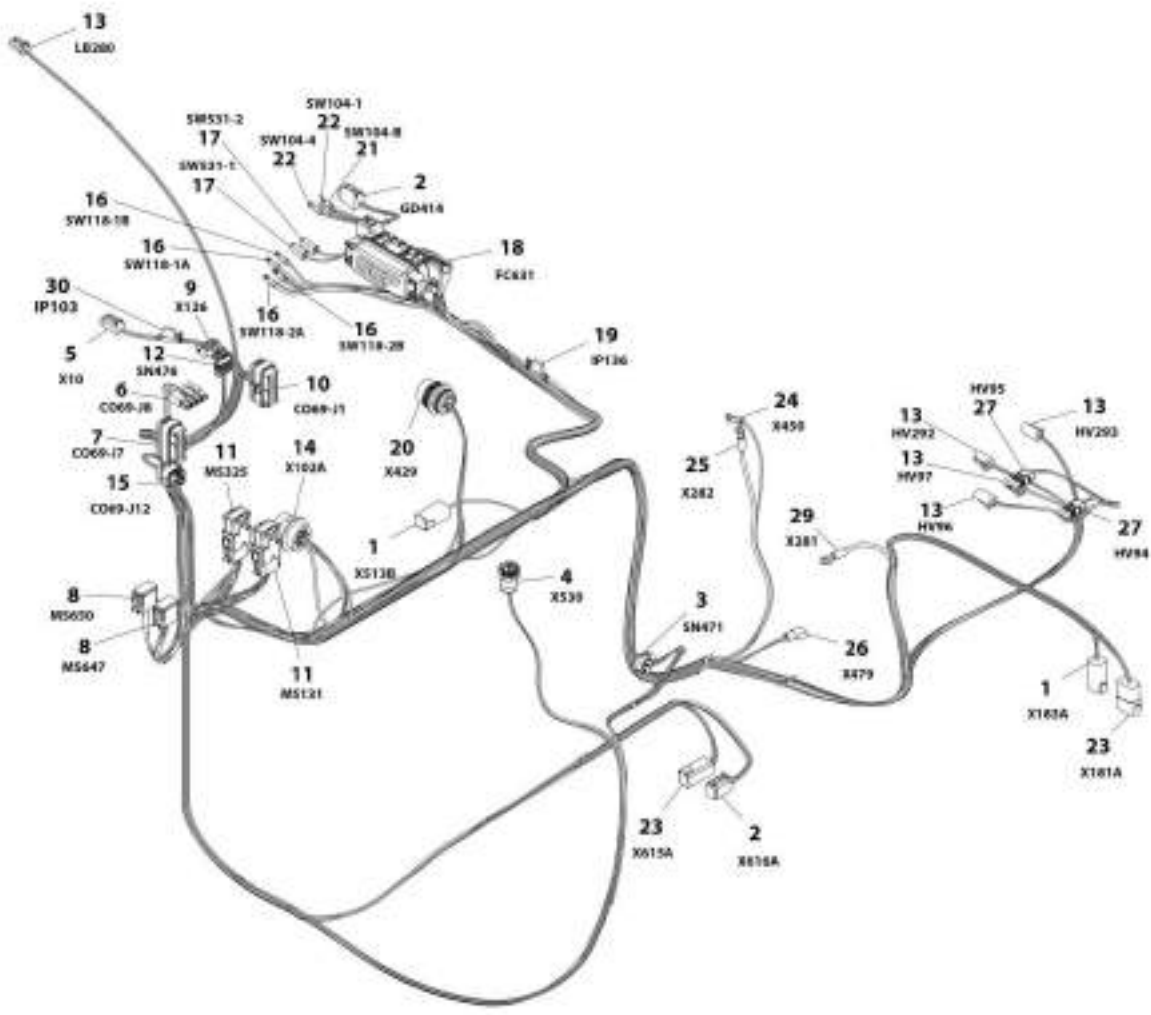
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. SKYGUARD HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192292	Ref	SKYGUARD HARNESS	B
1	1001186432	2	Holder, Micro Relay	
1	1001186431	2	Relay, Micro 35 Amp	
1	1001116720	11	Terminal	
2	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. TURNTABLE HARNESS



APT_1001164818

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. TURNTABLE HARNESS

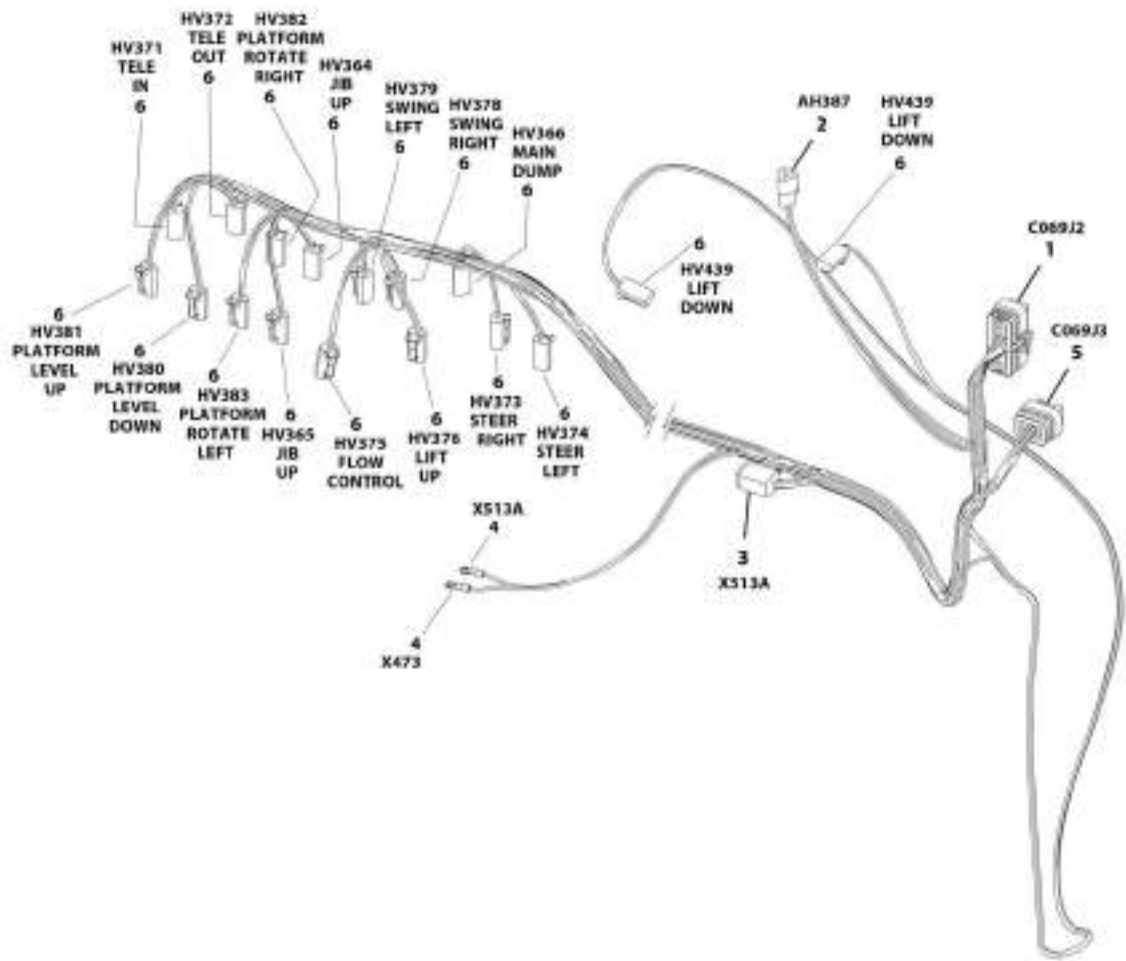
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164818	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	N
1	4460899	2	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
1	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
2	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001117064	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (SN 0300203771 through 0300237491, SN E300000100 through E300005001)	
3	1001230931	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (SN 0300237492 to Present, SN E300005002 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
3	91554014	6	Terminal, Female (SN 0300203771 through 0300237491, SN E300000100 through E300005001)	
3	1001116748	6	Terminal, Female (SN 0300237492 to Present, SN E300005002 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
3	4460608	6	Seal, Terminal (SN 0300203771 through 0300228068)	
4	4460967	1	Connector -3 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
5	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
5	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
5	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
6	4460878	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
6	1001196590	2	Terminal	
6	4460887	3	Terminal	
7	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	11	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460836	2	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
8	4460465	13	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460837	2	Bussbar- 12 Position	
9	1001119032	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
9	1001118378	4	Pin, Male	
10	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
10	4460871	20	Socket, Female	
10	4460905	15	Plug, Terminal	
11	4460933	2	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
11	4460465	14	Socket, Female	
11	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001119020	2	Bussbar - 12 Position	
12	1001103012	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
12	1001107854	2	Socket, Female	
12	1001196589	2	Terminal	
12	1001116763	2	Seal, Red	
12	1001104498	2	Seal, Yellow	
13	4460891	5	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
13	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
14	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
14	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
14	4460508	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
14	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
15	1001113961	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
15	4460871	5	Socket, Female	
15	4460905	3	Plug, Terminal	
16	4460806	4	Terminal, Fork	
17	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
17	4460259	2	Terminal	
18	1001185964	1	Fuse Box Assembly	
18	1001116728	14	Terminal, Female	
18	8220125	AR	Terminal, Female	
18	1001116747	1	Terminal, Female	
18	4460748	AR	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal	
18	80963067	AR	Seal, Terminal	
18	1001116816	1	Connector - 2 Position with Diode	
18	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp	
18	8229242	4	Fuse 5Amp	
18	1001129285	4	Diode	
18	1001095704	1	Relay 35Amp	
19	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover and 30Amp Fuse	
19	8229245	1	Fuse 30Amp	
20	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
20	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
20	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
21	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
22	4460068	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	4460931	2	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
23	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
23	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
24	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
25	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
26	4460424	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
26	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460742	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
27	4460457	4	Socket, Female	
28	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
29	1001117107	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover and 5Amp Fuse (SN 0300213186 to Present, SN E300000100 to Present, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
30	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE



ART_1001369263

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

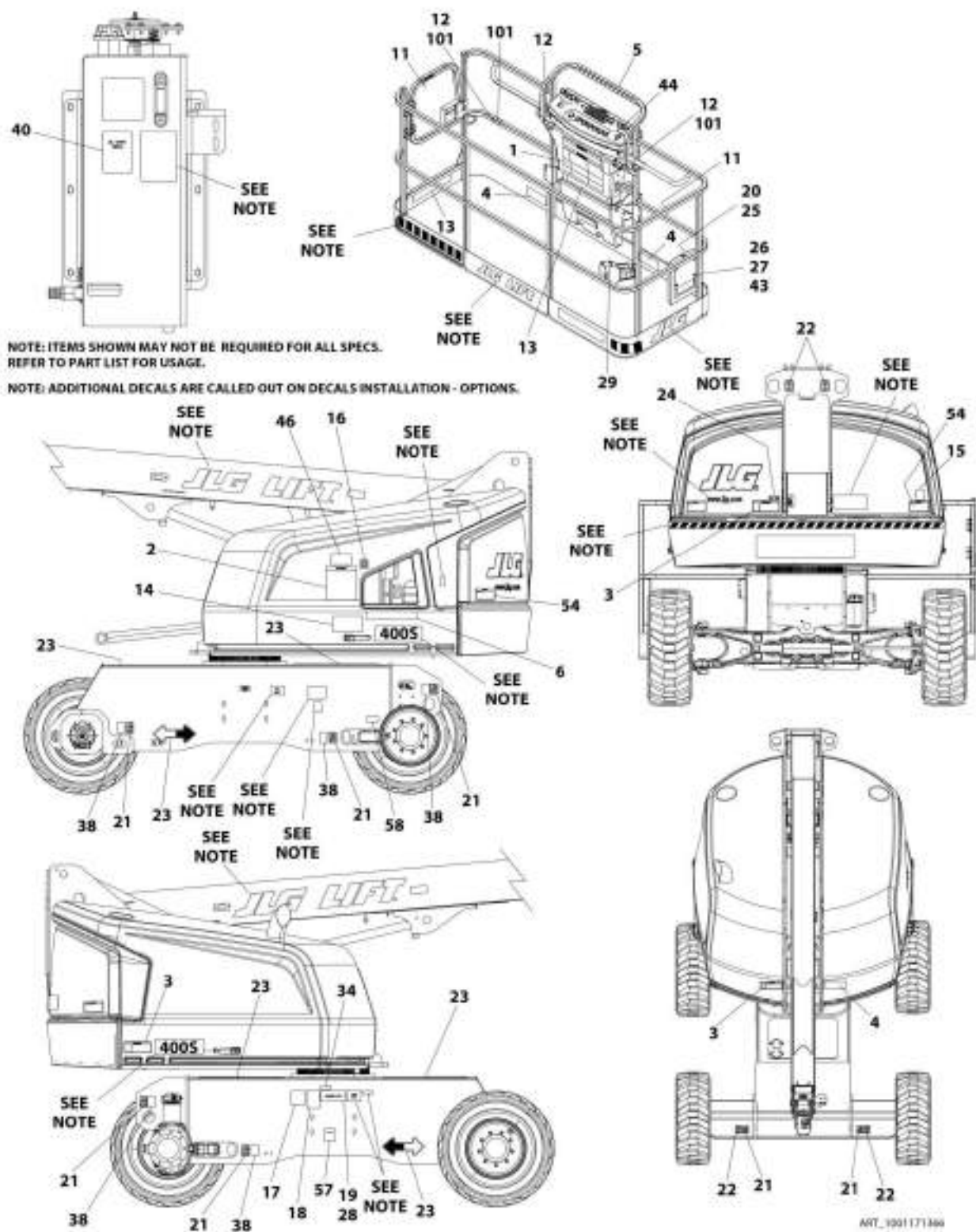
FIGURE 8-43. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166963	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE	G
1	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	27	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460313	2	Terminal, Ring	
5	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
5	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460905	6	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460891	17	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
6	4460465	34	Socket, Female	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (400S WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)



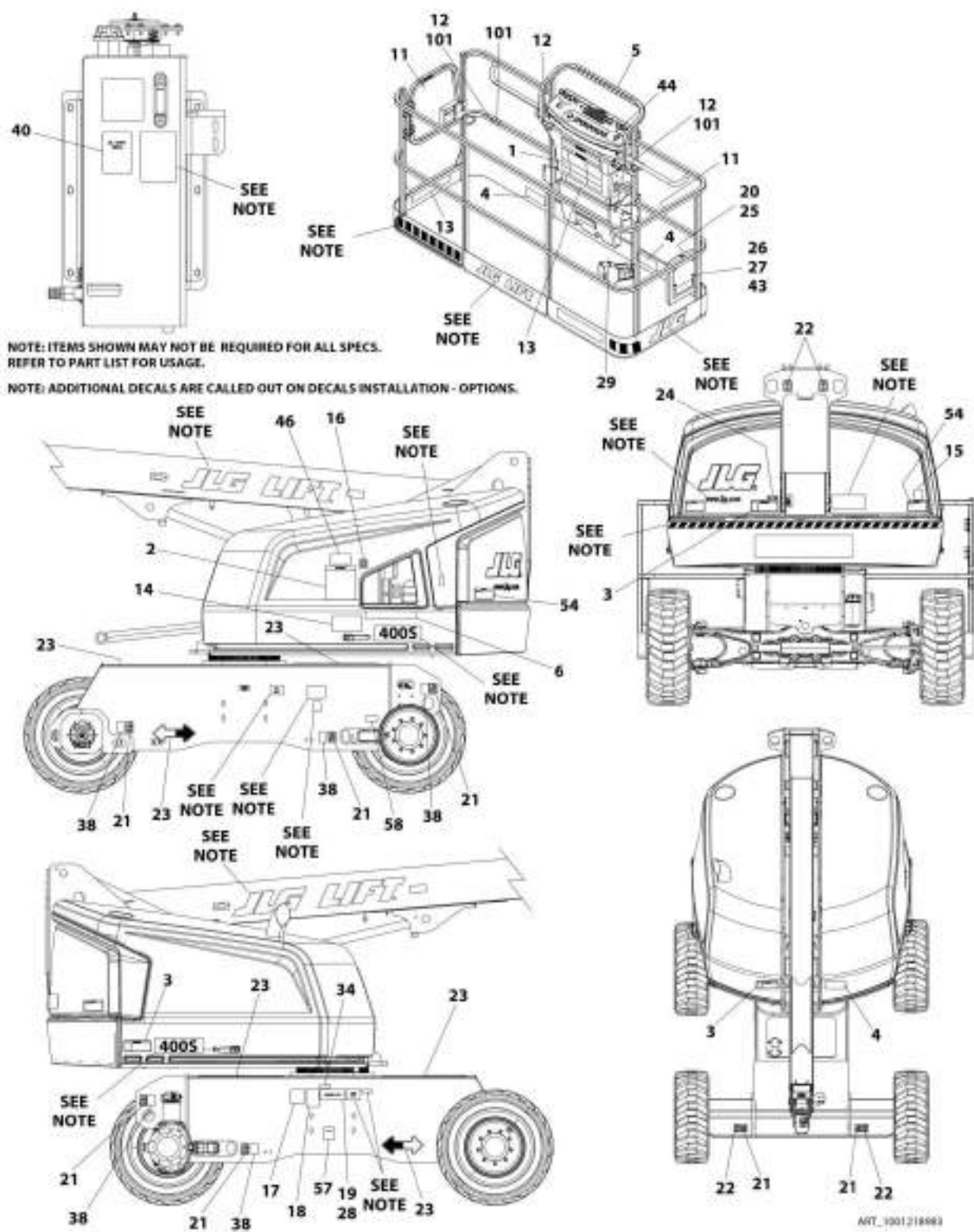
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (400S WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171366	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (400S)	G
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703798	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703805	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171335	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171336	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300233913 to Present, SN E300004869 to Present)	
58	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH (400S WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)



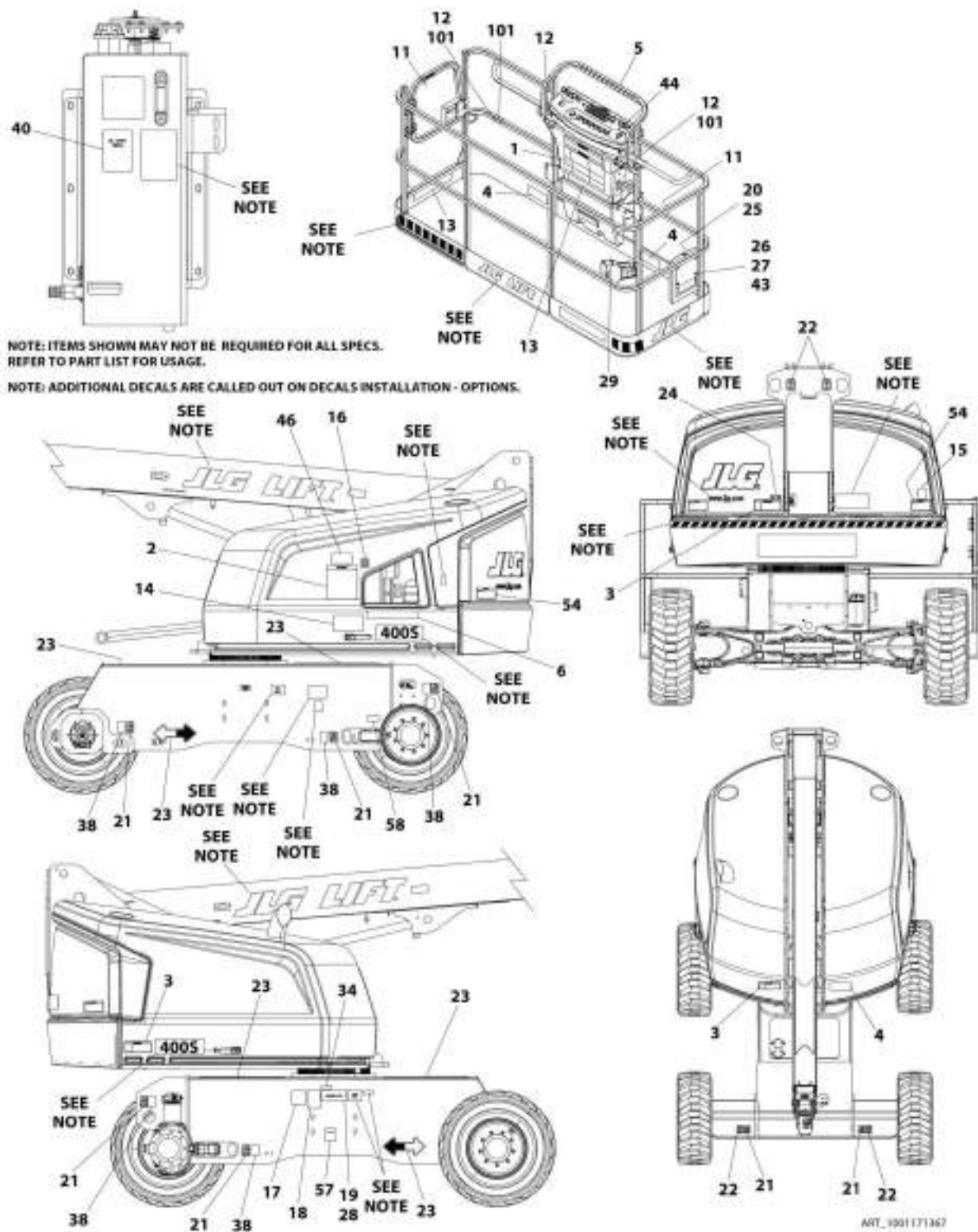
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH (400S WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001218983	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (ENGLISH) (400S)	D
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703798	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703805	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001214608	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171335	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171336	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
58	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (460SJ WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)



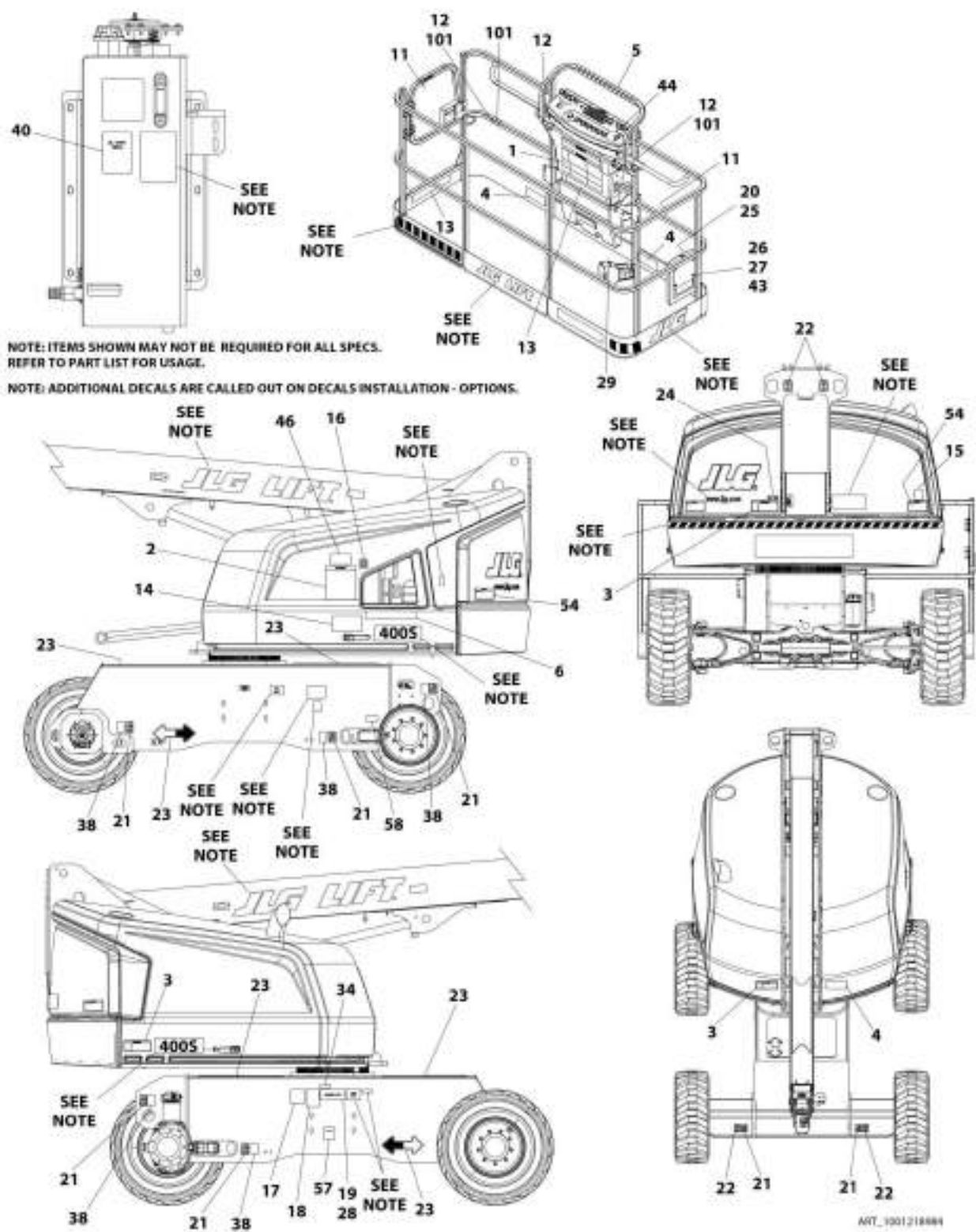
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (460SJ WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171367	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPECS - ENGLISH (460SJ)	G
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703798	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703805	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171337	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171337	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300233913 to Present, SN E300004869 to Present)	
58	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH (460SJ WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)



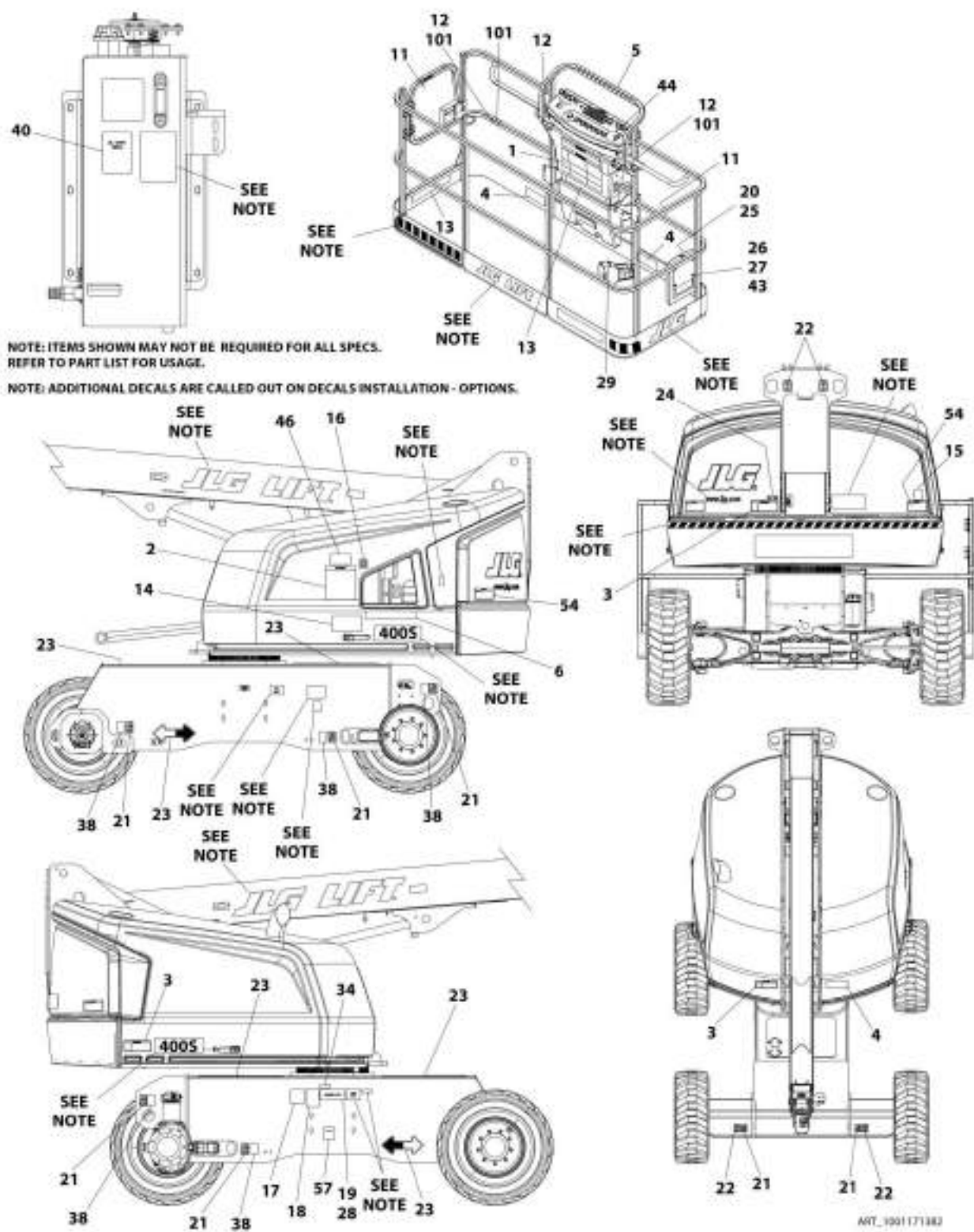
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH (460SJ WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001218984	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (ENGLISH) (460SJ)	D
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703798	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703805	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001216408	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171337	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171337	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
58	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (460SJ)



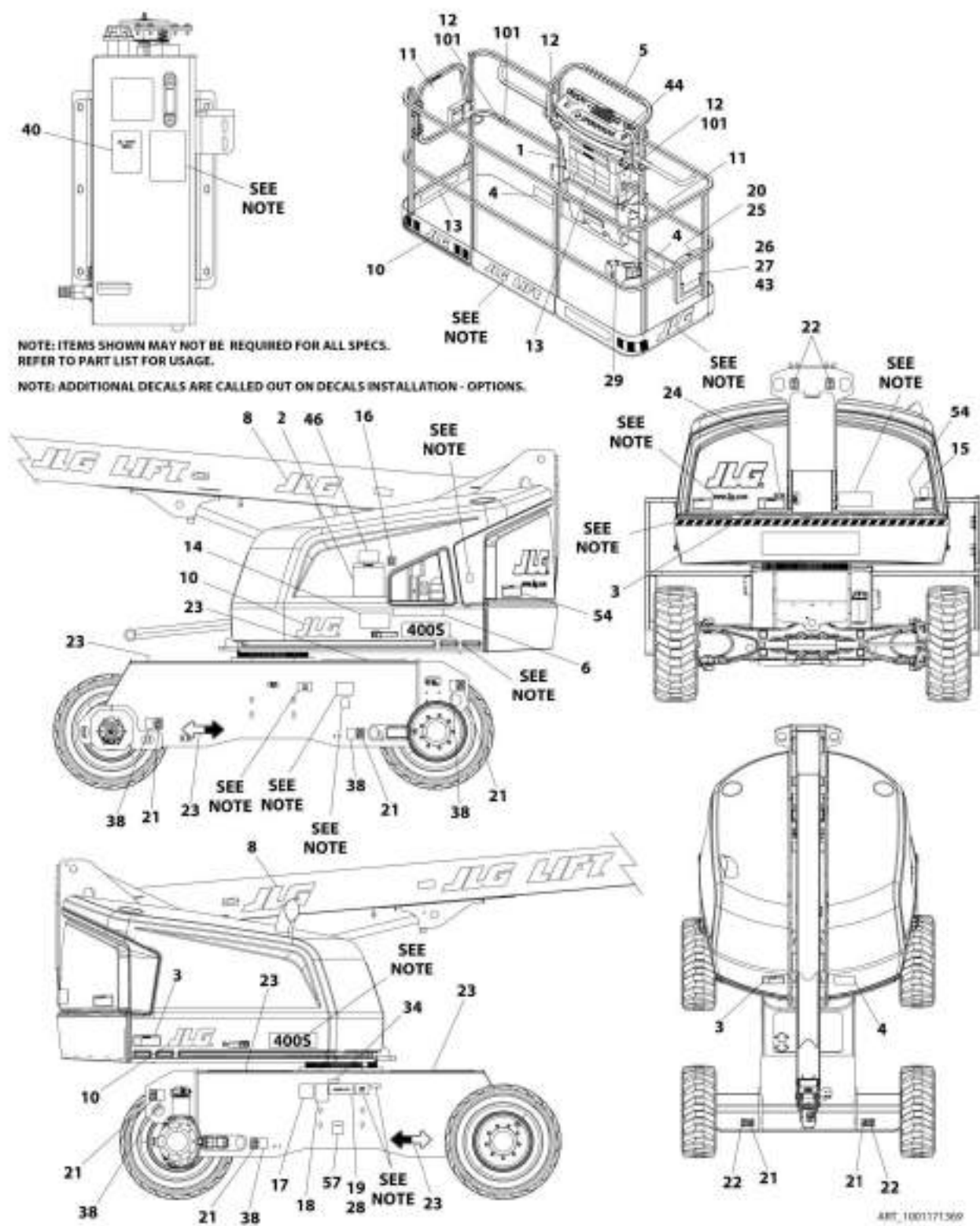
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (460SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171382	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (460SJ)	G
1	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution (Platform)	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
3	1705961	3	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1701518	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171339	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171339	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
15	1705084	1	Decal - Sound Power Level (SN 0300203771 through 0300231350)	
15	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power Level (SN 0300231351 to Present)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
46	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls	
54	1701518	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (400S)



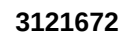
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (400S)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	M
	1001217488	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (TURNTABLE) (SN 0300220610 to Present)	B
	1001171369	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (400S)	J
1	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution (Platform)	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
3	1705961	3	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1701518	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
8	1001159323	1	Decal - JLG 8 in Black (SN 0300220610 to Present)	
10	1702773	1	Decal - JLG 5 in (SN 0300220610 to Present)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001185237	AR	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001185237	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
15	1705084	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
15	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
46	1001189882	2	Decal - MSSO	
54	1701518	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	1	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

804

400S-460SJ



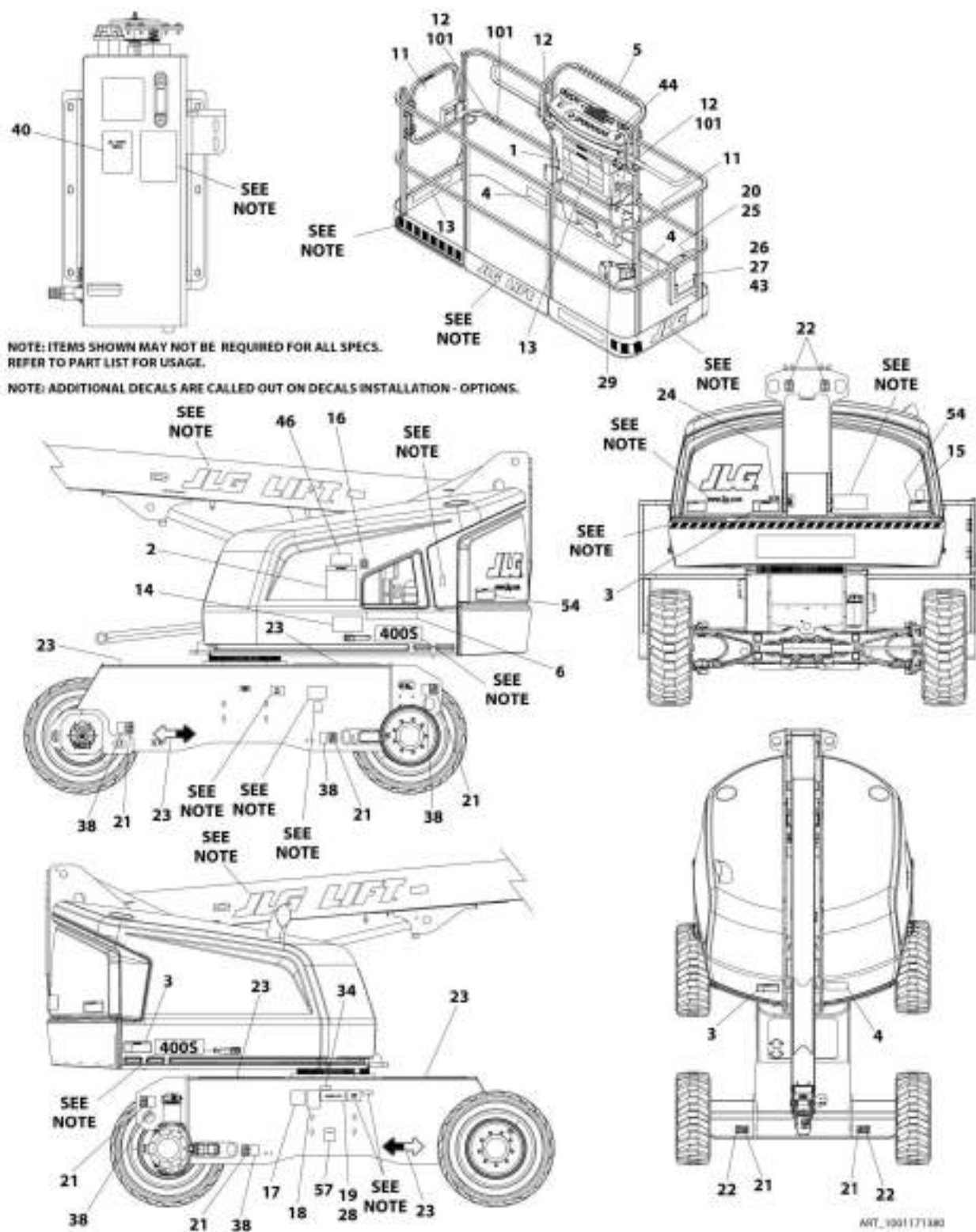
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (460SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	M
	1001217488	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (TURNTABLE) (SN 0300220610 to Present)	B
	1001171368	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (460SJ)	J
1	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution (Platform)	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
3	1705961	3	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1701518	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
8	1001159323	1	Decal - JLG 8 in Black (SN 0300220610 to Present)	
10	1702773	1	Decal - JLG 5 (SN 0300220610 to Present)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171339	AR	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171339	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
15	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
46	1001189882	AR	Decal - MSSO	
54	1701518	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
100	1001232066	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)
(400S)



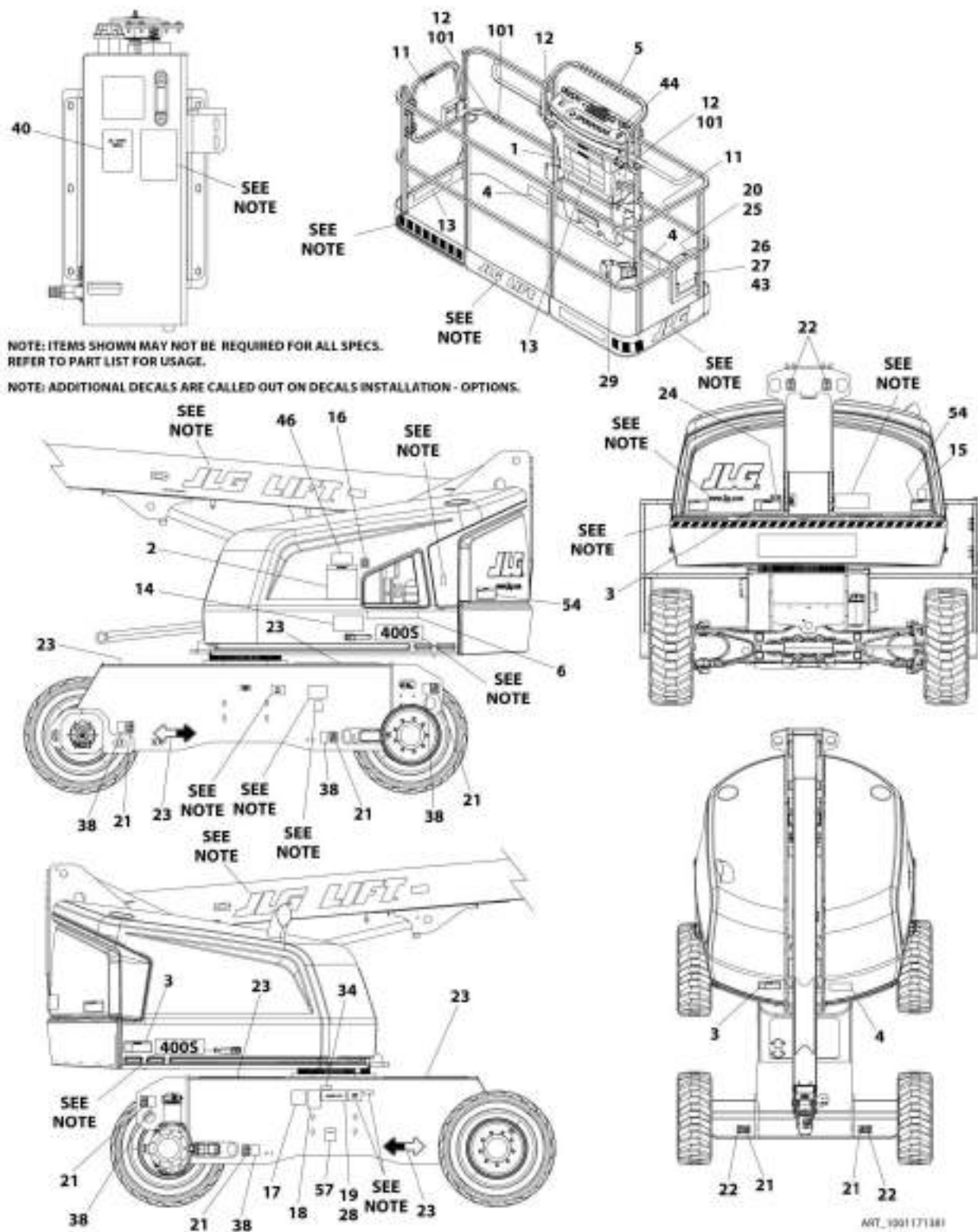
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)
(400S)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171380	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH) (400S)	F
1	1703928	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703934	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703940	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703952	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1704002	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171359	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171360	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703985	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705905	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)
(460SJ)



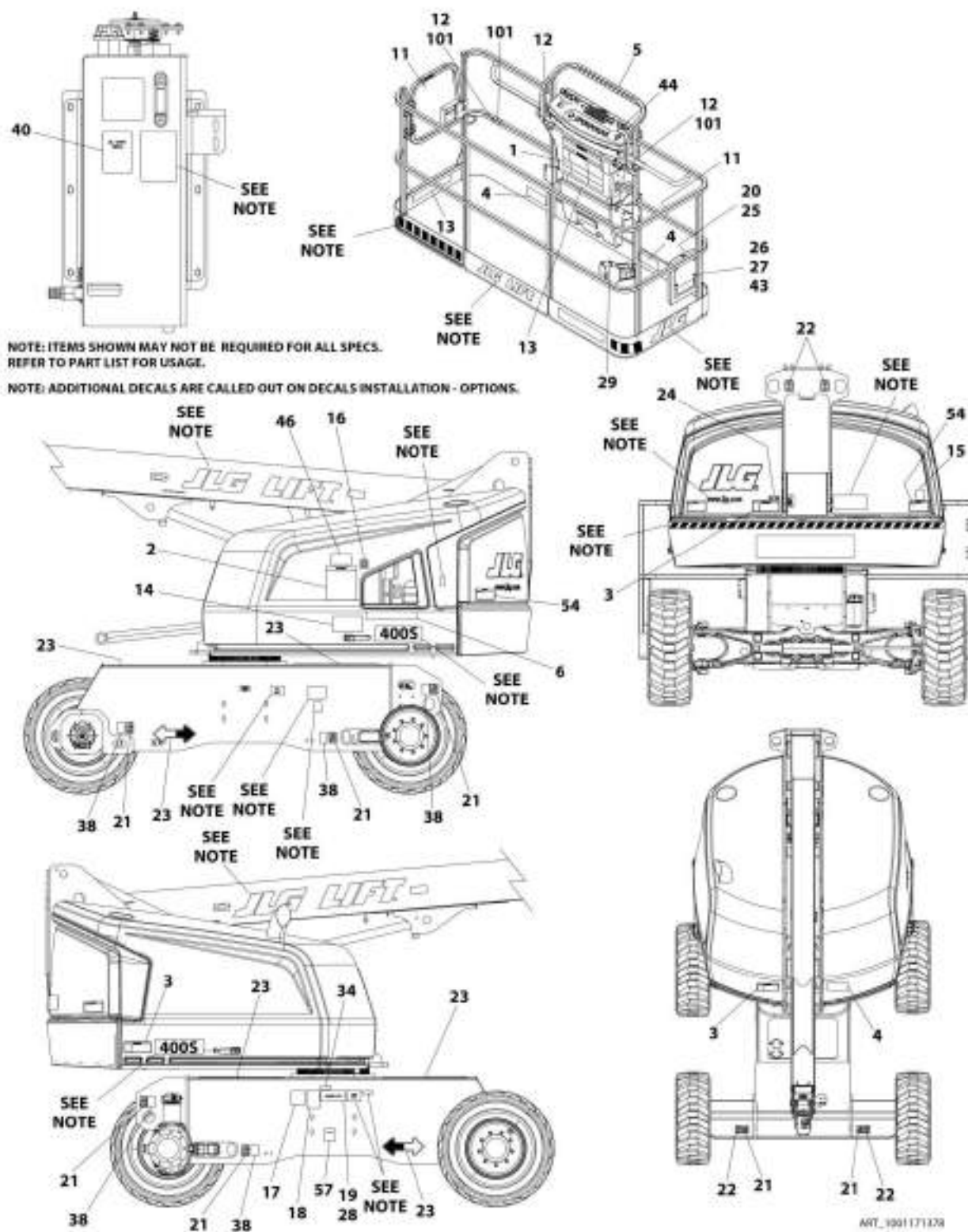
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)
(460SJ)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171381	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH) (460SJ)	F
1	1703928	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703934	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703940	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703952	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1704002	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171361	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171361	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703985	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705905	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE)
(400S)**



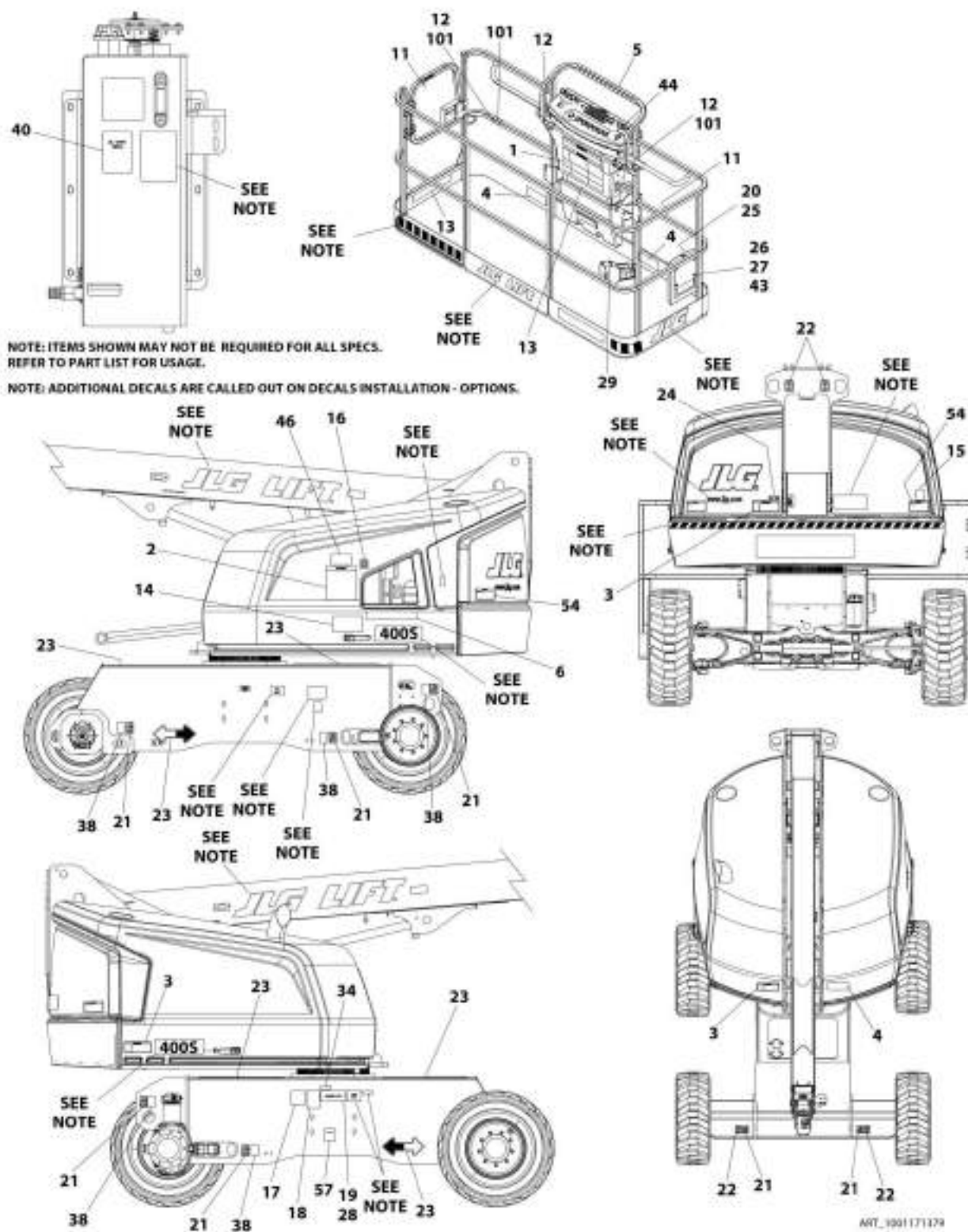
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE)
(400S)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171378	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE) (400S)	F
1	1703925	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703931	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703937	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703949	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171355	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171356	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703982	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705430	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE)
(460SJ)**



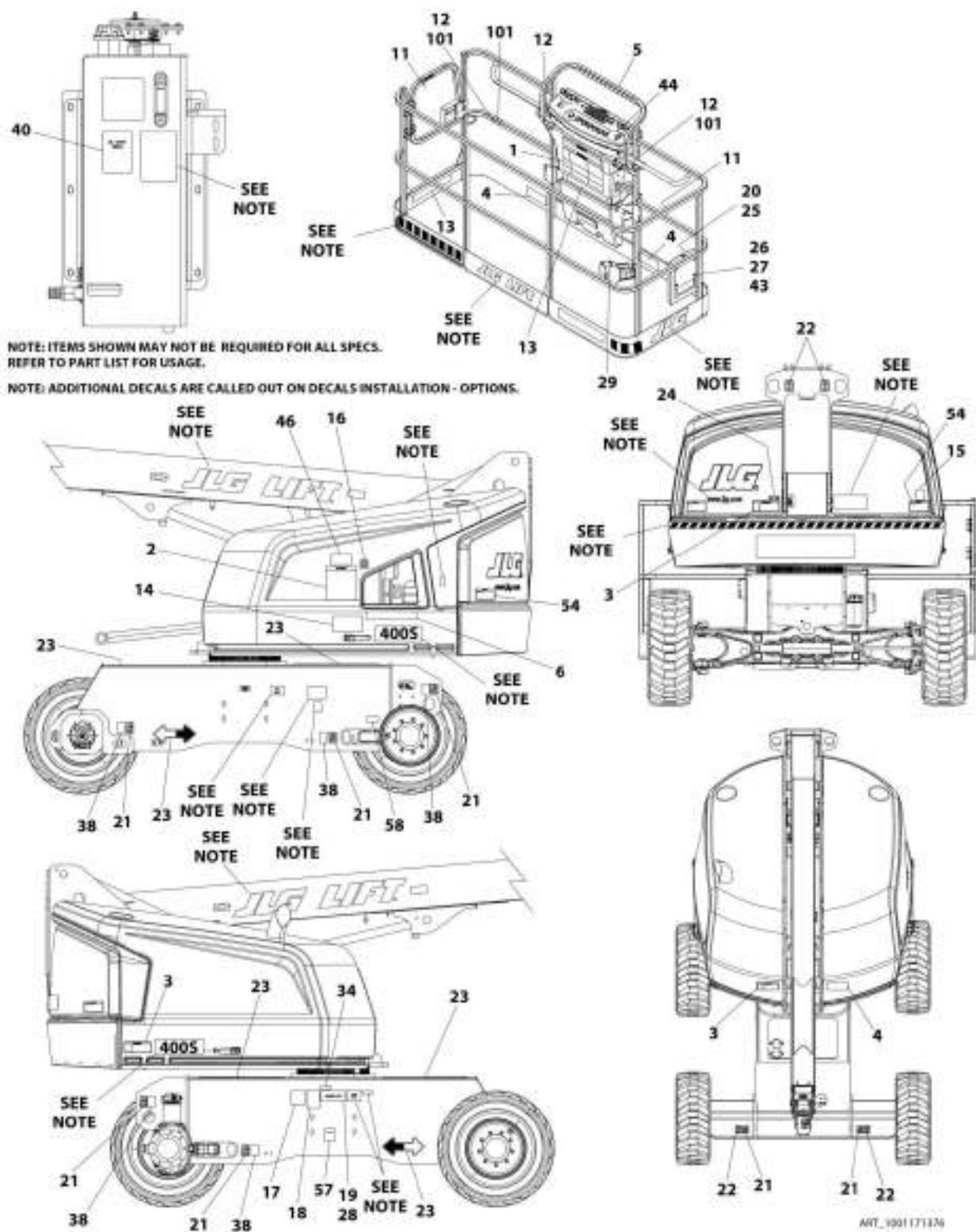
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE)
(460SJ)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171379	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/CHINESE) (460SJ)	F
1	1703925	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703931	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703937	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703949	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171357	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171357	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703982	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705430	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (400S WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)



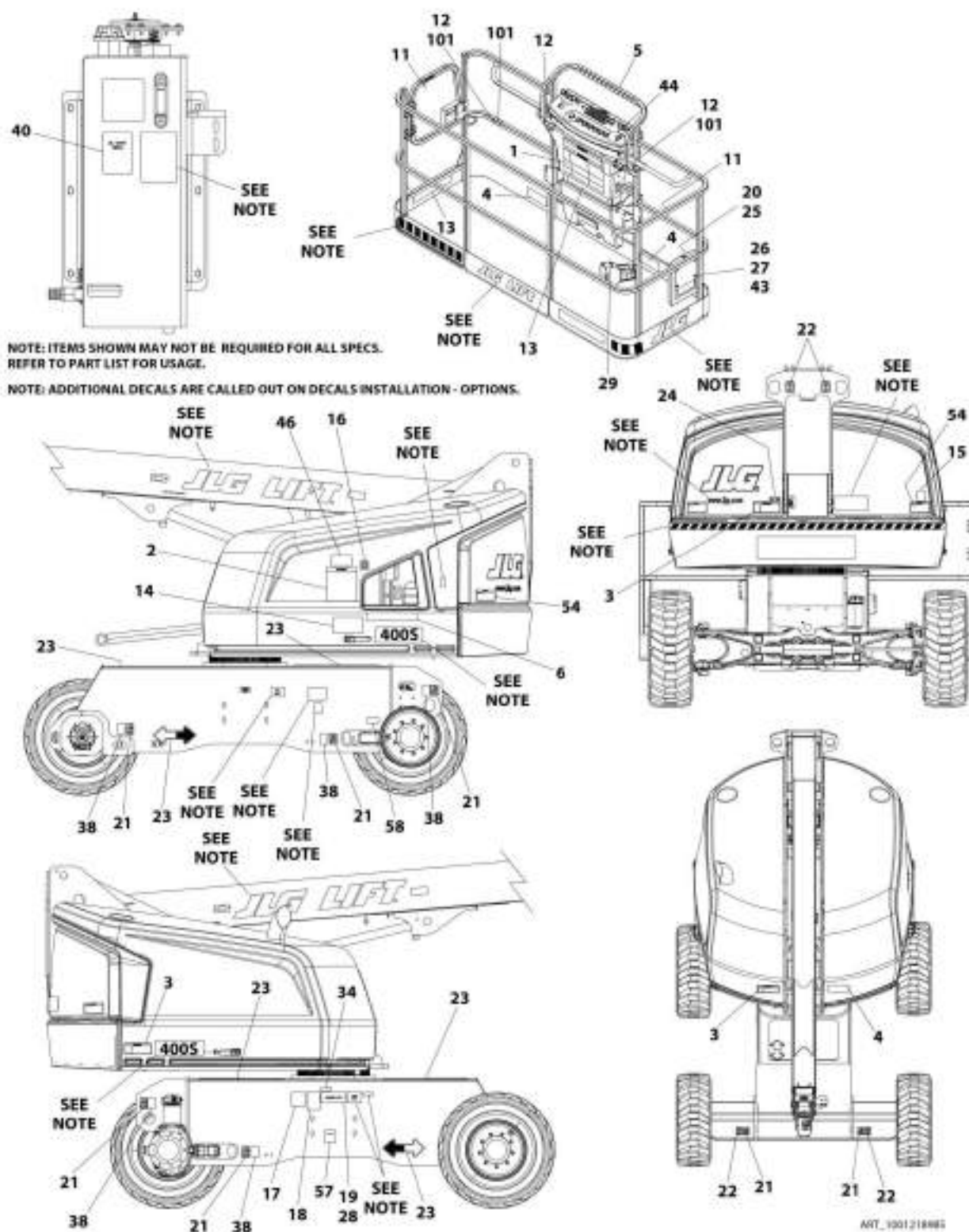
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (400S WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171376	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (400S)	G
1	1703924	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703930	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703936	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703948	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171351	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171352	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703984	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	Decal - CSA	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
58	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232036	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (ENGLISH) (400S WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)



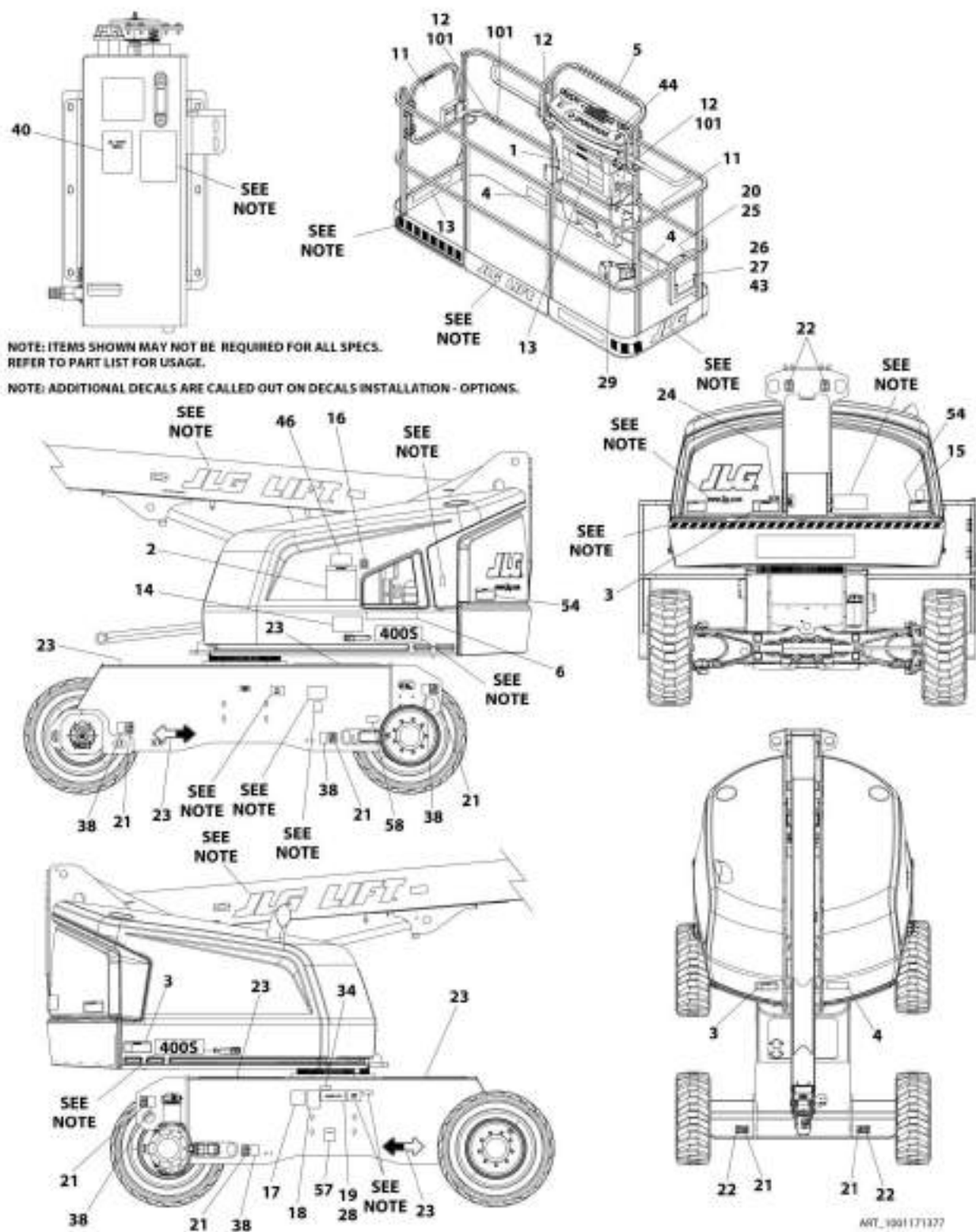
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (ENGLISH) (400S WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001218985	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - WITH KUBOTA ENGINE (CSA SPECS) (ENGLISH) (400S)	D
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703798	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703805	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001216408	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171351	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171352	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703984	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
54	1703942	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
58	1001218985	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)



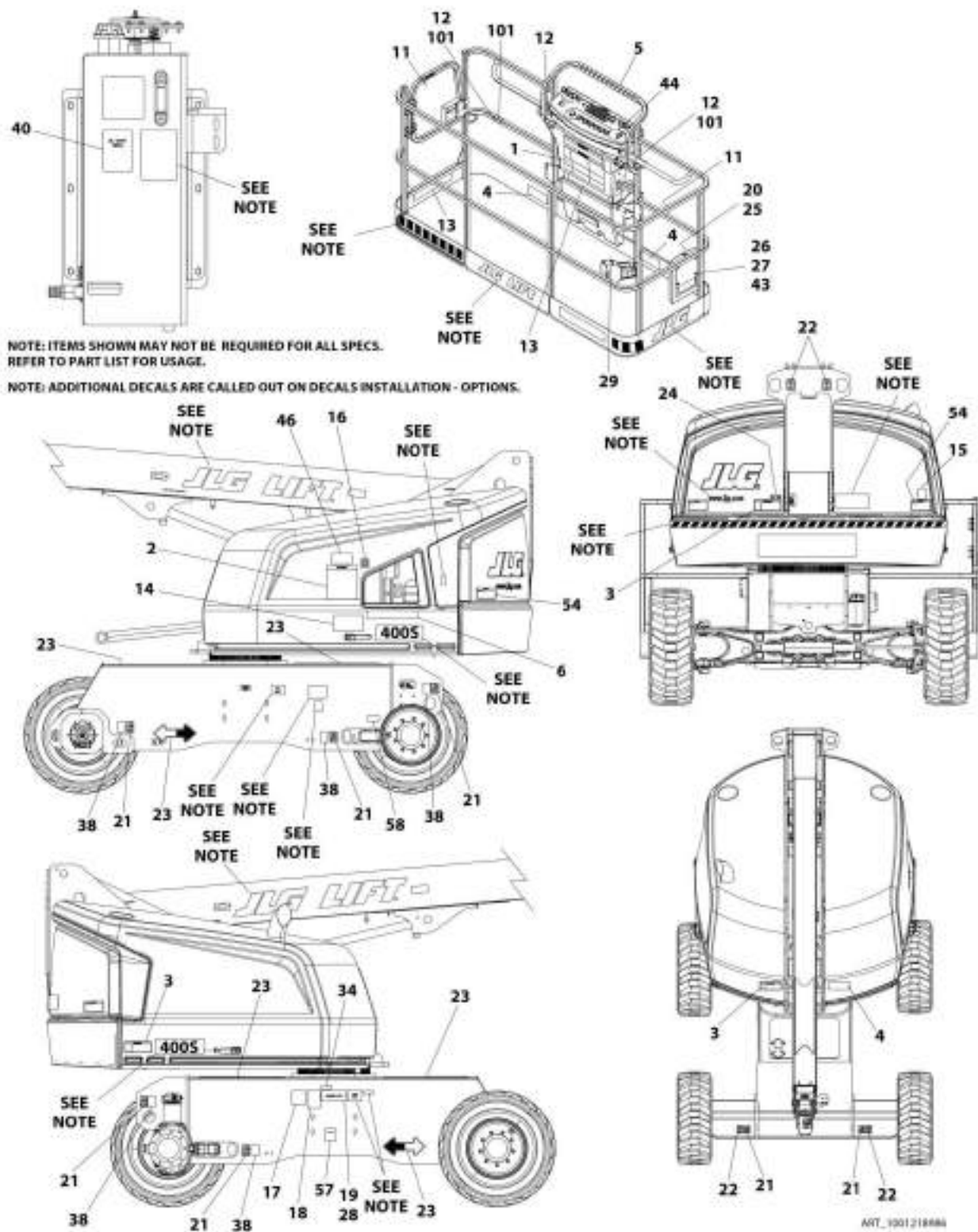
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ WITH DEUTZ AND GM ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171377	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ)	G
1	1703924	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703930	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703936	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703948	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171353	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171353	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703984	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	Decal - CSA	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
58	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-15. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)



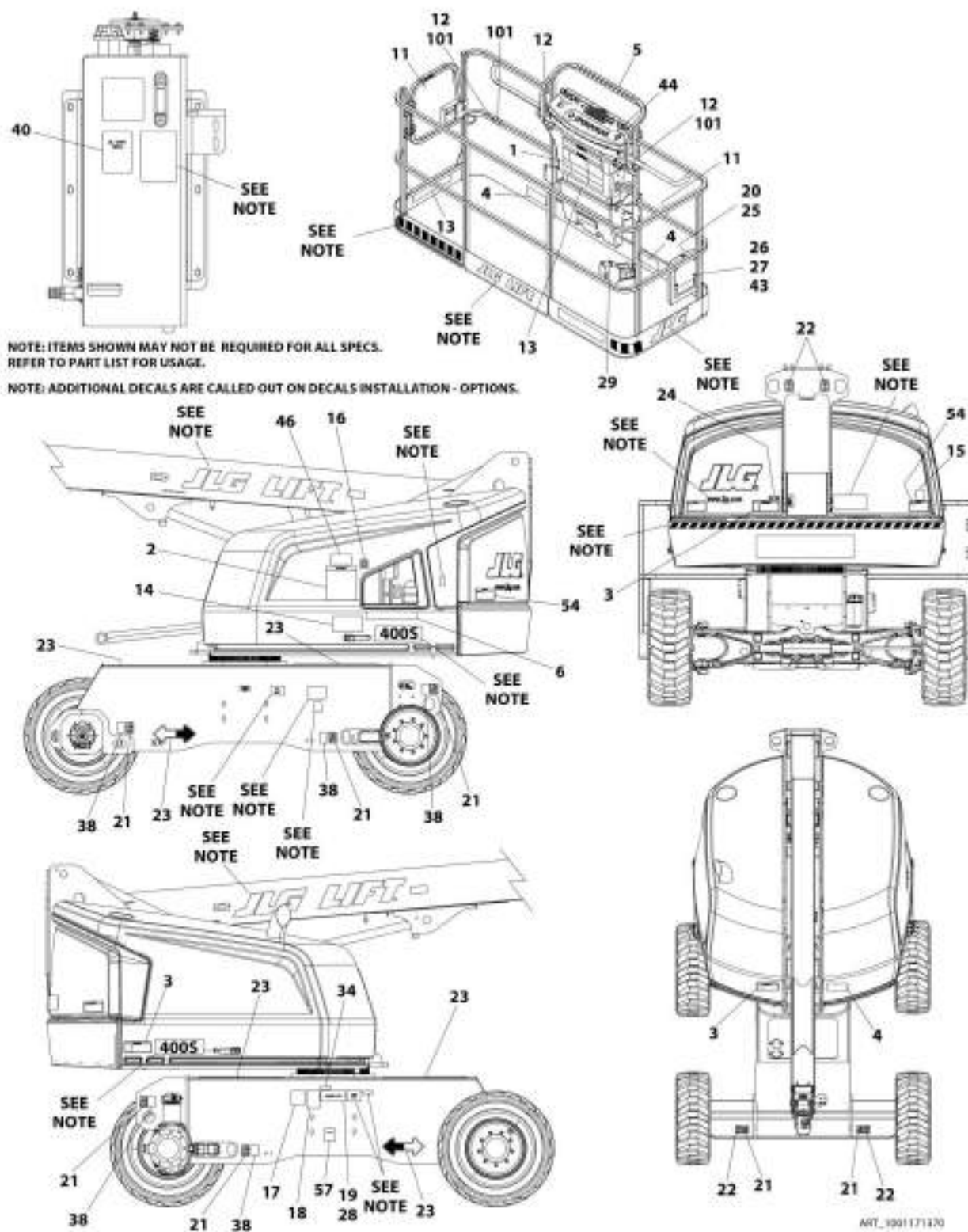
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-15. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ WITH KUBOTA ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001218986	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPEC) (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/FRENCH) (460SJ)	D
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703798	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703805	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001216408	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171353	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171353	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	3820001	1	Decal - Footswitch	
34	1705514	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
54	1703942	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
58	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300241476 to Present, SN E300005377 to Present)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-16. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE)
(400S)**



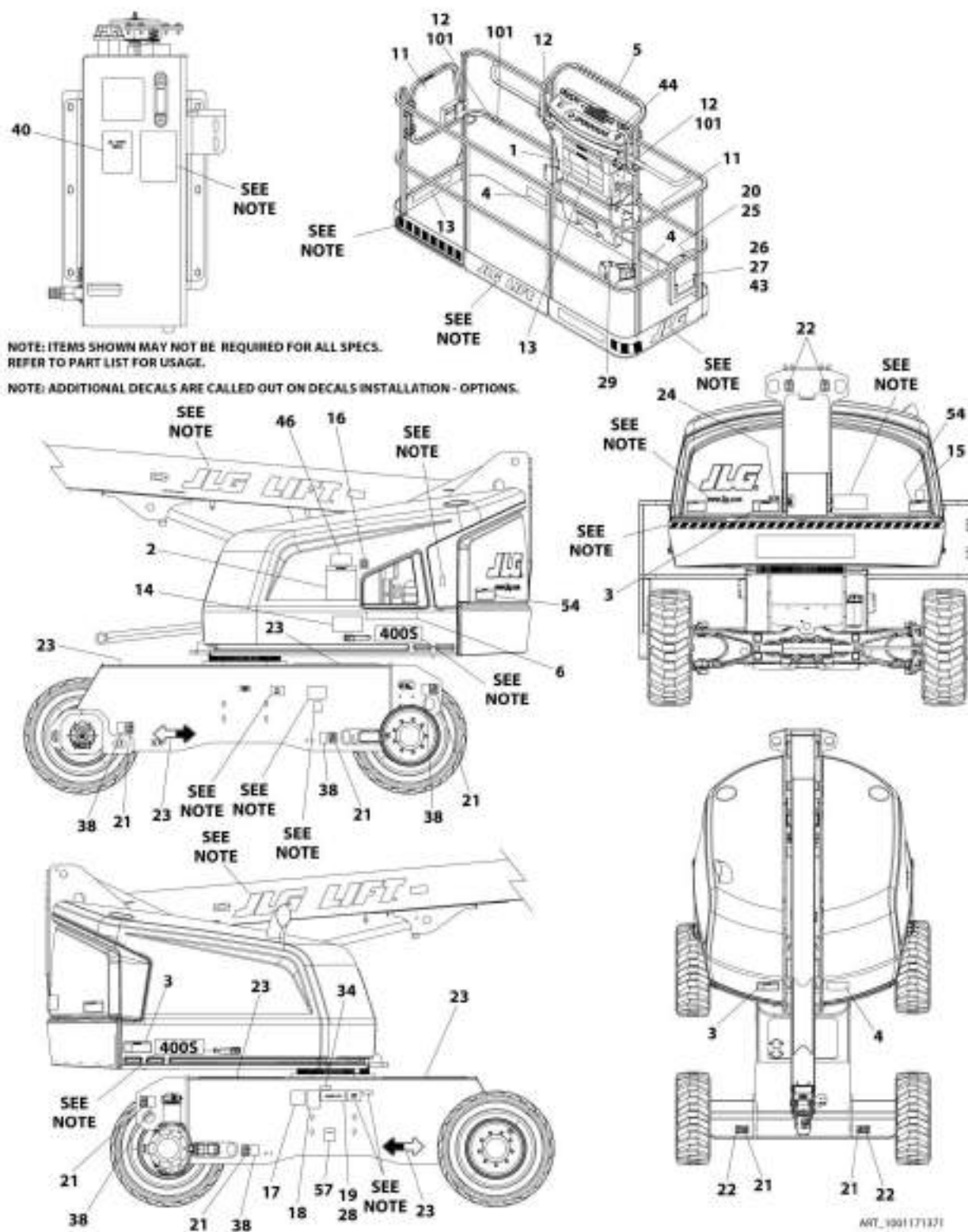
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-16. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE)
(400S)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171370	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE) (400S)	F
1	1703926	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703932	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703938	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703950	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171341	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171342	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703980	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-17. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE)
(460SJ)**



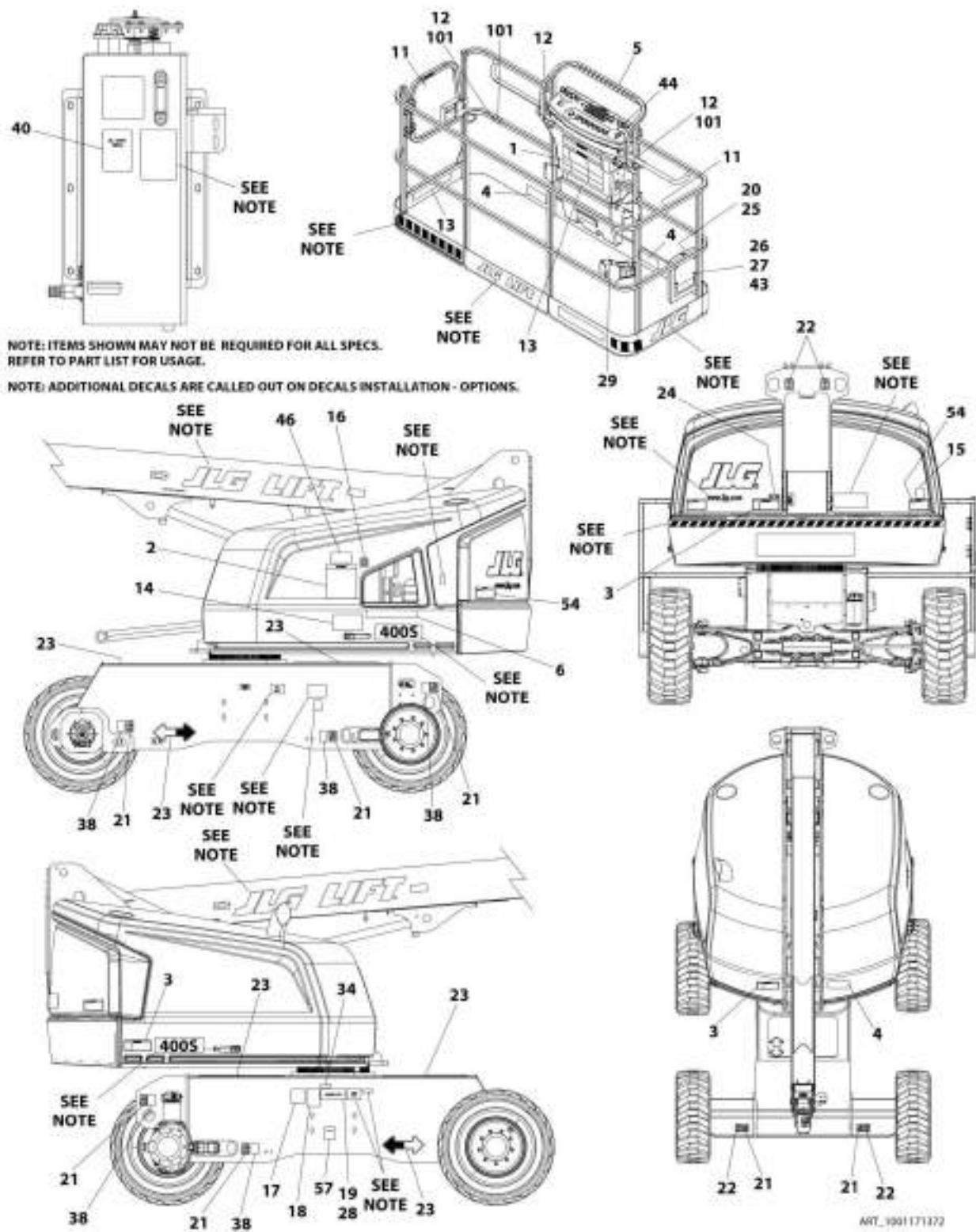
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-17. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE)
(460SJ)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171371	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/JAPANESE) (460SJ)	F
1	1703926	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703932	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703938	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703950	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171343	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171343	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703980	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-18. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN)
(400S)



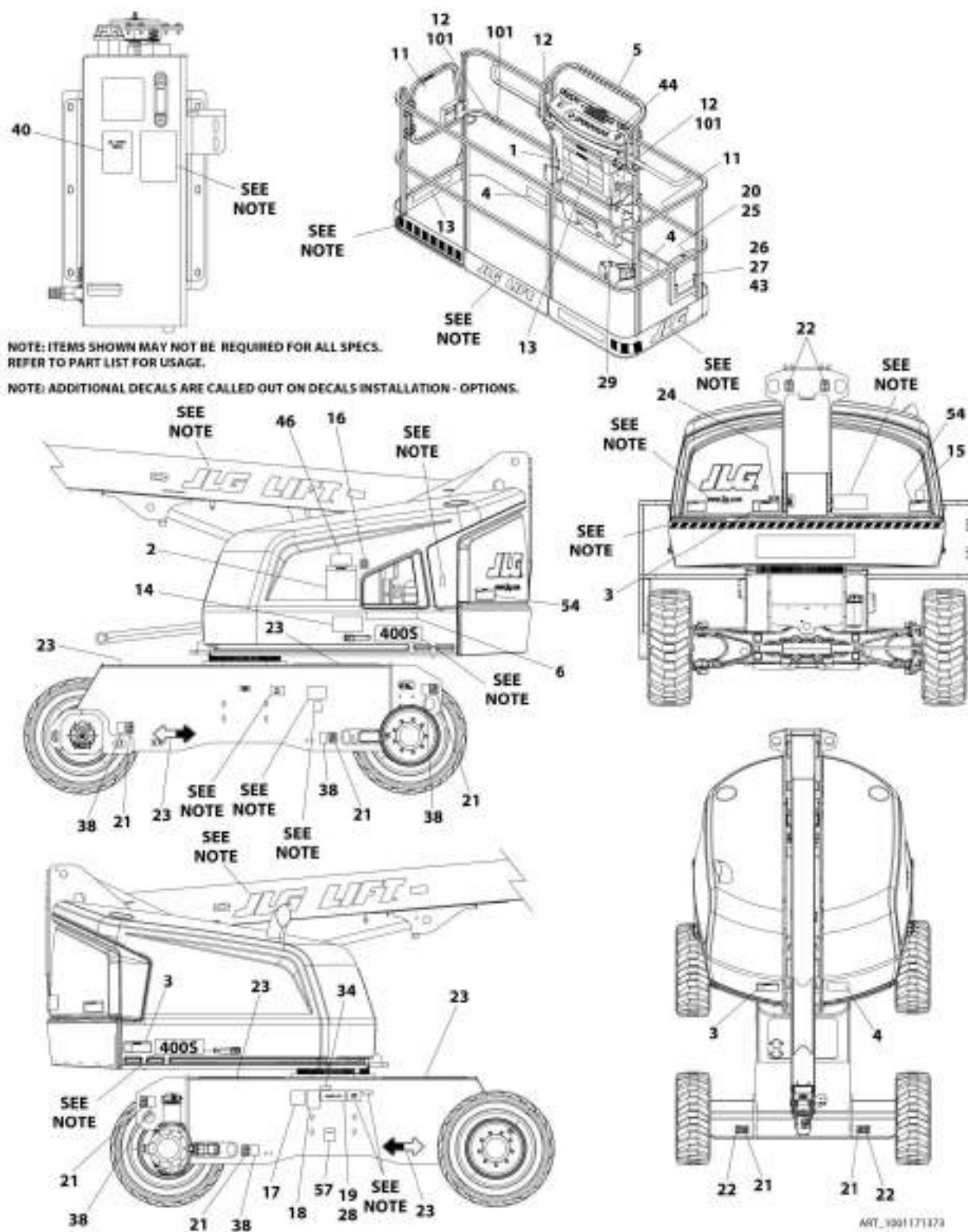
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-18. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN)
(400S)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171372	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN) (400S)	F
1	1703927	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703933	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703939	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703951	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171345	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171346	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703981	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-19. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN)
(460SJ)**



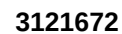
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-19. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN)
(460SJ)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171373	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/KOREAN) (460SJ)	F
1	1703927	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703933	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703939	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703951	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171347	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171347	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703981	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

830

400S-460SJ



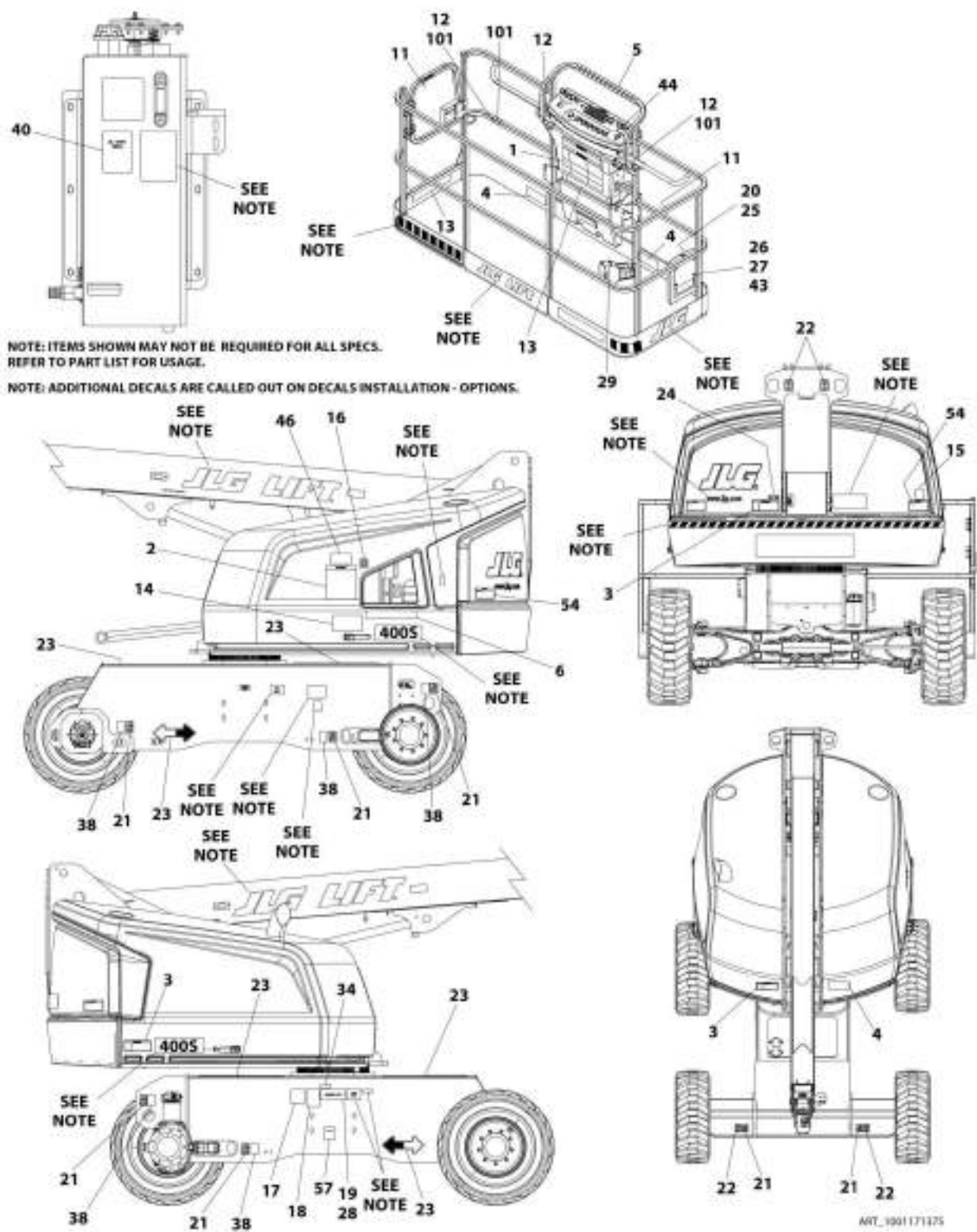
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-20. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/SPANISH) (400S)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171374	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/SPANISH) (400S)	F
1	1703923	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703929	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703935	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703947	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171349	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171350	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-21. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/SPANISH) (460SJ)



SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-21. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/SPANISH) (460SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001171375	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH/SPANISH) (460SJ)	G
1	1703923	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1703929	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Ground Control)	
3	1703935	3	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703947	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
5	1001173262	1	Decal - Legend (Platform)	
6	1001174313	1	Decal - Legend (Ground Control)	
11	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here (SN 0300203771 through 0300239021, SN E300000100 through E300005116, SN 1300007289 through 1300007393)	
13	1001171337	2	Decal - Capacity (Platform)	
14	1001171337	1	Decal - Capacity (Ground Control)	
16	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
21	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down	
22	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
23	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
24	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
26	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
27	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
28	3820001	2	Rivet	
29	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	
38	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
40	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
43	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4 x 3/4	
44	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
54	1703953	2	Decal - Warning Crushing	
57	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (Not Shown)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown) (SN 0300239022 to Present, SN E300005117 to Present)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-22. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

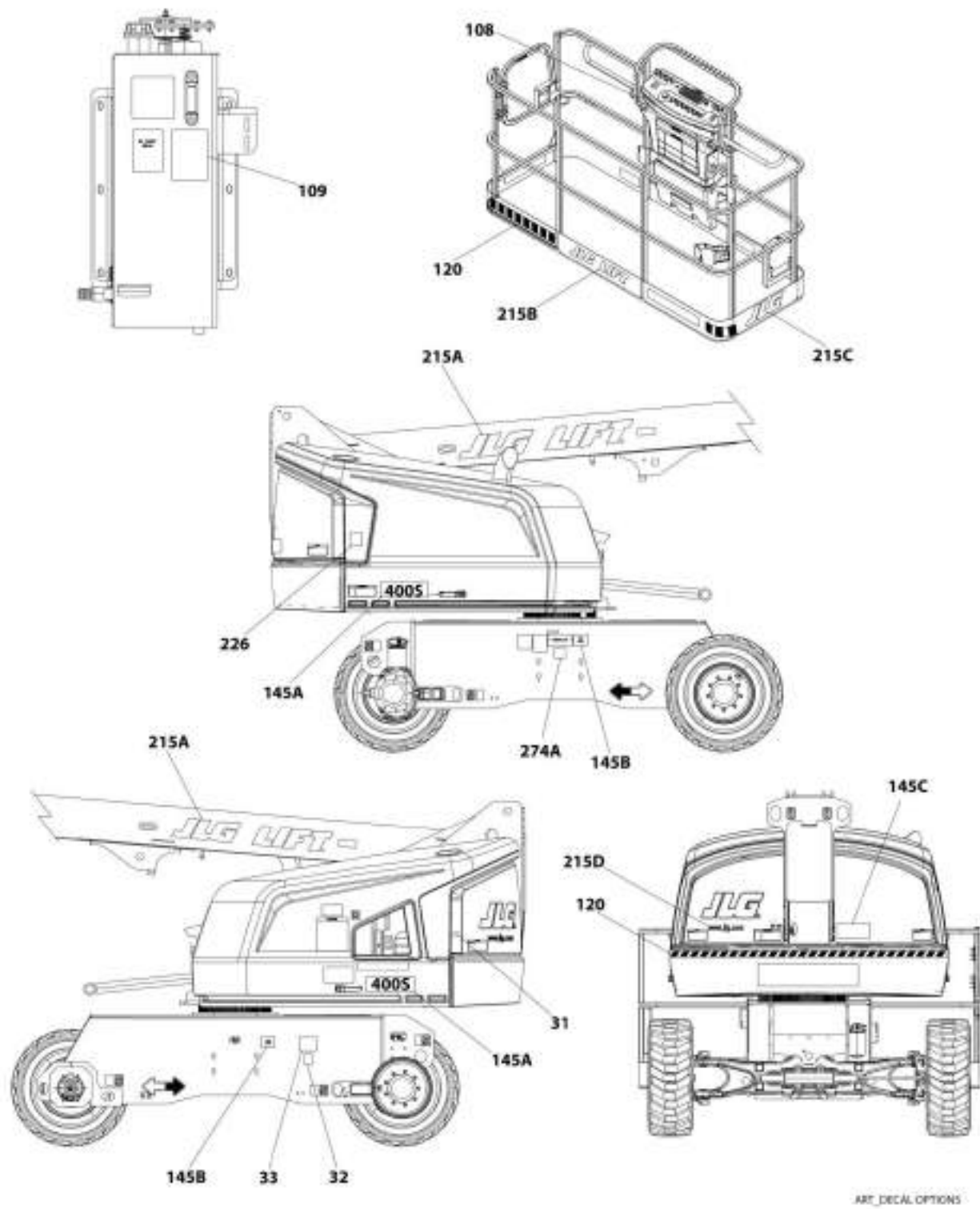


FIGURE 9-22. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171545	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	M
	1001166224	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	Q
31	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
31	1701542	1	Decal - Gas	
32	1701543	1	Decal - LPG	
33	1700818	1	Decal - LP Gas Liquid Withdrawal System (ANSI Spec)	
33	1704271	1	Decal - LP Gas Liquid Withdrawal System (CSA Spec)	
33	1702720	1	Decal - LP Gas Liquid Withdrawal System (ANSI Export and China Specs)	
33	1001119661	1	Decal - LP Gas Liquid Withdrawal System (ANSI, ANSI Export and China Specs)	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Proposition 65 (Diesel Machines) (USA Built Machines) (SN 0300246560 to Present)	
108	1001236338	1	Decal - Proposition 65 (Gas Machines) (USA Built Machines) (SN 0300246560 to Present)	
109	1702788	1	Decal - Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (All Specs except German Spec)	
109	1703479	1	Decal - Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (German Spec)	
109	1704174	1	Decal - SYN Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (All Specs except German Spec)	
109	1704175	1	Decal - SYN Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (German Spec)	
120	1001178415	Ref	Warning Strip Installation (Not Shown)	A
120	4420051	14.5 ft /4.42m	Tape, Safety	
145	1001174349	Ref	Decal - Model Designation (400S) (Not Shown)	B
145	1001174350	Ref	Decal - Model Designation (460SJ) (Not Shown)	B
145A	1704472	2	Decal - 400S	
145A	1704473	2	Decal - 460SJ	
145B	1001195745	2	Decal - Max Tire Load (400S)	
145B	1001195746	2	Decal - Max Tire Load (460SJ)	
145C	1001177451	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
215	1001178433	Ref	Decal Installation - JLG Logo (Not Shown)	A
215A	1702861	2	Decal - JLG	
215B	1702774	1	Decal - JLG	
215C	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
215D	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
226		Ref	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Diesel Machines Only)	
226	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (ANSI Spec)	
226	1706064	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (CSA Spec - Dual Language English/French)	
226	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire Australian and CE Specs)	
226	1706059	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Brazil Spec - Dual Language English/Portuguese)	
226	1706060	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Chinese Spec - Dual Language English/Chinese)	
226	1706061	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Korean Spec - Dual Language English/Korean)	
226	1706062	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Japanese Spec - Dual Language English/Japanese)	
226	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Latin American - Dual Language English/Spanish)	
253	1001143852	1	Decal - Emission Compliance (Machines with Diesel Engines) (ANSI Export, Australian, CE and China Specs) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
274	1001214029	1	Decal - EAC Installation (CIS and Russia Specs)	
274A	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	7024885	1	Coil	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	70004897	1	Coil	
	1001166538	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
	1001166539	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
	70010383	1	Element, Filter Charge Pump (Includes O-Ring)	
	70002838	1	Fill Cap Assembly (Includes Cap, Chain and Fill Basket)	
	70003614	1	Filter Kit (Includes Hydraulic Element, Breather Element and Gasket)	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	3740140	1	Relay	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001109475	1	Breaker, 16 Amp (CE Spec with 2 Breaker Box)	
	1001109482	1	Breaker, 30mA (CE Spec with 2 Breaker Box)	
	70003783	12	Element, Air Cleaner (Deutz 2.9L4 and Deutz 2.3L3 Engines)	
	70004020	12	Element, Air Cleaner (GM Engines)	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil (Deutz Engines)	
	7027965	12	Filter, Oil (GM Engines)	
	70025153	12	Filter, Fuel (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
	70025161	12	Filter, Fuel (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
	7020023	12	Filter, Fuel (Deutz 2.3L3 Engines)	
	70003463	12	Filter, Fuel - RME Resistant (Deutz 2.3L3 Engines)	
	7027972	12	Filter, Fuel (GM Engines)	
	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
	8229244	1	Fuse - 15Amp	
	2940074	1	Latch (Machines with Gate)	
	1001170094	1	Module, Ground Control	
	1001138228	1	Module, Power Relay	
	70025210	1	Module, ECU (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
	70002895	1	Module, ECU (GM Engines)	
	1001157196	1	Module, Platform Control	
	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Dual Fuel Machines - GM Engines)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4360057	1	Switch, Limit (Soft Touch Option)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Toggle (Soft Touch Option)	
	1001137673	1	Switch, SkyGuard Assembly (CE Specs Machines)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001100326	Ref	AC Box at Platform - 110V IEC Yellow (CE Spec) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001100327	Ref	AC Box at Platform - 220V IEC Blue (CE Spec) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001100331	Ref	AC Box at Platform - 220V CEE7 2 x 4 Post Ground (CE Spec) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001100333	Ref	AC Box at Platform - 220V CEE7 2 x 4 Side Ground (CE Spec) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001100337	Ref	AC Box at Platform - 220V AFSINT 107 Keyed Ground (CE Spec) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001173606	Ref	Airline Installation - 400S (Machines without Arctic Package) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
	1001173607	Ref	Airline Installation - 460SJ (Machines without Arctic Package) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
	1001174347	Ref	Airline Installation - 400S	
	1001174348	Ref	Airline Installation - 460SJ	
	1001209618	Ref	Alarm White Noise Installation (SN 0300220610 to Present)	
	1001204996	Ref	Arctic Package with SkyPower Installation Kit (400S Only)	
	1001204997	Ref	Arctic Package without SkyPower Installation Kit (400S Only)	
	1001205008	Ref	Arctic Package with SkyPower Installation Kit (460SJ Only)	
	1001205009	Ref	Arctic Package without SkyPower Installation Kit (460SJ Only)	
	2915102	Ref	Bearing Kit	
	1001171499	Ref	Boom and Chassis Bellows Installation (400S Only)	
	1001171500	Ref	Boom and Chassis Bellows Installation (460SJ Only)	
	1001234099	Ref	Boom Kit - Telematics (CE Spec)	
	1001206437	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit	
	1001172630	Ref	Boom Wiper Installation	
	1001116420	Ref	Cable Carrier Tray Installation (460SJ Machines Only) (Australian Specs) (SN 0300203771 through 0300224615, SN E300000100 through E300003918)	
	1001172045	Ref	Cable Carrier Tray Installation (460SJ Machines Only) (Australian Specs) (SN 0300224616 to Present, SN E300003919 to Present)	
	1001175239	Ref	Cables and Clamps Installation - 4000W Generator 60Hz (400S Only)	
	1001175241	Ref	Cables and Clamps Installation - 4000W Generator 60Hz (460SJ Only)	
	1001173600	Ref	Cables and Clamps Installation - SkyPower (400S Only)	
	1001173602	Ref	Cables and Clamps Installation - SkyPower (460SJ Only) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
	1001173605	Ref	Cables and Clamps Installation - SkyPower (460SJ Only)	
	1001177952	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (ANSI Specs) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n 3128499 for available replacement parts.	
	1001177953	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (CSA Specs) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n 3128499 for available replacement parts.	
	1001177955	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (Brazil and New Zealand Specs) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177954	Ref	3128499 for available replacement parts. ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (Australian Spec) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n 3128499 for available replacement parts.	
	1001227453	Ref	ClearSky Installation (ANSI and CSA Specs) (SN 0300234470 to Present)	
	1001228955	Ref	ClearSky Installation (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (SN E300005157 to Present)	
	1001229107	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (ANSI and CSA Specs) (SN 0300234470 to Present)	
	1001233237	Ref	ClearSky Installation (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (SN E300005157 to Present)	
	1001183207	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001183206	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines	
	1001183208	Ref	Cold Weather Package - GM Engines	
	1001216914	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Kubota Engines	
	1001177840	Ref	Container/Transport Wheels Installation - 12 x 16.5 Tires	
	1001177841	Ref	Container/Transport Wheels Installation - 14 x 17.5 Tires	
	0272031	Ref	Container/Transport Wheels Installation - 33/16L x 16.1 Foam Filled Sand Tires	
	1001177524	Ref	Cribbing Switch Installation (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001196610	Ref	Decal - Ahern Rentals	
	1001196717	Ref	Decal - Blueline Rentals	
	1001178431	Ref	Decal - Boels Rentals	
	1001178435	Ref	Decal - ClearSky	
	1001178424	Ref	Decal - Head and Enquist Equipment (H & E)	
	1001178420	Ref	Decal - Hertz	
	1001222196	Ref	Decals - Hertz (Canada)	
	1001178428	Ref	Decal - Hewitt The Rental Store (English)	
	1001178429	Ref	Decal - Hewitt The Rental Store (French)	
	1001221879	Ref	Decal - Herc Rentals	
	1703175	Ref	Decal - Lanyard Attach (GM K-1 Spec) (SN 0300203771 through 0300212083)	
	1001178426	Ref	Decal - Leavitt	
	1001178421	Ref	Decal - National Equipment Services (NES)	
	1702868	Ref	Decal - No Hands (English Language) (Used with Mesh to Top Rail Platform)	
	1704000	Ref	Decal - No Hands (English and French Dual Language) (Used with Mesh to Top Rail Platform)	
	1001200128	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (French Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	
	1001200129	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (Dutch Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	
	1001200130	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (German Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	
	1001200131	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (Danish Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	
	1001200132	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (Swedish Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	
	1001200133	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (Spanish Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	
	1001200134	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (Norwegian Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	
	1001181145	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Guide (CE Spec) (English Decal) (For LOXAM Rentals Only)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218717	Ref	Decal - Riwal Installation	
	1001178425	Ref	Decal - RSC Equipment Rental	
	0272589	Ref	Decal - SkyPower (50Hz)	
	0272435	Ref	Decal - SkyPower (60Hz)	
	1001141300	Ref	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
	1001141302	Ref	Decal - SkyGuard/Soft Touch Override	
	1001178418	Ref	Decal - Sunbelt Rentals (Standard)	
	1001199862	Ref	Decal - Sunbelt Rentals (Aftermarket)	
	1001214691	Ref	Decal - Sunstate Rentals	
	1001235119	Ref	Decal - Thompson Cat Rental	
	1001178430	Ref	Decal - Titan Rentals	
	1001178419	Ref	Decal - United Rentals	
	1001178427	Ref	Decal - Volvo Rents	
	1001213068	Ref	Decal Kit - Console Box	
	1001213066	Ref	Decal Kit - Machine	
	1001213070	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	0275055	Ref	Engine Block Heater - GM Engines	
	1001214833	Ref	Engine Block Heater - Kubota Engines	
	1001236746	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt Installation Kit - 96in	
	1001236747	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt Installation Kit - 72in	
	1001238463	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt Installation Kit - 72in	
	1001172751	Ref	Fan Cover Installation - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines	
	1001204482	Ref	Filter Kit - Combined (Hydraulic Oil/Air & Engine Air/Fuel Oil) (Deutz)	
	1001206434	Ref	Filter Kit - Combined (Hydraulic Oil/Air & Engine Air/Fuel Oil) (GM)	
	1001117294	Ref	Footswitch Shield Installation	
	1001180799	Ref	Generator Installation - 2500W/50Hz (Deutz D2011) (SN 0300203771 through 0300220609)	
	1001202944	Ref	Hose Kit - Axle (Front) (Without Arctic Package)	
	1001202945	Ref	Hose Kit - Axle (Front) (With Arctic Package)	
	1001202943	Ref	Hose Kit - Axle (Rear)	
	1001202941	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (400S)	
	1001202942	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (460SJ)	
	1001202940	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (Upper)	
	1001214614	Ref	Hose Kit (Front Hydraulic - 2WD)	
	1001206439	Ref	Hose Kit - Power Track (Upper) (400S)	
	1001206440	Ref	Hose Kit - Power Track (Upper) (460SJ)	
	1001202946	Ref	Hose Kit - Turntable	
	1001202947	Ref	Hose Kit - Turntable	
	1001202948	Ref	Hose Kit - Turntable	
	1001204921	Ref	Hostile Environment Kit, 400S	
	1001204922	Ref	Hostile Environment Kit, 460SJ	
	2300014	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil #424	
	2300016	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil DTE 13	
	2300021	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Union Carbide Ucon Hydrolube HP-5046D (Fire Resistant)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2300027	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil EAL 224H Bio	
	2300029	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil EAL Envirosyn H46 Bio	
	2300039	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Exxon Univis HVI 26 (Use with Arctic Package)	
	1001174926	Ref	Lights Installation - Chassis Illumination	
	1001174925	Ref	Lights Installation - Headlights and Taillights	
	1001120466	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Worklights	
	1001202749	Ref	Lockable Fuel Cap Cover - Black (SN 0300224616 to Present, SN E300003919 to Present)	
	1001191395	Ref	Lockable Fuel Cap Cover - Green (ANSI and ANSI Export Specs) (SN 0300224616 to Present)	
	1001191394	Ref	Lockable Fuel Cap Cover - Red (ANSI and ANSI Export Specs) (SN 0300224616 to Present)	
	1001183407	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs)	
	1001173664	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001164493	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines	
	1001173745	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - GM Engines	
	1001216552	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Kubota Engines	
	0257728	Ref	Pipe Racks Installation (All Specs except Australian Spec)	
	0274661	Ref	Pipe Rack Installation (Australian Specs)	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
	0258703	Ref	Platform Cover Installation - Clear Plastic (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	
	0271675	Ref	Platform Cover Installation - Rubber (SN 0300203771 through 0300208696)	
	1001110974	Ref	Platform Cover Installation - Clear	
	1001195304	Ref	Platform Cover Installation - Steel	
	1001142505	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Swing Gate (Replaces Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
	1001142504	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Drop Bar (Replaces Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001219794	Ref	Platform Hose and Cable Protection	
	1001138773	Ref	Platform Mesh to Midrail Installation - 36 x 96 Platforms	
	0273149	Ref	Platform Mesh to Toprail Installation - 36 x 72 Platforms	
	0273145	Ref	Platform Mesh to Toprail Installation - 36 x 96 Platforms	
	0272733	Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installation - 36 x 72 Platforms	
	0272725	Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installation - 36 x 96 Platforms	
	1001194203	Ref	Receptacle Box Installation - 110V IEC Yellow (CE Spec)	
	1001194200	Ref	Receptacle Box Installation - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE Spec)	
	1001194197	Ref	Receptacle Box Installation - 220V CEE7 Post Ground (CE Spec)	
	1001194198	Ref	Receptacle Box Installation - 220V CEE7 Side Ground (CE Spec)	
	1001194204	Ref	Receptacle Box Installation - 220V IEC Blue (CE Spec)	
	1001194365	Ref	Receptacle Box with Cover Installation - 220V (ANSI Export, Australian and China Specs)	
	1001171131	Ref	Receptacle Installation - 240V W/GFCI (4000W Generator) (ANSI, ANSI Export-HRC and CSA Specs)	
	1001159121	Ref	Receptacle Installation - 240V W/GFCI (7500W Generator) (ANSI, ANSI Export-HRC and CSA Specs)	
	1001205492	Ref	Sky Glazier Installation Kit (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001187508	Ref	SkyGuard Installation, Without Beacon	
	1001203510	Ref	SkyGuard Kit, Without Beacon	
	1001203512	Ref	SkyGuard Kit, With Beacon	
	1001137672	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Kit	
	1001186431	Ref	Relay	
	1001108256	Ref	Soft Touch Installation - Fall Arrest (36 x 72 Platform)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178951	Ref	Strobe Light Installation - Platform Mounted (Amber)	
	1001177570	Ref	Strobe Light Installation - Platform/Ground Mounted (Amber)	
	1001231235	Ref	Sky Welder Locking Bracket	
	1001200271	Ref	Telematics Installations (Customer Supplied)	
	1001210089	Ref	Telematics - Cat	
	1001228363	Ref	Telematics - Herc	
	1001209282	Ref	Telematics - Loxam	
	1001210090	Ref	Telematics - Riwal	
	1001195610	Ref	Telematics - United Rentals (M6)	
	1001214463	Ref	Telematics - United Rentals (M8)	
	1001228587	Ref	Telematics Installation - Canbus (Customer Supplied) (SN 0300234470 to Present)	
	2901443	Ref	Tools - Analyzer Kit	
	1001137005	Ref	Tools - Cable Kit, Software	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1 (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2 (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	
	1001209059	Ref	Work Surface Installation (SN 0300224616 to Present, SN E300003919 to Present)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

PART NUMBER INDEX

0080201.....316, 322, 346, 352	0258703.....845	801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	0700814.....316, 322, 346, 352
0080231.....178, 190, 202	0270022.....703	0641407.....469	0700815.....316, 322, 346, 352
0100009.....523, 527, 531, 535	0270024.....705	0641408.....519, 521	0700816.....318, 324, 348, 354
0100011.....15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 55, 57, 67, 69, 97, 99, 103, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 144, 148, 151, 153, 156, 159, 161, 171, 175, 178, 183, 187, 190, 195, 199, 202, 215, 219, 222, 229, 233, 236, 243, 251, 257, 261, 263, 266, 270, 275, 281, 285, 287, 290, 294, 301, 307, 311, 313, 316, 322, 331, 337, 341, 343, 346, 352, 379, 381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429, 441, 445, 447, 449, 451, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 493, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 553, 555, 563, 565, 567, 585, 595, 597	0270078.....53	0641409....577, 579, 581	0700817.....171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337
0100019.....21, 23, 81, 83, 91, 385, 397, 401, 405, 413, 417, 421	0270091.....41	0641410...151, 153, 159, 161	0700818.....171, 183, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429
0100020.....63, 171, 178, 183, 190, 195, 202, 215, 222, 229, 236, 251, 257, 266, 270, 275, 281, 290, 294, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352, 543, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719	0270092.....45	0641414...523, 527, 531, 535, 553, 555, 557	0700819.....429
0100035.....99, 101, 103, 105, 577, 579, 581	0270093.....53	0641416...469, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 735	0700820.....389, 409, 425
0100038.....585, 595, 597	0270653.....47	0641418...483, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517	0700821.....171, 183, 195, 215, 229
0100048.....137, 381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429, 469, 527, 531, 535	0271675.....845	0641420.....493	0701016.....318, 324, 348, 354, 389, 409, 425, 429
0100071.....557	0271995.....49	0641504.....59, 172, 183, 195, 216, 229, 251, 257, 276, 282, 301, 307, 331, 337, 473, 477, 483	0701017.....215, 229
0100079.....397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429	0271998.....51	0641507....381, 385, 393	0701018.....99, 101, 103, 105
0100081.....178, 190, 202, 222, 236, 266, 270, 290, 294, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 523, 527, 531, 535, 559	0272031.....843	0641510.....389	0701020.....99, 101, 103, 105, 449, 451
0140011.....523, 527, 531, 535	0272070.....467	0641605...473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483	0701216.....316, 322, 346, 352
0140043.....119	0272254.....565	0641606 67, 69, 563, 565, 567	0701217.....15
0181949.....63	0272310.....43	0641608.....449, 451	0701219.....379
0200048.....553	0272427.....553	0641610....243, 519, 521	0701220.....97
0257728.....845	0272435.....844	0641611.....595, 597	0701222.....445, 447
	0272448.....565	0641612.....59, 63	0701223.....379
	0272521.....563	0641616...397, 401, 405, 413, 417, 421	0701224.....316, 322, 346, 352, 393, 429
	0272588.....563	0641710.....389	0701617.....19
	0272589.....415, 844	0641772....381, 385, 393	0701618.....81, 83
	0272725.....845	0641808.....409, 425	0701619.....435, 437, 439
	0272733.....845	0641812...175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343, 467, 471	0711214.....222, 236, 316, 346
	0273145.....845	0641822.....469	0711220.....17, 19
	0273149.....845	0642012.....559	0711221.....266, 270, 290, 294, 389, 410, 426
	0273380...419, 423, 427, 431	0642024.....469	0711224.....178, 190, 202, 222, 236, 381, 385, 393, 397, 401, 405, 413, 417, 421, 429
	0274661.....845	0642212.....559	0711227.....389, 409, 425
	0275055.....844	0642684....467, 469, 471	0711629.....19
	0275216.....707, 769	0681608....467, 469, 471	0721006.....243
	0275217.....709, 771	0681810.....23	0731005.....99, 101, 103, 105, 553
	0275218.....711, 773	0681814.....499	0741606.....222, 236
	0275219.....715, 777	0681822.....499	0741607.....397, 401, 405, 421
	0275452.....713, 775	0682014.....21, 23	0741608.....429
	0275453.....717, 779	0682026.....91	0760415.....465
	0275454.....719, 781	0682040.....61	0760605.....316, 322, 346, 352
	0360406.....61	0700408...707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719	0760606.....316, 322, 346, 352, 397, 401, 405, 413, 417, 421
	0363019.....59, 61	0700610....172, 184, 196	0760607.....224, 238
	0400075.....107	0700612.....111, 115	0760608.....156, 159, 161, 316, 322, 346, 352, 381, 385, 389, 393
	0440162...171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337	0700614....171, 183, 195	0760610.....107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 151,
	0440240.....91	0700619...297, 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 646, 655, 663, 671, 687	
	0440271.....17, 19	0700620...119, 479, 481, 483	
	04600004.....247	0700810...316, 322, 346, 352	
	04603585.....247		
	0480122.....381		
	0480126.....397, 413		
	0480128.....401, 417		
	0480129.....430		
	0480142...389, 409, 425		
	0561237.....479, 481		
	0630462.....553		
	0630518...563, 565, 567		
	0630534.....585, 589		
	0630535.....595, 597		
	0630563...473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483		
	0630568...523, 528, 532, 536		
	0630613...144, 148, 156		
	0641405...469, 523, 527, 531, 535		
	0641406...519, 521, 551, 793, 795, 797, 799,		

PART NUMBER INDEX

153, 172, 178, 183, 190, 195, 202, 216, 222, 229, 236, 251, 257, 267, 271, 275, 281, 290, 294, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352, 373, 375, 377, 397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429, 721	316, 322, 346, 352, 393, 465 0761018 ... 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483 0761019 ... 441, 445, 447 0761210 59, 222, 236 0761212 ... 222, 236, 405, 421 0761214 ... 385, 393, 397, 401, 413, 417, 429 0761215 97, 393, 429 0761216 467, 471 0761217 ... 441, 445, 447 0761218 ... 435, 437, 439 0761615 15 0761620 81, 83 0771212 216, 230 0771414 ... 178, 190, 202, 222, 236, 381, 385, 397, 401, 405, 413, 417, 421 0771416 ... 397, 401, 413, 417 0772018 81, 83 0811608 21, 389, 409, 425 0840055 765 0860038 ... 401, 405, 409, 417, 421, 425, 429, 703, 705 0860520 ... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833 0861538 ... 417, 421, 425, 429 0861572 413 0861731 ... 775, 779, 781 0861781 769, 771 0861880 741, 743 0902733 59 0902734 59 0902751 523, 531 0902888 ... 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429 0902919 469 0902920 469 0903484 735 0940049 ... 111, 113, 115, 117, 144, 148, 156 0940071 144 0940102 559 0940103 553 0961845 ... 493, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517 0961893 585, 589 0961896 595 0961897 ... 577, 579, 581 0961947 449, 451 0961948 17, 19 0961950 15, 441, 445, 447, 577, 579, 581, 583 0961951 ... 178, 190, 202, 222, 236, 266, 270,	290, 294, 316, 322, 346, 352, 441 0962051 379 0962270 499 0962292 19 0962335 449, 451 0962336 585, 587, 589 0962348 19, 445, 447 0962450 469 0962520 ... 397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429 1001001939 318, 324 100109110263, 721, 735, 737, 739 1001091794 266, 270, 290, 294 1001091892 266, 270, 291, 295 1001091969 707 1001091970 709 1001091971 711 1001091972 715 1001091973 713 1001091974 717 1001091975 719 1001093382 107 1001095704 786 1001096070 397 1001097000 183, 229, 275 1001097150 741, 743 1001098122 543, 767 1001098828 471 1001098928 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686 1001099366 559 1001099367 559 1001099560 441, 445, 447 1001100326 842 1001100327 842 1001100331 842 1001100333 842 1001100337 842 1001100341 769 1001100342 771 1001100345 775 1001100346 781 1001100347 779 1001101191 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719 1001101196 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719 1001102987 67, 69 1001103012 785 1001104029 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 422, 426, 430 1001104498 785 1001106736 119 1001107854 785 1001108256 845 1001109475 743, 838 1001109482 743, 838 1001109864 735, 741	1001110434 523, 527, 531, 535 1001110873 401, 405, 409, 418, 422, 426, 430, 703 1001110974 845 1001111424 107, 178, 190, 202, 223, 237 1001112551 801 1001112612 723, 786 1001112796 723 1001113047 156 1001113483 469 1001113961 786 1001115931 291, 295 1001116420 842 1001116693 767 1001116710 755 1001116720 783 1001116727 747 1001116728 747, 786 1001116732 759 1001116734 759 1001116747 786 1001116748 785 1001116763 785 1001116774 723 1001116808 723 1001116816 786 1001116952 747 1001116983 755 1001117057 759 1001117064 785 1001117106 747 1001117107 747, 786 1001117140 156 1001117172 543 1001117174 523, 527, 531, 535, 543 1001117294 844 1001117308 223, 237 1001117372 573 1001118274 297, 318, 324 1001118378 785 1001118878 223, 237 1001118971 465 1001118972 ... 21, 23, 55, 57, 99, 101, 103, 105, 111, 113, 115, 117, 297, 302, 308, 332, 338 1001119020 723, 767, 785 1001119032 785 1001119278 183, 230, 275, 281, 331, 337 1001119661 835 1001120328 119, 555 1001120371 469, 765 1001120466 845 1001125137 577, 579, 581 1001125387 216, 230 1001126351 747 1001126352 747 1001126356 747 1001126357 747
---	---	---	--

PART NUMBER INDEX

1001126362.....747	1001139240 223, 237	1001148641 172, 184,	1001156107.....172, 184,
1001126363.....747	1001139357 398, 402	196, 382, 385, 390,	195, 252, 258, 275,
1001126365.....747	1001139384 151, 153,	398, 402, 406, 410,	281, 301, 331
1001126384.....747	159, 161	414, 418, 422, 426	1001156819.....267, 271,
1001126391.....747	1001139586 19	1001148863 41	291, 295, 301, 307,
1001128527.....567	1001139819 179, 190,	1001148864 41	332, 338
1001128556.....567	203	1001148865 45	1001156823.....297
1001129285786	1001140312 238	1001148866 45	1001157196.....523, 527,
1001129858.....402, 409	1001140346 406	1001148869 47	531, 535, 838
1001130220.....463, 465	1001140429 493, 495,	1001148870 47	1001157520.....414, 419,
1001131269.....793, 795,	497, 507, 509, 511,	1001148871 43	423, 427, 431
797, 799, 815, 817,	513, 515, 517	1001148872 43	1001157521.....415, 419,
819, 821	1001140535 223, 237	1001148873 49	423, 427, 431
1001132195.....178, 190,	1001140564 223, 237	1001148874 49	1001157525.....414
202	1001141181 390, 410,	1001148875 51	1001157528.....415, 419,
1001132196.....178, 190,	426	1001148876 51	423, 427, 431
202	1001141300 844	1001148902 844	1001157592.....418, 422,
1001133714.....748	1001141302 844	1001148903 844	423, 426, 430
1001133715748	1001141304 223, 237	1001148904 844	1001158007.....415, 419,
1001133956.....747	1001141694 179, 190,	1001148905 844	423, 427, 431
1001133957747	203, 223, 237	1001148906 844	1001158008.....402, 406,
1001134488.....223, 237	1001141870 243	1001148972 435, 437	410, 415, 419, 423,
1001134543.....81, 83	1001141967 773, 777	1001149160 144, 148,	427, 431
1001135196.....171, 183,	1001141968 773	156, 317, 323, 347, 353	1001158363.....402, 406,
195, 215, 230, 251,	1001141969 777	1001149639 317, 323,	410
257, 275, 281, 301,	1001141970 777	347, 353	1001159018.....276
307, 331, 337	1001141971 773	1001149953 45, 47, 51	1001159121.....845
1001135651.....748	1001141995 179, 191,	1001150324 15, 111, 113,	1001159162.....119
1001135679.....385, 405,	203, 223, 237, 267,	115, 117	1001159256.....523, 527,
422	271, 291, 295, 317,	1001150326 15	531, 535, 838
1001136079.....178, 202,	323, 347, 353	1001150918 184, 230,	1001159323.....156, 803,
223	1001142501 216, 230,	282, 331, 337	805
1001136172.....237	243	1001150998 179, 191,	1001161709.....523, 527,
1001136834.....223, 237	1001142504 845	203	531, 535, 838
1001136988.....422	1001142505 845	1001151393 129, 131,	1001161710.....251, 257,
1001137005.....846	1001142643 406, 422	133, 135	275, 281, 301, 307,
1001137032.....441, 445,	1001142646 406, 422	1001152456 402, 406,	331, 337, 545, 547, 838
447	1001142683 139, 141,	410	1001162335.....216, 230,
1001137336.....318, 324,	1001142736 139, 141,	1001152457 402, 406,	243
348, 354	723	410	1001162531.....67, 71
1001137672.....845	1001142938 748	1001152485 721	1001162532.....69, 75
1001137673.....555, 839	1001142940 748	1001152489 223, 237	1001162537.....23, 39
1001138173.....178, 190,	1001143390 179, 191,	1001152525 402, 406,	1001162538.....67, 69, 79
202, 223, 237, 267,	203, 223, 237	410, 414, 419, 423,	1001162995.....15
271, 291, 295, 317,	1001143797 223, 237	427, 431	1001163178...17, 19, 593
323, 347, 353	1001143852 835	1001152530 402, 406,	1001163179.....17, 19
1001138175.....179, 190,	1001144116 223, 237	410	1001163383.....441, 445,
203, 223, 237, 267,	1001144433 532, 535	1001152532 398, 402,	447, 595
271, 291, 295, 317,	1001144629 487, 489,	406, 410, 761	1001163384.....435, 437,
323, 347, 353	491, 501, 503, 505, 513	1001153260 402, 406,	577
1001138228.....223, 237,	1001145781 501, 503,	410	1001163385.....435, 437,
838	505, 507, 509, 511	1001154405 215, 230,	439, 591
1001138248.....179, 191,	1001146220 121, 123,	243	1001163386.....441, 445,
203, 223, 237, 267,	125, 127, 523, 527,	1001154726 759	447, 575
271, 291, 295, 318,	531, 535	1001155041 385, 393,	1001163405.....17, 19
324, 348, 354	1001146397 49, 51	422, 430	1001163418.....99, 101
1001138494.....493, 495,	1001147233 393, 430	1001155043 121, 123,	1001163458.....435, 441
497, 507, 509, 511,	1001147264 747	125, 127	1001163459.....441
513, 515	1001147274 ... 41, 43, 45,	1001155044 121, 123,	1001163470.....441
1001138514.....493, 495,	47	125, 127, 252, 258,	1001163482.....437, 445
497, 507, 509, 511, 515	1001147812 267, 271,	276, 282, 301, 307,	1001163483.....445, 447
1001138565.....397	291, 295, 317, 323,	331, 337, 523, 527,	1001163492.....445, 447
1001138566.....398, 402,	347, 353	531, 535, 545, 547	1001163580.....15, 573
405, 410	1001147813 267, 271,	1001155045 121, 123,	1001163671.....103, 105
1001138773.....845	291, 295, 318, 324,	125, 127, 523, 527,	1001163715.....17, 19
1001138795.....589	348, 354	531, 535, 838	1001163716.....17, 19
1001138827.....223, 237	1001148138 386, 393	1001155823 215, 230	1001163717.....19

PART NUMBER INDEX

1001163722.....	19	1001166202.....	251, 261	1001167962.....	545	1001169286.....	441, 445, 447
1001163724.....	19	1001166203.....	261, 266	1001167963.....	545	1001169287.....	441, 445, 447
1001163726.....	19	1001166224.....	835	1001168010.....	115	1001169288.....	441, 445, 447
1001163939.....	99	1001166319.....	103	1001168018.....	179, 191, 203, 224, 238, 317, 323, 347, 353, 382, 385, 390, 393, 398, 402, 406, 410, 414, 418, 422, 426, 430	1001169289.....	441, 445, 447
1001163959.....	21, 23	1001166478.....	59	1001168026.....	224, 238	1001169380.....	441, 445, 447
1001164092.....	17	1001166538.....	523, 527, 531, 535, 539, 838	1001168059.....	179, 191, 203	1001169386.....	81
1001164094.....	15	1001166539.....	524, 527, 531, 535, 541, 838	1001168099.....	224, 238	1001169496.....	95
1001164095.....	19	1001166563.....	15	1001168166.....	224, 238, 267, 271, 291, 295, 317, 323, 347, 353	1001169582.....	95
1001164202.....	379	100116671099, 101, 103, 105		1001168173.....	144, 148	1001169611.....	459, 461
1001164209.....	17, 19	1001166717.....	179, 191, 203	1001168207.....	385, 406, 422	1001169668.....	435
1001164302.....	595	1001166718.....	179, 191, 203, 223, 237, 317, 323, 347, 353	1001168209.....	575, 595, 597	1001169669.....	437
1001164311.....	595	1001166894.....	379	1001168210.....	575	1001169761.....	63
1001164313.....	595, 597	1001166921.....	223, 238	1001168278.....	441, 453	1001169775.....	251
1001164353.....	523, 527, 531, 535, 767	1001166922.....	223, 238	1001168402.....	471	1001169823.....	172, 184, 195, 216, 230, 251, 257, 276, 281
1001164493.....	845	1001166924.....	223, 238	1001168722.....	97	1001169955.....	55, 57
1001164552.....	15	1001166963.....	111, 113, 115, 117, 789	100116876299, 101, 103, 105		1001169967.....	224, 238, 267, 271, 291, 295, 317, 323, 347, 353
1001164555.....	595	1001166964.....	111, 113, 115, 117, 763	1001168841.....	441	1001169973.....	55
1001164578.....	577, 579	1001166970.....	215, 230	1001168842.....	441, 445, 447	1001169974.....	267, 291
1001164582.....	577, 579, 581	1001166997.....	595	1001168843.....	435, 437, 439	1001170035.....	224, 238, 267, 271, 291, 295, 317, 323, 347, 353
1001164583.....	577, 579, 581	1001167036.....	175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343, 361	1001168844.....	435, 437, 439	1001170083.....	549
1001164585.....	577, 579, 581	1001167038.....	171, 184, 195	1001168845.....	435, 437, 439	1001170084.....	549
1001164596.....	577	1001167039.....	251, 257, 275, 281	1001168846.....	445	1001170094.....	119, 838
1001164709.....	435, 437, 439, 583	1001167108.....	223, 238, 747	1001168847.....	445, 447	1001170145.....	107
1001164817.....	573	1001167111.....	179, 191, 203, 745	1001168848.....	441	1001170224.....	369
1001164818.....	111, 113, 115, 117, 785	1001167112.....	297, 751	1001168849.....	441, 445, 447	1001170225.....	367
1001164942.....	81, 86	1001167159.....	144, 148	1001168854.....	435, 437, 439	1001170551.....	144, 148, 151
1001165035.....	171, 183, 215, 230, 267, 271, 291, 295	1001167164.....	373, 375, 377	1001168855.....	97	1001170552.....	144, 148, 153
1001165060.....	144, 148	1001167193.....	267, 271, 291, 295	1001168950.....	224, 238	1001170557.....	129
1001165131.....	577, 579	1001167312.....	737	1001168992.....	91	1001170558.....	133
1001165282.....	595	1001167382.....	267, 271, 291, 295	1001169046.....	144, 148, 156	1001170564.....	465
1001165354.....	700	1001167383.....	267, 271, 291, 295	1001169054.....	224, 238, 267, 271, 291, 295, 317, 323, 347, 353	1001170565.....	465
1001165363.....	595, 597	1001167384.....	267, 271, 291, 295	1001169060.....	23	1001170617.....	224, 238, 245
1001165388.....	179, 191, 203, 223, 237	1001167512.....	172, 184, 195, 215, 230, 251, 257, 276, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337	1001169086.....	55	1001170642.....	465
1001165389.....	179, 191, 203	1001167520.....	179, 191, 203, 224, 238	1001169138.....	224, 238, 267, 271, 291, 295, 317, 323, 347, 353	1001170650.....	373
1001165405.....	223, 237	1001167565.....	471	1001169163.....	125, 127	1001170651.....	373
1001165406.....	223, 237	1001167567.....	471	1001169164.....	115, 125	1001170662.....	373
1001165531.....	459	1001167596.....	471	1001169185.....	97	1001170663.....	373, 377
1001165534.....	459	1001167605.....	445, 449	1001169191.....	93	1001170664.....	373, 375, 377
1001165537.....	459, 461	1001167895.....	267, 271, 291, 295	1001169192.....	93	1001170693.....	179, 191, 209
1001165538.....	459	1001167916.....	67	1001169193.....	93	1001170719.....	251, 257, 276, 281
1001165540.....	463, 465	1001167917.....	69	1001169284.....	441, 445, 447	1001170736.....	59
1001165567.....	449, 451	1001167918.....	156	1001169285.....	441, 445, 447	1001170759.....	577, 579, 581
1001165721.....	223, 237					1001170838.....	121, 123, 125, 127, 524, 527, 531, 536
1001165722.....	223, 237					1001170847.....	463, 465
1001165737.....	595					1001170850.....	144, 148
1001165849.....	223, 237, 267, 291					1001170981.....	267, 271, 291, 295
1001166000.....	219, 222						
1001166001.....	215, 219						
1001166002.....	215						
1001166003.....	229						
1001166020.....	175, 178						
1001166021.....	171, 175						
1001166022.....	171						
1001166023.....	183						
1001166024.....	275						
1001166031.....	99, 103						

PART NUMBER INDEX

1001171067.....441, 445, 447	1001171966..... 441, 445, 447	1001172715 606, 623, 631, 639, 654, 671, 679, 687	1001173535.....317, 323, 347, 353
1001171112.....441, 445, 447	1001171967..... 441, 445, 447	1001172716 606, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 654, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173594.....473, 477
1001171131.....845	1001172003..... 251, 257, 276, 281	1001172717 606, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 654, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173595.....475
1001171324.....441, 445, 447	1001172045 842	1001172718 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 654, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173596.....479
1001171335.....793, 795	1001172128 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483	1001172720 607, 623, 631, 639, 655, 671, 679, 687	1001173599.....483
1001171336.....793, 795	1001172195 172, 184, 195	1001172721 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173600.....842
1001171337.....797, 799, 833	1001172564 560	1001172722 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173602.....842
1001171339.....801, 805	1001172565 560	1001172723 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173605.....842
1001171341.....823	1001172566 560	1001172724 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173606.....842
1001171342.....823	1001172567 560	1001172725 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173607.....842
1001171343.....825	1001172568 560	1001172726 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173643.....129
1001171345.....827	1001172569 560	1001172727 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173644.....121, 123
1001171346.....827	1001172570 559	1001172728 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173645.....111, 121
1001171347.....829	1001172571 559	1001172729 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173646.....111
1001171349.....831	1001172572 559	1001172730 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173654.....481
1001171350.....831	1001172573 559	1001172731 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173664.....845
1001171351.....815, 817	1001172574 559	1001172732 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173665.....473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483
1001171352.....815, 817	1001172575 559	1001172733 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173703.....836
1001171353.....819, 821	1001172576 559	1001172734 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173745.....845
1001171355.....811	1001172577 559	1001172735 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173761.....473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483
1001171356.....811	1001172578 559	1001172736 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173763.....459, 461
1001171357.....813	1001172594 216, 230	1001172737 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173807.....473, 475, 477, 731
1001171359.....807	1001172595 365	1001172738 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173808.....473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 733
1001171360.....807	1001172613 144	1001172739 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173810.....417
1001171361.....809	1001172614 144	1001172740 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173811.....413
1001171366.....793	1001172615 144, 148, 156	1001172741 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173812.....425
1001171367.....797	1001172617 144, 148, 156	1001172742 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173898.....607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171368.....805	1001172620 559	1001172743 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173899.....607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171369.....803	1001172630 842	1001172744 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173900.....623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171370.....823	1001172653 133	1001172745 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173901.....623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171371.....825	1001172663 471	1001172746 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173902.....623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171372.....827	1001172692 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	1001172747 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173903.....623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171373.....829	1001172694 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646	1001172748 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173904.....623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171374.....831	1001172695 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	1001172749 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173905.....655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171375.....833	1001172696 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646	1001172750 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001173906.....655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171376.....815	1001172697 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 647, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	1001172751 844	1001173907.....623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171377.....819	1001172698 622, 638, 647, 670, 686, 694	1001172752 844	1001173908.....623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
1001171378.....811	1001172699 623, 638, 647, 670, 686, 695	1001172753 844	1001173909.....607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647,
1001171379.....813	1001172703 623, 631, 639, 647, 671, 678, 687, 695	1001172754 844	
1001171380.....807	1001172707 623, 639, 647, 671, 687, 695	1001172755 844	
1001171381.....809	1001172713 606, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 654, 663, 671, 678, 687, 695	1001172756 844	
1001171382.....801		1001172757 844	
1001171482.....121, 123, 125, 127		1001172758 844	
1001171499.....842		1001172759 844	
1001171500.....842		1001172760 523, 528, 531, 536	
1001171545.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835		1001172761 251, 257, 276, 281	
1001171667.....441, 445, 447		1001172816 137	
1001171953.....175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343		1001173135 622, 638, 698	
1001171954.....175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343		1001173136 670, 686, 698	

PART NUMBER INDEX

655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001176636..... 479, 481, 483	655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001184626..... 523, 528, 531, 536
1001173925..... 398, 402, 414, 418	1001176848..... 17, 19	1001181075..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001184637..... 382
1001173927..... 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483	1001176899..... 459, 461	1001181076..... 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001184644..... 382
1001173937..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001176952..... 473, 475, 477, 727	1001181077..... 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001184645..... 382
1001173938..... 607, 623, 631, 639, 655, 671, 679, 687	1001176953..... 479, 481, 483, 729	1001181145..... 843	1001185237..... 803
1001173983..... 401	1001176963..... 735	1001181243..... 386, 394	1001185281..... 531, 536
1001173984..... 397	1001177359..... 224, 238	1001181325..... 119	1001185821..... 107, 109
1001174098..... 144, 148, 156	1001177451..... 835	1001181329..... 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483	1001185964..... 786
1001174158..... 398, 735, 737	1001177524..... 843	1001181366..... 252, 258, 276, 282	1001186333..... 499
1001174313..... 793, 797, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 819, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1001177570..... 846	1001181405..... 137	1001186377..... 493
1001174347..... 842	1001177840..... 843	1001181430..... 267, 291	1001186379..... 495
1001174348..... 842	1001177841..... 843	1001181895..... 238	1001186382..... 497
1001174349..... 835	1001177952..... 842	1001181913..... 59	1001186383..... 491
1001174350..... 835	1001177953..... 842	10011812138..... 557	1001186384..... 489
1001174367..... 421	1001177954..... 843	1001182155..... 59	1001186386..... 487
1001174486..... 252, 258, 276, 282, 301, 307, 331, 337	1001178276..... 698	1001182245..... 57	1001186431..... 783, 845
1001174675..... 414, 418, 422, 426, 430, 700	1001178415..... 835	1001182250..... 57	1001186432..... 783
1001174777..... 233, 236	1001178418..... 844	1001182296..... 382, 386, 390, 394	1001186517..... 555
1001174778..... 230, 233	1001178419..... 844	1001182515..... 135	1001187383..... 471
1001174780..... 285, 290	1001178420..... 843	1001182516..... 131	1001187392..... 471
1001174781..... 276, 285	1001178421..... 843	1001182563..... 131	1001187508..... 555, 845
1001174783..... 187, 190	1001178422..... 843	1001182564..... 135	1001187522..... 382, 386, 390, 394, 759
1001174784..... 184, 187	1001178424..... 843	1001182570..... 463, 465	1001188197..... 103, 105
1001174925..... 845	1001178425..... 844	1001182997..... 224, 238	1001188305..... 503
1001174926..... 845	1001178426..... 843	1001183206..... 843	1001188306..... 511
1001175021..... 251, 257, 276, 282	1001178427..... 844	1001183207..... 843	1001188308..... 505
1001175022..... 251, 257, 276, 282	1001178428..... 843	1001183208..... 843	1001188309..... 507
1001175024..... 622, 631, 638, 647, 670, 679, 686, 695	1001178429..... 843	1001183216..... 631, 679	1001188314..... 509
1001175068..... 367, 369	1001178430..... 844	1001183217..... 631, 679	1001188315..... 501
1001175070..... 367	1001178431..... 843	1001183218..... 631, 679	1001188334..... 97
1001175071..... 369	1001178433..... 835	1001183407..... 845	1001188622..... 471
1001175073..... 379	1001178435..... 843	1001183477..... 382, 386, 390	1001188731..... 382, 386, 390, 394, 700
1001175074..... 379	1001178498..... 630, 698	1001184324..... 523	1001188732..... 700
1001175075..... 379	1001178499..... 678, 698	1001184542..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001188844..... 471
1001175239..... 842	1001178859..... 179, 191, 203	1001184543..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001188889..... 555
1001175241..... 842	1001178876..... 224, 238	1001184561..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001188972..... 229, 275, 281, 331, 337
1001175244..... 471	1001178951..... 846	1001184562..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695	1001189001..... 471
1001175348..... 409	1001179154..... 402, 406, 410, 418, 423, 426, 430	1001184618..... 549	1001189002..... 471
1001175542..... 405	1001179836..... 385, 393	1001184619..... 547	1001189882..... 803, 805
1001175631..... 402, 406, 410, 700	1001179837..... 385, 393	1001184620..... 547	1001190368..... 17, 19
1001175632..... 700	1001179893..... 386, 394	1001184621..... 547	1001190775..... 266, 270, 318, 324, 347, 353
1001175633..... 700	1001179903..... 179, 191, 224, 238		1001190804..... 63
1001175634..... 700	1001180001..... 385, 393		1001190918..... 297
1001176330..... 317, 323, 347, 353	1001180608..... 463, 465		1001190919..... 297
1001176469..... 131, 135	1001180620..... 224, 238, 267, 271, 291, 295, 317, 323, 347, 353		1001190920..... 251, 257, 276, 282, 297
	1001180797..... 385		1001190964..... 81
	1001180798..... 381		1001190985..... 471
	1001180799..... 844		1001191275..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
	1001180800..... 389		1001191276..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 695
	1001181045..... 743		1001191394..... 845
	1001181046..... 741		1001191395..... 845
	1001181051..... 449, 451, 457		1001191620..... 224, 238
	1001181073..... 607, 623, 631, 639, 655, 671, 679, 687		1001191708..... 557
	1001181074..... 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 647,		1001192292..... 532, 536, 783

PART NUMBER INDEX

1001192401.....785	1001200130 843	1001206625 435, 437, 439, 583	1001213824.....317, 323, 347, 353
1001193018.....707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719	1001200131 843	1001206917 101, 105	1001213882.....527, 535
1001193133.....560	1001200132 843	1001207004 141	1001214029.....836
1001193134.....560	1001200133 843	1001207316 141	1001214138.....317, 323, 347, 353
1001193135.....559	1001200134 843	1001207331 615, 647, 663, 695	1001214162.....21
1001193136.....559	1001200271 846	1001207332 614, 615, 647, 662, 663, 695	1001214165.....606, 698
1001193336.....99, 101	1001200458 151, 153	1001207333 615, 647, 663, 695	1001214166.....654, 698
1001193654.....615, 647, 663, 695	1001200491 471	1001207340 646, 698	1001214174.....21, 31
1001193730.....532	1001200494 471	1001207341 694, 698	1001214205.....317, 323, 347, 353
1001193731.....521	1001200575 523, 532	1001207349 101	1001214207.....175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 263, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343
1001193732.....521, 531	1001200910 139	1001207350 105	1001214233.....317, 323, 347, 353
1001194197.....845	1001201351 471	1001207726 161	1001214234.....317, 323, 347, 353
1001194198.....845	1001201633 153	1001208874 67, 69	1001214269.....348, 353
1001194200.....845	1001201634 153	1001209059 846	1001214276.....317, 323, 348, 353
1001194203.....845	1001201635 151	1001209282 846	1001214277.....317, 323, 348, 353
1001194204.....845	1001201636 151	1001209618 842	1001214278.....317, 323, 348, 353
1001194365.....845	1001201891 528, 536	1001209664 555	1001214307.....318, 323, 348, 353
1001195039.....302, 308, 332, 338	1001202298 144, 148	1001209677 721	1001214317.....21, 37
1001195206.....595	1001202557 521, 535	1001209832 721	1001214355.....371
1001195304.....845	1001202591 519, 527	1001209844 317, 323, 327, 347, 353	1001214463.....846
1001195610.....846	1001202749 845	1001210089 846	1001214502.....301, 307, 332, 338
1001195699.....267, 271, 291, 295	1001202910 614, 646, 662, 694	1001210090 846	1001214508.....318, 323, 348, 353
1001195700.....267, 271, 291, 295	1001202940 844	1001210421 311, 316	1001214546.....394, 430
1001195714.....267, 271, 291, 295	1001202941 844	1001210763 317, 347	1001214553.....318, 323, 348, 354
1001195745.....835	1001202942 844	1001210765 301, 311	1001214555.....318, 323, 348, 354
1001195746.....835	1001202943 844	1001211633 156	1001214556.....318, 323, 348, 354
1001195947.....545	1001202944 844	1001211636 156	1001214558.....318, 323, 348, 354
1001196382.....398, 402, 406, 414, 418	1001202945 844	1001211794 317, 323, 347, 353	1001214598.....318, 324, 348, 354
1001196458.....725	1001202946 844	1001211797 317, 323, 347, 353	1001214599.....318, 324, 348, 354
1001196589.....785	1001202947 844	1001211877 373	1001214608.....795
1001196590.....785	1001202948 844	1001211878 373	1001214614.....844
1001196610.....843	1001202948 844	1001212223 422, 430	1001214664.....318, 324, 348, 354
1001196634.....241	1001203434 473, 477	1001212257 301, 307, 331, 337	1001214691.....844
1001196637.....111, 113, 115, 117	1001203435 483	1001212819 156	1001214694.....318, 324, 348, 354
1001196717.....843	1001203459 483	1001212822 156	1001214729.....318, 348
1001197017.....553	1001203510 845	1001212989 317, 323, 347, 353	1001214803.....301
1001197036.....469	1001203512 845	1001212993 317, 323, 347, 353	1001214833.....844
1001197272.....606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 647, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 695	1001203628 579	1001213029 394, 430	1001214837.....371
1001197284.....606, 614, 623, 630, 639, 647, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 695	1001204482 844	1001213062 301, 307, 331, 337	1001214838.....371
1001197424.....139	1001204510 801, 803, 805	1001213066 844	1001214841.....318, 324, 348, 354
1001197998.....700	1001204715 463, 465	1001213068 844	1001214862.....258, 282
1001198885.....435, 437, 579	1001204725 471	1001213070 844	1001214909.....393
1001198886.....579, 581	1001204921 844	1001213305 317, 323, 347, 353	1001214910.....429
1001199035.....559	1001204922 844	1001213357 317, 347	1001214975.....179, 191, 203
1001199036.....560	1001204996 842	1001213423 317, 347	
1001199207.....144, 148, 156	1001204997 842	1001213425 317, 323, 347, 353	
1001199862.....844	1001205008 842	1001213426 317, 323, 347, 353	
1001199901.....144, 148, 156	1001205009 842	1001213447 767	
1001200128.....843	1001205492 845	1001213482 317, 323, 347, 353	
1001200129.....843	1001205958 713, 717, 719	1001213599 301, 307, 332, 337, 753	
	1001206314 144, 148, 156		
	1001206321 435, 437, 439, 581		
	1001206402 156		
	1001206403 156		
	1001206404 156, 159		
	1001206405 159		
	1001206418 156, 161		
	1001206419 161		
	1001206434 844		
	1001206437 842		
	1001206439 844		
	1001206440 844		
	1001206442 581		

PART NUMBER INDEX

1001215125 318, 324, 348, 354	1001218538.....165	1001228955.....843	1060494 ... 382, 386, 390, 394
1001215228 528, 536	1001218676.....165	1001228988.....563, 565, 567	1060625 183, 229, 275
1001215259 301, 307, 332, 338	1001218717.....844	1001229107.....843	1060626 ... 183, 229, 275, 281, 331, 337
1001215373 119	1001218983.....795	1001229795.....757	1060903 553
1001215509 21	1001218984.....799	1001229796.....757	1060908 741, 743
1001215523 430	1001218985.....817	1001229798.....302, 308, 332, 338, 757	1060918 543
1001215634 148	1001218986.....821	1001230635.....223, 237	1060919 499
1001215801 301, 307, 332, 338	1001219130.....165	1001230784.....739	1060983 479, 483
1001215869 318, 324, 348, 354	1001219134.....156	1001230907.....739	1060984 481
1001216080 332, 338	1001219348.....302, 332	1001230931.....785	1060985 473
1001216219 271, 291, 295	1001219601.....119	1001231195.99, 101, 105	1060986 475
1001216222 263, 270	1001219794.....845	1001231235.....846	10702077. 414, 419, 423, 427, 431
1001216223 287, 294	1001219866.....117	1001231801.....835	10702082. 414, 419, 423, 427, 431
1001216224 257, 263	1001220287.....117, 127	1001232026.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 807, 809, 811, 813, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1120552 43
1001216225 282, 287	1001220287.....117, 127	1001232036.....815	1120555 559
1001216226 257	1001220381.....113	1001232066.....805	1260017 95
1001216227 281	1001220920.....461	1001232842.....241	1271538 469
1001216325 148	1001220921.....461	1001232907.....163	1320016 ... 178, 190, 202
1001216326 148	1001220924.....461	1001232908.....163	1320136 469
1001216396 301, 307, 332, 338	1001221481.....439	1001232913.....163	1320176 367, 369
1001216397 301, 307, 332, 338	1001221482.....439, 447	1001232915.....163	1320187 ... 171, 183, 195, 229
1001216399 302, 308, 332, 338	1001221483.....447, 451	1001232916.....163	1320190 ... 171, 183, 195, 229
1001216407 123, 127	1001221484.....451	1001232917.....163	1320218 63
1001216408 799, 817, 821	1001221486.....451	1001233048.....163	1320220 63
1001216512 375	1001221879.....843	1001233075.....163	1320223 ... 183, 229, 275, 281, 331, 337
1001216547 375	1001221927.....441, 455	1001233076.....163	1320224 ... 172, 184, 196, 469
1001216548 375	1001222043.....156	1001233139.....17	1320302 563, 565, 567
1001216549 375	1001222044.....156	1001233237.....843	1320323 297
1001216552 845	1001222196.....843	1001233412.....163	1321283 ... 302, 307, 331, 337
1001216598 148	1001223055.....793, 795, 797, 799	1001233413.....163	1321700 483
1001216630 467, 469, 471	1001223078.....144, 156	1001233436.....163	1321716 ... 101, 105, 222, 236, 251, 275, 302, 332, 381, 385, 389, 398, 402, 406, 410, 414, 418, 422, 426
1001216653 113, 123	1001223122.....398, 402, 406, 410, 414, 418, 423, 426	1001233763.....230, 241	1380147 379
1001216655 615, 647, 662, 695	1001223453.....793, 795, 797, 799, 815, 819, 821	1001234099.....842	1580011 ... 266, 270, 290, 294, 316, 322, 346, 352
1001216800 662	1001223454.....377	1001235119.....844	1580012 551
1001216801 614, 698	1001223899.....449	1001235455.....203, 205	1580013 845
1001216805 394, 430	1001223971.....815, 817, 819, 821	1001235460.....195	1600387 469
1001216825 318, 324, 348, 354	1001224048.....827, 829	1001235461.....195, 199	1670769 479, 481, 483
1001216826 341, 346	1001224049.....831, 833	1001235462.....199, 202	1670829 ... 121, 123, 125, 127, 523, 527, 531, 535
1001216827 332, 341	1001224050.....811, 813	1001236250.....307	1671092 ... 419, 423, 426, 430
1001216840 394	1001224052.....807, 809	1001236252.....337	1671093 565
1001216842 331	1001224053.....823, 825	1001236254.....307, 313	1671176 121, 125
1001216914 843	1001224055.....823, 825	1001236256.....313, 322	1683053 585
1001217342 393, 429	1001224888.....459, 461	1001236257.....323, 353	1683261 585
1001217343 316, 322, 346, 352	1001226400.....727, 729	1001236258.....338, 343	1683609 ... 449, 451, 585
1001217344 393, 429	1001226872.....517	1001236259.....343, 352	1683687 585
1001217345 302, 308, 332, 338, 393, 429	1001227453.....843	1001236338.....835	1684290 573
1001217488 803, 805	1001228012.....449, 451, 587	1001236393.....323, 353	1700818 835
1001217494 301, 307, 316, 322, 332, 338, 346, 352	1001228075.....441, 447, 597	1001236746.....844	1701499 ... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821,
1001217785 301, 307, 331, 337	1001228092.....435, 437, 439, 583	1001236747.....844	
1001218534 165	1001228215.....517	1001237549.....163	
	1001228363.....846	1001238421.....471	
	1001228376.....513	1001238463.....844	
	1001228377.....515	1001239802.....63	
	1001228487.....81, 83, 89	1001241835.....196	
	1001228492.....83	1001243895.....241	
	1001228587.....846	1001248012.....449, 451, 589	
		1060341.....553	
		1060343....418, 423, 426, 430	

PART NUMBER INDEX

823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1703067 53	815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	2131212.... 614, 622, 630, 646, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
1701500.... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1703162... 178, 190, 202, 222, 236, 266, 270, 290, 294, 316, 322, 346, 352	1704472 835	2131216.... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
1701504.... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1703175 843	1704473 835	2151212.... 606, 622, 630, 638, 654, 678
1701505.... 171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 835	1703479 835	1704578 59	2180125..... 63
1701509.... 559, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1703797... 793, 795, 797, 799, 817, 821	1704885 835	2180348.... 171, 183, 195, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337
1701518.... 801, 803, 805	1703798... 793, 795, 797, 799, 817, 821	1704972 835	2180380..... 581
1701529.... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1703804... 793, 795, 797, 799, 817, 821	1705014 499	2180387..... 63
1701542.... 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337, 835	1703805... 793, 795, 797, 799, 817, 821	1705084 801, 803	2180388..... 63
1701543.... 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337, 835	1703923 831, 833	1705305 563, 565, 567	2180389..... 63
1702300.... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1703924 815, 819	1705325 707	2180418..... 63
1702565.... 523, 527, 531, 535	1703925 811, 813	1705351 ... 793, 795, 797, 799	2180504.... 318, 324, 348, 354
1702566.... 523, 527, 531, 535	1703926 823, 825	1705355 563, 565	2180832..... 215, 229
1702567.... 523, 527, 531, 535	1703927 827, 829	1705358 559	2180877.... 266, 270, 290, 294
1702720..... 835	1703928 807, 809	1705363 43	2220005..... 63
1702740..... 41, 43, 49	1703929 831, 833	1705364 43	2220064.... 318, 324, 348, 354
1702773.... 499, 803, 805, 835	1703930 815, 819	1705374 401, 405, 409	2220124..... 93
1702774..... 835	1703931 811, 813	1705375 ... 419, 423, 427, 431, 565, 567	2220237.... 606, 614, 654, 662
1702788..... 835	1703932 823, 825	1705387 ... 401, 405, 409, 419, 423, 427, 431	2220238 59, 97, 606, 614, 654, 662
1702861..... 835	1703933 827, 829	1705426 823, 825	2220261..... 63, 316, 322, 346, 352
1702868.... 565, 567, 793, 795, 797, 799, 817, 821, 843	1703934 807, 809	1705427 827, 829	2220273..... 93
1702938..... 553	1703935 831, 833	1705429 ... 815, 817, 819, 821	2220313.... 171, 183, 195, 215, 229
1702941.... 183, 229, 275, 281, 331, 337	1703936 815, 819	1705430 811, 813	2220315.... 178, 190, 202, 222, 236, 266, 270, 290, 294, 316, 322, 346, 352
1702942.... 183, 229, 275, 281, 331, 337	1703937 811, 813	1705460 ... 415, 419, 423, 427, 431	2220365.... 606, 622, 630, 638, 654, 670, 678, 686
1702943.... 183, 229, 275, 281, 331, 337	1703938 823, 825	1705461 415	2220366.... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
1702944.... 183, 229, 275, 281, 331, 337	1703939 827, 829	1705466 563, 565, 567	2220371.... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
1702968..... 59	1703940 807, 809	1705489 397, 415	2220374.... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
	1703942 817, 821	1705514 ... 793, 795, 797, 799, 815, 817, 819, 821	2220375.... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
	1703947 831, 833	1705822 801, 803, 805	2220377.... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
	1703948 815, 819	1705828 801, 803, 805	2220415.... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
	1703949 811, 813	1705905 807, 809	
	1703950 823, 825	1705910 831, 833	
	1703951 827, 829	1705921 801, 803, 805	
	1703952 807, 809	1705961 801, 803, 805	
	1703953 ... 793, 795, 797, 799, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 819, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	1706059 835	
	1703980 823, 825	1706060 835	
	1703981 827, 829	1706061 835	
	1703982 811, 813	1706062 835	
	1703983 831, 833	1706063 835	
	1703984 ... 815, 817, 819	1706064 835	
	1703985 807, 809	1706098 835	
	1704000 ... 815, 819, 843	1706385 499	
	1704001 831, 833	2030010 563, 565, 567	
	1704002 807, 809	2060025 ... 178, 190, 202, 267, 271, 291, 295	
	1704174 835	2080040 ... 397, 487, 489, 491, 501, 503, 505, 513, 721, 737	
	1704175 835	2080044 483	
	1704260 ... 523, 527, 531, 535	2110810 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	
	1704271 835	2110812 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	
	1704277 ... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	2111216 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	
	1704412 ... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813,		

PART NUMBER INDEX

2220451 ... 178, 190, 202, 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2220906 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2720392.....63	3271601 144, 148, 156
2220466 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2220923 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2720398.....178, 191, 202	3271605 595, 597
2220468 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2220946 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2720447.....178, 191, 202	3271805 499
2220472 ... 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2220947 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2720615.....318, 324, 348, 354	3272605 469
2220473 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2220988 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2720644.....316, 322, 346, 352	3290401 63, 297
2220497 ... 614, 647, 662, 695	2221018 63	2750532.....171, 184, 195, 216, 230	3290405 ... 465, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 735, 737, 739
2220500 ... 606, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 670, 678, 686, 694	2221019 63	2752500.....615, 647, 663, 695	3290501 297
2220501 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2221024 63	2780267.....21, 23, 25	3290505 ... 137, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 425, 429
2220502 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2221040 ... 623, 631, 639, 646, 671, 679, 687, 694	2780268.....23, 29	3290601 ... 151, 153, 159, 161, 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 646, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 694
2220577 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2221052 59	2820031.....381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429	3290605 ... 107, 111, 115, 119, 139, 141, 156, 161, 171, 178, 183, 190, 195, 202, 215, 222, 229, 236, 251, 257, 275, 281, 297, 301, 307, 331, 337, 373, 375, 377, 381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 425, 429, 465, 721, 737, 739
2220579 59	2221086 39, 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 646, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 694	2900756.....39	3290606 ... 493, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 515
2220582 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2300004 ... 222, 266, 270, 318, 324	2900770..71, 75, 76, 575, 595, 597	3290607 ... 266, 270, 290, 294, 316, 322, 346, 352
2220596 ... 622, 630, 638, 646, 670, 678, 686, 694	2300014 844	2900792.....585, 587, 589	3290801 ... 316, 322, 346, 352
2220600 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2300016 21, 23, 844	2901303.....585	3290805 59, 171, 178, 183, 190, 195, 202, 215, 222, 229, 236, 251, 257, 266, 270, 275, 281, 290, 294, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352, 373, 375, 377, 381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 426, 429
2220603 647, 696	2300021 844	2901443.....846	3291001 ... 222, 236, 266, 270, 290, 294, 316, 322, 346, 352, 471
2220622 ... 622, 630, 638, 670, 678, 686	2300027 845	2902065.....178, 191, 202, 222, 236, 357	3291005 . 59, 93, 99, 101, 103, 105, 111, 113, 115, 117, 144, 148, 151, 153, 156, 159, 161, 163, 171, 178, 183, 190, 195, 202, 215, 222, 229, 236, 251, 257, 266, 270, 275, 281, 290, 294, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352, 375, 381, 385, 389, 393, 449, 451, 459, 461, 465, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483
2220628 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2300029 845	2902212.....559	3291007 ... 251, 257, 275, 281
2220648 63	2300039 845	2902217.....563, 565	3291201 97, 316, 322, 346, 352, 385, 393,
2220695 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2300041 ... 236, 290, 294, 346, 352	2902266.....573	
2220726 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2400060 241, 759, 786	2902443.....745, 747	
2220767 215, 229	2400066 759	2902549.....737, 739, 743	
2220775 ... 606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694	2400082 757	2915102.....842	
2220881 575, 595, 597	2410014 499	2920028.....532, 535, 553	
2220883 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 72, 76, 79, 573, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589	2420202 469	2920029.....532, 535, 553	
2220885 ... 585, 587, 589, 595, 597	2420203 ... 381, 386, 389, 394	2940045.....161	
2220886 33, 35, 581	24431386 . 302, 308, 332, 338	2940074....487, 489, 491, 501, 503, 505, 513, 838	
2220887 581	2460048 413, 417, 425	2940173....151, 153, 159, 161	
2220888 35	2460051 389	3020008.....21, 23	
	2460055 381	3020021.....357	
	2540020 139, 141	3020037....175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287	
	2540038 469	3020039.....15	
	2560136 ... 523, 527, 531, 535	3020043.....577, 579, 581	
	2560187 ... 151, 153, 159, 161	3020044.....190	
	2580024 ... 229, 275, 281, 331, 337	3160348.....23, 35	
	2580050 183, 229, 275	3160351.....21, 33	
	2580062 190	3200406....266, 270, 290, 294	
	2580063 291, 295	3250872.....59	
	2600281 ... 487, 489, 491, 501, 503, 505, 513	3251242....709, 713, 717, 719	
	2720015 222, 236	3251243....381, 385, 389, 393, 401, 405, 409, 793, 795, 797, 799, 807, 809, 815, 817, 819, 821, 831, 833	
	2720058 ... 171, 183, 195, 318, 324, 348, 354	3252347....793, 795, 797, 799	
	2720144 63	3252507.....705	
	2720271 ... 266, 270, 290, 294, 318, 324, 348, 354	3252764....413, 418, 421, 425, 429	
	2720340 222, 236		

PART NUMBER INDEX

397, 401, 405, 414, 418, 421, 429, 471	275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337	3790012 ... 115, 117, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337, 523, 527, 531, 535, 545, 547	4031914.....222, 236
3291205.....97, 379, 435, 437, 439, 441, 445, 447, 467, 471	3422793 445, 447	3790152 ... 175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343	4032014.....385, 405, 421
3291602.....81, 83	3422848 19	3820001 59, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	4032015....397, 401, 414, 418
3291605.....435, 437, 439	3422860 449, 451	3820020 ... 487, 489, 491, 501, 503, 505, 513	4060092.....705
3292001.....97	3422861 449, 451	3841143 17, 19, 171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337, 441, 449, 451, 471	4060802....382, 385, 389, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 426, 429
3300106.....21, 23	3422867 449, 451	3841203 ... 435, 437, 439, 445, 447	4060805....178, 191, 202, 222, 236, 266, 270, 290, 294
3300151....493, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 563, 565, 567	3423304 17, 19	3841258 15, 435, 437, 439	4060906....121, 123, 125, 127
3300220....107, 178, 190, 202, 223, 237	3430616 528, 536	3900054 499	4061054.....469
3300243.....467, 471	3430820 379	3900267 402, 406, 410	4070450.....61
3300353....523, 527, 531, 535	3450404 379	3900283 469	4070560.....61
3300396....402, 406, 410, 414, 419, 423, 426, 430	3460334 559	3900295 19	4070561.....61
3300408....121, 123, 125, 127, 523, 527, 531, 535	3470003 ... 523, 528, 532, 536	3900300 402, 406, 410	4070897....441, 445, 447
3300430.....555, 557	3480210 585	3900332 63	4070898....441, 445, 447
3310401.....222, 236	3480211 ... 577, 579, 581	3900349 528, 536	4071009.....83
3310601.....379	3480274 595	3910408 222, 236	4100100.....585
3311001....243, 381, 385, 389, 393, 402, 406, 410, 414, 419, 423, 426, 430	3520026 524, 527	3910606 ... 401, 405, 409, 418, 421, 426, 429	4160182.....144, 148
3311005....139, 141, 563, 565, 567	3520027 524, 527	3910610 379, 703, 705	4240018....606, 614, 622, 630, 638, 646, 654, 662, 670, 678, 686, 694
3311401.....553	3520028 ... 381, 386, 389, 394	3910804 ... 129, 131, 133, 135	4240032.....137
3311405....469, 519, 521, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 735, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833	3520033 527, 535	3911010 139, 141	4240033.....469, 555
3311501....111, 113, 115, 117, 144, 148, 156, 553	3520034 449, 451	3911018 ... 121, 123, 125, 127, 523, 527, 531, 535	4280296.....55, 57
3311505.....144, 148	3520035 527	3931408 555	4360057.....553, 839
3311601....63, 523, 528, 532, 536	3520054 ... 178, 190, 202, 224, 238, 523, 527, 531, 535	3931424 555	4360070....402, 406, 410, 414, 419, 423, 426, 430
3311605.....59, 243, 499, 519, 521, 563, 565, 567	3520071 559	3931456 595, 597	4360328....115, 117, 838
3311705....381, 385, 393	3520072 ... 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 513, 515, 517	3931512 222, 236	4360336....382, 385, 390, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 426, 429
3311801.....21, 23	3520182 557	3931516 585	4360387....131, 135, 523, 527, 531, 535, 553, 838, 839
3311805....467, 469, 471	3520189 414	3931520 595, 597	4360407....523, 527, 531, 535, 838
3312005.....61, 469, 559	3520192 414	3931618 ... 175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 263, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343	4360469....129, 131, 133, 135
3312205.....559	3520198 ... 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 513, 515, 517	3931620 ... 175, 187, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 341	4360475....121, 123, 125, 127, 523, 527, 531, 535, 838
3321001....107, 178, 190, 202, 223, 237	3573400 563, 565, 567	3931628 385, 405, 421	4360517.....97
3331211....266, 270, 290, 294, 381, 385, 389, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 426, 429	3573642 563, 565, 567	3960389 163	4360542....381, 386, 389, 394
3331215....178, 190, 202, 222, 236	3574091 553	3960407 178, 190, 202	
3340956.....559	3577121 563, 565, 567	3960422 ... 401, 405, 409, 418, 421, 426, 429, 703, 705	
3380434.....519, 521	3580158 381	3960526 21, 23	
3420352.....61	3580276 381	4010405 ... 721, 735, 737, 739	
3420372.....61	3580312 ... 389, 409, 426	4010618 ... 493, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 515	
3421565.....95	3580314 409, 426	4031711 316, 346	
3422532....171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 251, 257,	3580317 ... 397, 401, 405, 414, 418, 421, 429		
	3580318 ... 401, 405, 418, 421, 429		
	3580319 397, 414		
	3580320 ... 385, 397, 401, 405, 414, 418, 421		
	3580324 389		
	3580348 389, 409, 426		
	3600242 ... 175, 187, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 341, 359		
	3740067 ... 107, 178, 190, 202, 838		
	3740080 ... 382, 385, 389, 393, 759		
	3740140 ... 178, 190, 202, 838		
	3760133 441, 445, 447		
	3760170 61, 95		
	3760368 585		

PART NUMBER INDEX

4400275	63	753, 761, 765, 767, 783, 785, 789	4460943.....	119, 139, 141	4711500 ...	107, 144, 148, 172, 183, 195, 216, 222, 229, 236, 251, 257, 276, 282, 301, 307, 331, 337, 523, 532
4420014	559		4460944.....	747, 765	4711600 67, 69, 156, 243, 397, 401, 405, 414, 418, 421, 469, 528, 536, 595, 597	
4420037	563, 565, 567	4460466 ...	4460956.....	741, 743	4711700 ...	382, 385, 390, 393
4420051	59, 835	338, 723, 727, 729, 745, 747, 751, 753, 759, 765, 767, 785, 786, 789	4460957.....	741, 743	4711800	409, 426, 499
4420066	559		4460961.....	381, 386, 389, 394	4712000	559
4420068	553		4460962.....	565	4712200	559
4460016	767		4460963.....	419, 423, 426, 430	4740086	17, 19
4460027 ...	381, 386, 389, 394	4460467	4460967.....	785	4740155	19
4460042	753, 755, 786	4460470 ...	4460970.....	767	4740158	15
4460043	241, 747, 786	117, 523, 527, 531, 535	4460977.....	757	4740274 ...	266, 270, 290, 294
4460049	553	4460471 ...	4461005.....	745	4740362	519, 521
4460068	786	117, 523, 527, 531, 535	4461008.....	745, 747	4740397	545
4460071 ...	401, 405, 409, 418, 421, 426, 429, 543, 703, 705	4460473	4461052.....	745	4740439	449, 451
4460125	705	4460508	4461070.....	723, 747	4740491	19
4460134 ...	382, 386, 390, 394	4460509	4461071.....	745, 747	4750600	379
4460138 ...	382, 386, 390, 394	4460510	4461072.....	745, 747	4751000	99, 101, 103, 105, 382, 385, 390, 393, 563, 565, 567
4460183	767	4460518	4461073.....	745, 747	4751400 ...	469, 523, 527, 531, 535, 551, 553, 557, 563, 565, 567, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833
4460190 ...	381, 386, 389, 394	4460539 ...	4461074.....	745, 747	4751500 ...	382, 385, 390, 393, 553
4460205	703	463, 465, 731, 733, 789	4461095.....	723, 745, 747	4751600 ...	519, 521, 563, 565, 567
4460225 ...	414, 418, 421, 426, 429, 761, 763, 767	4460608	4461109.....	751, 753	4751800	499, 553
4460226 ...	539, 541, 543, 767, 783, 786	4460693	4461111.....	751, 753	4752000	61
4460227	97, 767	4460703	4461113.....	753	4760600	703, 705
4460233	705	4460705 ...	4461121.....	751, 753	4761000 ...	107, 178, 190, 202, 223, 237
4460234 ...	137, 523, 527, 531, 535, 553	381, 386, 389, 394	4461122.....	751, 753	4761400	551
4460247	747, 786	4460722	4461123.....	753	4770600	379
4460259	767, 786	241	4461124.....	751, 753	4811400 ...	465, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719
4460260	767, 786	4460742	4461196.....	769	4811600 ...	137, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 426, 429
4460265	539, 541	4460748	4461198.....	769	4811700 ...	107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 139, 141, 151, 153, 159, 161, 171, 178, 183, 190, 195, 202, 215, 222, 229, 236, 252, 257, 266, 270, 275, 281, 290, 294, 297, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352, 382, 385, 390, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 426, 429, 479, 481, 483, 493, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 515, 607,
4460267	767	4460761	4461199.....	771		
4460268 ...	381, 386, 389, 394, 761, 763	4460806	4461201.....	771		
4460313	745, 751, 789	4460807	4461202.....	773, 775		
4460315	703, 705	4460808	4461205.....	773, 775, 777, 779		
4460320	97	4460836	4461244.....	775		
4460321 ...	381, 386, 389, 394	4460837	4461245.....	779		
4460346 ...	401, 405, 409, 418, 421, 426, 429, 703	785	4461246.....	781		
4460418	763, 767	4460865	4461249.....	781		
4460419	763, 767	727, 729	4520212.....	53		
4460424	786	4460866	4520216.....	41, 43, 45		
4460425 ...	402, 406, 410, 414, 419, 423, 426, 430, 553	767, 785	4520240.....	47		
4460426 ...	402, 406, 410, 414, 419, 423, 426, 430	4460875	4520259.....	49, 51		
4460428 ...	469, 471, 523, 527, 531, 535	4460876	4530028.....	563, 565, 569		
4460434	767	4460878	4568735.....	390, 409, 426		
4460457	786	4460879	4640113.....	41, 43, 49, 53		
4460458	786	4460884	4640261.....	59		
4460464 ...	137, 463, 465, 543, 723, 725, 731, 733, 755, 759, 767, 785, 786	4460887	4640452.....	595, 597		
4460465 ...	463, 465, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 745, 747, 751,	4460891 ...	4640509.....	585, 587, 589		
		723, 725, 747, 755, 785, 789	4640751.....	222, 236		
		4460894 ...	4640858.....	573		
		745, 747, 751, 753, 785, 789	4640952.....	266, 270, 290, 294		
		4460897 ...	4641122.....	45, 47, 51		
		137, 139, 141, 725, 755	4641390.....	577, 579, 581, 583		
		4460899	4710400.....	222, 236		
		733, 785	4711000.....	139, 141, 243, 402, 406, 410, 414, 419, 423, 427, 431		
		4460905 ...	4711400.....	151, 153, 159, 161, 469, 493, 495, 497, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 555, 557, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 735		
		763, 767, 785, 786, 789				
		4460906				
		759				
		4460928				
		723				
		4460930 ...				
		302, 308, 332, 338, 731, 745, 747				
		4460931				
		786				
		4460932				
		755				
		4460933 ...				
		723, 765, 767, 785				
		4460941				
		755				
		4460942				
		755				

PART NUMBER INDEX

615, 623, 631, 639, 646, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 694, 721, 737, 739	4811702....224, 238, 316, 322, 346, 352, 373, 375, 377, 607, 615, 623, 631, 639, 646, 655, 663, 671, 679, 687, 694	4811900.....59, 144, 156, 172, 178, 184, 190, 196, 202, 215, 222, 229, 236, 266, 270, 290, 294, 297, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352, 382, 385, 390, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 421, 426, 429	4811902....144, 148, 156, 171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 316, 322, 346, 352	4812000....21, 23, 59, 67, 69, 93, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 144, 148, 151, 153, 156, 159, 161, 163, 171, 178, 183, 190, 195, 202, 215, 222, 229, 236, 251, 257, 266, 270, 275, 281, 290, 294, 297, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352, 382, 385, 390, 393, 406, 423, 441, 445, 447, 459, 461, 465, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483	4812002..67, 69, 99, 101, 103, 105, 111, 113, 115, 117, 144, 148, 156, 375	4812100.....97, 171, 183, 195, 215, 222, 229, 236, 237, 302, 308, 331, 337, 379, 397, 401, 414, 418, 441, 445, 447, 471	4812102.....59	4812200....178, 190, 202, 222, 237, 302, 308, 316, 332, 338, 346, 382, 385, 394, 397, 401, 405, 414, 418, 421, 430	4831400.....297	4831600.....297	4844816.....449	4844817.....449	4846562.....559	4846573.....467, 469	4846627.....563, 565, 567	4846673.....553	4860214.....53	4871700... 107, 397, 401, 405, 414, 418, 421	489160059, 63, 175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343, 390, 409, 426, 467, 469, 471	489180021, 23, 175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 261, 263, 285, 287, 311, 313, 341, 343, 467, 469, 471	4892000...21, 23, 91, 469	4892600.... 467, 469, 471	4920385... 266, 270, 290, 294	4922925... 414, 418, 421, 426, 429	4923451.... 179, 190, 203	4933218..... 553, 700	5240800... 171, 183, 195, 216, 229, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 316, 322, 331, 337, 346, 352	5241200. 15, 17, 19, 178, 190, 202, 222, 237, 266, 270, 290, 294, 316, 322, 347, 352, 382, 385, 390, 393, 397, 401, 405, 409, 414, 418, 422, 426, 430, 467, 471	5241400... 316, 322, 346, 352	5241600..... 19, 81, 83	5242000..... 81, 83	5250605... 267, 271, 291, 295, 316, 322, 347, 352	5250608..... 463, 465	5250808... 398, 402, 406, 410, 414, 418, 423, 426	5250810... 224, 238, 398, 402, 406, 410, 414, 418, 423, 426	5251008.... 441, 445, 447, 463, 465, 471	5251009... 144, 156, 442, 445, 447	5251010... 251, 257, 275, 281	5251011.... 441, 445, 447	5251012..... 21, 23, 156	5251014... 55, 57, 67, 69, 144, 148	5251016..... 15, 471	5251215... 171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337	5260800... 398, 402, 406, 410, 414, 418, 423, 426	5261000..... 144, 156	5261018... 151, 153, 251, 257, 275, 281, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483	5261200... 171, 183, 195, 215, 229, 251, 257, 275, 281, 301, 307, 331, 337	5271809... 266, 270, 290, 294, 317, 347	70000342.. 453, 455, 457	70000345.. 206, 210, 247	70000619. 413, 417, 421, 425, 429	70000781 37, 39	70000787 206, 210	70000793 357	70000797 33, 35	70000800 205, 209	70000851 206, 210	70000863. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70000912 205, 209	70000913 205, 209	70000914 205, 209	70000915 205, 209	70000916 205, 209	70000917 205, 209	70000918 205, 209	70000919 206, 210	70000931 206, 210	70001002 205, 209	70001100. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70001181 205, 209	70001349 25, 29	70001384. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70001423 205, 209	70001435 206, 210	70001498 206, 210	70001654 205, 209	70001655 205, 209	70001696. 413, 417, 422, 425	70001697.. 453, 455, 457	70001844 206, 210	70001850 205, 209	70001866 206, 210	70001868 206, 210	70001870.. 205, 209, 245	70001871 206, 210	70001872 206, 210	70001953.. 413, 417, 425	70001966. 397, 402, 406, 409, 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70001973. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70001974. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70002011 459, 461	7000206 25, 29	70002063 79	70002066 86	70002088.. 413, 417, 425	7000217 86	70002209 39	70002234 206, 210	70002257 362	7000228 86	7000229.....25, 29, 86	70002291.....422, 430	70002297.. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	7000230.....25, 29, 86	7000232.....25, 29	700023371.....591	70002373.....575, 591	7000238672, 76, 79, 435, 437, 439, 583, 838	70002390.....37	70002401.....435, 437	7000246.....25, 29, 86	70002460.. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	7000247.....86	7000248.....25, 29, 86	7000253.....25, 29, 86	7000255.....86	7000257.....25, 29, 86	7000258.....25, 29	7000261.....25, 29	7000262.....25, 29	7000263.....25, 29, 86	70002718... 205, 209, 245	70002838.... 99, 103, 838	70002842.....573	70002895... 291, 295, 838	70002902.....543	70002903.....543	70002904.....543	70002905.....543	70002962.....39	70002974.....71, 75	70003023.....71, 75	70003024.....71, 75	70003408.....71, 75	70003463... 205, 209, 838	70003464.....205, 209	70003468.....206, 210	70003469.....206, 210	70003472.....205, 209	70003473.....205, 209	70003475.....205, 209	70003479.....205, 209	70003480.....205, 209	70003481.....205, 209	70003612.....109	70003614.... 99, 103, 838	70003631.. 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70003708.. 397, 402, 406, 409, 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70003709.. 397, 402, 406, 409, 413, 417, 422, 425, 430	70003783.. 179, 191, 203, 223, 237, 838	70003788.... 72, 76, 435, 437, 439, 583, 838	70003931..... 206, 210	70003932..... 206, 210	70003977..... 71, 75	70004000.....109	70004013.....109	70004014.....109
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	----------------	---	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	----------------	---	--	---	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	--	--	----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	--	-----------------------	--	---	---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--	----------------------	---	--	-----------------------	---	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--	-----------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

PART NUMBER INDEX

70004017	39	70004741	539	70005067	109	70005483	26
70004020 . 267, 271, 291, 318, 348, 354, 838		70004742	539	70005068	109	70005708	103
70004037	86	70004743	539	70005069	71, 75	70005710	97
70004039	86	70004744	539	70005071	71, 75	70005711	97
70004040	86	70004745	539	70005072	71, 75	70005712	97
70004041	86	70004746	539	70005073	71, 75	70005713	97
70004042	86	70004747	539	70005074	71, 75	70005714	97
70004043	86	70004748	539	70005075	71, 75	70005715	97
70004044	86	70004749	539	70005076	71, 75	70005716	97
70004045	86	70004750	539	70005077	71, 75	70005827	37
70004047	87	70004751	539	70005078	71, 75	70005830	37
70004048	86, 87	70004752	541	70005079	71, 75	70005831	37
70004056	206, 210	70004753	541	70005080	71, 75	70005832	37
70004058	206, 210	70004754	541	70005081	71, 75	70005833	37
70004059	206, 210	70004755	541	70005082	71, 75	70005834	37
70004060	206, 210	70004756	541	70005084	71, 75	70006010	327
70004062	206, 210	70004757	541	70005085	71, 75	70006011	327
70004092 . 397, 402, 406, 409, 422, 430		70004758	541	70005086	71, 75	70006012	327
70004093	422	70004759	541	70005087	71, 75	70006093	422, 430
70004094	422, 430	70004760	541	70005088	71, 75	70006094	422, 430
70004095	422	70004761	541	70005089	71, 75	70006095	422, 430
70004096	422	70004762	541	70005090	71, 75	70006096	422, 430
70004097	422	70004763	541	70005091	71, 76	70006097	422, 430
70004098 . 402, 406, 410, 422, 430		70004764	541	70005092	71, 75	70006104 . 435, 437, 439, 583	
70004099 . 406, 422, 430		70004765	541	70005093	75	70006105 . 435, 437, 439, 583	
70004102	206, 210	70004766	541	70005106	459, 461	70006356 . 175, 187, 199, 219, 233, 263, 287, 311, 341, 343	
70004103	206, 210	70004767	541	70005107	459, 461		
70004169 . 413, 417, 425		70004768	541	70005108	71, 75		
70004171 . 397, 402, 409, 413, 417, 425		70004769	541	70005109	71, 76		
70004231	583	70004770	541	70005139	109		
70004267	109	70004771	541	70005140	591	70006360	597
70004268	205, 209	70004772	541	70005141	591	70006416	597
70004269	205, 209	70004773	541	70005142	575, 591	70006417	597
70004270	206, 210	70004774	541	70005143	575, 591	70006418	597
70004275	245	70004775	541	70005144	575, 591	70006419	597
70004280	245	70004794 ... 99, 101, 103, 105		70005145	575, 591	70006420	597
70004281	245	70004883	79	70005146	591	70006421	597
70004282	246	70004884	39, 79	70005147	575	70006568	587
70004283	246	70004885	37, 39	70005148	575	70006569	587
70004284	246	70004886	39	70005149	575	70006570	587
70004285	247	70004889	361	70005150	593	70006571	587
70004504	247	70004890	361	70005151	593	70006572	587
70004513	245	70004891	361	70005152	593	70006580	455
70004577	37, 39	70004892	361	70005153	593	70006636	583
70004676 . 397, 402, 406, 409		70004893	361	70005154	593	70006649	589
70004677	397	70004894	361	70005171	245	70006650	589
70004678 . 397, 402, 406, 410		70004895	361	70005172	245	70006702	583
70004679 . 398, 402, 406, 410		70004896	361	70005173	245	70006703	583
70004680 . 398, 402, 406, 410		70004897	361, 838	70005174	245	70006704	583
70004681	398	70004898	361	70005176	246	70006705	583
70004682 . 398, 402, 406, 410		70004899	362	70005177	246	70006706	583
70004683	398	70004900	362	70005180	246	70006734	589
70004684	402, 410	70004901	362	70005181	246	70006735	589
70004685 . 402, 406, 410		70004902	362	70005182	246	70006736	589
70004687	406	70004903	362	70005183	246	7000731	26
70004738	539	70004904	362	70005184	246	70009001 . 251, 257, 275, 281	
70004739	539	70004905	362	70005185	246	70009002 . 172, 184, 195, 215, 230, 251, 257, 275, 281	
70004740	539	70004906	362	70005186	246	70009003 . 251, 257, 275, 281	
		70004907	362	70005188	246		
		70004908	362	70005189	246		
		70004909	362	70005191	247		
		70004910	362	70005203	86	70009004 . 171, 184, 195	
		70004911	362	70005204	86	70009005 . 171, 184, 195	
		70004983	97	70005217	71, 75	70009006	215, 230
		70005065	109	70005218	71, 75	70009007	215, 230
		70005066	109	70005219	72, 76	70010383	67, 69, 838
				70005230	539		

PART NUMBER INDEX

7001481.....	362	70025164.....	246	7007439.....	33, 35	7020109....	381, 386, 389, 393
7001909.....	86	70025165.....	246	7007446.....	33, 35	7020110....	381, 386, 389, 393
7001911.....	86	70025166.....	247	7007489.....	359	7020111....	381, 386, 389, 394
7001912.....	86	70025171.....	245	7007493.....	362	7020175....	121, 123, 125, 127, 523, 527, 531, 535
7001931.....	86	70025176.....	245	7007495.....	361	7020176....	121, 123, 125, 127, 523, 527, 531, 535
7001985.....	86	70025177.....	246	7007601.....	25, 29	7020190....	381, 386, 389, 394
7001998.....	25, 29	70025179.....	246	7007633.....	86	7020403.....	205, 209
70022564...575, 583, 591		70025180.....	246	7007640.....	25, 29	7020404.....	245
70023369...575, 583, 591		70025182.....	245	7010103.....	359	7020430.....	205, 209
70023370.....	575	70025183.....	245	7010104.....	359	7020460.....	205, 209
70023592.....	223, 237	70025184.....	245	7010105.....	359	7020465....	205, 209, 245
70023593.....	223, 237	70025185.....	245	7010429.....	25, 29	7020468.....	205, 209
70023915.....	587	70025189.....	247	7010474.....	86	7020471.....	206, 210
70024473.....	246	70025191.....	246	7010543.....	79	7020479.....	206, 210
70024502.....	245	70025192.....	247	7012513 ...	381, 385, 389, 393	7020492....	205, 206, 209, 210, 246
70024503.....	247	70025195.....	245	7012514 ...	381, 386, 389, 393	7021237.....	361
70024504.....	245, 247	70025198.....	245	7012518.....	595, 597	7021238.....	361
70024507.....	247	70025200.....	246	7012558.....	381, 389	7021239.....	361
70024512.....	247	70025201.....	246	7012925.....	577, 579	7021240.....	361
70024513.....	245	70025209.....	247	7012941.....	79	7021241.....	361
70024904.....	245	70025210.....	246, 838	7012967	79, 435, 437, 439	7021242.....	361
70024905.....	245	70025211.....	247	7012987.....	359	7021243.....	361
70024906.....	245	70025213.....	247	7012988.....	359	7021248.....	361
70024910.....	246	70025214.....	247	7012998.....	583	7021249.....	33, 35, 361
70024912.....	246	70025215.....	246	7016322.....	379	7021253.....	361
70024913.....	246	70025216.....	246	7016331 ...	205, 209, 245, 838	7021257.....	361
70024914.....	246	70025217.....	247	7016654.....	846	7021258.....	361
70024915.....	246	70025218.....	247	7017023.....	86	7021259.....	361
70024917.....	247	70025219.....	247	7017059.....	25	7021262.....	361
70024918.....	247	70025220.....	247	7017067.....	25, 29	7021263.....	361
70024920.....	245, 247	70025221.....	246, 247	7017070.....	25, 29, 86	7021265.....	361
70024925.....	245	70025222.....	247	7017072.....	86	7021268.....	361
70024961.....	245	70025223.....	247	7017080.....	25, 29, 86	7021275.....	33, 35
70025076.....	245	70025224.....	247	7017082.....	87	7021276.....	33, 35, 362
70025082...205, 209, 245		70025225.....	247	7017085.....	86	7021277.....	33, 35, 362
70025084...205, 206, 209, 210, 246		70025226.....	246	7017142 ...	453, 455, 457	7021278.....	362
70025086.....	206, 210	70025228.....	246	7017150.....	457	7021281.....	361
70025088...205, 209, 245		70025231.....	246	7017159 ...	453, 455, 457	7021290.....	362
70025091...205, 209, 245		70025233.....	246	7017162 ...	453, 455, 457	7021293.....	361
70025101.....	245	70025235.....	245	7017163 ...	453, 455, 457	7021299.....	362
70025109.....	246	70025236.....	247	7017164 ...	453, 455, 457	7021625.....	39
70025111.....	246	70025237.....	247	7017172 ...	453, 455, 457	7021639.....	39
70025113.....	247	70025238.....	247	7017192 ...	453, 455, 457	7022300.....	361
70025115.....	246	70025239.....	245	7017195 ...	453, 455, 457	7022302.....	33, 35
70025120.....	247	70025240.....	245	7017410.....	79	7022305.....	33, 35
70025121.....	206, 210	70025241.....	247	7017467 ...	435, 437, 439, 583	7022310.....	35
70025123...205, 206, 209, 210		70025667.....	205, 209	7017496 37, 39, 435, 437, 577, 579, 581, 583		7022311.....	33, 35
70025123...205, 206, 209, 210		70025693.....	206, 210	7019680 ...	381, 386, 389, 394	7022312.....	33, 35
70025131...206, 210, 246		70025694.....	206, 210	7020023 ...	205, 209, 838	7022314.....	33, 35
70025133.....	246	70025779.....	246	7020026.....	205, 209	7022326.....	33, 35
70025135.....	245	70025781.....	246	7020033.....	31	7022328.....	33, 35
70025139.....	205, 209	70026444.....	37	7020035.....	31	7022341.....	361
70025140.....	245	7002821.....	846	7020036.....	31	7022346.....	362
70025142.....	246	7002822.....	846	7020037.....	31	7022347.....	362
70025144.....	245	7002823.....	846	7020038.....	31	7022368.....	33, 35
70025145.....	245	7002828.....	846	7020039.....	31	7022371.....	33, 35
70025146.....	245	7004043.....	87	7020040.....	31	7022372.....	35
70025148.....	246	7004044.....	87	7020041.....	31	7022390 71, 75, 435, 437, 439, 583	
70025149.....	246	7004275.....	846	7020108 ...	381, 386, 389, 393	7022397.....	37, 39
70025150.....	246	7004276.....	846				
70025151.....	245	70050795.....	583				
70025153.....	245, 838	7007289.....	362				
70025154.....	245	7007415.....	361, 362				
70025159.....	246	7007419.....	361				
70025160.....	245	7007420.....	361, 362				
70025161.....	245, 838	7007437.....	33, 35				
		7007438.....	33, 35				

PART NUMBER INDEX

7022399 37, 39, 71, 75	7024714 25, 29	7027903.....206, 210	8405104 ... 223, 237, 317,
7023900 71, 75	7024715 25, 29	7027965....267, 271, 291,	323, 347, 353
7023907 33, 35	7024716 25, 29	295, 838	8405201 ... 266, 270, 290,
7023908 33, 35	7024717 25	7027972....291, 295, 838	294
7023910 33, 35	7024718 26	77363233.....761	8405202 ... 223, 237, 317,
7023936 71, 75	7024743 86	80484084.....747	323, 347, 353
7024182 25, 26	7024763 86	80633030..606, 614, 622,	8405203 ... 266, 270, 290,
7024189 26	7024784 87	630, 638, 647, 654,	294, 317, 323, 347, 353
7024190 26	7024800 361	662, 670, 678, 686, 695	8405204 223, 237
7024191 26	7024810 37	80934561.....97	8406101 215, 229
7024192 26	7024853 33	80963067.....786	8406109 ... 179, 191, 203,
7024193 26	7024854 33, 35	80983191.....747, 838	223, 237, 266, 270,
7024194 26	7024855 361	82033995..318, 324, 348,	290, 294, 317, 323,
7024196 26	7024857 361	354	347, 353
7024197 26	7024858 361	8220045.....759, 786	8406110 ... 224, 238, 267,
7024379 87	7024868 33, 35	8220051.....755	271, 291, 295, 317,
7024380 87	7024881 37, 39	8220115.....747	323, 347, 353, 465,
7024381 87	7024885 838	8220125.....786	473, 475, 477, 479,
7024389 87	7026188 ... 413, 417, 425	8220164.....747	481, 483
7024390 87	7026199 ... 381, 385, 389,	8229242....747, 786, 838	8406201 ... 224, 238, 317,
7024441 99, 103	393	8229244.....786, 838	323, 347, 353
7024453 87	7026330 109	8229245.....759, 786	8410001 ... 317, 323, 347,
7024458 87	7026503 97	8305401....178, 190, 202,	353
7024462 569	7026504 97	223, 237, 266, 270,	8410009 ... 266, 270, 290,
7024463 569	7026597 ... 413, 417, 422,	290, 294, 317, 322,	294, 317, 323, 347, 353
7024467 569	425	347, 352	8410011 318, 324
7024469 569	7026626 ... 413, 417, 422,	8307109....178, 190, 202,	8410013 ... 215, 229, 290,
7024470 569	425, 430	223, 237, 266, 270,	294
7024471 569	7027059 29	290, 294, 317, 322,	84521061 393
7024472 569	7027236 205, 209	347, 353	84521062 429
7024473 569	7027419 33	8310129.....559	8750014 ... 171, 183, 215,
7024474 569	7027773 569	8310548....178, 190, 202,	229
7024475 569	7027774 569	223, 237, 266, 270,	8750031 ... 171, 183, 215,
7024478 569	7027775 569	290, 294, 317, 322,	229
7024485 ... 413, 417, 422,	7027776 569	347, 353	88521205 107
425	7027777 569	8405006....215, 229, 243	88662037 . 615, 622, 630,
7024488 ... 413, 417, 421,	7027778 569	8405007....223, 237, 317,	638, 647, 663, 670,
425, 429	7027779 569	347	678, 686, 695
7024489 ... 413, 417, 421,	7027780 569	8405009....171, 183, 195,	90200755 .. 144, 148, 156
425, 429	7027790 206, 210	223, 237, 266, 270,	91164057 39, 72, 76
7024565 206, 210	7027791 206, 210	290, 294, 317, 323,	91164059 72, 76
7024579 ... 205, 209, 245	7027792 206, 210	347, 353	91164079 39, 72, 76
7024598 379	7027796 206, 210	8405102....317, 323, 347,	91203039 471
7024704 86	7027799 ... 413, 417, 422,	353	91401281 107
7024705 25	425, 430	8405103....266, 270, 290,	91554014 785
7024712 25, 29	7027887 ... 381, 386, 389,	294	
7024713 25, 29	394		



3121672



An Deere & Company Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
☎ (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com